

# Two and a Half Men

MINH TUAN NGUYEN — tuannm0312@gmail.com

September 24, 2020

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Two and a Half Men Season 10</b>	<b>2</b>
1.1	Episode 01: I Changed My Mind About the Milk . . . . .	2
1.2	Episode 02: A Big Bag of Dog . . . . .	12
1.3	Episode 03: Four Balls Two Bats and One Mitt . . . . .	21
1.4	Episode 04: You Do Know What the Lollipop Is For . . . . .	32
1.5	Episode 05: Thats Not What They Call It in Amsterdam . . . . .	43
1.6	Episode 06: Ferrets Attack . . . . .	53
1.7	Episode 07: Avoid the Chinese Mustard . . . . .	61
1.8	Episode 08: Something My Gynecologist Said . . . . .	72
1.9	Episode 09: I Scream When I Pee . . . . .	82
1.10	Episode 10: One Nut Johnson . . . . .	91
1.11	Episode 11: Give Santa a Tail-Hole . . . . .	102
1.12	Episode 12: Welcome to Alancrest . . . . .	113
1.13	Episode 13: Grab a Feather and Get in Line . . . . .	123
1.14	Episode 14: Run Steven Staven Run . . . . .	134
1.15	Episode 15: Paint It Pierce It or Plug It . . . . .	145
1.16	Episode 16: Advantage Fat Flying Baby . . . . .	156
1.17	Episode 17: Throgwarten Middle School Mysteries . . . . .	166
1.18	Episode 18: The 9 04 from Pemberton . . . . .	176
1.19	Episode 19: Big Episode Someone Stole a Spoon . . . . .	186
1.20	Episode 20: Bazinga Thats from a TV Show . . . . .	195
1.21	Episode 21: Another Night with Neil Diamond . . . . .	205
1.22	Episode 22: My Bodacious Vidalia . . . . .	215
1.23	Episode 23: Cows Prepare to be Tipped . . . . .	224
<b>2</b>	<b>Two and a Half Men Season 11</b>	<b>234</b>
2.1	Episode 01: Nangnangnangnang . . . . .	234
2.2	Episode 02: I Think I Banged Lucille Ball . . . . .	246
2.3	Episode 03: This Unblessed Biscuit . . . . .	258
2.4	Episode 04: Clank Clank Drunken Skank . . . . .	269
2.5	Episode 05: Alan Harper Pleasing Women Since 2003 . . . . .	281
2.6	Episode 06: Justice in Star-Spangled Hot Pants . . . . .	293

2.7	Episode 07: Some Kind of Lesbian Zombie . . . . .	303
2.8	Episode 08: Mr Walden He Die I Clean Room . . . . .	315
2.9	Episode 09: Numero Uno Accidente Lawyer . . . . .	327
2.10	Episode 10: On Vodka On Soda On Blender On Mixer . . . . .	337
2.11	Episode 11: Tazed In the Lady Nuts . . . . .	348
2.12	Episode 12: Baseball Boobs Boobs Baseball . . . . .	360
2.13	Episode 13: Bite Me Supreme Court . . . . .	371
2.14	Episode 14: Three Fingers of Creme De Menthe . . . . .	383
2.15	Episode 15: Cab Fare and a Bottle of Penicillin . . . . .	394
2.16	Episode 16: How to Get Rid of Alan Harper . . . . .	405
2.17	Episode 17: Welcome Home Jake . . . . .	417
2.18	Episode 18: West Side Story . . . . .	429
2.19	Episode 19: Lan Mao Shi Zai Wuding Shang . . . . .	441
2.20	Episode 20: Lotta Delis In Little Armenia . . . . .	452
2.21	Episode 21: Dial 1 900 Mix a Lot . . . . .	463
2.22	Episode 22: Oh WALD-E Good Times Ahead . . . . .	474
<b>3</b>	<b>Two and a Half Men Season 12</b>	<b>486</b>
3.1	Episode 01: The Ol Mexican Spinach . . . . .	486
3.2	Episode 02: A Chic Bar in Ibiza . . . . .	498
3.3	Episode 03: Glamping in a Yurt . . . . .	509
3.4	Episode 04: Thirty-Eight Sixty-Two Thirty-Eight . . . . .	520
3.5	Episode 05: Oontz Oontz Oontz . . . . .	532
3.6	Episode 06: Alan Shot a Little Girl . . . . .	544
3.7	Episode 07: Sex with an Animated Ed Asner . . . . .	555
3.8	Episode 08: Family Buble Deep-Fried Turkey . . . . .	567
3.9	Episode 09: Bouncy Bouncy Bouncy Lyndsey . . . . .	578
3.10	Episode 10: Here I Come Pants . . . . .	589
3.11	Episode 11: For Whom the Booty Calls . . . . .	601
3.12	Episode 12: A Beer Battered Rip-Off . . . . .	613
3.13	Episode 13: Boompa Loved His Hookers . . . . .	625
3.14	Episode 14: Dont Give a Monkey a Gun . . . . .	637
3.15	Episode 15: Of Course Hes Dead 1 . . . . .	648
3.16	Episode 16: Of Course Hes Dead 2 . . . . .	658

## 1 Two and a Half Men Season 10

### 1.1 Episode 01: I Changed My Mind About the Milk

- 1 - Men
- 2 - [Jake on screen] 'So, to make a long story short'
- 3 - they say it's my fault for leaving the pistol
- 4 - on the seat of the Jeep.
- 5 - I say it's the general's fault for sitting on it.
- 6 - But either way, I'm not allowed to have a gun for a while.

7 - And a weary nation breathes a sigh of relief.  
8 - Yeah, yeah, terrific, um  
9 - so, they've got you workin' in the kitchen?  
10 - [Jake] 'Yeah, we call it the mess.'  
11 - [male 1] 'That corn's not gonna'  
12 - 'cream itself, Harper!'  
13 - Uh, yes, sir. Sorry, sir.  
14 - Uh, gotta go back to work  
15 - defending our nation against terrorists and whatnot.  
16 - Take care of yourself, buddy.  
17 - Don't worry, dad.  
18 - I'm being all I can be.  
19 - Wow.  
20 - Yeah.  
21 - Seems like just yesterday  
22 - he was an adorable chubby-cheeked little boy  
23 - catching a Frisbee on the beach in Santa Monica.  
24 - Now he's a fuzz-faced buck private  
25 - catching the clap from a whore in Tijuana.  
26 - Hey, guys. What do you think?  
27 - Oh, yummy.  
28 - You look like a maitre d'in heaven.  
29 - What's the occasion?  
30 - It's Zoey's birthday.  
31 - Oh, well, tell her happy birthday.  
32 - - What are you gonna give her? - The rest of my life.  
33 - Beg your pardon?  
34 - I'm gonna ask her to marry me.  
35 - - Hello. - Are you serious?  
36 - Absolutely.  
37 - Wow, wow, that's, uh..  
38 - What he's trying to say is, once you're married  
39 - where's he gonna live?  
40 - No, stop, please.  
41 - No, I'm, what I'm trying to say is I-I-I think  
42 - it's wonderful and-and I'm very happy for you.  
43 - I figured, why not, you know?  
44 - I mean, I love her, I love her daughter.  
45 - Yeah, it's win-win for everybody.  
46 - Gonna miss ya.  
47 - Hey, I don't wanna get ahead of myself  
48 - but...I was hoping you'd be my best man.  
49 - Oh, uh...Walden  
50 - I-I-I'd be honored to be the best man at your wedding.  
51 - [laughing]  
52 - What's so funny?

53 - You wouldn't be the best man  
54 - at the Dinah Shore Golf Classic.  
55 - [chuckling]  
56 - Alright, you can be the maid of honor.  
57 - Okay, I gotta go.  
58 - Good luck with Zoey.  
59 - Oh, thanks, but I mean  
60 - come on.  
61 - How about that? The kid's getting married.  
62 - Yeah. Crazy, huh?  
63 - If I looked like him, I wouldn't take myself off the market.  
64 - - Is that so? - Oh, yeah.  
65 - I'd be out there every night  
66 - wearing my penis down to a nub.  
67 - It would look like a golf pencil.  
68 - Hey, a golf pencil does a lot of scoring, lady.  
69 - Men men men men manly men men men  
70 - Men men men men Oo-o-oh oo-o-oh ooh ooh  
71 - Manly men men men  
72 - Men men men men manly men  
73 - Ooh hoo-hoo hoo-hoo hoo ooh  
74 - Men men men men manly men men men  
75 - Men men men men manly men men men  
76 - Ha ah ha-a-ah Men  
77 - Men  
78 - This is magnificent.  
79 - As are you.  
80 - Happy birthday.  
81 - Thank you.  
82 - Zoey..  
83 - ...my life...is so much better with you in it.  
84 - Aw.  
85 - The first time I saw you..  
86 - ...it was like..  
87 - ...fireworks.  
88 - - Did you do- - I did.  
89 - And when I hear your voice..  
90 - ...it's like music.  
91 - Music.  
92 - [whispers] Sorry.  
93 - [guitar music]  
94 - God, Walden.  
95 - All this for my birthday?  
96 - Not just for your birthday.  
97 - You see, Zoey  
98 - when a man...loves a woman..

99 - ...he can't keep his mind on nothin' else.  
100 - Okay, I'm totally lost now.  
101 - He'd give up all his comforts..  
102 - ...and sleep out in the rain  
103 - if she said that's the way it ought to be.  
104 - Wait, that's from some song.  
105 - No, no, not some song.  
106 - A great song.  
107 - Bolton, you're up.  
108 - When a man loves a woman  
109 - He can't keep his mind on nothin' else  
110 - He'd trade the world..  
111 - Get up, get up.  
112 - Stop it.  
113 - Zoey Hyde-Tottingham Pierce..  
114 - If she's bad he can't see it  
115 - ...will you do me the honor of becoming..  
116 - ...Zoey Hyde-Tottingham Pierce Schmidt?  
117 - Turn his back on his best friend  
118 - If he puts her down  
119 - When a man loves a woman  
120 - Deep down in his soul..  
121 - No. I'm sorry. I can't do it.  
122 - She can  
123 - Zoey!  
124 - When a man loves a woman..  
125 - Shut up, Bolton!  
126 - Men  
127 - So, after they get married  
128 - I don't know what I'm going to do.  
129 - Oh, Alan, don't be coy.  
130 - If you want to come live with me, just ask.  
131 - Can I come live with you?  
132 - No.  
133 - Oh, come on, mom, I'm gonna be homeless.  
134 - Once he marries her, I'm gonna be living on the street.  
135 - Try to pick a street in Beverly Hills  
136 - so I can visit you.  
137 - [doorbell rings]  
138 - Does this guy belong to you?  
139 - Michael Bolton?  
140 - Hi, Alan.  
141 - Uh, y-yes, b-bring him in.  
142 - What happened?  
143 - She said no.  
144 - Oh, oh, Walden, I am so sorry.

145 - When I proposed, she just ran out of the restaurant.  
146 - Now she won't return my calls  
147 - or e-mails or texts.  
148 - It's like she's ignorin' me  
149 - across the entire digital spectrum.  
150 - It's like she's Amish.  
151 - So...you went out drinking  
152 - and ended up picking up Michael Bolton?  
153 - No.  
154 - I hired him to sing while I was proposing.  
155 - I should've gone with Josh Groban.  
156 - Wait, you're gonna blame me for this?  
157 - I'm gonna call her again.  
158 - Oh, my stars, Michael Bolton.  
159 - I have a vibrator named after you.  
160 - Zoey, why won't you answer?  
161 - Was it something I did?  
162 - Was the ring not big enough?  
163 - - Was it Bolton? - Hey!  
164 - Okay.  
165 - Screw it, I just can't sit around here.  
166 - Come on, Bolton, let's go find her.  
167 - I'm not gonna go looking for your girlfriend.  
168 - Why don't you see if Groban's available?  
169 - Hey, I bought and paid for your ass until ten o'clock.  
170 - It's 10:01. So now you can kiss it.  
171 - Fine, I'll just drive myself.  
172 - Oh, no, no, hang on, hang on. You can't drive.  
173 - I-I-I'll take you.  
174 - See, you're a good friend.  
175 - You're dead to me.  
176 - I can't believe the things I do for money.  
177 - You won't believe the things I'll do for free.  
178 - Men  
179 - I really, really think you ought to wait  
180 - till tomorrow to do this.  
181 - No, no.  
182 - - I need to know why. - Uh-uh, not a good idea.  
183 - See, i-it's like asking a woman why she won't sleep with you.  
184 - You always hope that it's 'cause you're too big  
185 - and you'll ruin her for other men.  
186 - [knocking on door]  
187 - But, no, it's usually 'cause she  
188 - sobered up and got a good look at you.  
189 - Oh, Walden. Ugh!  
190 - Ugh! That's the sound they make.

191 - We need to talk.  
192 - Can we do this tomorrow?  
193 - Let me use a word that you're fond of.  
194 - "No."  
195 - Have you been drinking?  
196 - Let me use a word that you're not fond of.  
197 - Yes.  
198 - She's right, Walden. You can come back tomorrow.  
199 - No. I'm not leavin' until I get an answer.  
200 - Oh, Walden, please.  
201 - Zoey, I need an answer.  
202 - Oh, it's complicated.  
203 - No.  
204 - Peeing with morning wood is complicated.  
205 - True. That thing is like a Water Wiggle.  
206 - Once, I shorted out a light socket in the ceiling.  
207 - - I've done that. - Yeah.  
208 - Saying yes to someone who loves you  
209 - more than life itself  
210 - is not complicated.  
211 - Fine. Do you really want to know?  
212 - I really want to know.  
213 - Oh, hang on, hang on. Okay, okay.  
214 - This is a textbook example of  
215 - what I was talking about earlier.  
216 - When a woman says, "Do you really want to know?"  
217 - you think you wanna know, but trust me  
218 - you don't really wanna know.  
219 - No, I really wanna know.  
220 - There's someone else.  
221 - You're right. I did not wanna know.  
222 - It's someone I was involved with many years ago  
223 - and he's having a very, very rough time and..  
224 - ...and he needs me.  
225 - Oh.  
226 - Well, that clears it up.  
227 - Hey, if you like hanging out  
228 - with guys who are down on their luck  
229 - why don't you just shack up with my loser friend?  
230 - Mm-hmm.  
231 - Um, I'm actually not available.  
232 - Ugh.  
233 - Men  
234 - Men  
235 - Wait a minute, there's another guy?  
236 - Yep.

237 - Better than Walden?  
238 - Apparently.  
239 - I'm sorry  
240 - unless this new guy can fly around the room  
241 - and shoot fire out his ass..  
242 - ...that bitch is crazy.  
243 - - Hey. - Well, hey.  
244 - Look who's finally up.  
245 - How you feeling, buddy?  
246 - A little hung-over.  
247 - Berta, you got any pot brownies?  
248 - Until they cure glaucoma.  
249 - Thanks.  
250 - You want a glass of milk  
251 - or something to wash that down with?  
252 - No, I'm good. Thanks.  
253 - Um, instead of getting loaded, maybe you wanna talk about it?  
254 - What is there to talk about, Alan?  
255 - She's with another guy!  
256 - I changed my mind about the milk.  
257 - I mean, how can another guy give her anything  
258 - that I can't give her?  
259 - Maybe he doesn't talk with his mouth full.  
260 - You know what?  
261 - I don't think the other guy  
262 - can give her anything I can't.  
263 - Well, you're probably right.  
264 - Probably?  
265 - Definitely!  
266 - You know what? Let's just make a list.  
267 - Okay, here we go. Look at this.  
268 - Walden...and the other guy.  
269 - Let's just call him Dick.  
270 - Okay.  
271 - Ability to provide.  
272 - Walden, billionaire.  
273 - Dick? Less.  
274 - That's one point for me.  
275 - Okay, looks.  
276 - You win.  
277 - Thank you, Berta.  
278 - I didn't wanna say so myself.  
279 - Oh! There! Humility.  
280 - That's two more checks for me.  
281 - Okay, what else? Oh, just an all around great guy.  
282 - Everybody likes me.



283 - Who likes Dick?  
284 - - Um— - Berta, please.  
285 - Oh, God.  
286 - Zoey likes Dick.  
287 - Who am I kidding?  
288 - Zoey loves Dick!  
289 - Oh, hey, hey.  
290 - Take it easy.  
291 - I miss her, Alan.  
292 - I miss the way she looks at me.  
293 - Her smile.  
294 - Sure, sure.  
295 - Her hair.  
296 - - Her cute little butt. - Hello, sailor.  
297 - Just the way our bodies just fit perfectly together.  
298 - Damn, I should've hugged him.  
299 - Men  
300 - Trust me, buddy, a stranger in your bed  
301 - is not gonna chase away the memory of Zoey.  
302 - What do you suggest I do?  
303 - Well, what usually helps me is a bottle of supermarket vodka  
304 - and masturbating using my tears as lubricant.  
305 - So I'm just supposed to accept being alone forever?  
306 - Hey, you will never be alone  
307 - because I will never leave you.  
308 - - Thanks. - Can't get rid of me.  
309 - I'm like a dry cough.  
310 - Yeah, you might be onto something.  
311 - And maybe I should just give up women.  
312 - We should go gay!  
313 - [chuckles] Good one.  
314 - But, no, I'm serious.  
315 - Really?  
316 - Okay, okay, if we're gonna do it, we got to do it right.  
317 - We'll, uh, we'll get married in New Hampshire  
318 - uh, register at Pottery Barn  
319 - adopt a Chinese baby.  
320 - Ooh, we can wear scarves at our wedding!  
321 - You would look great in a scarf.  
322 - It hides the turkey neck.  
323 - We live together, we like each other.  
324 - - We're halfway there. - Sure, sure.  
325 - Mailman already thinks we're gay.  
326 - Yeah, he does.  
327 - At-at night, we could sit out on the deck  
328 - and grill up a couple steaks.

329 - [snorts] Steaks? Who are we kidding? Seared ahi.  
330 - - Oh, better. - Maybe some couscous?  
331 - - Oh, I love couscous! - Yeah!  
332 - Yeah, and then, after dinner  
333 - we could go inside and watch the game.  
334 - Or if the game's a blowout  
335 - we switch to "Project Runway."  
336 - Yeah!  
337 - Yeah, what do you think?  
338 - Mr. and Mr. Walden Schmidt.  
339 - So, I would take your name? Why wouldn't we take my name?  
340 - 'Cause I'm the breadwinner.  
341 - So you think making a home isn't work?  
342 - I am sorry.  
343 - We'll hyphenate.  
344 - - Schmidt-Harper. - Harper-Schmidt.  
345 - Fine.  
346 - I'll order the towels.  
347 - So, listen, um...would we be, uh, having sex like guys do?  
348 - Oh, I would. You'd be having sex more like a woman does.  
349 - Hmm.  
350 - Problem?  
351 - No, I'm open to it. No pun intended.  
352 - But?  
353 - Look, I'm willing to take one for the team  
354 - it's just...if this doesn't work out  
355 - I'd have to know I'm gonna be provided for.  
356 - What is that supposed to mean?  
357 - It means I'm not signing a prenup.  
358 - Excuse me, is this seat taken?  
359 - No, help yourself.  
360 - Thanks.  
361 - Yo, forget what I said about giving up women.  
362 - No, yeah, I was just goofin'.  
363 - Hi, I'm Walden.  
364 - So close.  
365 - Men  
366 - I told you I had a big backyard.  
367 - You didn't tell me it was so-o-o...wet.  
368 - Yeah, I got to get my sprinklers checked.  
369 - This happens every day.  
370 - [chuckling]  
371 - Who-o-oo.  
372 - Are you okay?  
373 - Yeah, I think so.  
374 - No, I don't think so.

375 - Um...are you as high as I am?  
376 - I'm pretty baked.  
377 - [chuckling]  
378 - You're also pretty pretty.  
379 - Aw.  
380 - Are you ready to get freaky?  
381 - I am way ahead of you.  
382 - Men  
383 - You must think I'm awfully easy.  
384 - No, I think you're wonderfully easy.  
385 - [chuckling]  
386 - Uh-oh, here we go again.  
387 - I didn't expect anything like this to happen  
388 - when I went to a bar alone  
389 - in a short skirt and no underwear.  
390 - Ah, geez.  
391 - What's the matter?  
392 - Nothing. I..  
393 - I'm just coming out of a bad break-up  
394 - so I'm a little shaky.  
395 - That's okay.  
396 - I know how to make you forget her.  
397 - Uh-oh.  
398 - Still thinkin' about your girlfriend?  
399 - No.  
400 - It's my ex-wife this time.  
401 - Okay. Let's try again.  
402 - [moaning]  
403 - Mommy.  
404 - "Mommy?"  
405 - Okay...daddy.  
406 - [laughing] Can we just hold on for a second?  
407 - Am I doing something wrong?  
408 - No, no.  
409 - I, um..  
410 - I might just be a little too high.  
411 - Okay, let's slow it down. I got nowhere to be.  
412 - Great.  
413 - [imitating a woman] I could kiss you all night long.  
414 - [Walden screaming]  
415 - I could have made him scream like that.  
416 - Men  
417 - Men  
418 - I'm really sorry.  
419 - Me too.  
420 - I don't usually mistake

421 - the women I'm sleeping with  
 422 - for adult contemporary pop artists.  
 423 - That's new.  
 424 - I need air.  
 425 - Alright, no pot for a while.  
 426 - [Zoey] 'Oh, well done, you.'  
 427 - It wasn't the pot.  
 428 - Would you please just get out of my head?  
 429 - Yelling's not gonna solve your problems, Walden.  
 430 - Oh, damn it.  
 431 - Women leaving, that's your problem.  
 432 - Not right now, it isn't!  
 433 - It was my fault, really.  
 434 - Oh, great.  
 435 - I was the first to abandon him.  
 436 - Oh, you didn't abandon him, you had a career.  
 437 - Huh, tell him that.  
 438 - Just all of you just leave me alone?  
 439 - Go away, I tell you! Go away!  
 440 - No way I'm signin' a prenup.  
 441 - You know what? Just get out of my head!  
 442 - Just leave me alone!  
 443 - Men  
 444 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 445 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 446 - Men men men men manly men  
 447 - Ooh hoo-hoo hoo-hoo hoo ooh  
 448 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 449 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 450 - Ha ah ha-a-ah Men

## 1.2 Episode 02: A Big Bag of Dog

1 - Men  
 2 - Good morning.  
 3 - Top of the morning to you, sir.  
 4 - Oh, God. Did you have a stroke?  
 5 - Oh, no, no stroke.  
 6 - I'm bleaching my teeth.  
 7 - What?  
 8 - Hmm. Sorry, I'm bleaching my teeth.  
 9 - Oh.  
 10 - And what are you up to?  
 11 - Nothing just reading the news.  
 12 - Mmm. Me, too. Old-school.  
 13 - Anything interesting over there?

14 - Just reading an article about how home teeth-whitening  
15 - systems might cause mouth cancer.  
16 - Really?  
17 - No, of course not.  
18 - Why are you even bothering with that thing?  
19 - Walden, I get rejected by women for 100 different reasons.  
20 - Whiter teeth would make it 99.  
21 - Zoey? Oh.  
22 - Hi, Ava.  
23 - Good morning, Walden.  
24 - What a great surprise. What are you doing?  
25 - I wanted to invite you to my birthday party.  
26 - That is so sweet.  
27 - Uh, but I don't know if I can.  
28 - Why not?  
29 - Oh, boy. Uh, is your mom there?  
30 - She's taking a shower.  
31 - Maybe, when she gets out, you could ask her if I can come.  
32 - Why? It's not her birthday.  
33 - Oh, this is breaking my heart.  
34 - Here's the thing, Ava.  
35 - I'm not your mom's boyfriend anymore.  
36 - I know that.  
37 - She's in the shower with Peter.  
38 - Kids say the darnedest things.  
39 - Okay, I'll tell you what, Ava. Uh..  
40 - ..why don't you let me talk to your mom  
41 - and we'll figure something out.  
42 - Okay. I love you, Walden.  
43 - I love you, too.  
44 - Good-bye.  
45 - Bye.  
46 - Damn it.  
47 - I can't believe she's sleeping with this guy already.  
48 - Well, we don't know that.  
49 - All we know is they're in the shower together.  
50 - You're not helping.  
51 - Sorry.  
52 - Hey, I know what will cheer you up.  
53 - A whiter smile.  
54 - I've got another bleaching tray. How about it?  
55 - No.  
56 - You sure? You know what they say.  
57 - A million-dollar smile gathers a lot of interest.  
58 - Who says that?  
59 - It's the slogan on the box.

60 - At least I think it is.  
61 - My Spanish is a little shaky.  
62 - - I'll pass. - You sure?  
63 - Might get your mind off of Zoey.  
64 - - My mind is not on Zoey. - Okay, fine.  
65 - You need to stop parking your car in the garage.  
66 - - Oh, really? How come? - It's leaking oil.  
67 - Oh, I don't think so.  
68 - I haven't put oil in it in two years.  
69 - Well, it's leaking something.  
70 - Well, why don't I just put down some cardboard?  
71 - Why don't you just put it on the street?  
72 - Oh, no, the salty sea air is very corrosive.  
73 - It'll hurt the blue book value.  
74 - Alan, you drive a 13-year-old Volvo station wagon  
75 - with a quarter of a million miles on it.  
76 - The blue book has more value than your car.  
77 - - Well, okay, but I-I- - No buts!  
78 - You put your car on the street  
79 - or I'll put your ass on the street.  
80 - What a colossal douche.  
81 - - 'What?' - Just moving my car, boss.  
82 - Men men men men manly men men men  
83 - Men men men men manly men men men  
84 - Men men men men manly men  
85 - Men men men men manly men men men  
86 - Men men men men manly men men men  
87 - Men  
88 - Men  
89 - Hey.  
90 - Hey.  
91 - I want to apologize for going off on you this morning.  
92 - No need.  
93 - - Really? - Water under the bridge.  
94 - Which, coincidentally, is where I had to park my car.  
95 - Well, I appreciate that.  
96 - And, uh, just FYI, pigeons nest under there.  
97 - My car already looks like it's covered in mashed potatoes.  
98 - I'll get it washed for you.  
99 - It'll need detailing.  
100 - No problem.  
101 - And oil.  
102 - Sure.  
103 - We good?  
104 - Yeah, I suppose.  
105 - Now, show me that million-peso smile.

106 - Oh, no, I-I, you can't really tell.  
107 - Ah, come on.  
108 - Wow!  
109 - Nice!  
110 - It's like a movie star's smile.  
111 - You think? You think?  
112 - Yeah, they look like little Chiclets.  
113 - Oh, thank you. Thank you.  
114 - Hey, I'm really sorry about the whole car thing.  
115 - This breakup's got me a little crazy.  
116 - Oh, I understand.  
117 - When my wife left me, I had a lot of anger.  
118 - Of course, I internalized it, which led to a lot of hair  
119 - in the sink and blood in the toilet.  
120 - So, you know what it's like to love someone so much  
121 - that your heart feels like it's going to explode  
122 - from your chest with pure happiness.  
123 - Oh, God, no, I was just pissed off about losing the house.  
124 - My point is that-that everybody has problems  
125 - but what's important is how you deal with them.  
126 - Here, let me get that for you.  
127 - See, the key is, you got to tap it in the right spot.  
128 - It's not, oh.  
129 - - It's okay. I-I got it. - No, no, I got it.  
130 - What the hell?  
131 - Son of a bitch!  
132 - It's fine. Don't worry about it.  
133 - No, it's not. I want ketchup, and I can't have it.  
134 - Calm down. It's just a condiment.  
135 - Choose me, damn it! Choose me!  
136 - Okay, we're-we're not talking about ketchup anymore, are we?  
137 - What else would we be talking about?  
138 - Okay, Uh..  
139 - Here, let me help you clean that up.  
140 - Oh, no, no.  
141 - - Don't worry about it. - You know what? Here.  
142 - Give me your shirt and pants and I'll throw them in the washer.  
143 - Oh, that's not necessary, actually.  
144 - Give me your shirt and pants!  
145 - Oh, uh, don't wash the shirt with the pants  
146 - 'cause it's off brand and the colors tend to run.  
147 - Oh, and, uh and wash the pants in cold water.  
148 - They shrink in warm water.  
149 - Of course, that's funny because, uh, I shrink in cold water.  
150 - Just give me your stupid clothes!  
151 - Here.

152 - I am so back in the garage.  
153 - [doorbell ringing]  
154 - Oh..  
155 - Perfect.  
156 - Coming!  
157 - With any luck, it'll be a door-to-door ketchup salesman.  
158 - Oh, Robin.  
159 - Hello, Alan.  
160 - Sorry. Uh, come on in.  
161 - - Walden, your mom's here! - 'Be right there!'  
162 - So, nice to see you.  
163 - Well, it's nice to see so much of you.  
164 - Your son insisted I take off my clothes after he soiled them.  
165 - That sounded weird, didn't it?  
166 - So, uh so, what brings you by?  
167 - - Walden's taking me to lunch. - Oh, lovely.  
168 - I enjoy the occasional lunch with my mom.  
169 - Really?  
170 - As one enjoys the occasional colonoscopy.  
171 - Walden!  
172 - Sorry.  
173 - Let's go.  
174 - - I'll drive. - Okay.  
175 - Oh, bon appetit.  
176 - - Bye. - Bye.  
177 - Everything about that man is disturbing.  
178 - Nice to see you again.  
179 - Oh, look. New yellow pages.  
180 - [door shutting]  
181 - Oh, man.  
182 - Oh, boy.  
183 - - Uh, Berta! - Yeah?  
184 - 'I'm locked out.'  
185 - Hang on.  
186 - 'Hurry up, I don't have any clothes on.'  
187 - Hello?  
188 - 'Berta?'  
189 - 'Oh, come on!'  
190 - Men  
191 - This is nice.  
192 - You and I haven't gone out for a bite to eat in a long time.  
193 - Yeah.  
194 - It's a shame, Zoey couldn't join us.  
195 - Mm-hmm.  
196 - How's she doing?  
197 - - Fine. - Good. I'm glad.



198 - She's a great gal.  
199 - You don't want to let that one get away.  
200 - Right.  
201 - How old is her daughter? Eight?  
202 - She's almost nine.  
203 - - When's her birthday? - Few days.  
204 - Oh, fun. Is there going to be a party?  
205 - Yeah.  
206 - You know, for one of your birthdays  
207 - I got you a bouncy castle. Do you remember?  
208 - I do.  
209 - You should get one of those for Zoey's daughter.  
210 - - That's a good idea. - Oh.  
211 - And take lots of pictures.  
212 - Those are the moments you remember forever.  
213 - Wha-what's happening?  
214 - We're out of gas.  
215 - We just passed a station.  
216 - I'll be right back.  
217 - This is an electric car.  
218 - Men  
219 - - Hey. - Hey.  
220 - Hey, wait, aren't you having lunch with your mom?  
221 - I was, but then she insisted on taking an interest in my life.  
222 - That bitch.  
223 - What are you working on?  
224 - Oh, the, uh the NASDAQ presentation.  
225 - I could use a hand.  
226 - Sure. Send it over.  
227 - Okay, here. Here it comes.  
228 - Oh, how'd the marriage proposal go?  
229 - Went fine.  
230 - How big of a rock did you give her?  
231 - Pretty big.  
232 - She go under the table to thank you?  
233 - No, but you can.  
234 - Wow, Walden!  
235 - 'Dude.'  
236 - - When's the big day? - Don't know.  
237 - What do you mean, you don't know?  
238 - I mean we haven't set a date yet!  
239 - Whoa. Don't bite my head off, man, okay?  
240 - Just wow.  
241 - - Oh, my God. - What?  
242 - She shot you down, didn't she?  
243 - Can we just focus on the presentation?

244 - No, we can't! Listen.  
 245 - Look, did she give you a reason?  
 246 - - Billy, seriously, let it go. - Was it, was it..  
 247 - Was it, was it, that you were, you were too pretty or too rich?  
 248 - Walden, Walden, this proves that God exists  
 249 - and he's a short fat guy that didn't get laid in high school.  
 250 - - Stop, please. - No, listen, listen, okay.  
 251 - First Bridget divorces you, and starts dating me.  
 252 - And I mean, like, right?  
 253 - Then, then you get dumped by Mary Poppins.  
 254 - I mean, Walden, you've gotta wonder  
 255 - what is it about you that drives women away?  
 256 - Billy, this is your last chance, dude.  
 257 - Okay, I'm changing the subject.  
 258 - 'Changing the subject, okay?'  
 259 - I banged your ex-wife in the shower this morning.  
 260 - [screaming]  
 261 - Men  
 262 - Men  
 263 - [knock on door]  
 264 - Go away!  
 265 - Did you say come in?  
 266 - What do you want, Alan?  
 267 - Oh, I'm just checking in.  
 268 - You know, you've been hiding out up here for  
 269 - quite a few days now.  
 270 - Yeah, I'm busy.  
 271 - I can.. I can see that.  
 272 - So, what do you got here?  
 273 - Is this Versailles or an Indian casino?  
 274 - No, it's a dream house.  
 275 - I'm gonna send it to Zoey, so she could see  
 276 - where we could have lived if we would have gotten married.  
 277 - Sure, that's not weird.  
 278 - Um, oh, oh, uh, you been smoking some pot?  
 279 - - No. - Oh, what a shame.  
 280 - Would've explained a lot. Um..  
 281 - ...listen, buddy, maybe it's time to take a break.  
 282 - No, I gotta finish the roof before the rainy season.  
 283 - Oh, there's weather in LEGOLAND? Um..  
 284 - Oh, by the way, I-I brought you your own tooth-whitening kit.  
 285 - You know, in case you ever feel like smiling again.  
 286 - Uh, "As seen on Telemundo".  
 287 - - Put it in the Zoey room. - What?  
 288 - The Zoey room.  
 289 - Oh. Alrighty..

290 - Oh, boy.  
291 - You can almost see the yellow police tape.  
292 - On the plus side, my teeth look fantastic.  
293 - Men  
294 - Thank you all for coming.  
295 - I know you're all as concerned about Walden as I am.  
296 - You know what I'm concerned about?  
297 - I'm concerned with the tooth he knocked out of my head.  
298 - I smoked crack for three and a half years  
299 - I didn't lose tooth one.  
300 - Then golden boy gets dumped, I look like  
301 - an extra on Hillbilly Handfishin', huh?  
302 - I'd just like to point out, that Walden is not the first rich  
303 - and handsome guy to snap his bean up in that room.  
304 - Thank you, Berta.  
305 - I'm just saying, maybe the house is haunted.  
306 - Maybe it's plagued by a negative entity who just won't leave.  
307 - Hey, you're not gonna hang this on me.  
308 - It's my hope that if we share our concerns with Walden  
309 - with a unified voice, we might be able to get through to him.  
310 - Like an intervention?  
311 - Oh, those suck.  
312 - They're like, they're like judgmental surprise parties.  
313 - They're like, "Surprise, you're a loser."  
314 - I don't need an intervention.  
315 - I'm fine.  
316 - Sweetie, we're worried about you.  
317 - You don't have to worry anymore.  
318 - I'm done with Zoey.  
319 - Please tell me that's not her in the bag.  
320 - No, it's the Legos and the pictures.  
321 - Oh, good.  
322 - This breakup hit me a lot harder than I thought.  
323 - [dog barking]  
324 - Well, anyway, I-I want to apologize  
325 - for the way that I've been acting.  
326 - Um, I think I went a little off the rails.  
327 - A little? I had perfect teeth.  
328 - Oh, I just whitened mine.  
329 - Yeah, now you're good-looking.  
330 - Anyway, I appreciate you all being worried about me.  
331 - [dog barking]  
332 - But I-I really think I've turned the corner.  
333 - God, what is with that dog?  
334 - Honey, don't worry about the dog.  
335 - You were saying?

336 - I said, I yes, I was saying that uh, lately I've been really sad  
337 - and I didn't know how to deal with it, so I got angry.  
338 - But I think now I know how to process  
339 - those feelings, so I..  
340 - Damn it!  
341 - Walden!  
342 - Oh, God, what has he done?  
343 - Sounds like he killed a dog?  
344 - Men  
345 - Okay, problem solved.  
346 - You stole a dog?  
347 - No, I bought him.  
348 - He's real smart. Watch this.  
349 - Sit.  
350 - Sit.  
351 - 'Sit.'  
352 - Okay, stand up.  
353 - What a good dog.  
354 - Men  
355 - Hey.  
356 - Whoa, that is a big bag of dog food.  
357 - He's a big bag of dog.  
358 - You sure taking on a pet is a good idea?  
359 - Yeah, I think it'll help me a lot, you know?  
360 - Just unconditional love from an animal that'll never leave me.  
361 - I thought that's what I was for, but okay.  
362 - Check it out, I got him a chew toy  
363 - with big, white teeth just like yours.  
364 - Grr!  
365 - Yeah, that is cute. Um, come here.  
366 - Let me show you something else that's cute.  
367 - I might want to get a trainer.  
368 - Way ahead of you.  
369 - I got a number for you to call.  
370 - What did I do with my phone?  
371 - Oh, here. Why don't I call you so you can find it?  
372 - You're number one on my speed dial, by the way.  
373 - [cell phone ringing]  
374 - Wonder how many bars he gets in there.  
375 - Men  
376 - Ooh, Walden, you came to my party!  
377 - I did. And I brought you a present.  
378 - [whistling]  
379 - Oh, boy! Is he mine?  
380 - He sure is.  
381 - Oh, thank you. What's his name?

382 - He doesn't have one. It's up to you.  
 383 - You can name him whatever you want.  
 384 - I'm gonna call him Walden.  
 385 - It's perfect.  
 386 - What's going on? Walden!  
 387 - Look, Mummy! Walden got me a dog for my birthday!  
 388 - What?  
 389 - I love you, Walden!  
 390 - You're gonna be hearing that a lot.  
 391 - Happy birthday, Ava.  
 392 - Wait, wait, Walden, come back here!  
 393 - I can't. I wasn't invited.  
 394 - Uh-oh. Walden took a big poop.  
 395 - Men  
 396 - Men  
 397 - Oh, hey. How you doing?  
 398 - I've never felt better in my whole life.  
 399 - Good for you.  
 400 - You think you got the whole  
 401 - Zoey thing in your rearview mirror?  
 402 - I do.  
 403 - Atta boy.  
 404 - Hey, where's Dog-zilla?  
 405 - What?  
 406 - Did you whiten your teeth?  
 407 - Nope.  
 408 - I did a bad, bad thing.  
 409 - 'Oh, no, no!'  
 410 - My Louboutins!  
 411 - Ugh!  
 412 - Walden is taking this stupid, bloody dog back.  
 413 - [cellphone ringing]  
 414 - Men  
 415 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 416 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 417 - Men men men men manly men  
 418 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 419 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 420 - Men

### 1.3 Episode 03: Four Balls Two Bats and One Mitt

1 - Men  
 2 - [instrumental music on TV]  
 3 - Are you happy?  
 4 - I was before you ate that last garlic knot.

5 - I'm serious, I mean, don't you think  
6 - our relationship has become a little bit predict..  
7 - Predictable? Yes.  
8 - Why do you ask?  
9 - Well, I was thinking that maybe we could..  
10 - ...spice things up a little.  
11 - What'd you have in mind?  
12 - Well, um..  
13 - ...I have been reading "Fifty Shades Of Grey."  
14 - Oh.  
15 - And I have some silk scarves  
16 - and, uh, some duct tape.  
17 - Do you see this taking place in a bedroom  
18 - or the back of a panel van?  
19 - I don't know. I'm only halfway through the book.  
20 - Forget the book.  
21 - What about you?  
22 - Do you have any fantasies?  
23 - Oh, of course I do.  
24 - If I lived only my regular life  
25 - I'd eat a rifle.  
26 - Tell me one.  
27 - Well, I..  
28 - ...guess I...always wanted to..  
29 - ...take some naughty pictures of you.  
30 - We could do that.  
31 - - Really? - Yeah, why not?  
32 - There's already a lot available online.  
33 - What else?  
34 - Oh, well, I-I-I guess  
35 - it's a-a cliché for a guy but, um..  
36 - I've...always wanted to have a-a threesome.  
37 - Okay.  
38 - And I know it's silly. I know—  
39 - No, I mean, okay, we can do it.  
40 - If you are messing with me there is no way  
41 - I will ever forgive you!  
42 - I'm not messing with you.  
43 - Seriously, we can have a threesome?  
44 - Come on, you'd do the same for me.  
45 - - Of course, I would. - Good.  
46 - 'Cause I have a fantasy of my own.  
47 - Oh, hmm, lay it on me, baby.  
48 - I want to have a threesome also.  
49 - See? See?  
50 - This is why communication

51 - isso important in a relationship.  
 52 - I mean, two minutes ago  
 53 - I didn't care if you lived or died.  
 54 - Now, I love you more than any man has ever loved a woman.  
 55 - You complete me but add another chick and I'll complete myself.  
 56 - - Great! - So, what's your pleasure?  
 57 - Blonde? Brunette? Someone with a little junk in the trunk?  
 58 - No, no.  
 59 - In my threesome, there's you, me  
 60 - and another guy.  
 61 - An-another guy?  
 62 - Yup.  
 63 - Boy, I don't know.  
 64 - Uh..  
 65 - I mean, I-I never thought about it  
 66 - you know, that-that way.  
 67 - [giggles]  
 68 - Four balls, two bats and one mitt.  
 69 - - Uh.. - Could be fun.  
 70 - Yeah, yeah, but, uh..  
 71 - ...who would the other guy even be?  
 72 - [Walden] 'Hey.'  
 73 - Oh, crap.  
 74 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 75 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 76 - Men men men men manly men  
 77 - Ooh hoo-hoo hoo-hoo ooh hoo  
 78 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 79 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 80 - Ha ah ha-a-ah Men  
 81 - Men  
 82 - So, you want to have a threesome with me and Walden?  
 83 - You have your fantasy, I have mine.  
 84 - Yeah, but mine's a traditional  
 85 - wholesome three-way.  
 86 - You, me and an anonymous drunken slut.  
 87 - The way God intended.  
 88 - Walden is a friend. Plus, we see him all the time.  
 89 - - So? - So it'll be awkward.  
 90 - Not for me.  
 91 - I-I just don't think it's a good time.  
 92 - I mean, he just broke up with Zoey  
 93 - and he's feeling very vulnerable right now.  
 94 - I think this would help.  
 95 - You know, he needs to get back on the horse  
 96 - and in this case, ne-e-eigh!

97 - Do we have a deal?  
 98 - Alright, after we have mine, we will approach Walden-  
 99 - - No, no, no, no. I go first. - Why?  
 100 - Speaking from experience  
 101 - once you get yours, I'll never get mine.  
 102 - I am offended..  
 103 - ...that you would insinuate  
 104 - that I would break a sacred trust.  
 105 - I love you, Lyndsey, and if you can't believe in me  
 106 - then, then we have bigger problems  
 107 - in our relationship than whose dirty, nasty  
 108 - hump-fest we have first.  
 109 - Take it or leave it.  
 110 - [sighs]  
 111 - Take it.  
 112 - Oh, I plan to.  
 113 - Men  
 114 - Gorgeous day, isn't it?  
 115 - Wonder what the poor people are doing.  
 116 - One of them is asking me what the poor people are doing.  
 117 - [laughs]  
 118 - Rich, good-looking and funny.  
 119 - God certainly gave with three hands.  
 120 - Hey, speaking of three hands, um..  
 121 - ...there's something I-I need to ask you.  
 122 - - Sure. - Oh, boy, where do I start?  
 123 - Uh, um, okay, here's the deal.  
 124 - Um, things with Lyndsey and me  
 125 - have gotten a little stale, uh, sexually speaking.  
 126 - Everything is by the numbers.  
 127 - I get it. You're skipping right from 68 to 70.  
 128 - Exactly, exactly.  
 129 - Um, anyhoo..  
 130 - ...uh...we've come up with a solution.  
 131 - What's that?  
 132 - We're going to have a, uh, a threesome.  
 133 - [chuckles]  
 134 - Really? What? She agreed to that?  
 135 - Yup.  
 136 - Dude, way to go.  
 137 - Yeah, yeah, it's great.  
 138 - Um, the thing is..  
 139 - ...um, Lyndsey wants to have a sausage fest  
 140 - before the clambake.  
 141 - [both laughing]  
 142 - - That's clever. - Yeah.



143 - Yeah, and she-she has this crazy idea  
144 - that before I have mythreesome  
145 - she wants to have one of her own.  
146 - Whoa, what, hold on.  
147 - She wants to have a threesome without you?  
148 - Oh, no, no, I'm gonna be there, uh, uh, but with..  
149 - ...another guy.  
150 - - Huh. - Yeah.  
151 - And the, the really crazy part is..  
152 - [laughing]  
153 - ...um, uh..  
154 - ...that she wants the other guy  
155 - uh, to be, um, you.  
156 - Okay.  
157 - Yeah, now, I-I-I told her  
158 - that there was no way-  
159 - Oh, no, no, no. I'm in.  
160 - Wh-what? What? You're in?  
161 - Yeah, sure. It sounds like fun.  
162 - You know, now that Zoey and I aren't together  
163 - I don't see any reason why I shouldn't be  
164 - doing my own thing.  
165 - And Lyndsey's own thing.  
166 - Probably not your own thing.  
167 - - Well, ar-ar-are you sure? - Yeah. Why not?  
168 - Time to shake things up, get out of my comfort zone, you know?  
169 - Maybe slip into your comfort zone.  
170 - Get it?  
171 - I got it.  
172 - Well, I guess, I guess, I should let Lyndsey know.  
173 - [laughs]  
174 - Um, she'll be thrilled.  
175 - As am I.  
176 - Yay.  
177 - Hey, do you..  
178 - You wanna do this, right?  
179 - Oh, oh, absolutely, uh, you know  
180 - I'm-I'm very open-minded  
181 - uh, about sexual matters.  
182 - After all, I-I did grow up  
183 - during the sexual revolution.  
184 - Well, technically, a few years after  
185 - but there were still condoms and diaphragms  
186 - layin' all over the place.  
187 - Oh, and, uh, just a heads-up..  
188 - ...um...exit only.

189 - Nope, not even a thumb.  
190 - Men  
191 - I am so happy you said yes.  
192 - I am honored you asked.  
193 - Aren't you adorable?  
194 - Not as adorable as you.  
195 - Oh..  
196 - Yeah, yeah, we're all adorable.  
197 - Um..  
198 - ...w-w-we need to establish some ground rules.  
199 - Hmm, sure, like what?  
200 - Uh, well, uh, for instance  
201 - uh, there are a few things  
202 - that I happen to know Lyndsey  
203 - is not exactly fond of doing.  
204 - No, I'm good.  
205 - R-really?  
206 - You're good?  
207 - With everything?  
208 - Even the Philadelphia Dump Truck?  
209 - Back it up.  
210 - Beep, beep, beep, beep.  
211 - Anything else?  
212 - Uh, well, I guess this goes without saying  
213 - but, uh, you know  
214 - we're not making Band-Aids here  
215 - so Johnson should never meet Johnson, so..  
216 - Well, that's true.  
217 - Two donges don't make a right.  
218 - [laughing]  
219 - Oh, oh, and speaking of..  
220 - Um, if you have any desire  
221 - to stick your tongue in my mouth  
222 - just stick your tongue in her mouth  
223 - and then she'll stick her tongue  
224 - in my mouth and we'll consider  
225 - the circle complete.  
226 - Fine.  
227 - It's your loss.  
228 - I would like to propose a toast.  
229 - Oh!  
230 - Friends may come and friends may go  
231 - friends may peter out, you know.  
232 - But here's to us  
233 - through thick and thin  
234 - peter out and peter in.

235 - Hear, hear.  
236 - Cheers.  
237 - So, what do you say?  
238 - Let's get these balls rollin'.  
239 - Men  
240 - This is okay, what we're doing, right?  
241 - I mean, we're all consenting adults.  
242 - Oh. Oh, yeah, sure.  
243 - Sure.  
244 - I mean, you know, if one of us was  
245 - mentally impaired  
246 - then the-the consent might be suspect.  
247 - True, I mean, i-if you were  
248 - required to wear a helmet or..  
249 - ...have a service dog..  
250 - ...that might be construed  
251 - as taking advantage.  
252 - Yeah, yeah, but everybody here  
253 - knows what they're getting into, so..  
254 - Yeah, nobodies taking their  
255 - pants off for a candy bar.  
256 - Or...absolution.  
257 - Um, so, listen..  
258 - ...uh..  
259 - ...don't feel obligated  
260 - to bring your A game today, okay?  
261 - My A game?  
262 - Yeah, I mean, what I'm saying is..  
263 - ...you're younger than I am  
264 - you're prettier than I am  
265 - there's...more..  
266 - of you than there is of me.  
267 - What do you want me to do?  
268 - Well, I'm just saying we're playing on a public course here  
269 - spot me a couple of strokes.  
270 - You just be the maypole  
271 - and let her run around with the ribbons.  
272 - No, no, that is not my style.  
273 - I'm very aggressive. I'm in it to win it.  
274 - What do you think, boys?  
275 - I am definitely gonna win it.  
276 - Oh, yeah, well, we'll see about that.  
277 - Uh, you do look beautiful, darling.  
278 - Yeah, thanks.  
279 - Ooh!  
280 - This is probably bad to say but..

281 - ...Zoey had an outfit like that  
282 - she used to wear all the time.  
283 - Well, not all the time.  
284 - Just when we were having sex.  
285 - Which was pretty much all the time.  
286 - I'm sorry, sweetie.  
287 - Oh, I guess we're starting.  
288 - Okay, uh, um..  
289 - You know, I-I, um..  
290 - ...I not only loved Zoey.  
291 - I also loved her daughter.  
292 - That is beautiful.  
293 - I kinda thought we were gonna be family.  
294 - We're your family now.  
295 - I'm starting to feel a little like  
296 - a very distant cousin.  
297 - [sobbing] I miss her so much.  
298 - [Lyndsey sighs]  
299 - I'd have given odds that I'd be the one crying.  
300 - Men  
301 - Men  
302 - Walden, you doing okay in there?  
303 - [Walden] 'I'm okay.'  
304 - 'I just need a minute.'  
305 - Maybe this just isn't meant to be.  
306 - Why not?  
307 - The man is clearly upset.  
308 - Oh, boo-hoo.  
309 - [door opens]  
310 - I'm really sorry.  
311 - Hey, no need to apologize.  
312 - In fact, if it would help  
313 - you can close your eyes and pretend I'm Zoey.  
314 - - Really? - Of course.  
315 - Um, should I pretend you're somebody else?  
316 - Do whatever you want.  
317 - That's a good idea. Let's-let's try that.  
318 - - Attaboy. - Okay.  
319 - Oh, Zoey!  
320 - [imitating Zoey] Oh, Walden.  
321 - Give us a good shagging, won't you?  
322 - I can't.  
323 - 'I can't do this!'  
324 - "Give us a good shagging, won't you?"  
325 - - What? That's a thing. - It doesn't matter.  
326 - Let's just make sure we don't

327 - get a crybaby for my threesome.  
328 - Your threesome?  
329 - We haven't even had mine yet.  
330 - Uh, I beg to differ.  
331 - I held up my part of the bargain.  
332 - If I serve pie and nobody's hungry  
333 - it still counts as dessert.  
334 - I suppose.  
335 - Now what?  
336 - Well, not that you care  
337 - but I did take a lethal dose  
338 - of boner pills before we started.  
339 - Is that so?  
340 - I'm either going to have sex or a stroke.  
341 - Your call.  
342 - Come on. Let's go to your bedroom.  
343 - Really?  
344 - I'd rather take care of you  
345 - for the next 20 minutes  
346 - than the next 20 years.  
347 - That's the spirit.  
348 - Men  
349 - It's a beautiful day.  
350 - Why don't you go down to the beach  
351 - and find some kids to play with?  
352 - I don't wanna.  
353 - Okay, why don't you  
354 - go ride your bike?  
355 - I don't feel like it.  
356 - Well, you can't sit in the house all day  
357 - staring at that computer.  
358 - I made a billion dollars doing this.  
359 - Carry on.  
360 - [Skype caller tone]  
361 - - Hi. - Hi.  
362 - Great to see you.  
363 - What's up?  
364 - Well, I got a most interesting  
365 - phone call this morning.  
366 - From Lyndsey.  
367 - Alan's Lyndsey?  
368 - The-the one with the drinking problem?  
369 - The very same.  
370 - What she ha..  
371 - What did she want?  
372 - Well, she wanted to tell me

373 - in no particular order  
 374 - that you're a great guy..  
 375 - ...that you're still very much in love with me  
 376 - and that I'm a complete idiot  
 377 - for breaking up with you.  
 378 - I am. I am. You are.  
 379 - You didn't put her up to that call, did you?  
 380 - No, not at all.  
 381 - 'I do miss you.'  
 382 - It's been veryhardfor me too.  
 383 - I was kinda hoping that you'd say that.  
 384 - So, do you think that-  
 385 - You, sir, can make out  
 386 - with my girlfriend any time you want.  
 387 - [Alan] You got her so worked up  
 388 - she humped my brains out.  
 389 - So, where were we?  
 390 - I miss you, you miss me, ah..  
 391 - [thud] 'Ow! What did I do?'  
 392 - [thud] 'Ow!'  
 393 - Men  
 394 - Oh, boy. Oh, boy. Oh, boy.  
 395 - Oh, boy. Oh, boy.  
 396 - This is just like Christmas morning.  
 397 - But instead of celebrating the birth of our Lord  
 398 - little Alan's gonna get some strange.  
 399 - I know you're excited  
 400 - but the first step is  
 401 - selecting the right girl.  
 402 - Mm.  
 403 - Hey, what about that  
 404 - blonde over there?  
 405 - Eh, I guess.  
 406 - What's wrong with her?  
 407 - Well, her outfit's a little matchy-matchy, isn't it?  
 408 - The outfit's going to be on the floor of the bedroom.  
 409 - Well, still, it says something  
 410 - about her lack of imagination.  
 411 - Fine.  
 412 - Hey, how about the redhead?  
 413 - Ooh, redheads.  
 414 - They do dirty things.  
 415 - - So, should we approach her? - No, no, hang on. Hang on.  
 416 - - She's got a tramp stamp. - So?  
 417 - It's a little skanky, isn't it?  
 418 - We're trying to invite her to a threesome.

419 - Skanky is good.  
420 - You're right. You're right.  
421 - Oh, although, she does have cankles.  
422 - Skanky cankles.  
423 - Isn't that what they call Santa Claus in Norway?  
424 - Are you done?  
425 - Sorry, just a little case of  
426 - the pre-menagejitters.  
427 - You do realize if I wasn't here  
428 - you couldn't get any of these women?  
429 - I'm not so sure about that.  
430 - I still have a few moves up my sleeve.  
431 - Really? - Mm-hmm.  
432 - Be my guest.  
433 - Fine. Okay, watch this.  
434 - Hello. - No.  
435 - I'm good with whoever you pick.  
436 - Men  
437 - [Alan] 'I-I'm confused.'  
438 - The only reason you're doing this  
439 - is because it's your husband'sfantasy?  
440 - Ex-husband.  
441 - [Alan and Lyndsey] Ah.  
442 - Wow. What a view.  
443 - The view from here is pretty good, too.  
444 - Certainly is.  
445 - I'm gonna end up watching from the sidelines again, aren't I?  
446 - You're lucky you even get to watch.  
447 - Men  
448 - Wow! You two look really lovely.  
449 - Y-you could actually be sisters.  
450 - That is exactly wrong.  
451 - Oh, no, I meant, uh, I meant, uh, sisters.  
452 - Like, uh,sisters doing it for themselves.  
453 - What's the deal? Is he dying and this is on his bucket list?  
454 - It's complicated. Just stay focused on me.  
455 - Okay.  
456 - So, uh, shall we get this party started?  
457 - Great, is there somewhere where I can just...freshen up?  
458 - Sure, the bathroom's down the hall.  
459 - Okay, be right back.  
460 - [chuckling]  
461 - Um, so, how are we slicing up this pie?  
462 - What?  
463 - You know, who gets what when?  
464 - Or we just gonna take shifts

465 - and tap each other out like wrestlers?  
 466 - - Nice to meet you, too. - Yeah.  
 467 - So, uh, how do you know Lyndsey  
 468 - and, uh...the old guy?  
 469 - Oh, Alan? He lives here. This is my house.  
 470 - No kidding.  
 471 - Oh, oh and one more thing, um, if I yell "cheeseburger"  
 472 - it means I'm getting close and you need to whack me  
 473 - on the back of the head, 'cause I want this to last.  
 474 - [laughs]  
 475 - You're so cute.  
 476 - - I love you. - I love you, too.  
 477 - Oh, no.  
 478 - No!  
 479 - Oh, man!  
 480 - I just cannot catch a break.  
 481 - Men  
 482 - [moaning]  
 483 - [Alan sighs]  
 484 - She sounds fun.  
 485 - Oh, so does he.  
 486 - You know, if...we...close our eyes  
 487 - and don't say anything..  
 488 - Way ahead of you, Walden.  
 489 - [Alan] 'Cheeseburger!'  
 490 - Men  
 491 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 492 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 493 - Men men men men manly men  
 494 - Ooh hoo-hoo hoo-hoo ooh hoo  
 495 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 496 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 497 - Ha ah ha-a-ah Men

#### 1.4 Episode 04: You Do Know What the Lollipop Is For

1 - Men  
 2 - Hey.  
 3 - Hey.  
 4 - Everything okay?  
 5 - Yeah.  
 6 - I just can't remember what I came down here for.  
 7 - Oh. That happens to me all the time.  
 8 - I-I can't remember a specific example, but yeah.  
 9 - Yeah, that's annoying. Uh, maybe you were hungry.  
 10 - Did you come down to get something to eat?



11 - No, I just ate.  
 12 - Were you going to watch TV?  
 13 - No. I have a TV in my room.  
 14 - This is very disconcerting.  
 15 - Don't panic. I mean, we'll figure this out.  
 16 - Did you come down to give me the money you owe me?  
 17 - Ah.  
 18 - It's worth a shot.  
 19 - No. I was upstairs, and I thought to myself  
 20 - "I need to come downstairs and.."  
 21 - [grunting]  
 22 - You know what might help? A little less..  
 23 - - "Whoa, dude, where's my car?" - No, it's not the pot.  
 24 - I've been smoking pot since..  
 25 - It's-it's not the pot.  
 26 - What did I come down here for?  
 27 - [doorbell ringing]  
 28 - - Walden! - Hey!  
 29 - I remember now. We have a houseguest.  
 30 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 31 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 32 - Men men men men manly men oo hoo hoo hoo hoo oo  
 33 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 34 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 35 - Men  
 36 - Men  
 37 - Thank you so much for sending that car for me.  
 38 - I mean, I felt like a big ol' movie star at the airport.  
 39 - The driver held up a sign with my name on it  
 40 - carried my bags, and even gave me a bottle of water from Fiji.  
 41 - - It probably wasn't from Fiji- - Would you look at this house?  
 42 - I mean, right here on the ocean.  
 43 - This is like something you would see in a magazine  
 44 - except there would be famous people  
 45 - standing here instead of us.  
 46 - It is so nice to see you.  
 47 - Well, it is nice to see you, too. Let me..  
 48 - Uh, Missi, let me introduce you to my friend-  
 49 - Hi, I'm Missi.  
 50 - Everyone thinks it's short for Melissa,  
 51 - but it's actually short for Mississippi.  
 52 - The river not the state.  
 53 - 'Cause according to my parents  
 54 - I was conceived on the deck of a gambling boat  
 55 - when my daddy won a 5,000jackpotontheCaribbeanpoker.  
 56 - *Wow, that's a --*

57 – *Had you ever been to the Caribbean?*  
 58 – *I went there three years ago for Spring break*  
 59 – *and got stung by a jelly fish.*  
 60 – *My friend had to pee on my leg.*  
 61 – *Alan.*  
 62 – *— Uh, it's nice to meet you. — It's nice to meet you, too.*  
 63 – *Um, could you direct me to the little girl's room?*  
 64 – *I mean, unless one of y'all*  
 65 – *have recently been stung by a jelly fish.*  
 66 – *— Oh, it's right there. — Thank you.*  
 67 – *Wow.*  
 68 – *She's a pistol.*  
 69 – *More like an AK — 47.*  
 70 – *So, uh, what's, uh... what's the story here?*  
 71 – *Uh, you and her..?*  
 72 – *No. She's my old friend Jerry's daughter..*  
 73 – *...and she's thinking about moving here, so I told him*  
 74 – *she could stay here for a couple days, and I'd show her around.*  
 75 – *Mm. She's very pretty.*  
 76 – *Yeah?*  
 77 – *How old do you think she is?*  
 78 – *— Like, 18 or 19. — Oh, perfect.*  
 79 – *You might lose a friend but you won't go to jail.*  
 80 – *Ow! Hey! Hey, hey, don't hit me 'cause you can't hit that.*  
 81 – *Ow!*  
 82 – *Men*  
 83 – *Oh, my God, the weather here is amazing.*  
 84 – *You know, I could just lay out in the sun*  
 85 – *all day just like a big ol' lizard.*  
 86 – *Back home, I have to get a spray tan*  
 87 – *and sometimes it comes out a little orange*  
 88 – *— which is totally fine during Halloween*  
 89 – *— 'cause I can always say that I'm going as a pumpkin.*  
 90 – *— Oh, that's interesting. — I love Halloween.*  
 91 – *Last year, I went to this party as a slutty nurse*  
 92 – *— and then, the year before that I was a slutty cat*  
 93 – *— and the year before that, I was a ladybug.*  
 94 – *Aslutty ladybug?*  
 95 – *What? No! Why would I be a slutty ladybug?*  
 96 – *Oh, I just..*  
 97 – *— So.. — Thoughts since you were..*  
 98 – *— What's the deal with Alan? — Oh, we..*  
 99 – *Y'all, like, gay for each other or something?*  
 100 – *I mean, it's totally fine if you are.*  
 101 – *I have a gay friend. His name is Russell.*  
 102 – *I got him to make out with me one time, but it didn't take.*

103 – *No. We...we are not gay.*  
 104 – *We are definitely not gay.*  
 105 – *Uh – uh..*  
 106 – *So, your dad tells me that you're, um..*  
 107 – *...you're rethinking about relocating.*  
 108 – *Well, to be honest with you,*  
 109 – *I'm not really sure what I want to do.*  
 110 – *You know, I can always keep working as a dental assistant.*  
 111 – *You know, that person that sucks the spit out of your mouth*  
 112 – *with that little Wet – Vac*  
 113 – *and then gives you the free toothbrush and the lollipop.*  
 114 – *You do know what the lollipop's for, right?*  
 115 – *– Well, I'm assuming.. – Repeat business.*  
 116 – *You know, if it were up to me, I'd just give them caramel apple*  
 117 – *or a little taffy for something.*  
 118 – *Pull their teeth right out of their little heads.*  
 119 – *Now, that's how you make money off children.*  
 120 – *Well, that and baby beauty pageants.*  
 121 – *Right.*  
 122 – *– So, uh... – Do you have a girl friend?*  
 123 – *Uh...no, I do not.*  
 124 – *I just went through a breakup.*  
 125 – *Oh, you poor baby.*  
 126 – *I am so sorry.*  
 127 – *Could you put some suntan lotion on my back?*  
 128 – *Uh, sure.*  
 129 – *Thanks.*  
 130 – *Well, don't forget to rubba – dub – dub.*  
 131 – *– Rubba – dub – dub? – Yeah, you got to rub it in.*  
 132 – *– Oh. – Okay.*  
 133 – *Would you be offended if I popped the girls out?*  
 134 – *What?*  
 135 – *You know, get a little color on Kim and Khloe.*  
 136 – *' Kim and Khloe..'*  
 137 – *Oh, yeah, go ahead.*  
 138 – *– Well, – Where you going?*  
 139 – *Uh, I just need to do this thing that I need to do.*  
 140 – *Okay. I'll be right there. Take care.*  
 141 – *Men*  
 142 – *' You know, I had an electric car, too, when I was little.'*  
 143 – *' You know, like one of those little Barbie Jeeps.'*  
 144 – *Uh – huh.*  
 145 – *But this one time, I left it out in the rain.*  
 146 – *– So the battery died. – Uh – huh.*  
 147 – *So my dad had to drill two little holes in the floorboard*  
 148 – *so I could stick my feet through*

149 – *and pedal it just like Fred Flintstone.*  
 150 – *– Yabba – dabba – doo! – Yabba – dabba – doo!*  
 151 – *– Hey. – Hey. Where have you guys been?*  
 152 – *Uh, we went...*  
 153 – *Walden took me to the Santa Monica Pier.*  
 154 – *I actually got one of those churros.*  
 155 – *You know, it's like a... like a doughnut, but long and Mexican.*  
 156 – *Oh, hey. I'm Missi.*  
 157 – *Are you Alan's girlfriend?*  
 158 – *– Hell, no! – No!*  
 159 – *No, Bert is my housekeeper.*  
 160 – *Oh, cool. When I was in high school*  
 161 – *I used to clean rooms at the Howard Johnson Hotel.*  
 162 – *People are disgusting.*  
 163 – *I walked into a bathroom one time*  
 164 – *and it looked like a cow had exploded.*  
 165 – *Excuse me. That churro's heading back to the border.*  
 166 – *That, my friends, is what you get*  
 167 – *when hillbillies have unprotected sex*  
 168 – *with hummingbirds.*  
 169 – *Men*  
 170 – *No. Not trouble at all, Jerry.*  
 171 – *She's a great kid.*  
 172 – *Takes a after her old man.*  
 173 – *Uh – huh.*  
 174 – *Uh – huh.*  
 175 – *Uh – huh.*  
 176 – *Uh, hey, Jerry, I'm getting another call. I got..*  
 177 – *Uh – huh.*  
 178 – *Uh – huh.*  
 179 – *You know, I love you dearly, Jerry, but you gotta shut up.*  
 180 – *Okay, I'll talk to you, buddy.*  
 181 – *[knocking on door]*  
 182 – *– Yeah? – Hi.*  
 183 – *Hey, I just got off the phone with your dad.*  
 184 – *– He was just calling to see.. – Oh, Lord, that man can talk.*  
 185 – *I swear, he doesn't even pause to take a breath.*  
 186 – *– Do you have a sec? – Uh, sure.*  
 187 – *Okay, yeah, have – have a seat.*  
 188 – *– Uh.. – Wow.*  
 189 – *This is a nice bed.*  
 190 – *I bet you could do some serious drilling*  
 191 – *on a workbench like this, huh?*  
 192 – *Yeah. So you wanted to talk to me about something?*  
 193 – *Do you remember the last time that we saw each other?*  
 194 – *– At dinner? – No, silly.*

195 – *I'm talking about when I was, like, eighty years old*  
 196 – *and you came to visit us, and we all went to the state fair.*  
 197 – *Okay, I remember that.*  
 198 – *Remember you had to take me and my mom*  
 199 – *'cause my dad was working late?*  
 200 – *And we ate cotton candy for dinner, and then you won me*  
 201 – *that little stuffed pig in the squirt – gun horse race?*  
 202 – *I used to practice my kissing on him.*  
 203 – *Lucky pig.*  
 204 – *Eventually, I wore out all the terry cloth on his snout*  
 205 – *but it was actually okay, 'cause by that time, I changed over*  
 206 – *to real boys, which, turns out a couple of them were pigs, too.*  
 207 – *Yeah, pigs.*  
 208 – *Do you want a robe or a blanket or a suit of armor?*  
 209 – *Oh, no, no, no, no.*  
 210 – *I'm fine. And remember, I wanted to go on the tilt – a – whirl,*  
 211 – *but my mom was too scared*  
 212 – *so you said you'd sit next to her, but I wanted you*  
 213 – *to sit next to me, so you sat in between us,*  
 214 – *and you held both of our hands?*  
 215 – *But actually, you were the one that got scared*  
 216 – *and started praying real loud.*  
 217 – *"Oh, Lord, please get me off this ride!"*  
 218 – *I think you even tinkled a little bit.*  
 219 – *Oh, it's a good memory.*  
 220 – *I remember 'cause it was one of the best days ever.*  
 221 – *Aw.*  
 222 – *Are you lonely?*  
 223 – *Uh, you know, I – I got Alan.*  
 224 – *Yeah, but Alan doesn't keep you warm at night.*  
 225 – *You'd be surprised. 'Cause he, uh..*  
 226 – *Listen, um, I have this idea.*  
 227 – *You know, you might think that it's kind of crazy.*  
 228 – *Okay.*  
 229 – *I was just thinking, you know, since you're single*  
 230 – *and – and you're super hot and are a really nice guy..*  
 231 – *Yeah.*  
 232 – *That, you know, maybe*  
 233 – *you'd like to hook up with my mom.*  
 234 – *What?*  
 235 – *She's been all alone ever since my daddy ran off*  
 236 – *with that lady from the dry cleaners..*  
 237 – *You know, the one with that weird eye*  
 238 – *that won't quite open all the way.*  
 239 – *Probably from all the dry cleaning fumes.*  
 240 – *You know, we should have seen it coming.*

241 – *Shegavehimalltheclothesthatnobodyclaimed.*  
 242 – *Hehad,like,fourtuxedos.*  
 243 – *Wait.Wait.*  
 244 – *Youwanttosetmeupwithyourmom?*  
 245 – *Shekindofalwayshadathingforyou*  
 246 – *butshewouldkillmeifItoldyou.*  
 247 – *Okay, Missi, I don't think that's a good idea..*  
 248 – *Just think about it, okay?*  
 249 – *Okay.*  
 250 – *Great.*  
 251 – *Oh, and if it helps at all*  
 252 – *she actually just got her boobs done.*  
 253 – *They actually used mine as a model.*  
 254 – *The doctor even put 'em in his catalogue, number 244.*  
 255 – *Anyone can't get 'em*  
 256 – *but it's kind of weird now when I walk around town*  
 257 – *I just keep thinking I see my boobseverywhere.*  
 258 – *Goodnight.*  
 259 – *Her mom?*  
 260 – *Men*  
 261 – *When did I become the guy*  
 262 – *that the hot 19 – year – old looks at and goes*  
 263 – *” Hey, you'd be great for my mom?”*  
 264 – *Count your blessings.*  
 265 – *One of my patients tried to set me up*  
 266 – *with her 70 – year – old grandmother.*  
 267 – *No..*  
 268 – *Yeah, yeah, we dated for three months*  
 269 – *and then, um, one day I showed up*  
 270 – *and she couldn't remember who I was.*  
 271 – *So we dated another two months.*  
 272 – *And, um, every day was new again*  
 273 – *until finally I got tired of introducing myself.*  
 274 – *Oh! But then six months later*  
 275 – *she sent me a ten – dollar check on my birthday.*  
 276 – *[male 1]' Hello?'*  
 277 – *Jake?*  
 278 – *– Hey! – What are you doing here?*  
 279 – *I got a weekend pass, so I took a train in*  
 280 – *to surprise you guys.*  
 281 – *– Hi, soldier! – Hello.*  
 282 – *You must be Jake.*  
 283 – *I'm sleeping in your room.*  
 284 – *Well, God bless America.*  
 285 – *Men*  
 286 – *Men*

287 – *It issonicetomeetyou.I'mMissi.*  
 288 – *ShortforMississippi,notMelissa.*  
 289 – *Shegotstungbyajellyfishandpeed – on.*  
 290 – *Thankyou.*  
 291 – *Areyou,like,oneofthoseNavySEALguys?*  
 292 – *Theyaresoawesome.*  
 293 – *No,I'mjustacook.*  
 294 – *Well,that'scool,too.*  
 295 – *Withoutfood,everybodydies. – That'sso..*  
 296 – *Thisonetime,Ifoundthis*  
 297 – *littlebabybirdthatfelloutofatree*  
 298 – *'andlandedinmybackyardandhewasalmostdead.'*  
 299 – *SoIstartedfeedinghimwiththislittleeyedropper*  
 300 – *fullofwarmmilk.” Eatlittlebird,eatlittlebird.”*  
 301 – *Andeathedid.*  
 302 – *Withinaweek,Iwaschewingupcrackers*  
 303 – *andspitting'emrightinhismouth.*  
 304 – *' Andwhenhefinallyhadenoughstrengthtoflyonhisown.'*  
 305 – *– Isethimfreefromthebox. – Nokidding.*  
 306 – *ItwasoneofthemostbeautifulthingsIhaveverseen.*  
 307 – *Buthegotabouttenfeetupintheair*  
 308 – *beforemycatlaunchedhimselfoffthatpicnictable*  
 309 – *andcaughthimrightinmid – air.*  
 310 – *I mean, hedidn'tevenhavetochew.*  
 311 – *Justonegulpanndthatbirdwasgone.*  
 312 – *But...Ididn'thavetofeedMr.Mittensthatday.*  
 313 – *SoIknowhowimportantfoodis.*  
 314 – *Thanks.Uh,ifyou'rehungry*  
 315 – *– Icould.. – Iwouldlovesomethingtoeat!*  
 316 – *Oh.Okay.*  
 317 – *Alright,well,uh..*  
 318 – *Welcomeback!*  
 319 – *Goodcatchingup.*  
 320 – *ThatwaslikebeingtherethefirsttimeBeavismetButthead.*  
 321 – *WaittillBeavisseesButtheadinabikini.*  
 322 – *God.Yourememberfallingthathardandfastforagirl?*  
 323 – *Irememberthefastpart.*  
 324 – *Kindofarelieftthose daysarebehindus,huh?*  
 325 – *Behindyou.*  
 326 – *Thesearemydays.*  
 327 – *– Oh,no,Iwasn'tsaying.. – No,Iamyoung,Alan.*  
 328 – *Iamyoung!*  
 329 – *Fine,fine,you'reyoung.*  
 330 – *Wherewereyougoing?*  
 331 – *Idon'tremember.*  
 332 – *Men*

333 – *Mmm. Kid makes good chili.*  
 334 – *Glad you like it.*  
 335 – *We have enough..*  
 336 – *...for a month.*  
 337 – *Why?*  
 338 – *The recipe was for a platoon*  
 339 – *and math is not his strong suit.*  
 340 – *Where'd he take?" Oh, my God, this place is beautiful.*  
 341 – *"Does that ocean go all the way to Hawaii? I love Hawaii.*  
 342 – *You know aloha means hello and good – bye?"*  
 343 – *They went for a walk on the beach*  
 344 – *which, you know, has more grain of sand*  
 345 – *than there are stars in the entire Milky Way.*  
 346 – *Speaking of which, do you like Snickers or Milky Way?*  
 347 – *I like Three Musketeers.*  
 348 – *Even though I don't know what nougat is.*  
 349 – *Hey, what you doing?*  
 350 – *Missi and I are hanging out on the beach.*  
 351 – *Am I gonna see you at all while you're home?*  
 352 – *Oh, uh – huh, yeah, sure.*  
 353 – *– You're never gonna see him. – Hey.*  
 354 – *Missi told me she's trying to set you up with her mom.*  
 355 – *How cool would that be?*  
 356 – *If you married her mom and I married Missi*  
 357 – *you'd be my stepdad.*  
 358 – *Yeah, really cool.*  
 359 – *Alright. See you later, Dad.*  
 360 – *And Dad.*  
 361 – *You know, if they have kids, we'd be their grandpappies.*  
 362 – *Ow!*  
 363 – *Men*  
 364 – *Well, to make a long story short*  
 365 – *I ate all the wafers, which is why*  
 366 – *you should never smoke pot before you go to church.*  
 367 – *That's funny. This one time, me and my friend – –*  
 368 – *Do you want to hear a joke?*  
 369 – *Sure.*  
 370 – *– What dogay horse eat? – What?*  
 371 – *Ha – a – a – a – y!*  
 372 – *Can I ask you something?*  
 373 – *– Any.. – Do you think I talk too much?*  
 374 – *No, I love listening to you talk.*  
 375 – *– I mean, it's funny. Normally – – – You are just so sweet.*  
 376 – *I swear I could just eat you up*  
 377 – *but, you know, then I'd probably get a sugar rush*  
 378 – *'cause you are just so sweet, and if you think*



379 – *Italkalotnow, youshouldreallyhear meafter I..*  
 380 – *Well, Iamdefinitelygonnashutupnow*  
 381 – *' causeyou'reareallygoodkisser*  
 382 – *andthelastthingIwanttodois..*  
 383 – *Men*  
 384 – *Lookatyoumakingbreakfast.*  
 385 – *It'swhatthearmytrainsyoutodo*  
 386 – *whenyoukeepdroppingaloadedgun.*  
 387 – *Here, haveacupofcoffee.*  
 388 – *Oh, thankyou.*  
 389 – *– Youwanttohearajoke? – Sure.*  
 390 – *Whatdogayhorseseat?*  
 391 – *– Mm... – Hay.*  
 392 – *So, uh, whendoyouleaveforthebase?*  
 393 – *Oh, mytrainleavesat4 : 00.*  
 394 – *Mm. I'llgiveyouaridetothestation.*  
 395 – *Thanks.*  
 396 – *Youkidding? It'stheonlytimeIwillgettospendwithyou.*  
 397 – *So, uh, howwassleepingonthatcouchlastnight?*  
 398 – *Oh, youknow, itwasalittlelumpy*  
 399 – *butbetterthansleepingwith60guys*  
 400 – *coughing, farting, andgettingallromanticwiththemselves.*  
 401 – *Missistillsleeping?*  
 402 – *No, she'sintheshower.*  
 403 – *Oops.*  
 404 – *No, it'sfine.*  
 405 – *Sh – Sheseemslikeanicegirl.*  
 406 – *Youhavenoidea.*  
 407 – *Well, ifyou'llexcuseme.*  
 408 – *I'mgonnatakehersomebreakfast.*  
 409 – *Asyoucanimagine, weworkedupquitetheappetite.*  
 410 – *Right.*  
 411 – *And...whenIsay" workedupanappetite", youunderstand – –*  
 412 – *Igotit, Igotit.*  
 413 – *Men*  
 414 – *Ireallylovedhangingoutwithyouthisweekend.*  
 415 – *Cool.*  
 416 – *Uh...yeah.*  
 417 – *So, listen, Igetanotherpassin, like, amonth*  
 418 – *somaybewecanseeeachotherthen.*  
 419 – *Maybe.*  
 420 – *Are...youfeelingalright?*  
 421 – *You'reawfulquiet.*  
 422 – *Well, here'sthething, Jake.*  
 423 – *Hangon, Dad! There'sathing!*  
 424 – *What'sthething?*

425 – *– Isortofhaveaboyfriend. – Aboyfriend?*  
 426 – *Well, technicallywebrokeupbecauseIwastiredofhim*  
 427 – *alwaysputtinghiscareeraheadofme.*  
 428 – *He'sadoctor.*  
 429 – *Well, notarealdoctor, aglassdoctor.*  
 430 – *Youknow, likei fyougetacrackinyourwindshield*  
 431 – *hewillcomerighttoyourdrivewayandfixit*  
 432 – *inlessthanhalfanhour, guaranteed.*  
 433 – *So..*  
 434 – *Anyway, hesentmethise – mailthismorning*  
 435 – *sayingthathewantstotrythingsagain*  
 436 – *butnowIreallylikeyou.It'sjustthat..*  
 437 – *ZachandIhavebeentogether for, like, sixmonths*  
 438 – *andweevenwenttoaweddingtogether.*  
 439 – *Ican'tjustthrowthataway.*  
 440 – *But, Ithoughtyou..*  
 441 – *Good – bye, Jake.*  
 442 – *Don'tbeahero.*  
 443 – *Whatthehelljusthappened?*  
 444 – *Men*  
 445 – *Men*  
 446 – *YouandMissimakeplanstoseeeachotheragain?*  
 447 – *No.*  
 448 – *Why?I – Ithoughtyoutowere, uh..*  
 449 – *Ithoughtso, too.*  
 450 – *Oh.*  
 451 – *– Ifithelps – – – Itdoesn't.*  
 452 – *Okay.*  
 453 – *– Iremembermyfirst – – – Dad.*  
 454 – *Gotcha.*  
 455 – *Doesitgetanyeasier?*  
 456 – *Oh, God, no.*  
 457 – *But...thehumanmindisawonderfulthing.*  
 458 – *Itforgetspain, soyoucan..*  
 459 – *...gooutandgetsomemore.*  
 460 – *Shehasaboyfriendbackhome.*  
 461 – *Adoctor.*  
 462 – *HowamIsupposedtocompetewiththat?*  
 463 – *Letmeaskyousomething, Jake.*  
 464 – *Knowingwhatyouknownow*  
 465 – *andfeelinghowyoufeelnow..*  
 466 – *Wouldyouhavedoneanythingdifferently?*  
 467 – *No.*  
 468 – *Ijustwould'vedoneitafewmoretimes.*  
 469 – *Thereyougo.*  
 470 – *That'swhatlove'sallabout.*

471 – *Men*  
 472 – *Hey. So, I just got off the phone with my mom.*  
 473 – *Oh, yeah?*  
 474 – *She's really looking forward to hearing from you.*  
 475 – *Gee, I – I don't know, Missi.*  
 476 – *I'm... I'm not sure it's a good idea.*  
 477 – *I mean, I know your mom and dad aren't together anymore*  
 478 – *but your dad's an old friend and..*  
 479 – *Here's a recent picture of her.*  
 480 – *Then again, I haven't seen him in years. I..*  
 481 – *Great. I'll go tell her that you're on a call.*  
 482 – *Hey, wait. Wait a second. I..*  
 483 – *Yeah?*  
 484 – *I'm flattered that you think I'd be good for your mom*  
 485 – *but I was just curious*  
 486 – *at any point in time, did you think that..*  
 487 – *Maybe you and me..?*  
 488 – *Ew.*  
 489 – *A simple "no" would suffice.*  
 490 – *Men*  
 491 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 492 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 493 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenoohooohooohoooo*  
 494 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 495 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 496 – *Men*

## 1.5 Episode 05: That's Not What They Call It in Amsterdam

1 - [male narrator] Previously on "Two And A Half Men"..  
 2 - Zoey..  
 3 - ...will you do me the honor of becoming  
 4 - Zoey Hyde..  
 5 - Tottingham-Pierce-Schmidt?  
 6 - No.  
 7 - I'm sorry. I can't do it.  
 8 - I need an answer.  
 9 - There's someone else.  
 10 - Men  
 11 - I like that red dress on you.  
 12 - I feel like a bull.  
 13 - I want to charge.  
 14 - Speaking of charging  
 15 - did you bring your wallet this time?  
 16 - The last two times were honest mistakes.

17 - And I fully intend to pay you back.  
18 - Oh, that's just great, Justin.  
19 - If your mom says it's bath time  
20 - by all means take a bath.  
21 - Meanwhile the free world is falling into  
22 - the hands of cyber-terrorists.  
23 - You okay?  
24 - Yeah.  
25 - My sniper's got to get ready for Sixth Grade  
26 - Picture Day tomorrow.  
27 - - Oh, you guys look nice. - Oh, thanks.  
28 - We're going out to dinner. Wanna join us?  
29 - No, I got a...burrito in the microwave.  
30 - Okay, enjoy.  
31 - Oh, you did take the foil off of the-  
32 - [crackling]  
33 - I'll get my coat.  
34 - Isn't that your wallet?  
35 - Oh, uh, yes, that's, uh, uh, I-I-I put it there  
36 - so I wouldn't forget it.  
37 - Men men men men men manly men men  
38 - Men men men men Oo oo ooho ooho  
39 - Men men men men manly men  
40 - Ohho hoo hoo hoo  
41 - Men men men men men manly men men  
42 - Hoo hoo oo oo men men men men  
43 - Men  
44 - Men  
45 - I'm really glad we did this.  
46 - I've been playing with kids I met  
47 - on the internet for too long.  
48 - Now that I say that out loud, I'm really glad we did this.  
49 - Mm-m, I'll get this.  
50 - I'll get it.  
51 - Oh, okay, I guess I'm really gonna get this.  
52 - - Thanks, Al. - Oh, it's my pleasure.  
53 - Are you crying?  
54 - What? No, no. I have, uh, I have allergies.  
55 - It's probably the dust from opening his wallet.  
56 - - Damn it. - What?  
57 - It's...Zoey and her new boyfriend.  
58 - I am so sorry.  
59 - This is tough.  
60 - After what she did to you..  
61 - Come on, let's just get this over with.  
62 - He didn't deserve it. He gave her everything.

63 - He actually has things to give.  
 64 - Hi...Zoey.  
 65 - Walden, hi.  
 66 - - Lyndsey. - Hi.  
 67 - - Alan. - Pfft!  
 68 - Um, this is my friend, Peter.  
 69 - Peter.  
 70 - - Nice to meet you. - Cheers, mate.  
 71 - "Cheers, mate. We hosted the Olympics."  
 72 - This is a bit awkward.  
 73 - Why is this awkward?  
 74 - [scoffing] Oh, yes, that's right, I-I remember.  
 75 - Because you ruined my best friend's life.  
 76 - I'm-I'm sorry. Nice to meet you.  
 77 - What you did to was wanton and reprehensible.  
 78 - - Alright, keep moving. - Jezebel.  
 79 - If it makes you feel any better  
 80 - he didn't like you before.  
 81 - Men  
 82 - How you doing?  
 83 - - You okay? - Oh, yeah, I'm fine.  
 84 - - I mean, my heart's racing- - I was talking to Walden.  
 85 - Yeah, I guess.  
 86 - I mean, I thought seeing her with somebody else  
 87 - would be the end of the world, but  
 88 - I'm...really okay with it.  
 89 - [scoffing] You're a better man than I am.  
 90 - We all know that, Alan.  
 91 - Yeah, I guess what I'm saying is it wasn't  
 92 - as bad as I thought it would be.  
 93 - I mean, clearly Alan has some unresolved issues  
 94 - but...I think I'm ready to move on.  
 95 - I can definitely help you there.  
 96 - Oh, uh, where you going with this, sweetie?  
 97 - I have a ton of friends who would die to go out with you.  
 98 - - Really? - Oh, yeah.  
 99 - That's true. She has some of the hottest friends you can imagine.  
 100 - Uh, that-that you can imagine, not that I would.  
 101 - [chuckling] I mean, why would I?  
 102 - [chuckling] You're the hottest of them all, you know?  
 103 - So what's your type?  
 104 - I don't know if I have a type. I mean, I like brunettes.  
 105 - But well, I married a redhead and I've dated some blondes.  
 106 - So I guess...what I'm saying is I'm pro-hair.  
 107 - Well, in the upper deck not necessarily around the dugout.  
 108 - Ah, interesting.

109 - Uh, If you're gonna go with a-a baseball reference  
110 - I would've gone with "on the mound".  
111 - They all have hair in the appropriate places.  
112 - What else?  
113 - I don't know. Uh, I like a girl who's smart.  
114 - I like a girl who's funny.  
115 - I like a girl who's..  
116 - ...not gonna leave me for another guy.  
117 - Oh, oh, and no one who wears those big  
118 - furry boots with shorts or mini-skirts.  
119 - You're either hot or you're cold. Take a stand, ladies.  
120 - I'll take care of it.  
121 - So, Walden, as I told you,  
122 - Jennifer is my Pilates instructor.  
123 - Yeah, Pilates.  
124 - Well, you're certainly whipping Lyndsey into shape.  
125 - Not that you need it.  
126 - Not that I was looking.  
127 - Not that you're listening.  
128 - Oh, can I take a picture of you?  
129 - Okay.  
130 - Uploading photo to wall.  
131 - "Check out my hot date." Smiley face.  
132 - LOL, right?  
133 - So, Pilates..  
134 - That's all about strengthening the core, right?  
135 - Hm-m?  
136 - O-M-G. Cat in a bow tie riding a skateboard.  
137 - [chuckling] Re-tweeting.  
138 - Guy in a bow tie right here.  
139 - Oh, good news, one person already likes our date.  
140 - Unfriend.  
141 - So what looks good to you?  
142 - Actually, I'm not gonna eat.  
143 - Nothing?  
144 - No, I'm doing a master cleanse.  
145 - So I haven't eaten solid food in two weeks.  
146 - Dawn, you might have mentioned that when I told you  
147 - we were all going out to dinner.  
148 - No, it's no problem. You guys eat.  
149 - [chuckling] This stuff just flushes you right out.  
150 - Well, I guess it's worth it if it rids the body  
151 - of all those toxins and impurities.  
152 - Right, and the stuff that comes out of you.  
153 - I swear I found a Barbie head that I  
154 - swallowed in the fifth grade.

155 - Good thing you didn't swallow her Malibu beach house.  
 156 - Ouch.  
 157 - Well, whatever you're doing, it's working. You look great.  
 158 - Thank you.  
 159 - I also inject myself with the  
 160 - urine of pregnant women.  
 161 - Yeah, I don't think I'm gonna eat either.  
 162 - It's got a hormone in it that helps you lose weight.  
 163 - [clicking tongue] Oh, which is ironic because  
 164 - pregnant women pack on the pounds.  
 165 - I will never be fat.  
 166 - Or married.  
 167 - I can't believe you created and sold your own company.  
 168 - You must be incredibly smart.  
 169 - Yeah, I don't know, I think it's more luck and timing.  
 170 - I think it takes a little bit more than luck and timing  
 171 - to make 1.4*billion*.  
 172 - *Somebody did their research.*  
 173 - *I'll bet women are after you all the time.*  
 174 - *I mean, you could look like him and they'd still be after you.*  
 175 - *I mean, I don't know..*  
 176 - *You know what these women are thinking, don't you?*  
 177 - *"I mean, is this guy gonna ask for a pre-nup?"*  
 178 - *'Cause theoretically, your alimony payments would run 75*  
 179 - *100 grand a month at least.*  
 180 - *And that's without child support.*  
 181 - *You're regood at math.*  
 182 - *You know, I never thought I wanted kids...but*  
 183 - *with the right person*  
 184 - *I could see myself having an entire litter.*  
 185 - *And I could see myself having a vasectomy.*  
 186 - [crying]  
 187 - *When she's son her meds, she's actually lotsof fun.*  
 188 - *I am.*  
 189 - *Men*  
 190 - *- Hey. - Hey.*  
 191 - *Just got off the phone with Lyndsey.*  
 192 - *She's got another friend.*  
 193 - *She says this one's perfect.*  
 194 - *No, no more women, Alan.*  
 195 - *Wait, they were all women, right?*  
 196 - *In the eyes of the law, yes.*  
 197 - *The Olympics, eh.*  
 198 - *Look, I - I know some of the dates didn't workout.*  
 199 - *Didn't workout?*  
 200 - *One of them used her roast chicken to show me*

201 – *where she was probed by aliens.*  
 202 – *Uh, but you have to admit the chicken was*  
 203 – *out of this world.*  
 204 – *You do know Lyndsey and I are just trying to help.*  
 205 – *Yeah, I do.*  
 206 – *And I appreciate it. But I think I was wrong.*  
 207 – *I just don't think I'm ready to date right now.*  
 208 – *– So you're giving up? – No, I'm not giving up.*  
 209 – *I just... I want to change my pattern, you know?*  
 210 – *My whole life I've jumped from one woman to the next.*  
 211 – *I thought that was just because every time you jumped*  
 212 – *another woman slid in under you.*  
 213 – *Well, there's that.*  
 214 – *But let's face it, Alan, I went straight from my mother's house*  
 215 – *to being married to Bridget*  
 216 – *from Bridget to dating Zoey, and*  
 217 – *now I'm trying to go from Zoey to a bunch of starving, crying*  
 218 – *gold – digging, crazy – ass bitches.*  
 219 – *Hey, if it weren't for those women*  
 220 – *I'd still be a virgin.*  
 221 – *And there'd be no reality TV stars.*  
 222 – *Look, I'm just gonna be alone for a while.*  
 223 – *And if the real thing comes along, I'll know it.*  
 224 – *Hm, that's true. You know, I can still remember the exact instant*  
 225 – *that I knew Lyndsey was the one.*  
 226 – *How'd you know?*  
 227 – *Uh, she said, "I give up. You're the one."*  
 228 – *Men*  
 229 – *– Hey, Walden. – Hey.*  
 230 – *– You here by yourself? – Yes.*  
 231 – *I'm alone and I plan to stay that way.*  
 232 – *Oh, well, if you change your mind*  
 233 – *there's a bachelorette party in the corner with a couple*  
 234 – *of drunk and bitter bridesmaids.*  
 235 – *Fish in a barrel.*  
 236 – *That's good to know, but not tonight.*  
 237 – *Alright, what can I get you?*  
 238 – *– I'll have a beer. – Coming up.*  
 239 – *[Rose] 'Excuse me.'*  
 240 – *Can I have your nuts?*  
 241 – *– What? – Your nuts.*  
 242 – *Men*  
 243 – *Men*  
 244 – *Thank you.*  
 245 – *I'm Rose.*  
 246 – *– Hi, Rose. I'm – – Walden, I know.*



247 – *I heard the bartender say, "Hey, Walden."*  
 248 – *I mean, how else would I know your name?*  
 249 – *It's nice to meet you, Rose.*  
 250 – *You too, Walden.*  
 251 – *I prefer real books.*  
 252 – *Some people do.*  
 253 – *You know why I do?*  
 254 – *Because if you use this*  
 255 – *to fix a wobbly table it costs you 800?*  
 256 - No, you can't hide a gun in an iPad.  
 257 - No, I guess you can't.  
 258 - Sorry. I'll leave you alone.  
 259 - Thanks.  
 260 - [gasping]  
 261 - Oh, my God, are you okay?  
 262 - - Nut. I can't breathe. - Okay, don't panic.  
 263 - Oh.  
 264 - [sighing] Oh.  
 265 - Thank you, you saved my life.  
 266 - Can we get a glass of water over here?  
 267 - And I'll have a martini.  
 268 - Men  
 269 - Alright, I'm getting ready to leave.  
 270 - Do you need anything before I go?  
 271 - Mm-m, actually, if you don't mind, I could—  
 272 - Just making small talk, Zippy.  
 273 - - Hey. - Hey, how was your night?  
 274 - Great. In fact, I met a girl.  
 275 - [scoffing] Of course you did.  
 276 - I hate you, but I hate me more.  
 277 - This girl's really interesting.  
 278 - Actually, I-I think you know her. Her name is Rose.  
 279 - See ya.  
 280 - What? Rose? Crazy Rose?  
 281 - She's not crazy.  
 282 - And you know what? Name-calling is cruel.  
 283 - How would you like it if somebody called you old Alan  
 284 - or cheap Alan, or loser Alan?  
 285 - [Berta] 'Somebody does.'  
 286 - Did Rose tell you she was stalking my brother?  
 287 - Actually, she told me everything.  
 288 - You know, she was in love with him, and I get it  
 289 - when you're in love with someone  
 290 - love makes you do crazy things.  
 291 - No, crazy makes you do crazy things.  
 292 - We all have skeletons in our closets.

293 - Uh, yes, but in her case, they may be actual skeletons.  
 294 - You know what? She told me you were gonna do this.  
 295 - [scoffing] Of course she did.  
 296 - She's devious and deceptive.  
 297 - She's probably listening to us right now.  
 298 - Hey, Rose! How you doing?  
 299 - Alan, calm down.  
 300 - I had a conversation with the woman. I'm not marrying her.  
 301 - I don't even know if I'll ever see her again.  
 302 - [scoffing] Oh, you will.  
 303 - Trust me.  
 304 - Her face will be the last thing you see before you  
 305 - black out from the chloroform.  
 306 - Men  
 307 - Rose?  
 308 - Oh, Walden.  
 309 - - Hi. - Hi.  
 310 - Wait a minute. You're not stalking me, are you?  
 311 - [chuckling] Good one. No, I stop here every day on my way to work.  
 312 - It's kind of a ritual.  
 313 - Really?  
 314 - There is no way I would ever have known that.  
 315 - - Do you mind if I join you? - Please.  
 316 - How can I say no to the man who saved me  
 317 - from choking on his nuts?  
 318 - I told Alan that we met.  
 319 - - Boy, did you call that one. - Oh, let me guess.  
 320 - At some point did he say  
 321 - "She's probably listening to us right now."  
 322 - "Hey, Rose! How you doing?"  
 323 - It's like you were there.  
 324 - But I wasn't.  
 325 - Well, he-he is very suspicious of you.  
 326 - He thinks you have some kind of plan.  
 327 - Are you suspicious of me?  
 328 - I'm more curious than suspicious.  
 329 - Good, because that's my plan.  
 330 - Does your plan include  
 331 - having dinner with me?  
 332 - Oh, gee.  
 333 - - I don't know about that. - Why not?  
 334 - You live in Charlie's old house  
 335 - there's Alan.. Lots of baggage..  
 336 - None of that stuff has anything to do with us.  
 337 - That's true.  
 338 - So, what do you say? Dinner?

339 - Okay.  
340 - To dinner.  
341 - It'll be nice to go out with  
342 - someone normal for a change.  
343 - Men  
344 - [doorbell ringing]  
345 - [door opening]  
346 - Hello, Alan.  
347 - Rose.  
348 - You've got a lot of nerve coming to this house.  
349 - As much nerve as you have still living in it?  
350 - Touche.  
351 - Wow.  
352 - This place looks fantastic.  
353 - [scoffing] Don't act like you haven't seen it before.  
354 - I know what you're up to.  
355 - Oh, really? What am I up to?  
356 - Alright, I don't know specifically what you're up to.  
357 - But Walden is my best friend, and I will not let you hurt him.  
358 - And he's very lucky to have  
359 - a friend like you given what he's been through.  
360 - Of which you know because you've been spying on us.  
361 - J'accuse!  
362 - No. I know because he told me.  
363 - He's very fond of you, Alan.  
364 - You finally made a friend. Don't screw it up.  
365 - Oh, you're good.  
366 - I'm totally confused right now.  
367 - Ah, there she is.  
368 - Hi, Walden.  
369 - Are you two playing nice?  
370 - Well, I am. I don't know what she's up to.  
371 - But I know it ends with the audience yelling  
372 - "Don't go in the cellar!"  
373 - You're funny. He thinks I've hatched some nefarious plot.  
374 - Are you after my money?  
375 - No, you're thinking of Alan.  
376 - Are you planning on cloning me and  
377 - run my doppelganger for President, so you can  
378 - be the puppet master of the nation?  
379 - Guilty. Better get a sample right now.  
380 - [both chuckling]  
381 - I get it hair, DNA, the whole..  
382 - Just stop worrying. Don't you have somewhere you need to be?  
383 - Well, as a matter of fact  
384 - Lyndsey and I are going to the movies.

385 - - Have a good time. - Oh, you'd like that.  
386 - Wouldn't you?  
387 - Watch yourself, buddy.  
388 - [door closing]  
389 - - He means well. - I know.  
390 - Can I pour you a glass of wine?  
391 - - Yeah, that'd be great. - Alright.  
392 - [door opening] A-ha!  
393 - Actually, I just forgot my keys.  
394 - And your wallet.  
395 - Men  
396 - [door opening]  
397 - Oh, I shouldn't have eaten that whole tub of popcorn.  
398 - I'm gonna be gassy all night.  
399 - You know it's gonna take more than a bloated belly  
400 - to put a muzzle on Mr. Pokey.  
401 - [chuckling]  
402 - - What was that? - I don't know  
403 - But I've got a bad feeling about this.  
404 - Ugh I've got a bad feeling about this.  
405 - [farting]  
406 - - Walden? - 'What happened?'  
407 - What?  
408 - [muffled chatter]  
409 - I'm coming in.  
410 - [muffled chatter]  
411 - Don't worry, buddy. I told you she was nuts.  
412 - Get out of here.  
413 - - What? - Get out of here.  
414 - I'm having the best sex of my life.  
415 - Oh, hi, Alan.  
416 - How was the movie?  
417 - It was...wait, is that a leaf blower?  
418 - That's not what they call it in Amsterdam.  
419 - [revving]  
420 - Men  
421 - Men  
422 - [computer beeping]  
423 - Oh!  
424 - 'Hi, Jake.'  
425 - Rose? What are you doing there?  
426 - I'm dating Walden.  
427 - I should've seen that coming.  
428 - How's the army treating you?  
429 - How'd you know I was in the army?  
430 - 'Cause I've been spying on you guys.

431 - What?  
 432 - I'm just kidding. You're wearing a uniform, silly.  
 433 - Oh, yeah, right.  
 434 - Don't worry about the obstacle course. You'll get it.  
 435 - Yeah, the rope climb is...hey, wait a second, how did you-  
 436 - Got to go, Jake. I'll tell your dad you called.  
 437 - How did I know he was in the army?  
 438 - [chuckling] So cute.  
 439 - Men  
 440 - Men men men men Oo oo ooho ooho  
 441 - Men men men men manly men  
 442 - Ohho hoo hoo hoo  
 443 - Men men men men manly men men  
 444 - Hoo hoo oo oo men men men men  
 445 - Men

## 1.6 Episode 06: Ferrets Attack

1 - [Jake] Previously on "Two And A Half Men.."  
 2 - Zoey, will you do me the honor of becoming..  
 3 - ...Zoey Hyde-Tottingham-Pierce-Schmidt?  
 4 - No, I'm sorry, I can't do it.  
 5 - She can..  
 6 - - I need an answer. - There's someone else.  
 7 - Look, I'm just gonna be alone for a while.  
 8 - And if the real thing comes along, I'll know it.  
 9 - Excuse me... can I have your nuts?  
 10 - This girl's really interesting. Actually I think you know her.  
 11 - Her name's Rose.  
 12 - See you.  
 13 - And she's devious and deceptive.  
 14 - She's probably listening to us right now. Heh.  
 15 - Hey, Rose. How you doing?  
 16 - I told Alan that we met. Boy, did you call that one.  
 17 - Let me guess, at some point did he say  
 18 - "She's probably listening to us now!"  
 19 - "Hey, Rose! How you doing?"  
 20 - - He is very suspicious of you. - Are you suspicious of me?  
 21 - I'm more curious than suspicious.  
 22 - - Good. - So, what do you say?  
 23 - - Dinner? - To dinner.  
 24 - It will be nice to go out with someone normal for a change.  
 25 - Men  
 26 - [panting]  
 27 - Yay.  
 28 - Yay, indeed.

29 - Ooh.  
 30 - We went a mile and a half.  
 31 - What is that, a pedometer?  
 32 - Yeah, I'm measuring our sex life.  
 33 - And as of today, we are in Laughlin, Nevada.  
 34 - Well, I believe I did most of the driving.  
 35 - Yes, but when you got a flat, I stopped and pumped it up.  
 36 - [sighs]  
 37 - Call me crazy, and the state of California did for a while..  
 38 - ...but these last couple of weeks  
 39 - have been the best of my life.  
 40 - Mm. They have been great.  
 41 - With the last mile and a half being a particular high point.  
 42 - That's because you finally stopped  
 43 - and asked for directions.  
 44 - - Okay, I better get going. - Wait, no, no. stay the night.  
 45 - All my stuff is at my house, silly.  
 46 - - What stuff? - I don't know, my toothbrush.  
 47 - - You can use mine. - Ugh.  
 48 - After what we just did you're really concerned  
 49 - with having my toothbrush in your mouth?  
 50 - I'm just saying, at some point I have to go home.  
 51 - What if you never had to go home?  
 52 - Do you mean, like you're gonna tie me up  
 53 - and keep me bound and gagged in the closet?  
 54 - Uh, no.  
 55 - I was thinking more like you move in with me.  
 56 - Mm. That's a little odd.  
 57 - I mean, come on, you said so yourself  
 58 - the last few weeks have been fantastic.  
 59 - - We get along great. Why not? - Why not?  
 60 - Because I don't wanna be a flavorless cracker.  
 61 - Sure.  
 62 - What?  
 63 - Well, you know, when you order a cheese plate  
 64 - and you get two different kinds of stinky cheese  
 65 - and then you eat that little bland, unsalted cracker  
 66 - in between to cleanse your palate?  
 67 - Not really.  
 68 - But you explained it pretty well.  
 69 - Well, I don't wanna be the bland cracker.  
 70 - I wanna be the stinky cheese.  
 71 - Okay, I think I understand.  
 72 - You're concerned because I just got out  
 73 - of a serious relationship and you don't want to be the girl  
 74 - that gets me to the next one.

75 - - Exactly. - Well, trust me.  
 76 - You are the stinkiest cheese I have ever met.  
 77 - So sweet.  
 78 - I don't know, it's moving so quickly.  
 79 - I mean, who could've seen this coming?  
 80 - Well, I know it's moving quick.  
 81 - But I'm the kind of person when I see something I want  
 82 - I stop at nothing to get it.  
 83 - Well, I guess opposites really do attract.  
 84 - Just promise me that you'll think about it.  
 85 - And you'll think about tying me up in your closet?  
 86 - I will.  
 87 - That seems fair.  
 88 - You know if we get started now  
 89 - we could make it to Salt Lake City by daybreak.  
 90 - Ooh. Okay, but this time I'm driving.  
 91 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 92 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 93 - Men men men men manly men  
 94 - Oo hoo hoo hoo hoo oo  
 95 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 96 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 97 - Men  
 98 - Men  
 99 - I can't believe this, after everything she's done.  
 100 - I know, how did someone like that  
 101 - worm their way back in here?  
 102 - Maybe she learned from the master.  
 103 - I'm just worry she's gonna take advantage of Walden.  
 104 - You do hear yourself when you talk, right?  
 105 - Yes, yes, I'm a mooch, but I'm not dangerous.  
 106 - Some night, I'm gonna get drunk and try that.  
 107 - Here he comes, here he comes.  
 108 - - Morning. - Morning.  
 109 - Well, uh, how's everything going with my favorite couple?  
 110 - Walden and Rose.  
 111 - Wose.  
 112 - Ralden.  
 113 - Look, Alan, I know you're suspicious of her.  
 114 - But she really makes me happy.  
 115 - No, I totally get that and I don't wanna sound judgmental  
 116 - but she scares the living crap out of me.  
 117 - Well, you're gonna have to make peace with it.  
 118 - 'Cause not only do I like Rose, I asked her to move in with me.  
 119 - [Berta laughing]  
 120 - What's so funny?

121 - If you don't know, it's too late.  
122 - Men  
123 - [phone ringing]  
124 - Oh, that's my cell.  
125 - Could you grab it for me?  
126 - It says, "Do not answer."  
127 - Oh. That's Zoey.  
128 - It reminds me to stay strong and not take her calls.  
129 - Hello? Hey, Zoey. Yeah, what's going on?  
130 - Yeah, I could do that.  
131 - - She wants to go for coffee. - Why?  
132 - - I don't know. - Ask her.  
133 - Hey, uh, just so I have a heads-up, is this a..  
134 - ...sad coffee or a happy coffee?  
135 - - It's a happy coffee. - That's great.  
136 - And can you bring me back a scone?  
137 - Shut up.  
138 - Uh, yeah, great, uh, I'll be there in 20.  
139 - - Okay. - What do you think's going on?  
140 - I don't know.  
141 - Uh...she said she wants to talk in person.  
142 - Ooh, be careful, in my experience  
143 - when an ex wants to talk in person  
144 - it's either to borrow money or tell you she gave you crabs.  
145 - And no one's ever asked me for money.  
146 - You share too much.  
147 - Besides, she said it was a happy coffee.  
148 - Ooh, ooh. Maybe she wants to have sex with the ex.  
149 - That's happened to me. Be careful.  
150 - That's how I got the crabs.  
151 - Well, I'm not gonna sleep with her. I'm with Rose now.  
152 - Oh, are you gonna tell Rose that you're meeting Zoey for coffee?  
153 - Yes, I am not.  
154 - - Good call. - Hey, how do I look?  
155 - Like every screen-saver in San Francisco.  
156 - Perfect. Okay.  
157 - Hey, what does it say on your phone when I call?  
158 - Uh, it says, "The old guy who lives downstairs."  
159 - Perfect.  
160 - Men  
161 - Here we go, happy coffee.  
162 - Thank you.  
163 - - So how you been? - Mm. Good.  
164 - - You? - Good.  
165 - Good.  
166 - - Are we done lying? - Mm.



167 - Okay, so here it is.  
168 - Oh, God, this is very embarrassing. Heh.  
169 - Crabs?  
170 - - What? - Nothing. Go on.  
171 - So when you asked me to marry you..  
172 - ...it scared me.  
173 - Why?  
174 - Went down that road before, Walden. I got lost.  
175 - Just wasn't ready to make that kind of commitment again.  
176 - Wait a second, what about the other guy? Peter.  
177 - I broke up with him.  
178 - So sorry.  
179 - Oops. Apparently, I'm not done lying.  
180 - You care to know why I broke up with Peter?  
181 - Because he wasn't a very good pumpkin eater?  
182 - No, I broke up with him because when I was with him  
183 - all I could think about was you.  
184 - Well, this is a very happy coffee.  
185 - I'd like another chance, Walden.  
186 - My coffee is dancing.  
187 - So do you wanna try and make this work?  
188 - I do. But it's a little complicated.  
189 - Oh, God, you're seeing someone, aren't you?  
190 - - Well, I'm- - Is it serious?  
191 - Nobody's brought their toothbrush over.  
192 - I'm sorry, I've put you in a very awkward position.  
193 - No, no, it's okay.  
194 - I just...I need a little time to figure it out.  
195 - Of course you do. I completely understand.  
196 - Take all the time you need.  
197 - You decided yet?  
198 - I'm kidding.  
199 - Look, do what you need to do and let me know what happens, okay?  
200 - - Um- - Thanks for meeting me.  
201 - - Yeah, I'm glad you called. - Heh-heh.  
202 - Oh, boy.  
203 - Crabs would've been simpler.  
204 - Men  
205 - Hey, you're not gonna believe this.  
206 - Zoey realized she made a huge mistake and she wants me back.  
207 - - Is that crazy, or what? - No.  
208 - No?  
209 - Follow me. I want to show you something.  
210 - - Rose? - Oh, hi, sweetie.  
211 - I brought my toothbrush.  
212 - That's crazy.

213 - Men  
214 - Men  
215 - So...yeah, you decided to move in.  
216 - Yep.  
217 - You make me so happy. And now we never have to be apart.  
218 - Never?  
219 - - Never, ever. - Hmm.  
220 - Now, if you'll excuse me I'm gonna go upstairs  
221 - and make sure the birds are settled.  
222 - - Great. - Never, ever, ever.  
223 - Did she say birds?  
224 - Well, I counted four, uh, but one of them  
225 - might be dinner for the ferrets.  
226 - - Ferrets? - I think they were ferrets.  
227 - Might have been weasels.  
228 - Either way, she recommended we all get rabies shots.  
229 - Oh, God, what have I done?  
230 - You asked her to move in.  
231 - You invited the vampire into the house.  
232 - Look, in my defense, the vampire was naked at the time!  
233 - - So, what're you gonna do now? - I don't know.  
234 - I guess, I just..  
235 - Man up and tell Rose I made a mistake.  
236 - Ooh, that's a bad idea.  
237 - Especially before you get the rabies shot.  
238 - You got a better one?  
239 - Uh, lets see, you could always tell her that  
240 - your work is taking you to Europe, or that you're dying  
241 - or that you finally realized you're gay  
242 - and sick of fighting the feelings you have for me.  
243 - - I'm not gonna lie to her. - Would it be a lie?  
244 - Men  
245 - Look at us, we're like Siamese twins  
246 - except we don't have to share any organs..  
247 - ...unless we want to.  
248 - [Walden laughs]  
249 - Listen...I need to talk to you about something.  
250 - Sure.  
251 - - Jeez, this is tough. - Just say it.  
252 - I want us to be able to talk about anything.  
253 - Okay, here it goes. Um.  
254 - - I'm in love with Alan. - What?  
255 - - I'm dying. - You're dying?  
256 - For work in Europe.  
257 - Walden, what is going on?  
258 - Okay. Um.

259 - My old girlfriend called and she wants to try again.  
 260 - How do you feel about that?  
 261 - I'd be lying if I said I wasn't thinking about it.  
 262 - Are you still in love with her?  
 263 - Yes, I am.  
 264 - I'm sorry, Rose.  
 265 - No.  
 266 - No, don't be sorry.  
 267 - Walden, we've only known each other for a couple of weeks.  
 268 - And as wonderful as it's been, if you feel that  
 269 - you'd be happier with Zoey..  
 270 - ...I'm not gonna stand in your way.  
 271 - Thank you.  
 272 - Wait, how did you know her name is Zoey?  
 273 - Zoey's a very popular name in England.  
 274 - Wait, how did you know she's English?  
 275 - Because her name's Zoey, silly.  
 276 - Goodbye, Walden.  
 277 - Goodbye, Rose.  
 278 - You know I want you to be happy, don't you?  
 279 - I do. And I want you to be happy too.  
 280 - Thank you.  
 281 - [Rose] 'Ferrets, attack!'  
 282 - [ferret's squeaking]  
 283 - Whoa!  
 284 - [ferret's squeaking]  
 285 - Men  
 286 - - Hey, buddy, how you doing? - Great. I got a promotion.  
 287 - Oh, no kidding.  
 288 - Yep. I'm the dessert chef in the officers' mess.  
 289 - Wow.  
 290 - Yeah, I made this killer creme brulee  
 291 - for the enlisted guys and word got out.  
 292 - Jake, I am so proud of you.  
 293 - Yeah, They gave me my own blowtorch.  
 294 - You know, to caramelize the sugar. Check it out.  
 295 - [fire alarm buzzing]  
 296 - Uh-oh. Not again.  
 297 - Gotta go, dad.  
 298 - [alarm continues]  
 299 - Well, he's America's problem now.  
 300 - Men  
 301 - [doorbell rings]  
 302 - Hi.  
 303 - - Hello. - Sorry to bother you.  
 304 - - I'm a friend of Walden's. - Oh, really?

305 - Yes, and we need to talk.  
 306 - About what?  
 307 - It's complicated.  
 308 - Men  
 309 - [doorbell rings]  
 310 - I'll get it.  
 311 - - Zoey. - Who the hell is..  
 312 - - What's happened to your face? - I was attacked by ferrets.  
 313 - Fine, don't tell me.  
 314 - Who the hell is that crazy woman who just showed up at my house  
 315 - saying she's carrying your baby?  
 316 - - Uh.. - I have a guess.  
 317 - Alan, please.  
 318 - Do you know anything about this?  
 319 - Alright, I'm just gonna level with you. You moved on.  
 320 - So, I was trying to do the same thing. But she's not pregnant.  
 321 - Then why in the world would she show up  
 322 - at my apartment claiming to be?  
 323 - - Apparently she's crazy. - Told you.  
 324 - Alan, shut up!  
 325 - Alright, look, as soon as you told me  
 326 - that you wanted to get back together  
 327 - I told her she had to move out because I was in love with you.  
 328 - And that's the truth. I love you, Zoey.  
 329 - Wait. She was living here?  
 330 - Did you hear the part where I said I love you?  
 331 - What happened to, "No one's brought their toothbrush?"  
 332 - Uh..  
 333 - - Alan? - You told me to shut up.  
 334 - - Oh, God. Goodbye, Walden. - No, Zoey, wait!  
 335 - You're my stinky cheese.  
 336 - - Great. - Aww.  
 337 - I'm sorry, buddy.  
 338 - - But look at the bright side. - I know, I still have you.  
 339 - Forever and ever and ever.  
 340 - Hey, why don't we go out, you know, maybe-maybe grab a bite?  
 341 - - That might cheer you up. - I don't wanna go out.  
 342 - Look, oh, you have to eat.  
 343 - You want me to pick something up for you?  
 344 - - Fine. - Great, oh, so, listen, um, I-  
 345 - - Here you go. - Thanks.  
 346 - Uh, would you mind if I take your car? Mine's out-  
 347 - Out of gas, sure.  
 348 - [Alan chuckles]  
 349 - Berta's right. I am the master.  
 350 - [keys clanking]

351 - Oh, boy, a radio and brakes. Heh.  
352 - Oh, yeah, I can get used to this. Heh.  
353 - [ferret's squeaking]  
354 - Not the face! Not the face!  
355 - Men  
356 - Men  
357 - - I've made a decision. - What's that?  
358 - I'm never gonna care about another human being.  
359 - Ouch.  
360 - - Except you. - That's better.  
361 - I can't believe I lost Zoey again.  
362 - I can't believe I lost the tip of my pinky to a ferret.  
363 - Boo-hoo. I have half a nipple.  
364 - Alright, goodnight, Alan.  
365 - Goodnight, Walden. Aah.  
366 - - Goodnight, Rose. - 'Goodnight, Alan.'  
367 - Men  
368 - Men men men men manly men men men  
369 - Men men men men manly men men men  
370 - Men men men men manly men  
371 - Oo hoo hoo hoo oo  
372 - Men men men men manly men men men  
373 - Men men men men manly men men men  
374 - Men

## 1.7 Episode 07: Avoid the Chinese Mustard

1 - - What are you doin' here? - I got a weekend pass.  
2 - So I took a train in to surprise you guys.  
3 - - Hi, soldier. - Hello.  
4 - You must be Jake. I'm sleeping in your room.  
5 - Well, God bless America.  
6 - You are just so sweet.  
7 - I swear, I could just eat you up  
8 - but you know, then I'd probably get a sugar rush.  
9 - - Missi still sleepin'? - Nah, she's in the shower.  
10 - Oops.  
11 - I get another pass in, like, a month  
12 - so maybe we can see each other then.  
13 - - I sort of have a boyfriend. - A boyfriend?  
14 - But I thought you..  
15 - Goodbye, Jake.  
16 - Don't be a hero.  
17 - What the hell just happened?  
18 - Men  
19 - - Hey. - Hey.

20 - Wait. I thought you had a date with Lyndsey tonight.  
21 - Oh, yeah, I was supposed to  
22 - but, uh, we decided to take a little break.  
23 - How come?  
24 - Oh, I'm not privy to that information.  
25 - Uh, all I was told is, we need to take a break.  
26 - So, what, you're supposed to just wait around  
27 - until she decides that you're worthy  
28 - of being in her presence again?  
29 - Or until she needs her rain gutters cleaned out.  
30 - And-and that's not a euphemism.  
31 - See, this is the kind of crap  
32 - you gotta put up with when you're in a relationship.  
33 - Oh, but-but it's a small price to pay for love  
34 - companionship and a parking spot  
35 - for the pink Prius.  
36 - It's hard to believe that Lyndsey needed a break from you.  
37 - [doorbell rings]  
38 - If you will excuse me  
39 - I have a date with an extra large meat lover.  
40 - That did not sound right.  
41 - I ordered a pizza.  
42 - - Walden! - Missi.  
43 - I am so sorry to show up unannounced  
44 - but me and my mom got in this huge fight  
45 - over whether or not I should pay rent to stay at her house.  
46 - And I said, "Fine, but if I pay rent  
47 - then your stupid boyfriend should too."  
48 - He said, "Don't sass your mother."  
49 - I said, "Do not tell me what to do."  
50 - I am six months older than you."  
51 - Anyway, you said I was welcome here any time I want  
52 - so, ding-dong, here I am.  
53 - Alan!  
54 - - How are you? - I'm good.  
55 - What brings you here?  
56 - - No! No! - Me and my..  
57 - Hey!  
58 - Jake, what are you doing here?  
59 - I got a weekend pass.  
60 - Missi?  
61 - What are you doing here?  
62 - Jake?  
63 - What a surprise!  
64 - - I'm suspicious. - You think?  
65 - Men men men men manly men men men

66 - Huh huh-h-h men  
67 - Men  
68 - I still just can't get over this coincidence.  
69 - I mean, what are the odds?  
70 - The same weekend I come home, Missi just happ-  
71 - Jake, let it go.  
72 - Missi, help me out here. I thought you guys broke up.  
73 - We did, but then Jake sent me this giant cookie he baked  
74 - that was shaped like a heart, and it said, "I Missi you"  
75 - and I just melted.  
76 - Well, you know, I can't take all the credit.  
77 - The cookie was loaded with pot.  
78 - So, uh..  
79 - ...Jake, you wanna go to your bedroom and unpack?  
80 - Uh, that's okay. I don't really have much.  
81 - Well, then maybe  
82 - you could help me unpack.  
83 - Why?  
84 - Dude, she's not really talking  
85 - about unpacking.  
86 - Oh, oh, okay, yeah  
87 - I could definitely go for a good unpacking.  
88 - Well, then, come on.  
89 - Hey, um, maybe later we could go for a walk on the beach.  
90 - Oh, yeah!  
91 - She means an actual walk on the beach!  
92 - - That's it. I'm out of here. - Where are you going?  
93 - Someplace quiet.  
94 - What are you talking about? It's quiet here.  
95 - Wait for it.  
96 - [Missi] 'Jake, slow down.'  
97 - 'There's a zipper on this thing.'  
98 - Oh, God, I can't hear my son having sex.  
99 - Oh yeah  
100 - Push it good  
101 - Ah push it..  
102 - Much better.  
103 - Men  
104 - Wow!  
105 - - Excuse me? - I'm sorry.  
106 - That-that was involuntary.  
107 - I just think you're very beautiful.  
108 - Thank you.  
109 - If we weren't in a library, I would have applauded.  
110 - Got it.  
111 - Thanks.

112 - I'm sorry. What are you doing here?  
113 - Nobody goes to the library anymore.  
114 - Oh, it's one of the few places that I can go to  
115 - where strange men don't hit on me.  
116 - Oh.  
117 - Sorry. I just..  
118 - I'll leave you alone.  
119 - I come here 'cause they have a great collection  
120 - of Thomas Edison diaries.  
121 - They're very illuminating.  
122 - Get it? Thomas Edison's?  
123 - The light bulb?  
124 - Never mind.  
125 - Just for the record, I wasn't hitting on you.  
126 - I was just making small talk.  
127 - Duly noted.  
128 - The last thing I would want to do is hit on anyone.  
129 - I'm-I'm kind of taking a timeout from the whole  
130 - boy meets girl, girl dumps boy  
131 - boy doubts his worth as a human being thing.  
132 - - Okay. - Okay.  
133 - Oh, for God's sake. Would you like to join me?  
134 - Oh, no, no, no. I don't wanna impose.  
135 - Just get over here.  
136 - - Walden. - Whitney.  
137 - Hi. So, Whitney, tell me about yourself.  
138 - What do you do?  
139 - Um, I'm an actress.  
140 - Oh, yeah. How's that goin'?  
141 - Not so good.  
142 - I haven't worked in almost two years.  
143 - Ooh.  
144 - Tough business or are you just not talented?  
145 - What do you mean, am I just not talented?  
146 - You don't know me, you don't know what I can do.  
147 - You're lucky that I don't reach under this table right now  
148 - rip off your balls and feed them to you for dinner.  
149 - I'm sorry. My bad.  
150 - And scene.  
151 - Men  
152 - - Hey. - Hey.  
153 - - Where's Missi? - She's unpacking.  
154 - - You know, for real. - Right.  
155 - I'm-I'm glad you're having fun.  
156 - Oh, I am. I can't imagine ever being with anyone else.  
157 - Yeah, yeah, I remember that feelin'.



158 - You, uh, kiss a girl, see fireworks  
 159 - and fall head over heels in love  
 160 - and then, one day you wake up in a cold, loveless marriage  
 161 - with a soul sucking shrew  
 162 - who makes you wish for an early death.  
 163 - Oh, you realize you're talking about my mother?  
 164 - Yeah. So you get it.  
 165 - Men  
 166 - So, anyway, after I moved out to Los Angeles  
 167 - I promised myself I'd give it two years  
 168 - and if I wasn't a star by then  
 169 - I'd move home and get a real job.  
 170 - So how much time do you have left?  
 171 - Eleven days.  
 172 - Well, that's four more than God took.  
 173 - God didn't have my agent.  
 174 - Listen, if I could hire you to act, I would.  
 175 - Thank you. I appreciate that.  
 176 - You know, what if I could hire you?  
 177 - For what?  
 178 - Well, stick with me 'cause I'm just thinking out loud here.  
 179 - You see, here's the thing.  
 180 - I'm a serial monogamist  
 181 - but I'm not very good at relationships  
 182 - 'cause they're emotional  
 183 - and they get messy, people fall in and out of love  
 184 - and somebody always ends up crying.  
 185 - And that's usually me.  
 186 - Walden, I'm not gonna date you.  
 187 - Oh, no, I-I don't want you to date me.  
 188 - What if I hired you to play  
 189 - the role of my girlfriend?  
 190 - You think I'm a hooker?  
 191 - No. No. No. No sex.  
 192 - Uh, you know, take sex off the table.  
 193 - In fact, take it off the table  
 194 - the car, the floor, the bed  
 195 - the windmill at the putt-putt golf course.  
 196 - Okay, so  
 197 - I'm supposed to just believe that some random guy  
 198 - that I meet in the public library is going to pay me  
 199 - to be his sex-free companion?  
 200 - How does this not end with my head in a freezer?  
 201 - - Google me. - What?  
 202 - Walden Schmidt. Google me.  
 203 - Wow, that's a lot of zeros.

204 - Are you really a-a genius entrepreneur, philanthropist?  
 205 - I also fight crime.  
 206 - What do you say?  
 207 - You know how weird this is, right?  
 208 - What is weird about wanting to control every aspect  
 209 - of a relationship by using money as a weapon?  
 210 - Okay, let me rephrase that.  
 211 - How does five grand a week sound?  
 212 - Sounds like you've got a girlfriend.  
 213 - Men  
 214 - - Mornin'. - Mornin'.  
 215 - - Where's Jake? - Oh, he's still sleeping.  
 216 - 'Cause in the army he has to get up at four in the mornin'.  
 217 - In the military, that's 0400.  
 218 - I don't understand why they need the O or the hundred.  
 219 - What time is it? Four. Boom! Done! Next!  
 220 - And I really don't understand  
 221 - them watches without the numbers on it.  
 222 - - I mean, I never know what- - 'Missi?'  
 223 - I love you dearly, but you got to shut up.  
 224 - Well, all I heard was you love me dearly.  
 225 - Oh, you're here.  
 226 - And action.  
 227 - You're adorable.  
 228 - I brought you an iced coffee, no sugar, soy milk.  
 229 - That's exactly the way that I like it.  
 230 - - How did you know? - You're my boyfriend.  
 231 - It's my business to know.  
 232 - Okay, so, here's what I'm thinking.  
 233 - Three words. Beer, wings, football.  
 234 - Okay, three more words best girlfriend ever.  
 235 - - I'll just go get changed. - Why?  
 236 - Oh, this is a smelly old shirt and I haven't showered.  
 237 - Stinky, just the way I like it.  
 238 - Oh, this is good.  
 239 - Can I fart in the car?  
 240 - Men  
 241 - - Hello? - Sorry to disturb you, sir.  
 242 - Is this the residence of Private Jake Harper?  
 243 - Yes, it is. Is everything okay?  
 244 - No, sir. He's absent without leave.  
 245 - H-he's AWOL?  
 246 - Now we both have said it.  
 247 - If he doesn't return to the base within 24 hours  
 248 - he will be brought up on charges.  
 249 - Oh. That's not good.

250 - No, sir. It's bad.  
 251 - Uh, well, I-I-I, I haven't, I haven't seen him.  
 252 - Uh, but, you know, if I, if I do, I will, uh  
 253 - I will get in touch right away.  
 254 - Uh, immediately.  
 255 - - Thank you, sir. - Okay.  
 256 - Here's our contact information.  
 257 - Good day, sir.  
 258 - [laughter]  
 259 - [Missi] 'Jake!'  
 260 - Jake!  
 261 - [Jake] 'Not now, dad.'  
 262 - The military police were at the door  
 263 - looking for you.  
 264 - - What did you tell them? - I told them you weren't here.  
 265 - Oh, thanks. See you at dinner.  
 266 - Men  
 267 - Men  
 268 - Are you kidding me, Jake? AWOL?  
 269 - Come on, it's not that big a deal.  
 270 - You could go to jail!  
 271 - Really? That seems a little extreme.  
 272 - Alright, alright, enough. Just-just go get your things.  
 273 - and I'll drive you back to the base.  
 274 - No. I'm staying here with Missi.  
 275 - This is not a discussion. Let's go!  
 276 - Dad, I'm not a kid anymore. I'm 18 and I'm in the army.  
 277 - You're using the excuse that you're in the army  
 278 - to not go back to the army?  
 279 - Hey, why don't you let me go try to talk to him?  
 280 - You think you can bring him back to his senses?  
 281 - Oh, yeah, I'm real good at getting people  
 282 - to do what I want 'em to do.  
 283 - Back home they call me the people whisperer.  
 284 - It's kind of like the horse whisperer  
 285 - except I do it with people and I don't really whisper.  
 286 - Ooh, I tried it with a horse one time.  
 287 - He was just looking at me like I was crazy.  
 288 - Kind of like you're doing right now.  
 289 - I'll go talk to Jake.  
 290 - She cannot become my daughter-in-law.  
 291 - Oh, good, you're going back.  
 292 - Nope. You and me are getting out of here.  
 293 - - Where are we going? - Doesn't matter.  
 294 - I just wanna be with you.  
 295 - Jake, I got to go back home. I have a job.

296 - Hey, if I can leave the army, you can leave your job.  
297 - Whoa, slow down.  
298 - Why? I love you and you love me, right?  
299 - Right?  
300 - Jake...you have to know how much I really like you.  
301 - Oh, man.  
302 - But...you're in good company  
303 - 'cause I only really like great things.  
304 - You know, like, ice cream sundaes  
305 - and jumping up and down on bubble wrap  
306 - and that cute little bear in the toilet paper commercial  
307 - that wipes his butt on the tree.  
308 - Okay, I heard it that time. I do got to shut up.  
309 - Men  
310 - [crowd cheering]  
311 - I brought you another beer.  
312 - [grunts]  
313 - I don't know if I should.  
314 - Oh, come on, drunk guys are hot.  
315 - You know, I got to tell you, Whitney  
316 - I am having the best time with you.  
317 - Good 'cause..  
318 - ...I think you're wonderful.  
319 - Thanks.  
320 - - Do you really mean that? - Of course, I do.  
321 - You're smart, you're funny  
322 - not to mention very handsome.  
323 - Ah. Too late, you mentioned it.  
324 - You know, but seriously..  
325 - ...I am so glad I met you.  
326 - Thanks. Me too.  
327 - See, here's the thing.  
328 - - I really mean it. - So do I.  
329 - Okay, see, I don't know if you're just saying that  
330 - because I'm paying you or if you really believe it.  
331 - How does it feel to you?  
332 - It feels like you mean it.  
333 - Then that's all that matters.  
334 - Wh...no, it's not.  
335 - See...I wanna know  
336 - if it's for real real  
337 - or if it's best performance by a girlfriend  
338 - hired in a library real.  
339 - Because on my end, it is real.  
340 - Me too.  
341 - Okay, if I wasn't paying you

342 - would you still feel that?  
343 - It wouldn't matter if you were paying me or not.  
344 - But I am paying you.  
345 - Which doesn't change the way I feel.  
346 - Okay, let's try this another way.  
347 - I want you to feel  
348 - that it's really real  
349 - for real real.  
350 - And that is exactly how I feel.  
351 - Son of a bitch!  
352 - Men  
353 - - Hey. - Hey.  
354 - - You okay? - What do you care?  
355 - Come on, Jake, you know I care.  
356 - I feel so stupid.  
357 - No.  
358 - You're not stupid.  
359 - You wanna hear stupid?  
360 - One time I drank an entire blueberry Slurpee in one slurp  
361 - had a three-hour brain freeze and my pee looked like Windex.  
362 - What the hell are you talking about?  
363 - I don't know, I'm not real good with silence.  
364 - Just...promise me you'll go back to the army.  
365 - Yeah, I'm going back.  
366 - Good.  
367 - Hey..  
368 - ...we did have some fun, though, right?  
369 - Yeah, we did.  
370 - Well, just remember that part.  
371 - Goodbye, Jake.  
372 - Where am I gonna find another girl named Missi?  
373 - Men  
374 - Hey.  
375 - Hey.  
376 - Where's your new girlfriend?  
377 - Ah, she's off for the day.  
378 - Where's your boyfriend?  
379 - We...kind of broke up.  
380 - How come?  
381 - You know, I just thought I was coming here for a fun weekend  
382 - no strings attached, but..  
383 - ...then Jake told me that he loved me  
384 - and I just couldn't say it back.  
385 - - Ouch. - I wasn't trying to hurt him.  
386 - It's just..  
387 - ...he's not my soul mate.

388 - Well, I hate to break it to you..  
389 - ...but...there is no such thing.  
390 - That's not true. Everybody has a soul mate.  
391 - And when you find yours, it's like that feeling you get  
392 - after the first big snowfall of the year.  
393 - 'You race outside to go sledding'  
394 - and you go to the top of the steepest hill you can find  
395 - and you know, your heart starts racing and you get all sweaty  
396 - even though all your boogers are frozen over and..  
397 - ...the next thing you know, you are zipping down  
398 - Montague Street laughing and crying all at the same time  
399 - and you never want it to end.  
400 - And that's what real love should feel like.  
401 - Nobody should settle for anything less.  
402 - Remember when I told you to shut up earlier?  
403 - - I'm sorry. I know. - No.  
404 - Don't ever listen to me again.  
405 - 'Cause that was awesome.  
406 - Where you going?  
407 - I'm gonna go see if my girlfriend  
408 - wants to really be my girlfriend.  
409 - And the people whisperer strikes again.  
410 - Men  
411 - And we're flying down the hill  
412 - and you're all sweaty  
413 - and there are, like, boogers frozen everywhere  
414 - and...the point is-is  
415 - I wanna share that feeling with you.  
416 - For real.  
417 - I'm gay.  
418 - What?  
419 - I like women.  
420 - For real?  
421 - For real.  
422 - Wow.  
423 - You're a really good actor.  
424 - Thank you.  
425 - Hey, do you wanna go to a movie tomorrow?  
426 - Sure, yeah. That sounds great.  
427 - I love you.  
428 - Love you too, honey.  
429 - Men  
430 - Men  
431 - You alright, buddy?  
432 - I'm fine.  
433 - It's okay to be upset.

434 - I'm not upset.  
 435 - If you were, I-I would understand.  
 436 - I mean, you give yourself to somebody  
 437 - you finally let down all your walls and..  
 438 - ...then they break your heart.  
 439 - Yeah.  
 440 - I'm really sorry you have to go through this.  
 441 - I mean....it just, it kills me to see you in pain.  
 442 - I mean, I-I know you're a soldier now  
 443 - but...you're still my little baby boy.  
 444 - You know, I-I remember bringing you home from the hospital  
 445 - wrapped in your fuzzy blue blanket.  
 446 - I love you so much.  
 447 - I just, I-I just wish I hurt instead of you.  
 448 - Dad...it's okay.  
 449 - No, no, it's not okay!  
 450 - Maybe I should drive.  
 451 - Yeah, yeah, that's a good idea.  
 452 - Thank you.  
 453 - Men  
 454 - All I'm saying is, you can't give up.  
 455 - Your soul mate's out there.  
 456 - Yeah, I don't know, Missi.  
 457 - You just got to keep your eyes and your heart open.  
 458 - You know, you never know where you're gonna find her.  
 459 - She could be anywhere right now.  
 460 - Hey, she might even be at a Costco, wearing an apron  
 461 - passing out egg rolls, so you can sample the dipping sauce.  
 462 - Little tip, avoid the Chinese mustard.  
 463 - Feels good going in, not so good coming out.  
 464 - Well, let's just hope I find her before I get old.  
 465 - Ooh, then you better hurry up, grandpa.  
 466 - Hey, let's make a deal.  
 467 - Next time you're in town, assuming you haven't  
 468 - found anyone and I haven't found anyone  
 469 - what do you say that you and I-  
 470 - Ew!  
 471 - I was gonna say help each other find someone!  
 472 - Men  
 473 - Ooo-oo men men men manly men men men  
 474 - Men men men men manly men Oo hoo hoo hoo oo  
 475 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 476 - Oo-oo men men men manly men men men  
 477 - Huh huh-h-h men

## 1.8 Episode 08: Something My Gynecologist Said

1 - Men  
2 - Feel like I spent the last half hour yodeling in a cave.  
3 - I'm sorry. It wasn't you.  
4 - No, it was, it was like licking a lollipop  
5 - that never gets any smaller.  
6 - I mean, you enjoy it, but after a while  
7 - you start to crave the stick.  
8 - Did I at least make you crave the stick?  
9 - You did great. I'm just... a little distracted.  
10 - - Is everything okay? - Not really.  
11 - - We need to talk. - Oh, come on.  
12 - I got lockjaw and you wanna talk?  
13 - I-I wanna know where we're going with this relationship.  
14 - Do we have any kind of a future?  
15 - Of course, we do. I mean, th-things are good.  
16 - Th-things are great. Why rock the boat?  
17 - I mean, I know the little man inside your boat  
18 - could use some rocking.  
19 - I'm talking about making a long term commitment to each other.  
20 - You mean like marriage?  
21 - - Would that be so awful? - Ask my ex-wife.  
22 - Her statement in court read like a Stephen King novel.  
23 - W-where is this coming from all of a sudden?  
24 - It was something my gynecologist said.  
25 - - Are you alright? - I-I'm fine.  
26 - He said, "Everything looks great down here."  
27 - Would you like to have dinner sometime?"  
28 - Wow. Wow.  
29 - Uh, that is wildly inappropriate.  
30 - - I mean, a-as a doctor myself- - You're a chiropractor.  
31 - Nonetheless, I am a healer. There's a code!  
32 - I mean, you don't, you don't ask someone out  
33 - when they're buck naked with their feet in the stirrups.  
34 - Unless you're drunk at a rodeo.  
35 - Well, he did.  
36 - Do you wanna go out with him?  
37 - It's not about going out with him.  
38 - But if you and I don't have a future  
39 - I need to examine my options.  
40 - The way you got examined by Dr. Busy Fingers?  
41 - Look, I don't wanna grow old alone.  
42 - So, if you're not ready to make this kind of commitment  
43 - better to know now.  
44 - Jeez, Lyndsey, you k-kinda sprung this on me.



45 - I mean, I don't have to give you an answer  
 46 - just this second, do I?  
 47 - No, no, of course not.  
 48 - - Just think about it. - Okay.  
 49 - - Goodnight. - Goodnight.  
 50 - [sighs]  
 51 - And just for the record, he gets paid to go down there.  
 52 - I do it for the love of the game.  
 53 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 54 - Ha ah ha-a-ah Men  
 55 - Men  
 56 - Hey.  
 57 - Oh, hey, can I borrow your car?  
 58 - I need to take my bike into the shop  
 59 - and it won't fit in mine.  
 60 - Sure. No problem.  
 61 - Thanks.  
 62 - I assume it needs gas?  
 63 - And oil.  
 64 - And brake fluid.  
 65 - And wiper blades.  
 66 - So, uh, what are you reading?  
 67 - I'm trying to finish "Ulysses."  
 68 - Oh, that's a tough one.  
 69 - How long you been reading it?  
 70 - Fourteen years.  
 71 - I'm on page eight.  
 72 - Impressive.  
 73 - I'm still on the first "Tuesday With Morrie."  
 74 - He dies in the end.  
 75 - Thank you.  
 76 - So, listen, I-I-I wanna ask your opinion about something.  
 77 - Lyndsey has been pushing me to make a commitment  
 78 - 'cause some other guy asked her out.  
 79 - - Who asked her out? - Her gynecologist.  
 80 - Well, at least he knows what he's getting into.  
 81 - Cute.  
 82 - But I-I-I mean, I don't want to  
 83 - lose Lyndsey, but I'm just not  
 84 - ready to make a commitment.  
 85 - My advice is you better do something soon  
 86 - or you're out and the doctor's in.  
 87 - And when I say, "The doctor's in," I mean—  
 88 - No, I got it, I got it.  
 89 - Alright, I got to get out of here.  
 90 - Oh, here you go.

91 - Oh, uh, the driver's side door doesn't work anymore  
92 - so either get in the passenger side  
93 - or climb in through the window.  
94 - - Got it. - Oh!  
95 - And whatever you do  
96 - when you put the key in the ignition  
97 - make sure you're holding something rubber.  
98 - You know, so you're grounded.  
99 - Does Lyndsey have a nice car?  
100 - - Yeah. - Marry her.  
101 - Men  
102 - And he's holding her in his arms  
103 - Late late at night  
104 - You know I wish that I had Jessie's girl  
105 - I wish that I had Jessie's girl  
106 - Where can I find a woman like that  
107 - I'll play along with this charade..  
108 - [engine sputtering]  
109 - Alan!  
110 - Ah! Ow! Ow!  
111 - Everything okay?  
112 - Oh, yeah.  
113 - I think it just overheated.  
114 - Can I give you a ride to a gas station?  
115 - Uh, gee, I don't know.  
116 - My mom always told me never to get in a car with a stranger.  
117 - I'm Shari McMartin.  
118 - Solves that problem.  
119 - Men  
120 - Thank you. I really appreciate it.  
121 - Oh, no problem.  
122 - So your old Volvo's seen better days, huh?  
123 - [chuckles] Yeah, it's actually, it's not mine.  
124 - I borrowed it from a friend to get my bike fixed.  
125 - You ride a bike around town?  
126 - You must have amazing stamina.  
127 - Well, it's not the only way that I get around.  
128 - Hey, it's nothing to be ashamed about.  
129 - With the price of gas being what it is  
130 - a bicycle is very practical.  
131 - I'm-I'm not ashamed.  
132 - Trust me, there will come a day when you won't  
133 - have to worry about having enough money for gas.  
134 - Okay.  
135 - I look forward to that day.  
136 - So what's your name?

137 - - Walden. - That's a nice name.  
 138 - What are you doing in Los Angeles, Walden?  
 139 - You trying to be an actor or..  
 140 - ...model or something?  
 141 - Right now, I'm trying to finish a book.  
 142 - Oh. How long have you been at it?  
 143 - - Fourteen years. - Oh, a struggling writer.  
 144 - - Yes. Yes, I am. - Well, you're in luck.  
 145 - I happen to be a big supporter of the arts.  
 146 - Oh, really? How fortuitous.  
 147 - Ooh, "Fortuitous." You are a writer.  
 148 - Listen, uh, what do you say we go grab a bite to eat  
 149 - get the car fixed later?  
 150 - Sure. There's-there's a really great deli right up here.  
 151 - Well, actually, I have a better place in mind.  
 152 - - Where's that? - My house.  
 153 - Oh. What's on the menu there?  
 154 - Oh.  
 155 - Yum.  
 156 - Men  
 157 - - Hi. - Hi.  
 158 - What you doin'?  
 159 - [Lyndsey on screen] Nothing much.  
 160 - How about we go out to a movie?  
 161 - - Sure, we could do that. - Great, great.  
 162 - I will check some times.  
 163 - - 'Alan?' - Yeah?  
 164 - Did you think about what we discussed last night?  
 165 - Oh, yes, oh, yes.  
 166 - Thinking about it constantly.  
 167 - Anything you wanna talk about?  
 168 - Not yet. Still thinkin'.  
 169 - Uh, you know, uh, percolating, uh, mulling.  
 170 - All the other pertinent "ings."  
 171 - Ooh, ooh, uh, uh, cogitating!  
 172 - Stalling, avoiding, ducking.  
 173 - Ooh! Procrastinating.  
 174 - What? No, no. That's, that's crazy.  
 175 - I'm not, I'm not doing any of those things.  
 176 - I mean, why would I do those things?  
 177 - So what movie would you like to see?  
 178 - I know what you're doing. This is not gonna go away.  
 179 - Look, I just don't understand  
 180 - why we can't keep things the way they are.  
 181 - You mean, living day-to-day  
 182 - never knowing what kind of future you have with the person

183 - you've been in a relationship with the past three years?  
 184 - Okay, I-I-I prefer to think of it as cherishing each day  
 185 - nay each moment with the woman I love  
 186 - because none of us knows how much time we have left.  
 187 - I mean, it-it-it could all disappear  
 188 - in the, in the blink of an eye.  
 189 - You mean like this?  
 190 - Exactly.  
 191 - Men  
 192 - Well, it would appear that a bicycle's not the only thing  
 193 - you can ride.  
 194 - I'm also good with bulls and merry-go-rounds.  
 195 - Did you enjoy your lunch?  
 196 - Oh, yeah.  
 197 - I would definitely eat here again.  
 198 - Mm. Mm.  
 199 - Do you mind taking a taxi home?  
 200 - Uh, sure, no problem.  
 201 - I'd drive you, I just have some things to do.  
 202 - Okay.  
 203 - So...then we're done here?  
 204 - I am.  
 205 - Okay. Alrighty then.  
 206 - You know, uh, we should do this again.  
 207 - Oh, we will. I'll let you know when.  
 208 - - Alrighty. - Oh...here.  
 209 - What's this?  
 210 - - It's money for a taxi. - I don't need that.  
 211 - Sweetie, don't be proud. Take the money.  
 212 - Okay, great.  
 213 - Thank you.  
 214 - Men  
 215 - Men  
 216 - - Hey, hey! - Hey!  
 217 - Where have you been?  
 218 - I got some good news and I got some bad news for ya.  
 219 - What's the bad news?  
 220 - Your car overheated and broke down.  
 221 - Ah! I should have told you not to turn on the radio.  
 222 - So, uh, what's the good news?  
 223 - This beautiful woman pulls up  
 224 - in a Bentley and offers me help  
 225 - and then she takes me back to her house  
 226 - and bangs my brains out.  
 227 - H-h-how is that good news for me?  
 228 - Oh, sorry, I misspoke.

229 - The bad news was for you  
230 - the good news was for me.  
231 - Do you have any idea how many times I've been stranded  
232 - by the side of the road 'cause of that car?  
233 - The only person who ever stopped was a truck driver  
234 - with no pants and drawn-on eyebrows.  
235 - She also gave me money for a taxi.  
236 - - I hate you. - I know, right?  
237 - How was your day?  
238 - I'm pretty sure Lyndsey and I broke up.  
239 - Oh, man.  
240 - I'm sorry.  
241 - I-I really liked Lyndsey. I thought she was great.  
242 - Yeah, well, she is great, but I'm not gonna be bullied  
243 - into spending the rest of my life with somebody  
244 - just 'cause they're great.  
245 - Who would? It's like being forced to win the lotto.  
246 - Wait a minute. If you took a cab home, where's my car?  
247 - Huh.  
248 - Here's a 100 bucks. Buy a better car.  
249 - Men  
250 - So, you ready for round two?  
251 - Oh, right now?  
252 - Um, well, could we just talk a little  
253 - while...the boys, you know, restock the shelves?  
254 - Yeah, sure, let's talk.  
255 - Um, how are things... going with your book?  
256 - How's...with the what?  
257 - Your book? The one you're trying to finish?  
258 - Oh, about the book..  
259 - Good.  
260 - It's good.  
261 - It's going good.  
262 - Writing words.  
263 - Making sentences.  
264 - What's it about?  
265 - Okay, um...yeah.  
266 - It's about this, uh..  
267 - ...guy...named Alan.  
268 - Mm-hmm.  
269 - He, and he-he lives with his brother  
270 - in this, uh, fabulous Malibu beach house.  
271 - And?  
272 - And...the brother dies.  
273 - He falls in front of a train in Paris.  
274 - Wow. Didn't see that coming.

275 - Neither did he.  
 276 - Anyway, this, uh, this billionaire named Wal...ter  
 277 - comes along and he buys the house  
 278 - and then, and Alan continues to live there.  
 279 - Wait. With a complete stranger?  
 280 - Yeah.  
 281 - - Are they gay? - No. No, no.  
 282 - They-they're just, they're just friends.  
 283 - That's a bit far-fetched, isn't it?  
 284 - What? No.  
 285 - That's totally plausible.  
 286 - They have these adventures together.  
 287 - It's funny.  
 288 - It's a good thing you're pretty.  
 289 - Men  
 290 - Hey.  
 291 - Whoa!  
 292 - Look at you. Bought some new clothes, huh?  
 293 - Nope.  
 294 - Somebody bought new clothes for me.  
 295 - Shari took her boy toy shopping in Beverly Hills.  
 296 - I felt like Julia Roberts in "Pretty Woman."  
 297 - The only thing I got from the truck driver  
 298 - was a pack of cigarettes and an eyebrow pencil.  
 299 - Yeah, I gotta tell you, it is nice  
 300 - to be taken care of for a change.  
 301 - Well, look who I'm talkin' to.  
 302 - Alright, I'm gonna go do some manscaping.  
 303 - Mama like me smooth.  
 304 - [Skype call tone]  
 305 - - Oh, hey, buddy. - Hey, dad.  
 306 - Well, this is a nice surprise. W-what's going on?  
 307 - Well, I heard from Eldridge that you and his mom broke up  
 308 - so I'm just checking in to see how you're doing.  
 309 - That is really sweet of you, Jake  
 310 - to be concerned about your old man.  
 311 - Well, I love you, dad.  
 312 - - I want you to be happy. - Thank you.  
 313 - And, you know, you've always been there for me.  
 314 - Now I get to be here for you.  
 315 - That's true.  
 316 - - Speaking of which- - How much?  
 317 - A couple of 100 bucks would make it a Merry Christmas  
 318 - for all the people I love.  
 319 - Alright, Jake, I'll take care of it.  
 320 - Oh, thank you, dad. Love you, bye.

321 - Bye.  
 322 - Totally worked! We're going to Tijuana!  
 323 - Totally worked. He thinks I'm sending him money.  
 324 - Men  
 325 - Um. Excuse me. Is this seat taken?  
 326 - Sit.  
 327 - But if a lady comes along  
 328 - I'm gonna have to ask you to vacate.  
 329 - Right back at you.  
 330 - I'm not worried.  
 331 - - Sid Olsen. - Oh. Nice to meet you.  
 332 - Uh, Alan Harper.  
 333 - So, Alvin, you play the ponies?  
 334 - Uh, I'm not much of a gambler.  
 335 - I don't know, that shirt's kind of a gamble.  
 336 - So, uh, what, uh, brings you in here, Sid?  
 337 - Besides dispensing fashion advice?  
 338 - I like to get out, make the rounds  
 339 - you know, talk to the young people.  
 340 - But I'll talk to you until one comes along.  
 341 - Whether I like it or not.  
 342 - Oh, I got some more advice for you, Albert.  
 343 - When you get to be my age  
 344 - always bring a big plastic cup into the john.  
 345 - Why?  
 346 - You gotta lower the water level  
 347 - or your nuts get wet.  
 348 - Oh, excuse me, darlin', darlin'.  
 349 - Could we have some more wings, please?  
 350 - I'll have a beer, please.  
 351 - You know, it's all-you-can-eat for 6.99.  
 352 - *It'salsodollarbeers.*  
 353 - *Yeah,Idon'tdrinkbeer.Itgivesmethewind.*  
 354 - *What'syourproblem,Alfred?*  
 355 - *Idon'thaveaproblem. - Oh,comeon.*  
 356 - *You'reinabaratfour'clockintheafternoon*  
 357 - *talkingtoan80 - year - oldmanaboutthisballs.*  
 358 - *Yougotaproblem.*  
 359 - *Fine.I - Iguess,uh,I'vebeenhavingrelationshipissues.*  
 360 - *Ah,Igetit.I'mhavingtroublewithmywife.*  
 361 - *-What'sthematter? - She'sdead.*  
 362 - *Oh,oh,I'm,I'msorry.*  
 363 - *Ah,soamI.*  
 364 - *Ifshewerestillalive,Iwouldn'thavetobe*  
 365 - *talkingtoyou.*  
 366 - *Nowwebothwishshewasalive.*

367 – *Zing.*  
 368 – *Our marriage was the best 30 years of my life.*  
 369 – *My only complaint was that she couldn't cook.*  
 370 – *The woman could screw upiced tea.*  
 371 – *I mean, you know the recipe for iced tea?*  
 372 – *It's iced...tea. Done!*  
 373 – *Well, I guess you have to take the good with the bad.*  
 374 – *You're smarter than you look.*  
 375 – *You got a good one, you gotta hang onto her.*  
 376 – *Yeah, but how do you know you've got a good one?*  
 377 – *Well, you don't always know.*  
 378 – *Sometimes you just gotta take the leap.*  
 379 – *Ah, here we go. Thank you.*  
 380 – *Thank you very much.*  
 381 – *Uh – h – h..*  
 382 – *These are for my cat.*  
 383 – *I don't have a cat.*  
 384 – *Well, it was great talking to you, Archie.*  
 385 – *Alan.*  
 386 – *Sid.*  
 387 – *Here's my card.*  
 388 – *Oh. Thanks.*  
 389 – *I'll call you if I need a wing – man.*  
 390 – *Get it? Uh, a wing – man.*  
 391 – *The, the chicken?*  
 392 – *Leave the joke to me, chuckles.*  
 393 – *Aw, jeez. I forgot my wallet.*  
 394 – *Don't worry. I've got it.*  
 395 – *Thank you. Much appreciated.*  
 396 – *Work every time.*  
 397 – *Men*  
 398 – *[doorbell rings]*  
 399 – *– Alan? – We need to talk.*  
 400 – *Oh, really? Now you want to talk.*  
 401 – *I don't know, you just kind of sprung this on me.*  
 402 – *Okay, I deserved that. But just listen, please.*  
 403 – *Go ahead.*  
 404 – *I've just come*  
 405 – *to the realization that..*  
 406 – *...I don't want to end up alone with my nuts in the toilet.*  
 407 – *– What? – All I know is this.*  
 408 – *I was scared because every time*  
 409 – *I've made a commitment to a woman*  
 410 – *it's blown up in my face.*  
 411 – *But...I'd rather be scared than risk losing you.*  
 412 – *I – I want to be with you forever.*



413 – *Ah. That's all I ever wanted to hear.*  
 414 – *I – I love you, Lyndsey.*  
 415 – *And as soon as I can save enough money*  
 416 – *I'm gonna... put a deposit down on an engagement ring.*  
 417 – *You don't have to buy me some dumb ring.*  
 418 – *That's all I ever wanted to hear.*  
 419 – *Men*  
 420 – *[doorbell rings]*  
 421 – *Yeah?*  
 422 – *Is your mom here?*  
 423 – *My mom?*  
 424 – *Walden, what are you doing here?*  
 425 – *Well, I just wanted to surprise you.*  
 426 – *Oh, that's very sweet.*  
 427 – *Baby, go put these in water.*  
 428 – *Yeah.*  
 429 – *Honey, you really have to call before you come over.*  
 430 – *What's up with the kid from "Twilight?"*  
 431 – *Oh, uh, he works at Foot Locker.*  
 432 – *You know, he's like you, he just has a little more ambition.*  
 433 – *[chuckling] Ambition? You're kidding me.*  
 434 – *Oh, no, don't take that the wrong way.*  
 435 – *I mean, you are very good at what you do.*  
 436 – *Okay.*  
 437 – *I'm a billionaire.*  
 438 – *I own my own company.*  
 439 – *Oh. There's that imagination.*  
 440 – *Hey, that's what you should be writing about.*  
 441 – *I'll call you, okay?*  
 442 – *I own my own freakin' jet!*  
 443 – *That's sit. I'm going to buy Foot Locker.*  
 444 – *Men*  
 445 – *Men*  
 446 – *Thank you for inviting me over, Alfonso.*  
 447 – *No problem.*  
 448 – *You too, Winston.*  
 449 – *Anytime, Sid.*  
 450 – *Look, I don't want to tar anybody else's roof*  
 451 – *but either one of you tappin' the hot red head?*  
 452 – *[both] No.*  
 453 – *Mind if I take a swing at her?*  
 454 – *Go right ahead.*  
 455 – *Yeah, she might swing back.*  
 456 – *Good. I like 'em feisty.*  
 457 – *This may take a minute.*  
 458 – *Is your friend pool that shallow?*

459 – *Hey, red, you like chicken wings?*  
 460 – *Men*  
 461 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 462 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 463 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymen*  
 464 – *Oohhoo – hoohoo – hoohooooh*  
 465 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 466 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 467 – *Haahha – a – ahMen*

## 1.9 Episode 09: I Scream When I Pee

1 - I'm talking about making a long-term  
 2 - commitment to each other.  
 3 - You mean like marriage?  
 4 - I just don't understand why we can't  
 5 - keep things the way they are.  
 6 - You mean living day-to-day never knowing  
 7 - what kind of future you have with the person  
 8 - you've been in a relationship with the past three years?  
 9 - Okay, I-I prefer to think  
 10 - of it as cherishing each day  
 11 - nay, each moment with  
 12 - the woman I love because  
 13 - it-it could all disappear  
 14 - in-in the blink of an eye.  
 15 - You mean like this?  
 16 - How was your day?  
 17 - I'm pretty sure Lyndsey and I broke up.  
 18 - I really like Lyndsey. I thought she was great.  
 19 - She is great, but I'm not gonna be bullied  
 20 - into spending the rest of my life with somebody  
 21 - just 'cause they're great.  
 22 - - Alan. - We need to talk.  
 23 - - Go ahead. - I want to be with you forever.  
 24 - That's all I ever wanted to hear.  
 25 - I love you, Lyndsey, and as soon as I can save enough money..  
 26 - ...I'm gonna...put a deposit down on an engagement ring.  
 27 - You don't have to buy me some dumb ring.  
 28 - That's all I ever wanted to hear.  
 29 - Men  
 30 - [Skype caller tone]  
 31 - - 'Oh, oh, hey, Jake.' - Hey, dad.  
 32 - - What's going on? - Oh, I've got good news.  
 33 - - I've got a girlfriend. - Oh, oh, that's great.  
 34 - And it gets better, she gave me the clap.

35 - Wait, wait, how's that better?  
 36 - It's a sexually transmitted disease, dad.  
 37 - - Sexually transmitted. - Disease.  
 38 - Yeah, so you get it.  
 39 - Now everybody knows that I'm getting it.  
 40 - Wait, y-you're telling people?  
 41 - No, I don't have to, 'cause I scream when I pee.  
 42 - I'm literally speechless, Jake.  
 43 - - Hey, Walden! - Oh, hey, Jake.  
 44 - I got the clap.  
 45 - Uh...congratulations.  
 46 - Thanks, man. Alright, gotta run, dad, I'll talk to you later.  
 47 - I'm going to SeaWorld with my girlfriend and her three kids.  
 48 - It's too bad antibiotics can't cure stupidity.  
 49 - Hey, that's my son..  
 50 - eh, you're right.  
 51 - [computer beeps]  
 52 - - Huh. - What?  
 53 - I just got an e-mail from my ex-wife.  
 54 - She wants to meet me for coffee.  
 55 - Judith?  
 56 - Oh, no, no. My-my second wife.  
 57 - You got two women to marry you?  
 58 - Yeah, I had to get the taste of Judith out of my mouth.  
 59 - How come you never told me about the second one?  
 60 - Ah, there wasn't much to tell.  
 61 - I mean, we got married in Vegas.  
 62 - 'Won a half a million dollar jackpot'  
 63 - she dumped me, took the money and moved to New York  
 64 - and became a TV star.  
 65 - This might be the first interesting story  
 66 - you've ever told.  
 67 - Was she really a TV star?  
 68 - Yeah, she's on that cop show "Stiffs."  
 69 - "If you're not one of the suspects  
 70 - you're one of the Stiffs."  
 71 - I love that show.  
 72 - Well, who does she play?  
 73 - Detective Jane Risotto.  
 74 - Wait a minute!  
 75 - You were married to tough-talkin', smooth-walkin'  
 76 - pistol-packin' Jane Risotto?  
 77 - Guilty.  
 78 - Guilty of being with the hottest woman on Earth.  
 79 - - I-I know. - Hold on. Wait, her?  
 80 - Yes.

81 - You?  
 82 - Yes.  
 83 - - No. - Yes.  
 84 - No!  
 85 - And you wonder why I didn't tell you about this.  
 86 - No!  
 87 - 'Yes!'  
 88 - No, no, no.  
 89 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 90 - Men men men manly men men men  
 91 - Men men men men manly men  
 92 - Ooh hoo-hoo hoo-hoo hoo ooh  
 93 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 94 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 95 - Ha ah ha-a-ah Men  
 96 - Men  
 97 - [indistinct chattering]  
 98 - Kandi, over here.  
 99 - Alan!  
 100 - Look at you.  
 101 - You look terrific.  
 102 - Oh, thank you.  
 103 - And you look...wow!  
 104 - [Alan clears throat]  
 105 - That-that dress fits you like a spray-on tan.  
 106 - - It's so good to see you. - Well, you, too.  
 107 - So, uh, what are you doing here?  
 108 - Meeting you for coffee.  
 109 - Duh.  
 110 - Uh, no, I-I meant what are you doing here in LA.  
 111 - Oh, I'm in the new James Cameron movie.  
 112 - - Oh! - I'm gonna be in 3-D.  
 113 - You'll certainly pop right off the screen.  
 114 - Pop, pop.  
 115 - Thanks.  
 116 - So, what's up with you?  
 117 - - How's Jake? - Oh, good.  
 118 - - Uh, uh, he's in the army. - Wow!  
 119 - [chuckling] Yeah.  
 120 - Which one?  
 121 - Um...ours.  
 122 - Oh, phew.  
 123 - So, look at you, little Miss Hollywood.  
 124 - Oh, puh-lease, I haven't changed at all.  
 125 - I'd like a non-fat decaf latte with just a whisper of foam.  
 126 - Um, Kandi, he doesn't work here.

127 - - Is that a problem? - Nope.  
 128 - So, did you ever get remarried?  
 129 - Oh, oh, no, but, uh, but, uh, I do have a lovely girlfriend.  
 130 - - Oh, good for you. - Thanks.  
 131 - So, how about you? You seeing anyone?  
 132 - No, most guys just want a piece of Detective Jane Risotto.  
 133 - Well, as pieces go, that's a good one.  
 134 - Thanks.  
 135 - I never told you this..  
 136 - ...but you're the best lover I ever had.  
 137 - Oh, oh, jeez, uh I don't know what to say.  
 138 - Uh, but, you know, I certainly gave it 110139 - Mm, wow!  
 140 - Imagine if you had given it your all.  
 141 - I'm sorry, you're in a relationship.  
 142 - We shouldn't even be talking about this stuff.  
 143 - That's right. It's just not appropriate.  
 144 - So, um so, didn't you date Derek Jeter, for a while?  
 145 - - I did. - Huh.  
 146 - Men  
 147 - [knock on door]  
 148 - - Hi. - Hi!  
 149 - What are you doing here?  
 150 - Well, something weird just happened  
 151 - and I-I wanted to talk to you about it.  
 152 - You okay?  
 153 - Oh, oh, yeah, everything's fine.  
 154 - It's just, uh, uh, well, come here, sit down.  
 155 - What's going on?  
 156 - Uh, well, okay, here's the deal.  
 157 - I, I just met my ex-wife for coffee and she got a little  
 158 - flirtatious with me, and it kind of freaked me out.  
 159 - Wait, Judith got flirtatious with you?  
 160 - Oh, oh, no. It wasn't Judith.  
 161 - It was the hot one?  
 162 - Okay, I don't think Judith would appreciate that but, uh..  
 163 - ...but, yes, i-it was the-the hot one.  
 164 - What do you mean she was flirtatious?  
 165 - Oh, oh, the details are unimportant.  
 166 - I mean, she said I was better in bed  
 167 - than Derek Jeter but whatever, um..  
 168 - Wait a second, you want me to believe that one of the sexiest  
 169 - women in the world hit on you and you turned her down?  
 170 - Well, yes, yes, I-I did.  
 171 - I-I told Kandi that I'm in a committed relationship  
 172 - with a woman that I-I truly love  
 173 - and-and I just wanted to tell you because

174 - I don't want us to have any secrets.  
175 - - Really? - Yeah.  
176 - I don't need a young, rich, gorgeous movie star  
177 - with flawless skin and a great body.  
178 - I have you.  
179 - Okay, l-let me try that again.  
180 - Men  
181 - Oh, hey, you should take tomorrow off.  
182 - - Why? - It's your birthday.  
183 - Nobody should have to work on their birthday.  
184 - Who the hell told you it was my birthday?  
185 - You did, when we put you on my company health plan.  
186 - Damn it, I should've just lived with that hernia.  
187 - Come on, birthdays are terrific.  
188 - It's all your loved ones celebrating how great you are.  
189 - It's like Christmas, except you're the savior of the world.  
190 - Sounds good, but allmy loved ones  
191 - are in jail, rehab or dead.  
192 - I can't think of anything I'm less interested  
193 - in than my birthday.  
194 - Boy, do I have a story for you.  
195 - I stand corrected.  
196 - What's going on?  
197 - So, I go meet Kandi for coffee.  
198 - - Yeah. - It turns out she wants me.  
199 - - No. - Yeah.  
200 - - No! - Oh, yeah.  
201 - - So did you? - No.  
202 - - No? - Yes!  
203 - Hold on, I'm lost.  
204 - So, when I tell Lyndsey that I turned down Kandi because of her  
205 - Lyndsey bangs my brains out.  
206 - 'In the middle of the day.'  
207 - She could see everything and she kept going.  
208 - - No! - Yes!  
209 - But let's not get caught in this loop again.  
210 - I-I mean, all my life I've had to lie  
211 - to women to have fantastic sex.  
212 - Turns out, all I had to do was be honest.  
213 - It's almost ridiculous in its simplicity.  
214 - From now on, I'm just gonna be totally honest with women.  
215 - Well, until they catch on to that scam.  
216 - Exactly, then it's back to Alan Harper, astronaut.  
217 - Men  
218 - [phone ringing]  
219 - [sniffs]

220 - Hello?  
 221 - Kandi?  
 222 - Wait, wh-why are you crying?  
 223 - Whoa, whoa, whoa, slow down.  
 224 - Okay, not that slow.  
 225 - How many drinks have you had?  
 226 - Alright, "schlebbin" is not a real number..  
 227 - ..but it sounds like it was a lot.  
 228 - Oh, no, no. D-don't talk like that.  
 229 - You've got plenty to live for.  
 230 - Alright, alright. D-don't do anything stupid.  
 231 - I-I'll be right over.  
 232 - This is the price I pay for being the best lover ever.  
 233 - Where you going?  
 234 - Oh, I, uh, got to take care of  
 235 - my drunk, hysterical ex-wife.  
 236 - What are you doing up?  
 237 - Checking the stock market in London.  
 238 - You're watching porn, aren't you?  
 239 - I have more than one window open, yes.  
 240 - Okay, I'll see you.  
 241 - Wait, hey, you, you want me to come with you?  
 242 - Oh, no, no. I think I can handle it.  
 243 - You think you might get laid.  
 244 - I have more than one window open, yes.  
 245 - Men  
 246 - Men  
 247 - [Kandi] 'It's open.'  
 248 - Kandi?  
 249 - Hi.  
 250 - Are-are you okay?  
 251 - I am now that you're here.  
 252 - Wait a minute, wh-what's going on?  
 253 - On the phone you were drunk and practically suicidal.  
 254 - - I was acting. - A-acting?  
 255 - Alan, you don't get a People's Choice Award for nothing.  
 256 - So this whole thing was a setup  
 257 - just to get me over here?  
 258 - I'm used to getting what I want.  
 259 - Well, uh, yeah, yeah, Kandi  
 260 - but I told you before I-I have a girlfriend. And-and-and..  
 261 - Oh, God, you smell good.  
 262 - K-kinda like a combination of pineapple and...hope.  
 263 - I have a couple of old friends here who wanna say hello!  
 264 - Hello. Hello.  
 265 - Why don't we continue this conversation in the bedroom?

266 - Oh, oh, Kandi, I, I-I can't.  
 267 - Um, I, I mean, I mean, I can.  
 268 - Uh, parts of me already did, but, uh, I-I have to leave.  
 269 - Alright, fine.  
 270 - You must really love her.  
 271 - That's the only explanation I can come up with.  
 272 - Jeez, the fact that you don't want to sleep with me  
 273 - makes me want you even more.  
 274 - But if you did sleep with me, you'd be like all the others  
 275 - and then I wouldn't want to sleep with you.  
 276 - So if you really don't want to sleep with me  
 277 - you should sleep with me.  
 278 - The scary part is that makes perfect sense.  
 279 - G-goodbye, Kandi.  
 280 - Don't forget me, Alan.  
 281 - As long as there's a slow, soapy shower in the world  
 282 - you will never be forgotten.  
 283 - Men  
 284 - Good morning.  
 285 - Oh, hey, how'd it go with Kandi last night?  
 286 - Horrible. She wanted to have sex with me.  
 287 - Why do bad things happen to good people?  
 288 - Bottom line is, I took the high road and it sucks.  
 289 - That's why it's the road less traveled.  
 290 - Hey, let me ask you a question.  
 291 - Yes, they're spectacular.  
 292 - I knew it.  
 293 - Now, my question.  
 294 - What do you usually do for Berta's birthday?  
 295 - Oh, uh, well, my brother would stuff a card full of cash  
 296 - and then, after he passed out, I'd steam it open  
 297 - take a few 20s and sign it.  
 298 - Yeah, I kind of get a feeling that..  
 299 - ...she doesn't have anybody doing anything special for her.  
 300 - Yeah, I don't think she does.  
 301 - Let me know if you want to give her cash, I'll buy the card.  
 302 - [phone rings]  
 303 - Oh. Hey, Lyndsey.  
 304 - Whoa, whoa, c-c-calm down.  
 305 - Kandi's hotel room?  
 306 - What, what makes you think I was there?  
 307 - Paparazzi photos on the Internet?  
 308 - Uh, wow, that, that is just, that is crazy, Lyndsey.  
 309 - I-I, I don't know what you're talking about.  
 310 - - Hmm, maybe it's this. - 'Oh, crap.'  
 311 - Um, uh, well, alright, alright, alright. I-I-I can explain that.



312 - Uh, uh, she-she called me at 2:00 in the morning  
313 - and I-I thought she was drunk and suicidal  
314 - but it turns out she was just acting.  
315 - Did you know she won a People's Choice?  
316 - B-b-but I swear nothing happened.  
317 - [laughing] This doesn't look like nothing.  
318 - Uh, okay, okay, but-but, but what you can't see in that  
319 - picture is-is what I was thinking, and what I was  
320 - thinking about was you, the woman I lo..  
321 - Hello?  
322 - Oh, man!  
323 - Mm-mm, I'm sorry, buddy.  
324 - Oh, look, you've been identified  
325 - as "Matthew Broderick's father."  
326 - Men  
327 - [knock on door]  
328 - There's the birthday girl!  
329 - I'm not in the mood, Walden.  
330 - There is a ton of weed in this.  
331 - Happy birthday to me!  
332 - Men  
333 - [sighs] These photos are all over the internet.  
334 - Oh, my God.  
335 - Oh, my boobs look good in this one.  
336 - Yeah, your boobs look good, your life is perfect  
337 - and I'm going to die alone.  
338 - Oh, Alan, I'm so sorry. What can I do to help?  
339 - Talk to Lyndsey, tell her nothing happened.  
340 - She won't listen to me.  
341 - - Of course. - Thank you.  
342 - [Kandi clears throat]  
343 - It's her voice mail.  
344 - She sounds very pretty.  
345 - Just leave a message.  
346 - Oh, hi, Lyndsey.  
347 - It's Kandi, Alan's ex-wife and TV's Jane Risotto.  
348 - I'm here with Alan in my hotel room and-  
349 - - No. - What?  
350 - - Got it. - Okay.  
351 - Sorry, wrong number.  
352 - Men  
353 - So, basically, the search results are processed through  
354 - the neural back end, which allows us to serve ads  
355 - that are based on trends that are personalized for the user.  
356 - Halfway through that, your head turned into a taco.  
357 - [both laughing]

358 - How cool is that? A talking taco.  
 359 - Talking taco, talking taco, talking taco.  
 360 - Oh, jeez, I am really high.  
 361 - There must have been a cat tranquilizer in that cupcake.  
 362 - Woof.  
 363 - [both laughing]  
 364 - I got to tell you, Walden.  
 365 - I never thought that I could work for anybody but Charlie..  
 366 - ...but...you're a good guy.  
 367 - That means a lot.  
 368 - And if truth be told, I don't even mind  
 369 - seeing Zippy every day.  
 370 - Whoa!  
 371 - I must be higher than I thought.  
 372 - [Berta laughing]  
 373 - You know, when I met you, I was at a real low point..  
 374 - ...you and Alan took care of me  
 375 - I got to say, other than my mother..  
 376 - ...you're the closest thing I have to a family.  
 377 - I love you, Berta.  
 378 - You're a sentimental little taco, aren't you?  
 379 - [both laughing]  
 380 - Men  
 381 - [knock on door]  
 382 - - Hi, we need to talk. - Go ahead.  
 383 - I know you're really upset but I promise  
 384 - nothing happened between me and Alan.  
 385 - - I saw the pictures. - Pictures lie.  
 386 - - So do boyfriends. - But not Alan.  
 387 - Did you really try to seduce him?  
 388 - I did but he turned me down.  
 389 - - Wow. - I was as surprised as you are.  
 390 - What about all that stuff about..  
 391 - ...you enjoying sex with Alan more than with Derek Jeter?  
 392 - Oh, honey, you know better than that.  
 393 - Men  
 394 - Hola,Berta.  
 395 - Felizbirthday-o.  
 396 - Stop, you're freaking me out.  
 397 - Okay, alright, I'm gonna call a cab.  
 398 - I'm too stoned to drive.  
 399 - I may be too stoned to call a cab.  
 400 - What about your car?  
 401 - Oh, you know, just drive it to my house tomorrow.  
 402 - I don't know how to drive that thing.  
 403 - Oh, come on, it's easy, I'll show you.

404 - Here.  
 405 - Someone help me out here.  
 406 - Where's your door?  
 407 - [Berta laughing]  
 408 - Happy birthday.  
 409 - Sweet Georgia Brown, you'd better not be screwing with me.  
 410 - Nope, you always said it was your dream car.  
 411 - Well, today your dreams come true.  
 412 - Oh! Come here, you big old talking taco.  
 413 - [gasps]  
 414 - Oh, oh, there's one condition.  
 415 - Okay, you want to do it in the house  
 416 - or on the hood of the car?  
 417 - No.  
 418 - Hey, Alan can never  
 419 - find out about this.  
 420 - Alan can never find out about this.  
 421 - Men  
 422 - Men  
 423 - Oh, that is great, honey.  
 424 - Well, I-I will talk to you later.  
 425 - Okay, okay, bye-bye.  
 426 - Wow, Lyndsey's in a better mood.  
 427 - [Alan snorts]  
 428 - It's like her head is in a whole different place.  
 429 - Uh, uh, it's on.  
 430 - [man on TV] 'If you're not one of the suspects..'  
 431 - [together] You're one of the Stiffs.  
 432 - God, she's hot.  
 433 - - Yeah. - Yeah.  
 434 - Excuse me, I'm gonna go check the stock market.  
 435 - Guess what Walden bought me for my birthday.  
 436 - Men  
 437 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 438 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 439 - Men men men men manly men  
 440 - Ooh hoo-hoo hoo-hoo hoo ooh  
 441 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 442 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 443 - Ha ah ha-a-ah Men

## 1.10 Episode 10: One Nut Johnson

1 - Men  
 2 - Oh, incoming, 3 o'clock.  
 3 - Wow.

4 - If I were available, I'd be all over that.  
 5 - So being unavailable is the only thing that's stopping you?  
 6 - Well, that and her obvious, but unvoiced contempt for me.  
 7 - - Why don't you make a move? - Aw, what's the point?  
 8 - Let's say I start talking to her, and we hit it off.  
 9 - And by "hit it off," you mean  
 10 - hit it off.  
 11 - More unvoiced contempt. Hmm.  
 12 - I can voice it if you'd like.  
 13 - No thanks.  
 14 - What do you think is gonna happen as soon as she finds out  
 15 - how much money I have in the bank?  
 16 - She's gonna want you to make a deposit.  
 17 - And there's the problem.  
 18 - I-I see no problem.  
 19 - Okay. It's not me that she'd be interested in.  
 20 - It's what I can do for her. It's the lifestyle.  
 21 - So what? You still got laid.  
 22 - [chuckles] Trust me, it gets old.  
 23 - It's like having a magic golf club  
 24 - every time you take a shot, the ball just goes in the hole.  
 25 - Oh, yeah! Ker-plunk!  
 26 - Okay, apparently, you need a demonstration.  
 27 - And no more alcohol.  
 28 - Hi.  
 29 - I'm Walden Schmidt.  
 30 - Hello.  
 31 - That's Schmidt, S-C-H-M-I-D-T.  
 32 - Uh, okay. It's nice to meet you, Walden.  
 33 - I'm Susan. S-U-S-A-N.  
 34 - Can I buy you a drink, Susan?  
 35 - No, thanks. I'm waiting for some friends.  
 36 - - No problem. - Excuse me.  
 37 - Hmm. There goes your theory. You struck out!  
 38 - Au contraire, mon frere.  
 39 - Right now, she's heading into the bathroom.  
 40 - What do you think she's doing in there?  
 41 - Uh, I'm guessing tinkle. Girls poop at home.  
 42 - No. She's wondering, "Why did he spell his last name?"  
 43 - Maybe I should know who he is."  
 44 - So, now, she's taking out her phone and Googling me.  
 45 - Oh, I tried that once, and I dropped my phone in the toilet.  
 46 - Fortunately, it was right after a courtesy flush.  
 47 - The first hit on my name is the "Forbes" 500 website  
 48 - at which point in time she finds out  
 49 - exactly how much money I make

50 - she forgets to go to the bathroom  
 51 - along with everything she learned in Sunday school  
 52 - slaps on some lipstick and comes back into the bar.  
 53 - Wow.  
 54 - She probably unbuttons one button on her blouse..  
 55 - ..and..  
 56 - You know what?  
 57 - I changed my mind about that drink.  
 58 - I still don't see the problem.  
 59 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 60 - Huh-huh  
 61 - Men  
 62 - Men  
 63 - Can't believe you're coming home with me instead of that girl.  
 64 - Not that I'm not flattered.  
 65 - And not that I'm not willing to do things.  
 66 - Just because a woman wants to have sex with me  
 67 - doesn't mean I want to have sex with her.  
 68 - Okay, I hear the words coming out of your mouth  
 69 - I just don't understand them.  
 70 - It's-it's like watching HBO in Spanish.  
 71 - Well, look, call me crazy, but I am determined to find  
 72 - someone who wants to be with me for who I am, not what I have.  
 73 - Hola, bienvenidos a HBO en Espanol.  
 74 - Come on. I-I bet you have no doubt  
 75 - as to whether or not Lyndsey loves you.  
 76 - - I would guess that's true. - You don't have to guess.  
 77 - You have no money, no house, no future, no-  
 78 - Okay, okay! Talking past the sale.  
 79 - But if you think my life is so great, be my guest.  
 80 - - Take it. - What?  
 81 - Pretend to be me. I can't tell you how many times  
 82 - I've pretended to be you.  
 83 - And-and not just you. Uh, I've also pretended to be  
 84 - a, uh, a thoracic surgeon  
 85 - uh, a movie producer, a stockbroker  
 86 - uh, and on one occasion, a hand model.  
 87 - - A hand model? - Blind girl.  
 88 - Long story, didn't end well.  
 89 - My point is, you can be whoever you want to be.  
 90 - [scoffs] Never thought about it like that.  
 91 - Of course not.  
 92 - Why would Superman want to be Clark Kent?  
 93 - Okay. Know what? I'm gonna do this.  
 94 - First thing I need to do is create an online presence  
 95 - for my fictional self.

96 - Mm. That's good. I usually just throw ketchup  
 97 - on some scrubs and say I came from surgery.  
 98 - Okay. Let's start by creating a Facebook page.  
 99 - Uh, alright, if I was a struggling, broke-ass guy  
 100 - what would my name be?  
 101 - Oh, and keep in mind, Alan Harper's already taken.  
 102 - Ooh! Uh, h-how about Derek Slade?  
 103 - Uh, that's a little gay.  
 104 - Um...Preston Burbank?  
 105 - That's just gay from a different decade.  
 106 - Um...Joey Proccosini.  
 107 - Sounds like the guy that made Preston Burbank  
 108 - his prison bitch.  
 109 - Oh, uh-uh, how about, uh, how about your porn name?  
 110 - My porn name?  
 111 - You know, when you want to know  
 112 - what your name would be as a porn star  
 113 - you use the name of your first pet  
 114 - and the street you grew up on.  
 115 - Unfortunately, I would be Rusty Knob.  
 116 - Mine would be Snowball Honeysuckle.  
 117 - That would be a great porn name  
 118 - if Disney Channel started making adult movies.  
 119 - No. It needs to be simple, like something easy to believe.  
 120 - - John Doe. - No, it's too simple.  
 121 - - Bob Doe. - No.  
 122 - It's got to be, like, right down the middle.  
 123 - - You know, like...Sam. - Doe.  
 124 - Wilson. Sam Wilson.  
 125 - Really? There's got to be, like, a million Sam Wilsons.  
 126 - No, exactly.I-I can get lost in a crowd.  
 127 - You know, if somebody Googles me  
 128 - they'll get a butt load of responses.  
 129 - Same thing happens if you Google "Rusty Knob."  
 130 - Just FYI, do not hit "Images."  
 131 - You won't sleep for a week.  
 132 - Okay, Sam Wilson, let's create your life.  
 133 - Male.  
 134 - Straight.  
 135 - Single.  
 136 - One eighth Apache Indian.  
 137 - Mix it up a little.  
 138 - Men  
 139 - How have I never heard of this place?  
 140 - I mean, where else can you buy pants, shoes, lettuce  
 141 - and a garden weasel under one roof?

142 - It gets better. On your way out, you can get a flu shot  
 143 - and a set of tires at the same price.  
 144 - This is.. Alright  
 145 - what would a down-on-his-luck Sam Wilson wear?  
 146 - Oh! Maybe something fringed to reflect his Indian heritage.  
 147 - He's not joining the village people.  
 148 - Wait, check this out!  
 149 - A dozen socks for 2.49.  
 150 - *That's 20 cents a pair. That's 20 cents a sock!*  
 151 - *- I'm so getting these. - But you - you don't wear socks.*  
 152 - *Well, at these prices I can't afford not to.*  
 153 - *Alright, looks like you're getting the hang of this place.*  
 154 - *So, if you'll excuse me*  
 155 - *I have a dentist appointment on aisle three.*  
 156 - *Oh! Don't forget to floss on aisle two.*  
 157 - *A leather jacket for 49.99?*  
 158 - Come to papa.  
 159 - Whoa! Sorry.  
 160 - Yeah, hang on. Let me just..  
 161 - The jacket's on a leash.  
 162 - I'll just unlock the security cable here.  
 163 - Okay, that's better.  
 164 - That looks really good on you.  
 165 - I bet you've said that before.  
 166 - About 80 times a day, but...this is the first time I've meant it.  
 167 - Yeah, it's nice, but I..  
 168 - I probably shouldn't. I mean, for the price of this jacket  
 169 - I can buy 240 pairs of socks.  
 170 - And your Christmas shopping is done.  
 171 - Act surprised when you open them.  
 172 - Yeah, I, actually, I need to buy a little bit of everything.  
 173 - Okay, I can help you out with that.  
 174 - I appreciate it...Kate.  
 175 - Not a problem..  
 176 - Sam...Sam Wilson.  
 177 - Alright, Sam Wilson.  
 178 - Um, how about we start with some..  
 179 - ...corduroy pants?  
 180 - Eh, I'm not a big fan of corduroy.  
 181 - They're on sale, two for 19.99.  
 182 - *People change.*  
 183 - *Men*  
 184 - *[Jake]' Anyway, after it got tripped off on the barbed wire'*  
 185 - *we started calling him "One Nut Johnson."*  
 186 - *Uh...that's terrible.*  
 187 - *Well, it could have been worse.*

188 – *An inch to the right and he would have been*  
 189 – “*No Johnson Johnson.*”  
 190 – *Um, uh, you know what? Why – why don't we change the subject?*  
 191 – *So, um, how – how are things with your girlfriend?*  
 192 – *Pretty good. We're finally gonna*  
 193 – *get some time alone this weekend.*  
 194 – *Her kids are gonna stay with their dads.*  
 195 – “*Dads*”? *Plural?*  
 196 – *Yeah, well, before me, she picked some real losers.*  
 197 – *Sure, sure. Um, so..*  
 198 – *...so what's it like, dating someone with kids?*  
 199 – *It's tough. They're pretty protective.*  
 200 – *I mean, I'm the guy dating their mom.*  
 201 – *Make sense.*  
 202 – *But the oldest son's pretty cool. He buys me beer.*  
 203 – *how – how old is this woman?*  
 204 – *Back off, dad. She's taken.*  
 205 – *No, no, I wasn't.. I'm..*  
 206 – *You know what? I'll – I'll talk to you later.*  
 207 – *Okay. Bye, dad. – Bye.*  
 208 – *Yeah... she picked a real winner this time.*  
 209 – *[Walden]' Check it out.'*  
 210 – *Whoa! You look like me when I Photoshop my head on your body.*  
 211 – *I've never done that.*  
 212 – *Head to toe, including undergarments, 32.*  
 213 – *[whistling]*  
 214 – *Plus the haircut, 232.*  
 215 – *– Nice. – Oh!*  
 216 – *Check this out.*  
 217 – *[velcro rips]*  
 218 – *– Velcro. Very classy. – It's got a change pouch.*  
 219 – *Ooh, you got the deluxe model.*  
 220 – *I still can't believe we both went to the superstore*  
 221 – *you got a hot date and I got a root canal on the wrong tooth.*  
 222 – *I didn't get a date. Sam Wilson got a date.*  
 223 – *You know what?*  
 224 – *– Switch watches with me. – Why?*  
 225 – *' Cause Sam Wilson doesn't have a 50,000 watch.*  
 226 – *Ah, of course. Here you go.*  
 227 – *Casio?*  
 228 – *I had this watch in seventh grade!*  
 229 – *So did I.*  
 230 – *Okay. Oh, you know what? We should also switch cars.*  
 231 – *Yes! Yes. Oh, and you know what else we should do?*  
 232 – *Uh, you should deposit all your money in my bank account.*  
 233 – *Just trying to help you out, buddy.*



234 - - Thank you. - Oh, where you taking her?  
 235 - This, uh, Italian place in Santa Monica. DiFilipo's.  
 236 - Oh, you are in luck. I have a coupon.  
 237 - [velcro rips]  
 238 - Buy one entree, get one free.  
 239 - Sweet. Thanks.  
 240 - And remember, uh, poor guys don't valet park  
 241 - unless they're wearing a red vest.  
 242 - Got it.  
 243 - Wow. 50,000.  
 244 - *What is wrong with me that I want to masturbate with this on?*  
 245 - *Nothing.*  
 246 - *Men*  
 247 - *For a man on a budget, this is a little pricey.*  
 248 - *Oh, don't worry. I have a coupon.*  
 249 - [velcro rips]  
 250 - *Sexy.*  
 251 - *So, Sam, tell me about yourself.*  
 252 - *There's not much to tell.*  
 253 - *Uh, I was born in Iowa.*  
 254 - *At age seven, I was taken away from my parents*  
 255 - *and trained to be a government assassin.*  
 256 - - *Intriguing.* - *Oh, it gets better.*  
 257 - *It wasn't our government.*  
 258 - *And I only found out later, they weren't my parents.*  
 259 - [laughs]  
 260 - *Which made killing them that much easier.*  
 261 - *Tell me about you.*  
 262 - *Well, I had a fairly typical childhood*  
 263 - *in Riverside, California*  
 264 - *until my parents were killed by an assassin.*  
 265 - *I've spent the rest of my life tracking him down*  
 266 - *and here we are.*  
 267 - - *Gulp.* - *Bang.*  
 268 - [laughs]  
 269 - *Well, the Riverside part's true*  
 270 - *and then I spent two years in New York studying fashion.*  
 271 - *Then I came out here to design clothes for the movies.*  
 272 - *And how did that go?*  
 273 - *I designed this dress and wore it to the movies.*  
 274 - - *So the dream is still alive.* - *Indeed it is.*  
 275 - *I got to tell you, it's refreshing*  
 276 - *talking to someone like you for a change.*  
 277 - *Someone like me?*  
 278 - *Yeah, someone who doesn't take himself too seriously*  
 279 - *and who's not constantly trying to impress me*

280 – *with how much stuff he's got.*  
 281 – *What, so, wait, my coupon didn't impress you?*  
 282 – *[laughs]*  
 283 – *Well, I don't have much stuff.*  
 284 – *What you see is what you get.*  
 285 – *And so far I like what I see.*  
 286 – *I like what I see.*  
 287 – *Such a shame I'm gonna have to kill you.*  
 288 – *Too late. I already poisoned your wine.*  
 289 – *[laughs]*  
 290 – *Men*  
 291 – *Men*  
 292 – *— Okay, you see the Big Dipper? — Yeah.*  
 293 – *Alright, you see the last star on the handle?*  
 294 – *Follow that five star to the right.*  
 295 – *— Okay. — Up three.*  
 296 – *— Got it. — Two to the left and down one.*  
 297 – *— Uh — huh. — That's my star.*  
 298 – *I got it for Christmas when I was 12 years old.*  
 299 – *— That's sweet. — Yeah, sure, now.*  
 300 – *When I was 12, I wanted a dirt bike.*  
 301 – *Can't pop a wheelie on a star.*  
 302 – *[laughs]*  
 303 – *I'm kind of glad your car broke down.*  
 304 – *Me, too.*  
 305 – *You want to make a wish on my star?*  
 306 – *I already did.*  
 307 – *[car horn blaring]*  
 308 – *For crying out loud, Sam*  
 309 – *when you go in to buy a decent car?*  
 310 – *Men*  
 311 – *Kate, this is my friend Alan.*  
 312 – *Thanks so much for picking us up.*  
 313 – *Yeah, this clown rents a room from me*  
 314 – *suddenly I'm running a taxi service.*  
 315 – *Yeah, I'm sorry. My car is a piece of crap.*  
 316 – *Of course, I don't do myself any favors*  
 317 – *by never changing the oil, ever.*  
 318 – *Well, I like your car.*  
 319 – *— Thank you. — Thank you.*  
 320 – *Uh, so Sam tell me you have a beach house.*  
 321 – *Ido. Ido. It's gorgeous.*  
 322 – *Uh, it's very expensive*  
 323 – *but I bought it at the bottom of the market*  
 324 – *and then I sold it and bought it again at the top of the market*  
 325 – *simply because I can.*

326 – *Well, I'm sure at some point you'll sell it again*  
 327 – *and we'll go our separate ways.*  
 328 – *Oh, no, no, no, I'm gonna die in that house.*  
 329 – *Oh, and, uh, that reminds me, uh, your rent is late again.*  
 330 – *Right, I'll have it for you tomorrow.*  
 331 – *– Today would be better. – Fine, today.*  
 332 – *He's a good kid.*  
 333 – *Give you the shirt off his back.*  
 334 – *It's a crappy shirt, but he'll give it to you.*  
 335 – *Oh, oh, would you look at the time?*  
 336 – *It is almost 10 o'clock.*  
 337 – *I – I can't tell 'cause the, uh*  
 338 – *the big hand is near the big diamond.*  
 339 – *– Check it out. – Yeah, it's nice.*  
 340 – *Damn right.*  
 341 – *So, Kate, Sam tells me you're poor like him.*  
 342 – *Men*  
 343 – *I had a really nice time tonight.*  
 344 – *Me, too, but what's with this guy Alan?*  
 345 – *Oh, I'm sorry.*  
 346 – *He recently came into a lot of money*  
 347 – *and he's not really handling it well.*  
 348 – *No handling it well? He's a big, fizzy douche.*  
 349 – *I mean, the way he was showing off his car.*  
 350 – *Geez, how small is his penis?*  
 351 – *Those two things aren't always related.*  
 352 – *Okay, I – I don't know, that watch*  
 353 – *is definitely overcompensating for something.*  
 354 – *Some people just like nice stuff*  
 355 – *even people with really big penises.*  
 356 – *Well, everyone likes nice stuff*  
 357 – *but he didn't have to be such a jackass about it.*  
 358 – *I know, but, I mean, he's helping me out*  
 359 – *letting me live with him.*  
 360 – *I get it. It still doesn't give him the right to treat you*  
 361 – *the way he does.*  
 362 – *– You should say something. – Oh, I intend to.*  
 363 – *You know, before he arrived, I was about to do something.*  
 364 – *So was I.*  
 365 – *[horn blaring]*  
 366 – *[Alan] 'Come on, Sam!'*  
 367 – *'Time is money, and you're out of both.'*  
 368 – *You're right. He's a big, fizzy douche.*  
 369 – *Men*  
 370 – *Hey, looking good.*  
 371 – *Where you going?*

372 – *Oh, I'm packing a picnic for me and Kate.*  
 373 – *We're going to a free concert in the park.*  
 374 – *It's a Van Halen tribute band.*  
 375 – *Well, actually, it's not a band.*  
 376 – *It's just a guy named Dan Halen.*  
 377 – *Unbelievable. You're having fun living my life.*  
 378 – *I've never had that experience.*  
 379 – *Well, it's all because of Kate.*  
 380 – *And the best part is, she likes me for me.*  
 381 – *Uh, technically, she likes you for me.*  
 382 – *Which is ironic 'cause she doesn't like you at all.*  
 383 – *— So, uh, what's the plan here? — What do you mean?*  
 384 – *Well, I mean, this girl's been dating*  
 385 – *Sam Wilson for a couple of weeks.*  
 386 – *When are you going to introduce her to Walden Schmidt?*  
 387 – *I don't know. Haven't really thought that far ahead.*  
 388 – *Actually, I'm kind of a afraid to think that far ahead.*  
 389 – *How long do you think you can keep up this*  
 390 – *"Prince and the Pauper" charade?*  
 391 – *How long do you think you can keep living here for free?*  
 392 – *Godspeed, Sam Wilson.*  
 393 – *Men*  
 394 – *[bother xhales]*  
 395 – *Well, that was fun on a budget.*  
 396 – *Yeah, we certainly got more bang for our buck, didn't we?*  
 397 – *[mobile beeps]*  
 398 – *— Oh. I'm sorry. I just.. — Oh.*  
 399 – *— Ah, great. — Everything okay?*  
 400 – *Yeah. Alan wants me to pick up some hemorrhoid cream*  
 401 – *on the way home.*  
 402 – *Well, he is a pain in the ass.*  
 403 – *He's not that bad.*  
 404 – *Oh, yeah? Then why don't we ever spend the night*  
 405 – *at this Malibu beach house?*  
 406 – *He doesn't like it when I have guests.*  
 407 – *Douche.*  
 408 – *You should move out.*  
 409 – *Can't afford to.*  
 410 – *Well, um, maybe you could crash here.*  
 411 – *What... what are you saying, like... move in?*  
 412 – *Yeah, just until you have enough money to afford your own place.*  
 413 – *That might be a while.*  
 414 – *I knew I shouldn't have bought that Dan Halen T – shirt.*  
 415 – *[laughs]*  
 416 – *So, what, we'd be, like, roommates?*  
 417 – *With benefits.*

418 – *Oh. I like the sound of benefits.*  
 419 – *Good, 'cause they include washing the dishes*  
 420 – *and taking out the trash.*  
 421 – *Okay, clearly we differ in our definition of "benefits."*  
 422 – *[laughs]*  
 423 – *— Can I think about it? — By all means.*  
 424 – *Okay, I got to tell you, you are much better kisser than Alan.*  
 425 – *Men*  
 426 – *— Are you sure about this? — Mm.*  
 427 – *It's like Dan Halens says, "Might as well jump."*  
 428 – *Well, when are you coming back?*  
 429 – *I don't know.*  
 430 – *Walden, have you really thought this through?*  
 431 – *I know it's crazy, but I got to see where this goes with Kate.*  
 432 – *Alright, I'm just concerned about my friend.*  
 433 – *I appreciate that. I'm gonna be fine.*  
 434 – *Mm. Good luck.*  
 435 – *And, uh, don't worry about anything here.*  
 436 – *— Yeah. Thanks, buddy. — Well, bye.*  
 437 – *Bye.*  
 438 – *Finally, you're mine! You're real mine!*  
 439 – *Men*  
 440 – *Men*  
 441 – *Somypornname would be Snowball Honeysuckle.*  
 442 – *[chuckles] Oh, that is so cute.*  
 443 – *I would download everyone of your films.*  
 444 – *— What would yours be? — Beebo Eighty — Ninth Street.*  
 445 – *Guess it's not a foolproof system.*  
 446 – *Hey, I have to ask you a question.*  
 447 – *He was a fish.*  
 448 – *Thanks, but no. Um... why are you with me?*  
 449 – *What kind of a question is that?*  
 450 – *I don't know. Just, I don't have much to offer*  
 451 – *and a beautiful, smart girl like you*  
 452 – *could probably get any guys she wants.*  
 453 – *But I did get the guy I want.*  
 454 – *Good answer.*  
 455 – *— Just promise me one thing. — What's that?*  
 456 – *That we're always honest with each other.*  
 457 – *No secrets, no lies.*  
 458 – *You got it.*  
 459 – *— Goodnight, Kate. — Goodnight, Sam.*  
 460 – *— Kate? — Yeah?*  
 461 – *I'm a billionaire.*  
 462 – *Of course you are, Snowball.*  
 463 – *Hey, you kids, get off my beach!*

464 – *Men*  
 465 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 466 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 467 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymen*  
 468 – *Ooh – ooh – oohooh – ohhooh – ooh*  
 469 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 470 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 471 – *Huh – huh*  
 472 – *Men*

### 1.11 Episode 11: Give Santa a Tail-Hole

1 - I am determined to find someone who wants to be with me  
 2 - for who I am not what I have.  
 3 - I need to buy a little bit of everything.  
 4 - I can help you out with that.  
 5 - I appreciate it...Kate.  
 6 - Not a problem..  
 7 - Sam Wilson.  
 8 - It's refreshing  
 9 - talking to someone like you for a change.  
 10 - - Someone like me? - Yeah  
 11 - Someone who's not constantly trying to impress me  
 12 - with how much stuff he's got.  
 13 - Kate, this is my friend Alan.  
 14 - Thanks so much for pickin' us up.  
 15 - Yeah, this clown rents a room from me  
 16 - suddenly I'm running a taxi service.  
 17 - You should move out.  
 18 - Can't afford to.  
 19 - Maybe you could crash here.  
 20 - Have you really thought this through?  
 21 - I've gotta see where this goes with Kate.  
 22 - - Promise me one thing. - What's that?  
 23 - That we're always honest with each other.  
 24 - You got it.  
 25 - Men  
 26 - Anyways, I hope that it's okay  
 27 - that I have people over on Christmas.  
 28 - It's just Jake and Lyndsey and my mom.  
 29 - Of course. It's the holidays.  
 30 - It's the time to be with the ones you love.  
 31 - Right. Uh, and my mom.  
 32 - So, uh, so listen, Sam Wilson, how are things in Poorville?  
 33 - Are you "Les Miserables?"  
 34 - Actually, it's a hoot.

35 - You know, last night Kate and I went shopping  
36 - at the 99 Cent Store.  
37 - That place is amazing.  
38 - Did you know that everything there is 99 cents?  
39 - Know it, I registered there for my wedding.  
40 - Two cans of peaches- 99 cents. Four-pack of yogurt- 99 cents.  
41 - This owl-shaped mug?  
42 - 99 cents.  
43 - Guess how much the wine inside was?  
44 - Uh, I'm going to go out on a limb and say 99 cents?  
45 - 79 cents.  
46 - Dented box.  
47 - From now on, I'm buying everything from that place.  
48 - Uh, not condoms.  
49 - I think that's how I ended up with Jake.  
50 - - Hey. - Hey, baby.  
51 - - Uh, I gotta go. - Oh, hey, Katie.  
52 - Alan. How are you?  
53 - I'm fine, just, uh... sipping some wine I got  
54 - at the 999 Dollar Store.  
55 - Bye, Alan.  
56 - Douche.  
57 - Don't worry about him.  
58 - How was your day?  
59 - It's Christmas, Sam.  
60 - Happy people wishing you "Peace on Earth."  
61 - - It was horrible. - Okay.  
62 - Somebody's got a case of the grinch.  
63 - No, it's a case of nine-hour shifts  
64 - listening to Celine Dion murder "O Holy Night."  
65 - If I ever meet that skinny bitch  
66 - I'm going to beat the "O Holy" crap out of her.  
67 - And that's what Christmas is all about.  
68 - I'm sorry.  
69 - Tell me about your day.  
70 - After you left, I made some breakfast..  
71 - Oh, I got the mail.  
72 - And then I did some work on that app I've been developing  
73 - and then I did some serious research on World War II.  
74 - Really?  
75 - I fell asleep watching the History Channel.  
76 - Sweetie, can I be honest with you?  
77 - Yeah. What's up?  
78 - I am working my ass off.  
79 - It would be really, really nice if you could  
80 - I don't know, pitch in a little.

81 - You heard the part about me getting the mail, right?  
82 - You do understand that what came in the mail is a pile of bills?  
83 - I mean, I think it is great that you're working  
84 - on your computer stuff but we need help now.  
85 - I get it. Say no more.  
86 - I'll start looking for a job.  
87 - Thank you.  
88 - And don't worry, it's not like I expect you to make  
89 - a million dollars or anything.  
90 - Oh, thank God.  
91 - [cell phone ringing]  
92 - Go ahead. I'm going to go run a bath.  
93 - I reek of comfort and joy.  
94 - Hey, Billy. What's up?  
95 - Nothing much, just running our company while you take  
96 - some personal time.  
97 - Why don't you just man up and admit you're in rehab?  
98 - I am not in rehab. I told you.  
99 - I'm on a spiritual journey.  
100 - Spiritual journey. Yeah, you know what?  
101 - I've been on four of those. I still wake up craving meth.  
102 - I call it "Eat, Pray, Love  
103 - "have angry sex with an Asian hooker."  
104 - What do you want, Billy?  
105 - [Billy] 'I'm just keeping you in the loop about what's going on.'  
106 - We got new computers in the bullpen.  
107 - We got a staple-less stapler.  
108 - Mark Zuckerberg offered to buy a controlling interest  
109 - in the company for 800 million and the redhead in marketing  
110 - is not wearing bras.  
111 - Wait a minute. Wait a minute.  
112 - There's a staple-less stapler?  
113 - I think we should take his offer.  
114 - Billy, we built the Electric Suitcase from the ground up.  
115 - I mean, besides, we've been here before.  
116 - You hated the fact that I sold our last company  
117 - and I've come to realize that you were right.  
118 - I hated Tarnell, the gangster who sold me crack  
119 - but I was still happy to work with him.  
120 - I mean, look, this is a good offer.  
121 - - We should take it. - Okay.  
122 - Tell him 1.2 billion, but we keep control.  
123 - Where do you think we're going to get a better offer?  
124 - Bath's ready. Want to join me?  
125 - I just got a better offer. Good-bye.  
126 - Men men men men manly men men men



127 - Ha-ah ah  
 128 - Men  
 129 - Men  
 130 - Mele kalikimaka is the thing to say  
 131 - On a bright Hawaiian Christmas day  
 132 - That's the island greeting that we send to you  
 133 - From a land where palm trees sway  
 134 - Here we know.. Here we know that Christmas  
 135 - Will be green and bright  
 136 - Geez! You scared me. I nearly dropped the champagne.  
 137 - Where did you get money to buy champagne?  
 138 - You left some for me.  
 139 - - For emergencies. - Yeah.  
 140 - We were out of champagne.  
 141 - So, what are you doing here?  
 142 - What am I doing here in my house?  
 143 - Uh, uh, I'm sorry, let me rephrase that.  
 144 - Uh, uh, great to see you. What brings you by?  
 145 - I'm doing laundry for Kate and me.  
 146 - Really? You did laundry.  
 147 - - No, I did laundry. - Thank you.  
 148 - So, you're, like, some sort of kept man, huh?  
 149 - Well, I'm supposed to be out job hunting  
 150 - but it's kind of hard since Sam Wilson  
 151 - doesn't actually exist.  
 152 - I can help you there.  
 153 - Five grand will get you a clean Social Security card  
 154 - and a new set of fingerprints.  
 155 - - Six will get you the fingers. - The fingers?  
 156 - Better to have and not need than to need and not have.  
 157 - Hey, uh, why don't you just go to an ATM  
 158 - pull out a few thousand dollars and tell her you got a job?  
 159 - But that would be lying.  
 160 - Oh, no, you wouldn't want to lie to her, Sam Wilson.  
 161 - Let me explain something to you, Alan.  
 162 - Walden Schmidt lies.  
 163 - Sam Wilson tells the truth.  
 164 - Besides, I like Sam Wilson's life.  
 165 - It feels more like.. I don't know, real life.  
 166 - Yeah, I get that.  
 167 - That's why I like to sleep in your bed.  
 168 - Feels more like a...real bed.  
 169 - Oh, and get this.  
 170 - I got a call from Billy today.  
 171 - We got an offer to buy our company for 800million.  
 172 - *Excusemeasec.*

173—800 million!  
 174 - Yeah. We turned it down.  
 175 - You turned it down.  
 176 - Men  
 177 - Check it out.  
 178 - [Kate] 'Oh, Sam.'  
 179 - I hope you stole that.  
 180 - It wasn't that expensive.  
 181 - We barely made rent this month.  
 182 - I know, but it's Christmas.  
 183 - You don't have to tell me.  
 184 - I'm earning extra money  
 185 - by making a Santa outfit for my boss' labra-doodle.  
 186 - Aw, that's cute.  
 187 - Then I'm gonna make three wise men costumes  
 188 - for her cats.  
 189 - And just like that, cute becomes creepy.  
 190 - Okay, I'm going to go change.  
 191 - I've gotta lead on a job.  
 192 - - Really? - Yeah.  
 193 - If that doesn't work, I'm gonna rob a bank.  
 194 - I hope the 99 Cent Store sells ski masks.  
 195 - - Oh, man. - What?  
 196 - I forgot to give Santa a tail-hole.  
 197 - Worst Christmas carol ever.  
 198 - Men  
 199 - [computer beeping]  
 200 - - Hey, dad. - Hey, buddy.  
 201 - You excited about Christmas?  
 202 - Yeah, that's actually why I was calling.  
 203 - I'm not gonna be able to make it home this year.  
 204 - What? Why?  
 205 - My girlfriend Tammy Sue asked me to spend Christmas  
 206 - with her and her three kids.  
 207 - I'm pretending to be Santa and also their various fathers.  
 208 - Oh, kill me.  
 209 - H-H-How did you meet this woman?  
 210 - I play softball with her parole officer.  
 211 - Oh, dig me up and kill me again.  
 212 - Alright, well, I hope I see you soon.  
 213 - Don't worry, we'll all come visit  
 214 - as soon as Tammy Sue gets her ankle bracelet off.  
 215 - That will be a magical day.  
 216 - Yeah. Alright. Merry Christmas, Dad. Bye.  
 217 - Merry Christmas, Jake.  
 218 - [sighs]

219 - Time now for the magic of bourbon.  
 220 - Men  
 221 - Hi.  
 222 - I was here earlier. I bought a tree.  
 223 - Uh, I was hoping I could talk to you about something else.  
 224 - If somebody told you I'm selling pot here  
 225 - that is just crazy talk.  
 226 - Uh, no. I saw the "Help wanted" sign.  
 227 - - I was hoping to get a job. - Oh. Have a seat.  
 228 - You got any, uh, Christmas tree experience?  
 229 - Well, I-I've decorated a bunch.  
 230 - Experience- none.  
 231 - Wait, it's selling Christmas trees.  
 232 - Pop quiz, hot shot.  
 233 - A mom walks in, she's driving a Lexus.  
 234 - She's got a big living room, cathedral ceiling.  
 235 - What are you pushing? Balsam? Noble? Doug fir?  
 236 - - Uh- - Enh!  
 237 - You're out of time.  
 238 - She's across the street buying a 20-footer..  
 239 - ...from the Armenian.  
 240 - Are you comfortable with celebrities?  
 241 - - What do you mean? - We get a lot of big names.  
 242 - Mario Lopez buys his tree here every year.  
 243 - I don't want you getting all jelly-legged.  
 244 - Alright, look. I'm young, I'm strong and I need the money.  
 245 - I'll work really hard and I won't let you down.  
 246 - I'll give you seven bucks an hour, plus tips.  
 247 - Minimum wage is eight.  
 248 - Look at my shoes.  
 249 - - What about them? - Where are they?  
 250 - Under the table.. Oh.  
 251 - - I'm in. - When can you start?  
 252 - - Right now. - A man with no life.  
 253 - I like it.  
 254 - I'll go get you some gloves.  
 255 - [cell phone ringing]  
 256 - By the way, your cell phone's like your penis.  
 257 - When you're at work, you keep it in your pants.  
 258 - Hey, Billy, I'm kind of busy.  
 259 - I'm not in rehab.  
 260 - Relax, Zuckerberg is not going to walk.  
 261 - Just sit tight and we'll get the number we want.  
 262 - I got to go. Bye.  
 263 - Alright, here you go.  
 264 - Oh, and, uh, by the way

265 - If somebody comes looking for a Jamaican Christmas tree  
 266 - you send them to me.  
 267 - Yah, man.  
 268 - Men  
 269 - Men  
 270 - [machine whirring]  
 271 - - I got a job. - As what?  
 272 - Prancer, the reindeer stripper?  
 273 - - Nope. Selling Christmas trees. - You're kidding.  
 274 - Yeah.  
 275 - - Already sold nine trees. - Nice.  
 276 - Yeah, it's the first night, and I'm getting the stink eye  
 277 - from the other salesman, Jose.  
 278 - He only sold six, but the guy crushes it with wreathes.  
 279 - Check it out, made enough on tips to get us Chinese food.  
 280 - Aw, you really know how to take care of your lady, Rudolph.  
 281 - Oh, no, no, no, I don't get the nose until I sell 50 trees.  
 282 - Shall we open a fresh box of wine?  
 283 - No. No, no, no, no!  
 284 - Oh, switching to soda.  
 285 - My sewing machine, it just died on me.  
 286 - Okay, no problem. Sewing machines can be fixed.  
 287 - No, it's gonna cost more to fix it  
 288 - than I'll make on this job.  
 289 - Okay, it's not a problem. Look at the bright side.  
 290 - Somewhere in the world, there's a labra-doodle and three cats  
 291 - that get to keep their dignity.  
 292 - I wish that made me feel better.  
 293 - I got something that will make you feel better.  
 294 - - Let's dance. - What?  
 295 - There's no music.  
 296 - I'll sing.  
 297 - Oh, holy night  
 298 - The stars were brightly shining..  
 299 - [giggling]  
 300 - I love you, Sam.  
 301 - I hate that song.  
 302 - But I love you.  
 303 - I love you.  
 304 - - Did we just.. - Yep, I think we did.  
 305 - [both giggling]  
 306 - I got something else that will make you feel better.  
 307 - Yeah?  
 308 - Let's get naked..  
 309 - ...and play some reindeer games.  
 310 - Are you gonna leave those antlers on?

311 - Oh, yeah.  
 312 - Men  
 313 - Okay, drive slow. Stick to the side streets.  
 314 - - Well, you are a natural, kid. - Ah.  
 315 - You remind me of a young me.  
 316 - Except you're a little taller and better-looking.  
 317 - Probably straight.  
 318 - Where-where we going with this?  
 319 - Apparently nowhere.  
 320 - Alright. Christmas on three.  
 321 - One, two, three.  
 322 - - Christmas. - Christmas.  
 323 - I did not see that coming.  
 324 - Walden.  
 325 - - Oh, hey. - Or should I say "Sam?"  
 326 - - Billy, how'd you find me? - Oh, it's easy.  
 327 - You told Alan you were working here.  
 328 - You swore him to secrecy. I gave him 100 bucks.  
 329 - Bam, here I am.  
 330 - - You wanna buy a tree? - No, no.  
 331 - I want to sell our company to Mark Zuckerberg.  
 332 - He has upped his offer to 950million.  
 333 - *Wow, that's a lot of money.*  
 334 - *You know, I could probably get you into this eight - foot cypress*  
 335 - *from Oregon for 50 bucks off the sticker price.*  
 336 - 950 million. We can buy Oregon.  
 337 - Look at how uptight you are.  
 338 - I mean, you should get a job here with me selling trees.  
 339 - It's stress-free, I mean everybody leaves here happy  
 340 - some people really happy with a case of the munchies.  
 341 - Walden, let me just call Zuckerberg and close the deal.  
 342 - You can close the deal at 1.2 for 49343 - - I'm not giving up control. -  
 You're crazy, alright?  
 344 - You are bat-crap freaking crazy.  
 345 - I've never been so sane in my entire life.  
 346 - Now, if you'll excuse me  
 347 - I've got a red, blinking nose to live up to.  
 348 - Men  
 349 - [computer beeping]  
 350 - - Well, there's my Mrs. Claus. - Hey, Alan.  
 351 - Uh, good news, my mother bailed.  
 352 - She's having something rejuvenated, don't ask what.  
 353 - I did and haven't been able to eat or sleep since.  
 354 - Jake is with his girlfriend and her 17 kids  
 355 - so, it's just you and me, kiddo.  
 356 - I have some bad news.

357 - I'm not gonna be here for Christmas.  
 358 - - What? - I have to go to Cleveland.  
 359 - My grandma fell down and broke her hip.  
 360 - Big deal, old people do that all the time.  
 361 - It's like a cold with them.  
 362 - Can't your grandfather take care of her?  
 363 - - He's dead. - Man, I can't catch a break.  
 364 - We can celebrate when I get back.  
 365 - Sure, nothing says Christmas like January 3rd.  
 366 - I'm sorry, Alan. I don't have a choice.  
 367 - I know. It's okay.  
 368 - - I love you. - I love you, too.  
 369 - - Merry Christmas. - Merry Christmas.  
 370 - Sometimes she can be so selfish.  
 371 - Alright, I'm out of here.  
 372 - [sighing]  
 373 - [sighing]  
 374 - I'm gonna hate myself for asking.  
 375 - What's wrong?  
 376 - Well, all my Christmas plans have fallen apart.  
 377 - I-I'm gonna be all alone.  
 378 - Yeah, that's rough.  
 379 - Happy holidays, Zip.  
 380 - [line ringing]  
 381 - [male 1] 'Hello, thank you for calling the suicide hotline.'  
 382 - 'All our counselors are busy'  
 383 - 'but your call is very important to us.'  
 384 - 'Please hold.'  
 385 - ["Jingle Bells" music]  
 386 - Men  
 387 - Sam?  
 388 - Sorry, babe. I didn't mean to wake you up.  
 389 - - How was work? - My body aches.  
 390 - My hands are blistered. I can hardly feel my feet.  
 391 - It was awesome.  
 392 - I wish I felt that way about my job.  
 393 - Yeah, but your job's just a way to get by  
 394 - until you get your big break as a designer.  
 395 - I've been getting by for three years now.  
 396 - What if it never happens?  
 397 - I mean, for God's sakes  
 398 - I don't even have a sewing machine that works.  
 399 - You got a boyfriend that does.  
 400 - Did you sell more wreaths than Jose?  
 401 - [scoffs] No.  
 402 - That guy is a wreath-selling machine.

403 - He sold one to a guy without a door.  
 404 - Aw.  
 405 - Is that a mistletoe?  
 406 - It's supposed to be.  
 407 - It's actually broccoli.  
 408 - I thought it'd be romantic.  
 409 - It is.  
 410 - - You wanna.. - Oh, no, hell, no.  
 411 - Thank God.  
 412 - Men  
 413 - I have no gift to bring  
 414 - Pah-rum-pum-pum-pum  
 415 - I have no friends or life  
 416 - Pah-rum-pum-pum  
 417 - Rum-pum-pum-pum  
 418 - Look at you.  
 419 - Drunk as your brother and none of the charm.  
 420 - - Berta? - I got chicken and beer.  
 421 - - You came back for me. - Oh, alright, calm down.  
 422 - - You love me, don't you? - I pity you.  
 423 - Close enough.  
 424 - Men  
 425 - You got good taste.  
 426 - I took home a tree just like this last week.  
 427 - I don't know, 90 bucks is a little bit  
 428 - more than I want to spend.  
 429 - What do you think, sweetheart? You like Doug?  
 430 - His name is Doug?  
 431 - His name is Douglas, but his friends call him Doug.  
 432 - You know what I like about him? He's tree-mendous.  
 433 - Daddy, I want Doug.  
 434 - Oh, you don't want to disappoint your daughter  
 435 - here on Christmas Eve.  
 436 - Excuse me, Mr. Tree Salesman.  
 437 - What do you want? I'm trying to close a deal here.  
 438 - So am I, I have Mark freaking Zuckerberg on the phone.  
 439 - - Is he at 1.2? - He's at a billion.  
 440 - Alright now, Walden, think about that number.  
 441 - You know how when you say someone's one in a million?  
 442 - You could have a thousand of them  
 443 - but we have to give him an answer.  
 444 - You tell him 1.2 for 49445 - and I'll throw in a wreath.  
 446 - Suck it, Jose.  
 447 - - What do you think? - I'll give you 30 bucks.  
 448 - - Seventy. - Forty.  
 449 - One point one, Don't make me bitch-slap you

450 - in front of this child.  
 451 - 1.2.  
 452 - Sixty-five, and I'll flock it for you myself.  
 453 - - Fifty. - Sixty, I'll throw in a stand.  
 454 - It's Christmas Eve. You're not gonna move this tree.  
 455 - One point one five, you say "Yes" or I will  
 456 - shove that nose up your blitzen.  
 457 - One point two.  
 458 - It's Christmas Eve, and Santa needs a tree to put  
 459 - the presents under.  
 460 - - Fifty-five, final offer. - One point two.  
 461 - - Sold, sold. - Yay!  
 462 - [grunting]  
 463 - Oh, you did it, you magnificent bastard.  
 464 - Really? Him, not me?  
 465 - Men  
 466 - Men  
 467 - Who is this for?  
 468 - "To Kate, from Santa."  
 469 - I have a horrible feeling this breaks our 20*rule*.  
 470 - *Openit*.  
 471 - *Okay*.  
 472 - *Oh, myGod, Sam*.  
 473 - *Asewingmachine?*  
 474 - *Howcanyouaffordthis?*  
 475 - *Let'sjustsayIhadaverygoodday*  
 476 - *attheChristmastreelot*.  
 477 - *Youlikeit?*  
 478 - *Iloveit*.  
 479 - *Ifeelkindofstupidaboutthescarfnow*.  
 480 - *Areyoukiddingme?*  
 481 - *This..Youmadethisyourself*.  
 482 - *ThisisthebestgiftI'veevergotten*.  
 483 - *Maybelateryoucansewmealittletail - hole*.  
 484 - - *MerryChristmas, Sam*. - *Oh, wait*.  
 485 - *LookwhatelseSantabrought*.  
 486 - *Broccletoe*.  
 487 - [laughing]  
 488 - *Men*  
 489 - *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 490 - *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 491 - *Menmenmenmenmanlymen*  
 492 - *Ooh - ooh - ooh, ooh - ohhooh - ooh*  
 493 - *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 494 - *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 495 - *Ha - ahah*



## 1.12 Episode 12: Welcome to Alancrest

- 1 - I'm determined to find someone who wants to be with me
- 2 - for who I am, not what I have.
- 3 - My point is, you can be whoever you wanna be.
- 4 - - I can help you out with that. - I appreciate it...Kate.
- 5 - Sam Wilson.
- 6 - Maybe you could crash here.
- 7 - - Have you thought this through? - I gotta see where this goes.
- 8 - I think it is great that you're working on your computer stuff
- 9 - but...we need help now.
- 10 - Say no more.
- 11 - I'll start looking for a job.
- 12 - Men
- 13 - Hey!
- 14 - Oh, look who finally decided to show up.
- 15 - Uh, yeah, I got stuck in traffic.
- 16 - Traffic, pfft.
- 17 - You were with her, weren't you?
- 18 - Really, Alan?
- 19 - I don't mean to sound like a broken record
- 20 - but you're never home anymore.
- 21 - I was just there the other night.
- 22 - And all you did was watch the game and fall asleep.
- 23 - Remember how we used to stay up all night and just talk?
- 24 - Okay, you know, fine, we can talk now.
- 25 - - What's on your mind? - Nothing. I'm fine.
- 26 - [sighs] I'm not a mind reader, Alan.
- 27 - Well, not that you care, but..
- 28 - ...I'm rattling around in that big house
- 29 - all by myself.
- 30 - I miss you. There, I said it.
- 31 - I miss you too.
- 32 - You got a funny way of showing it.
- 33 - You do understand I have a girlfriend, right?
- 34 - So do I. Another peach mojito, please.
- 35 - What are you drinking? It's on me.
- 36 - By "On me," I mean the money you left me to pay the bills
- 37 - which, incidentally, I used for other stuff
- 38 - so I'll need money to pay the bills.
- 39 - I'll have a ginger ale, please.
- 40 - Ginger ale?
- 41 - Yeah, my stomach's been bothering me.
- 42 - I haven't really been feeling myself lately.

43 - Which self would that be? Walden Schmidt or Sam Wilson?  
44 - Well, Sam Wilson has a lot of stress.  
45 - Thank you.  
46 - Money's tight.  
47 - You'd be surprised what that does to a guy.  
48 - Please, I've been so desperate for money  
49 - I've climbed into fountains at night  
50 - and stolen the wishes of children.  
51 - So you get it.  
52 - What I don't get is why you don't resolve the stress  
53 - and just tell Kate the truth?  
54 - [scoffs] That's not gonna happen.  
55 - - Why not? - I don't know.  
56 - Everything's going so great, I don't wanna screw it up.  
57 - Oh, that's not good.  
58 - Men men men men manly men men men  
59 - Ha-ah ah  
60 - Men  
61 - Men  
62 - I don't know whether this is beef or chicken  
63 - but it's definitely worth 79 cents.  
64 - What's the matter?  
65 - My life has been a complete waste of time.  
66 - Otherwise, I'm terrific.  
67 - Whoa, whoa, wait. Is this..  
68 - Is this one of the dresses you made?  
69 - - Mm-hmm. - Why're you throwing it away?  
70 - Because, apparently... my stuff's not good enough  
71 - to get a job that pays nothing.  
72 - - You didn't get the internship? - No.  
73 - Rejected by the guy who assists the guy who assists the guy  
74 - who designs Snooki's  
75 - signature line of baby thongs!  
76 - Okay, don't worry, you're gonna get the next one.  
77 - There is no next one.  
78 - I mean, obviously  
79 - I don't have what it takes to be a fashion designer.  
80 - I just have to bite the bullet  
81 - and admit it is not happening.  
82 - But you're not at that point.  
83 - Three words!  
84 - Snooki's..  
85 - ...baby..  
86 - ...thongs!  
87 - I think your designs are great.  
88 - You have to say that, I have sex with you.

89 - True. But if I was a woman  
 90 - I would totally wear this dress.  
 91 - Hell, three shots of tequila and I would wear this dress.  
 92 - And I would work it!  
 93 - Okay, don't make me laugh when I'm trying to cry.  
 94 - Too late, because I am fierce.  
 95 - [laughing] I love you, Sam.  
 96 - You have to say that.  
 97 - I have sex with you.  
 98 - Okay...the real test  
 99 - is will you have sex with me wearing that dress?  
 100 - You get the tequila, I'll go put on some heels.  
 101 - Men  
 102 - Lightly salted, just the way you like.  
 103 - [chuckles] Mm, thanks.  
 104 - - Who could've seen this coming? - Right.  
 105 - We end up with the house.  
 106 - [chuckles] Unbelievable.  
 107 - You know how I used to say  
 108 - you'd have to pay me to hang with you?  
 109 - - Yeah. - Here we are.  
 110 - - Hey, guys! - Mm.  
 111 - - Mm! - Oh, look who it is.  
 112 - - Sam Wilson. - Hey, Alan!  
 113 - Can I talk to you for a second?  
 114 - Oh, sure.  
 115 - - The principal wants to see me. - Mm.  
 116 - Oh, uh, Berta, I brought some laundry by.  
 117 - Uh, do you mind?  
 118 - It's your machine. Knock yourself out.  
 119 - So, what's up?  
 120 - I'm transferring 100,000 into your bank account.  
 121 - [gasps] A hundred thousand..  
 122 - Catch me, Lord.  
 123 - I - I think I need to sit down.  
 124 - - Yeah, yeah. - I..  
 125 - I - I could swear that I heard you say  
 126 - you were gonna put 100,000 into my account.  
 127 - - I am. - There it goes again.  
 128 - It's-it's like the teacups at Disneyland.  
 129 - How can I ever thank you?  
 130 - The money is for Kate.  
 131 - Next time, lead with that.  
 132 - I want to invest in her fashion designs.  
 133 - - What? - She's really talented.  
 134 - But nobody will give her a shot.

135 - Are you sure she's talented?  
 136 - It isn't just boom-shaka-laka-laka  
 137 - boom-shaka-laka-laka?  
 138 - I'm about to give you a boom-shaka-laka!  
 139 - No, 100,000 *will* help her start her company.  
 140 - *— Give it to her. — I can't.*  
 141 - *I'm Sam Wilson. I'm broke.*  
 142 - *But you can, because you're Alan Harper, billionaire.*  
 143 - *Oh..*  
 144 - *Fashion's kind of risky.*  
 145 - *And Alan Harper did not become a billionaire*  
 146 - *by taking unnecessary risks.*  
 147 - *You are taking an unnecessary risk right now!*  
 148 - *No, I — I'm just saying that I'd rather put my money into gold*  
 149 - *or maybe start a vineyard." Alan crest."*  
 150 - *Fine, when you make 100,000..*  
 151 - I don't even have to finish that.  
 152 - I-I want my money invested in Kate.  
 153 - Okay, no problem.  
 154 - But I'll have to see some of her sketches first.  
 155 - - Alan. - What?  
 156 - You want this to be believable, don't you?  
 157 - Fine. Have us over tomorrow night.  
 158 - - Ooh, kind of short notice! - Alan!  
 159 - Can't we do this at your house?  
 160 - This is my house!  
 161 - Awfully rude for a guy who wants my money.  
 162 - Men  
 163 - It's like you've never washed a dish in your life.  
 164 - What are you talking about?  
 165 - There's still SpaghettiOs on this plate.  
 166 - You're the one that wanted to be all fancy  
 167 - and said we couldn't eat them straight out of the can.  
 168 - Ugh.  
 169 - Oh, speaking of fancy.  
 170 - - I saw Alan today. - Ew.  
 171 - It was actually a really interesting conversation.  
 172 - He's looking for some new investments.  
 173 - He should go and buy himself a better personality.  
 174 - Nobody's that rich.  
 175 - Uh, but I did tell him that you're trying to start  
 176 - your own fashion company.  
 177 - - Oh, Sam, you didn't. - Oh, but I did.  
 178 - He can help you.  
 179 - I don't want his help.  
 180 - Unless I'm gonna start a line called "House of Douche."

181 - Don't be ridiculous.  
182 - I'm sure that name's already taken.  
183 - Hey, he could be the answer to all your problems.  
184 - Oh, I don't know.  
185 - Before you say no..  
186 - ...he invited us over tomorrow night  
187 - so you can show him your designs.  
188 - You really think he'd invest in me?  
189 - He'd be an idiot not to. - But he is an idiot.  
190 - True.  
191 - - Give it a chance? - Alright.  
192 - - I'll do it. - Great.  
193 - Oh, did I mention that if you take his money  
194 - you have to sleep with him?  
195 - [gagging]  
196 - I'm kidding. I'll totally do him.  
197 - [gagging]  
198 - Men  
199 - [doorbell ringing]  
200 - Ah! Sam, Kate.  
201 - Welcome to "Alancrest."  
202 - W-Why are you wearing pajamas?  
203 - I'm rich. I can.  
204 - You have a beautiful home.  
205 - It'll work until my castle's finished.  
206 - Entrez-vous.  
207 - Uh, that's French for "Enter, you."  
208 - Oh, look, my panoramic ocean view.  
209 - You can follow my seagulls on Twitter.  
210 - Hashtag, "Gulls gone wild."  
211 - Oh, ah, delightful!  
212 - Thank you, Berta. That will be all.  
213 - Damn right it will!  
214 - [laughing] She's been with the family for years.  
215 - They say you're not really rich  
216 - until you have servants who hate you.  
217 - Uh, Alan, Kate brought her portfolio to show you-  
218 - Oh, yes! Kate, please take a seat.  
219 - - Take my breath away! - Oh, I'd love to.  
220 - I made some new sketches just for you.  
221 - Yeah, she's been working really hard on them.  
222 - I think you're really gonna like what you see.  
223 - [laughing] No offense, Sam, but look at the way you dress.  
224 - Alright.  
225 - Oh, it's-it's nice.  
226 - No, I-I like what you did here.

227 - Thank you.  
 228 - Uh, cap sleeves are-are last season  
 229 - but-but you know, okay.  
 230 - Oh, I'm kind of done with rompers  
 231 - but I understand what you're going for.  
 232 - Oh, oh, velvet.  
 233 - Kind of whore-ish.  
 234 - - Excuse me? - Okay.  
 235 - You know what, Kate, why don't you run out to the car  
 236 - and grab some of your samples.  
 237 - I think Alan would love to see them.  
 238 - Yeah, sure.  
 239 - Just hope they're not too whore-ish.  
 240 - Yeah, let's leave that to Lady Gaga.  
 241 - Ow!  
 242 - What the hell is the matter with you?  
 243 - Me? She's the one who paired an empire waist  
 244 - with a Peter Pan collar!  
 245 - You're supposed to be a simple rich guy  
 246 - not a gay Bruce Wayne.  
 247 - Hey, you have your character, I have mine.  
 248 - Well, your character is a festering heap of human waste!  
 249 - I think we both know if I had money  
 250 - I'd be the biggest festering heap of human waste  
 251 - that ever lived!  
 252 - All you have to do is tell her that you wanna invest  
 253 - and give her my 100,000.  
 254 - *Well, fine, but velvet is whore - ish.*  
 255 - *Okay, here we are. Uh, let's see..*  
 256 - *This is a cute, little shift that goes from day to night.*  
 257 - *- I love them all! - What?*  
 258 - *You - you haven't even seen them.*  
 259 - *I've seen all I need to see, Kate.*  
 260 - *I want to invest in your line of clothing.*  
 261 - *- Really? - Yes!*  
 262 - *Now tell me, what's your business plan?*  
 263 - *It depends, if I had enough money*  
 264 - *I'd put a show together for Fashion Week in New York.*  
 265 - *- That way I'd be able to - - - Sounds great.*  
 266 - *Pack your bags for New York*  
 267 - *because I'm gonna write you a check for 50,000.*  
 268 - - What? - What?  
 269 - - Sam, did you hear that? - Yeah, I did.  
 270 - - What's this 50,000? - *I - I know it's a lot.*  
 271 - *But I - I believe in her, and I want to take a chance.*  
 272 - *If you really believe in her, maybe you'd..*

273 – *Maybe you'd like to invest more.*  
 274 – *— Sam! — No, no, no. He's right.*  
 275 – *I'm gonna hate myself for this.*  
 276 – *But what the heck.*  
 277 – 60,000.  
 278 – [laughing]  
 279 – Men  
 280 – I can't believe Alan gave me a 100,000.  
 281 – *I can't believe it took him two hours to do it.*  
 282 – *Thank you.*  
 283 – *What are you thanking me for?*  
 284 – *Because I know none of this would've happened without you.*  
 285 – *I just introduced you.*  
 286 – *Your whore — ish velvet did the rest.*  
 287 – [laughing]  
 288 – *You are the sweetest..*  
 289 – *...most generous..*  
 290 – *...open, giving..*  
 291 – *caring, genuine person I've ever met, Sam Wilson.*  
 292 – [chuckles] *That's me.*  
 293 – *Good old, Sam Wilson.*  
 294 – *This whole thing is incredible.*  
 295 – *— I'm so excited. — Yeah, me too.*  
 296 – *— Are you sure? — What do you mean?*  
 297 – *Well, it just seems like, um*  
 298 – *Little Sam doesn't have his head in the game.*  
 299 – *Um, yeah.*  
 300 – *Maybe I just need a minute.*  
 301 – *Okay.*  
 302 – *Do you think I'm fat?*  
 303 – *Men*  
 304 – *Men*  
 305 – *— Alan, wake up. — Mm, what, what?*  
 306 – *Walden! What — what am I doing in your bed? I..*  
 307 – *I — I must have been sleepwalking, I..*  
 308 – *Alright, just relax, Alan, I just want to talk.*  
 309 – *What's going on? It's 3:00 in the morning.*  
 310 – *I — I haven't been able to sleep.*  
 311 – *In — In fact, my whole life is falling apart.*  
 312 – *I'm like, I'm losing my hair, I'm gaining weight*  
 313 – *I'm all itchy and twitchy, I..*  
 314 – *I — I haven't had a solid stool in a week.*  
 315 – *So far, you're describing my typical Tuesday.*  
 316 – *The — The worst part is..*  
 317 – *...I can't get an erection.*  
 318 – [sighs] *Alright, just let me brush my teeth.*

319 – *Whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa, uh..*  
 320 – *–What? – What?*  
 321 – *Oh, uh, yeah, you know, I'm kind of I'm kind of half – asleep.*  
 322 – *Yeah, wow. Wow, that's a.. That is a problem.*  
 323 – *Yeah, yeah.*  
 324 – *Has this ever happened to you before?*  
 325 – *Oh, me? No, no. I, uh, I have amazing control.*  
 326 – *Wait – wait, watch – watch this.*  
 327 – *Got an erection.*  
 328 – *Now it's gone.*  
 329 – *Back.*  
 330 – *Gone.*  
 331 – *– Are you done? – Back.*  
 332 – *Gone.*  
 333 – *Look, every guy has this happen at some point.*  
 334 – *It's never happened to me before and it's driving me crazy.*  
 335 – *It's possible that the problem is not in your pants.*  
 336 – *Oh, no, no, no, no.*  
 337 – *The problem is definitely in my pants.*  
 338 – *No, look at you, the stress of living a lie*  
 339 – *is causing you to just fall apart.*  
 340 – *– You're binge eating. – No, I am not binge eating.*  
 341 – *You get a free candy bar when you buy four corn dogs.*  
 342 – *That's just smart shopping.*  
 343 – *This all started when you became Sam Wilson*  
 344 – *and I submit to you that he's the one*  
 345 – *who can't pop his weasel, not Walden Schmidt.*  
 346 – *Why don't you just tell Kat the truth?*  
 347 – *I'm afraid if I'm honest with her now*  
 348 – *she'll just leave me.*  
 349 – *Okay, if you want your boner back*  
 350 – *you're gonna have to, tell her the truth*  
 351 – *and trust that the strength of your love*  
 352 – *will carry you through..*  
 353 – *Or?*  
 354 – *Or you're gonna need a little help.*  
 355 – *Alright, go brush your teeth.*  
 356 – *I'm kidding!*  
 357 – *[laughing] Yeah, yeah.*  
 358 – *'Cause –' cause that'd be weird.*  
 359 – *[laughing]*  
 360 – *Look, what I meant was that I happened to know*  
 361 – *a 65 – year – old man who'll give you a stiffy in no time.*  
 362 – *Okay, that also sounded weird.*  
 363 – *And it's back!*  
 364 – *Men*



365 – *Alright, Walden, how hard do you want it?*  
 366 – *Redwood tree, tungsten steel or Chinese algebra?*  
 367 – *I'm not looking to frighten anybody.*  
 368 – *Really? I like you to widen when I unsheathe the sword.*  
 369 – *Well, tell you what.*  
 370 – *I'll put together a little grab bag for you.*  
 371 – *I got one of those. I call it "Bonerroulette."*  
 372 – *You never know what you're gonna get*  
 373 – *but you're awienereverytime.*  
 374 – *[laughing]*  
 375 – *I'm gonna start you off*  
 376 – *with a couple of pink ones here.*  
 377 – *These are good for a mid – week quickie.*  
 378 – *And these green ones I recommend for solo work.*  
 379 – *Oh! This one I call "Ouch."*  
 380 – *That's her, not you.*  
 381 – *Oh, oh, the purple ones.*  
 382 – *I couldn't remember where I lived.*  
 383 – *Knocked on every door in the neighborhood*  
 384 – *and not with my hand.*  
 385 – *And, Walden, this last one I'm throwing in here, um*  
 386 – *just take a look at it, because, technically*  
 387 – *it's "Only for horses."*  
 388 – *Don't – don't I need a prescription for these?*  
 389 – *What are you, a cop?*  
 390 – *Don't worry, Russell, he's cool.*  
 391 – *Okay, well, there you go.*  
 392 – *And since you're a friend of a friend*  
 393 – *I should ready up the possible side effects.*  
 394 – *"Headaches, dry mouth, blurred vision, facial flushing*  
 395 – *"in flamed bursa sac, vertigo, fit so far*  
 396 – *"homicidal, patricidal, matricidal*  
 397 – *"and suicidal thoughts, stroke, anal leakage*  
 398 – *"explosive diarrhea, nipple discoloration, death*  
 399 – *and difficulty achieving an erection."*  
 400 – *Huh, that explains my yellow nipples.*  
 401 – *You know what? I..*  
 402 – *Maybe I'll just go with the basic little blue pill.*  
 403 – *Well, suit yourself, Sally.*  
 404 – *Here you go. Don't want these to go to waste.*  
 405 – *That little waitress down at Ruby Tuesday's is never*  
 406 – *gonna know what's in there.*  
 407 – *Men*  
 408 – *Sam?*  
 409 – *– What's going on? – Guess who's back.*  
 410 – *Well, hello! I haven't seen you in a while.*

411 – *Hey, Kate, I've missed you.*  
 412 – *Okay, that's creepy. I'm gonna stop doing that.*  
 413 – *Good, because I can't stay and I wouldn't want you*  
 414 – *to think it's because I wasn't enchanted*  
 415 – *by your talking penis.*  
 416 – *Where you going?*  
 417 – *I actually just came back to grab some designs.*  
 418 – *Plus, I've got a million things to do before I leave tomorrow.*  
 419 – *But I promise when I get back I'll make it up to you.*  
 420 – *Andy you!*  
 421 – *We'll be here.*  
 422 – *[door closing]*  
 423 – *Hold me.*  
 424 – *Shut up.*  
 425 – *Come on, we both know how this ends.*  
 426 – *Men*  
 427 – *Are you sure you don't want a ride to the airport?*  
 428 – *— No, Alan's sending a limo. — He's a class act.*  
 429 – *Yeah, I just, I just feel like I should come with you.*  
 430 – *Sam, I would love for you to come*  
 431 – *but I just wouldn't feel right spending Alan's money*  
 432 – *to fly my boyfriend across the country.*  
 433 – *And it's not like you or I have the money.*  
 434 – *What if I told you I had plenty of money?*  
 435 – *I would ask you why you didn't help me instead of Alan.*  
 436 – *That would be a fair question.*  
 437 – *Honey, you are so sweet.*  
 438 – *And hope fully one day*  
 439 – *money won't be an issue for us.*  
 440 – *I hope you're right.*  
 441 – *[cellphone beeping]*  
 442 – *Oh! That's the car. I got to go.*  
 443 – *Um, good luck.*  
 444 – *I'll miss you.*  
 445 – *I love you, Sam.*  
 446 – *My name is Walden Schmidt.*  
 447 – *I'm a billionaire.*  
 448 – *I love you too.*  
 449 – *I don't care what your name is.*  
 450 – *Men*  
 451 – *Men*  
 452 – *[knock on door]*  
 453 – *Hello?*  
 454 – *— Walden? — 'Alan?'*  
 455 – *[Walden]'What do you want?'*  
 456 – *I'm just checking up on you, buddy.*

457 – *[Walden]'I'm fine! Go away!*  
 458 – *Uh, are you sure? I haven't seen you in a while.*  
 459 – *[Walden]'I'm fine!*  
 460 – *– Why is it so dark in here? – 'Alan, no!*  
 461 – *Holy... fat!*  
 462 – *Don't judge me.*  
 463 – *You didn't, by chance, bring any nacho cheese, did you?*  
 464 – *Men*  
 465 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 466 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 467 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymen*  
 468 – *Ooh – ooh – ooh ooh – ooh – ooh ooh – ooh*  
 469 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 470 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 471 – *Ha – ahah*  
 472 – *Men*

### 1.13 Episode 13: Grab a Feather and Get in Line

1 - I'm determined to find someone who wants to be with me  
 2 - for who I am, not what I have.  
 3 - - You can be whoever you want. - Hmm.  
 4 - - I can help you out with that. - Sam Wilson.  
 5 - Maybe you could crash here.  
 6 - It's great that you're working on your computer stuff  
 7 - but we need help now.  
 8 - I get it. Say no more.  
 9 - I'll start looking for a job.  
 10 - Your job's a way to get by till you get  
 11 - your big break as a designer.  
 12 - What if it never happens?  
 13 - I want to invest in your line of clothing.  
 14 - Really?  
 15 - Pack your bags for New York  
 16 - because I am gonna write you a check for 50,000.  
 17 – *The stress of living a lie*  
 18 – *is causing you to just fall apart.*  
 19 – *You're binge – eating.*  
 20 – *– I'll miss you. – I love you, Sam.*  
 21 – *Hello. Walden?*  
 22 – *– Why is it so dark in here? – Alan, no!*  
 23 – *Men*  
 24 – *Walden!*  
 25 – *What's happened to you?*  
 26 – *What do you mean?*  
 27 – *Uh, okay, I – I don't know how to say this*

28 – *umm, but you're either wearing a child's shirt*  
 29 – *or carrying a child.*  
 30 – *Both options raise concerns.*  
 31 – *Hey, I will not apologize for enjoying*  
 32 – *the art of fine cuisine.*  
 33 – *Says the guy who has barbecue sauce all over his back.*  
 34 – *Oh, like I'm the first guy to fall asleep on a McRib.*  
 35 – *What are you doing here, Alan?*  
 36 – *I'm worried about you.*  
 37 – *I haven't seen you in three weeks.*  
 38 – *Kate's still in New York.*  
 39 – *Why are you still in her apartment?*  
 40 – *I like it here. It's comfortable.*  
 41 – *Besides, the beach house smells like you.*  
 42 – *This place smells like Kate.*  
 43 – *I'll take "Things a serial killer would say" for 200.*  
 44 - Do you wanna be my next victim?  
 45 - Come on, Walden, look at you.  
 46 - You're-you're a disgusting blob.  
 47 - Can you even see your penis past that gut?  
 48 - What? My penis is like Santa Claus.  
 49 - I don't need to see it I just need to believe in it.  
 50 - You know what I believe  
 51 - living a double life is killing you.  
 52 - You don't know what you're talking about.  
 53 - - So why don't you just go away? - You don't think you need help?  
 54 - - I know I don't need help. - Fine, then I'll leave.  
 55 - Hey, Alan?  
 56 - Yeah!  
 57 - I need help.  
 58 - Oh, buddy, it's-it's gonna be okay.  
 59 - No, it's not gonna be okay.  
 60 - I'm out of control!  
 61 - I'm lying to the woman I love!  
 62 - The only thing I do more than lie  
 63 - is eat raw cookie dough.  
 64 - And I think I have salmonella.  
 65 - Don't worry.  
 66 - Alan's here now.  
 67 - We're gonna get you..  
 68 - ...hosed down and..  
 69 - ...back in shape and-and feeling like your old self again.  
 70 - - You think so? - Oh, absolutely.  
 71 - And-And after we do  
 72 - you're gonna call up Kate and tell her the truth.  
 73 - What? No, I can't.

74 - - You have to. - Why?  
 75 - Because the truth will set you free, and you know it.  
 76 - Okay. Maybe you're right.  
 77 - There you go.  
 78 - Plus, it'd be nice to lose the gut and see my penis again.  
 79 - And I'm sure he'd like to see you, too.  
 80 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 81 - Ha-ah ah  
 82 - Men  
 83 - Men  
 84 - Getting you back in shape  
 85 - is not gonna be easy.  
 86 - It's gonna be a long haul.  
 87 - It'll take exercise, diet and discipline.  
 88 - Don't make such a big deal about this. I look fine.  
 89 - Aw, look who's got a little belly.  
 90 - Let's do this thing.  
 91 - [trumpet music]  
 92 - [music continues]  
 93 - Oh, that was easy.  
 94 - Men  
 95 - [beeping]  
 96 - - Hey, you. - Hi, babe.  
 97 - How's the prep for the show going?  
 98 - Oh, my God.  
 99 - Everybody here is pretentious, bitchy and high.  
 100 - I love New York!  
 101 - Are you sure you're not Skyping from heaven?  
 102 - Because you appear to be surrounded by half-naked angels.  
 103 - Oh, yeah, that's Britte and Inga.  
 104 - I guess they're done throwing up their lunch.  
 105 - Well, I've got great news.  
 106 - I'll be there tomorrow.  
 107 - You do realize they'll be dressed by then.  
 108 - No, I'm coming to see you.  
 109 - But if the models are still there and we wind up  
 110 - getting in a pillow fight in our hotel bed, then so be it.  
 111 - [chuckles] Are you really coming?  
 112 - Yeah, and..  
 113 - ...I gotta big surprise for you.  
 114 - Oh.. Wait, hang on a sec.  
 115 - How can you afford a plane ticket?  
 116 - Well, Alan is flying me on his jet.  
 117 - Oh! Alan's coming, too.  
 118 - Yay.  
 119 - Don't worry about him.

120 - I'll see you tomorrow, okay? Oh, and do me a favor.  
 121 - Before I get there, make sure those models have clothes on.  
 122 - How do you feel about naughty school girl outfits?  
 123 - I find them degrading.  
 124 - And perfect.  
 125 - [chuckles]  
 126 - - I love you, Sam. - I love you.  
 127 - So did you tell her?  
 128 - No.  
 129 - I wanna tell her in person.  
 130 - 'So pack your bags.'  
 131 - We're going to New York.  
 132 - Me? Why am I going?  
 133 - This is really scary for me, Alan.  
 134 - I need the support of my friend.  
 135 - Well, you got it.  
 136 - - Thank you. - Uh, uh, Walden—  
 137 - Yes, I'll cover your expenses.  
 138 - - Great. Umm— - Yes, I'll give you per diem.  
 139 - If he ever gets a real friend, I'm screwed.  
 140 - Men  
 141 - You know what we should do in New York? Go see a musical.  
 142 - Yeah, maybe.  
 143 - If I put my life back together.  
 144 - Of course.  
 145 - So what are you thinking, Jersey Boys?  
 146 - Walk like aman  
 147 - Talk like aman  
 148 - I don't really have a preference.  
 149 - Can't go wrong with Wicked.  
 150 - Sure.  
 151 - Then again, Mamma Mia.  
 152 - I can never see that show enough.  
 153 - I own the movie on Blu-ray.  
 154 - Two words. Delightful romp.  
 155 - You do realize the whole point of this trip is to  
 156 - tell the woman I love that I'm actually someone else?  
 157 - Oh, I get it.  
 158 - If that story was on Broadway, I'd see it in a heartbeat.  
 159 - Walden Schmidt in Les Mis-Representation  
 160 - of Who he Is.  
 161 - - Thanks for the support. - Oh, come on.  
 162 - Lighten up. Everything's gonna be fine.  
 163 - I hope she doesn't like Sam more than she likes Walden.  
 164 - Why would she?  
 165 - Well, a lot of reasons. One, Sam's better in bed.

166 - - What? - He tries harder.  
 167 - He has to compensate for all the other things he doesn't have.  
 168 - He's banging scared.  
 169 - If that's true, I'd be the best lay on the planet.  
 170 - I just don't wanna lose her.  
 171 - Oh, you won't.  
 172 - But it's fun to lose yourself in the magic of Broadway.  
 173 - - Alan. - Fine.  
 174 - Well, it's too bad you're in a relationship.  
 175 - Kate's show will be packed with half-naked supermodels.  
 176 - S-Supermodels?  
 177 - - Yeah. - Wow.  
 178 - Excuse me a second. I'm-I'm gonna make a call.  
 179 - My girl.  
 180 - - Hey, Lyndsey. - Hey, what's up?  
 181 - [Alan] 'I'm on Walden's jet.'  
 182 - I'm flying to New York City.  
 183 - [Lyndsey] 'For what?'  
 184 - A fashion show, maybe take in a musical.  
 185 - Ah! Guys' weekend.  
 186 - Yes, exactly.  
 187 - Um, so anyhow, I just wanted to..  
 188 - ...make sure you still love me.  
 189 - Of course I do. Why would you even ask?  
 190 - Well, you know, I'm on a plane.  
 191 - You know, anything can happen at any time.  
 192 - Don't worry, Alan. I love you.  
 193 - 'And we're gonna be together forever.'  
 194 - O-Okay, sweetie. I love you, too. Bye-bye.  
 195 - Son of a bitch.  
 196 - Men  
 197 - Oh, my! Oh, my!  
 198 - Oh, oh, gee, so, so tall, so  
 199 - so very tall, oh, oh  
 200 - that-that, that's an 11.  
 201 - And and now we've got a-a 12.  
 202 - Oh, God, can you believe this?  
 203 - All these beautiful women, and I'm off the market.  
 204 - Yeah! 'cause that's what models are looking for  
 205 - a middle-aged, twice divorced, broke-ass guy  
 206 - who lives in a guest room with a dehumidifier  
 207 - and my old tax returns.  
 208 - Ooh, I make enough money to pay taxes.  
 209 - Rub my nose in it.  
 210 - I'm just nervous, I don't know if I can do this.  
 211 - I feel like I'm gonna puke.

212 - This is the place for it.  
213 - Grab a feather and get in line.  
214 - [Kate] 'Sam!'  
215 - Hi, Kate.  
216 - Hi.  
217 - [Kate chuckles]  
218 - Alan, it's so good to..  
219 - Alan!  
220 - I'm very, very happy for you.  
221 - I hope this fashion show brings you all the success.  
222 - - Thank you. - Why don't I..  
223 - ...leave you two alone while I fill my head  
224 - with images to think of  
225 - when I'm having sex with the woman I love.  
226 - I am so happy you're here.  
227 - I wouldn't miss it for the world.  
228 - So, what's this big surprise  
229 - you had to fly all the way to New York to talk to me about?  
230 - Yeah, the surpriseis..  
231 - Okay, uh..  
232 - - Close your eyes. - Alright.  
233 - Kate, I'd like you to meet Walden Schmidt.  
234 - I don't understand.  
235 - My name's not Sam Wilson.  
236 - It's Walden Schmidt.  
237 - What?  
238 - Walk like a man Talk like a man  
239 - Walk like a man, my son  
240 - No woman's worth..  
241 - Men  
242 - Men  
243 - Wait a sec.  
244 - Your name's not Sam Wilson?  
245 - No.  
246 - And I'm not broke, either.  
247 - I have a lot of money.  
248 - In fact, I have more than a lot.  
249 - Like, think about a lot of money  
250 - and then multiply it by ten..  
251 - ...thousand.  
252 - But how is this possible?  
253 - You worked at a Christmas tree lot.  
254 - You didn't chip in on the rent.  
255 - I saw you use toilet paper as a coffee filter.  
256 - That's only because the day before  
257 - I used the last coffee filter as toilet paper.



258 - Okay. Why are you doing this, Sam?  
259 - It's not Sam.  
260 - - It's Walden. - Okay, whatever your name is!  
261 - Why would you lie about who you are?  
262 - Because I wanted to meet someone like you.  
263 - Someone who's kind and genuine  
264 - and sweet and not after my money.  
265 - Someone that I felt like, I had a real connection with.  
266 - So, to make sure you could trust me  
267 - you lied to me?  
268 - I'm really sorry.  
269 - I-I got caught up in it  
270 - then I-I couldn't figure out how to get out, and it..  
271 - Trust me, you are the most amazing person I've ever met.  
272 - I love you  
273 - whether I'm Sam Wilson or Walden Schmidt.  
274 - Well, good for you.  
275 - Unfortunately, I have no idea who Walden Schmidt is.  
276 - Kate, wait.  
277 - You know what?  
278 - This whole time  
279 - I thought he was the douche.  
280 - Turns out you're the douche.  
281 - Unbelievable!  
282 - She likes me.  
283 - Men  
284 - How you doing?  
285 - I've been better.  
286 - Aw, I'm sorry, buddy.  
287 - You know what might cheer you up?  
288 - There are still tickets for tonight's performance  
289 - of Jersey Boys.  
290 - We're not going to Jersey Boys.  
291 - Oh, I totally get it.  
292 - Lion King it is.  
293 - We're not going to any musical at all.  
294 - Fine.  
295 - I just don't understand why we both have to be depressed.  
296 - I don't think she's ever going to forgive me.  
297 - Why would she?  
298 - I mean, I-I-I lied to her about everything.  
299 - I don't wanna give anything away  
300 - in case you change your mind and we do go, but when  
301 - Simba lies to his friends  
302 - by not telling them that he's the Lion King  
303 - they forgive him after a few short but snappy dance numbers.

304 - Life is not a musical, Alan.  
305 - So knock it off.  
306 - See, that wouldn't have hurt so much if you'd sung it.  
307 - I'm sorry, I'm-I'm just upset.  
308 - I mean, I did, what I did for love.  
309 - Am I really that bad of a guy?  
310 - You're a douche you're a douche  
311 - You're a big fizzy douche  
312 - You broke that poor girl's heart  
313 - You're a douche you're a douche  
314 - You're a big fizzy douche  
315 - You should have told the truth right from the start  
316 - But my intentions were good I was no slave to my wood  
317 - I wanted her to love me for me  
318 - He does have lots of riches which attracts lot of bitches  
319 - Thank you, Alan, but you'll never be on Glee  
320 - Aw crap  
321 - If I may throw in my two cents  
322 - Your love was based on a pretense  
323 - Your relationship with mother is to blame  
324 - You didn't suckle on her boobies  
325 - You self-medicate with doobies  
326 - Which explains why you used a made-up name  
327 - Cue the refrain  
328 - You're a douche you're a douche  
329 - You're a big fizzy douche  
330 - Everything you said was a lie  
331 - You're a douche you're a douche  
332 - You're a big fizzy douche  
333 - But you're still a really, really handsome guy  
334 - Thank you Then what am I to do  
335 - So I don't always live with you  
336 - Wow that hurts my feelings  
337 - But since I live there beneath your ceilings  
338 - I'll bite the pillow like the prison bitches do  
339 - Woo-oh  
340 - If she gives me one more chance  
341 - We can have a real romance  
342 - If she doesn't we can party in my pants  
343 - Excuse me no disrespect But I have to interject  
344 - What makes you think you can steal the show  
345 - 'Cause I'm gay  
346 - Oh you're so clearly from L.A.  
347 - Yes I'm gay  
348 - And he will always be that way  
349 - I'm gay

350 - Or as his Jersey friends would say  
351 - A-yo badda bing he's a big ol' 'mo  
352 - Excuse me but we seem to be digressing  
353 - And I find it to be quite distressing  
354 - Can we sing about the problem that's at hand  
355 - Can Kate get over Sam and love who I am  
356 - You confusin' me for someone who gives a damn  
357 - So bottom line  
358 - You're a douche you're a douche  
359 - You're a big fizzy douche  
360 - And I'll die sad and alone  
361 - You're a douche you're a douche  
362 - You're a big fizzy douche  
363 - [cell-phone ringing]  
364 - Hold it, everybody, that's my phone.  
365 - Hello! Kate!  
366 - [Kate] 'You're a douche.'  
367 - Douche douche douche douche  
368 - Douche-y douche douche douche  
369 - Douche you're a douche oh what a douche  
370 - You couldn't say it meaner I'm a big vagina cleaner  
371 - Didn't do what I oughta I'm vinegar and water  
372 - On this we all agree Oh yes we all agree  
373 - Oh good you finally see the shining sea  
374 - Give me a D-O-U-C-H-E douche  
375 - Give me a D-O-U-C-H-E douche  
376 - Give me a D-O-U-C-H-E douche  
377 - Drumroll  
378 - You're a douche I'm a douche  
379 - Just a big fizzy douche  
380 - And that's all I'll ever be  
381 - You're a douche Just a douche  
382 - You're a big fizzy douche  
383 - And that's all you'll ever be  
384 - Douche  
385 - [cell phone ringing]  
386 - [Alan] 'Walden.'  
387 - Walden.  
388 - Uh, your phone's ringing.  
389 - [cell phone ringing]  
390 - Uh!  
391 - [ringing continues]  
392 - It's Kate.  
393 - Hey, Kate.  
394 - Yeah!  
395 - I can meet.

396 - Yeah, I-I'll be right there.  
397 - Okay.  
398 - She wants to see me.  
399 - Here, take care of the check for me.  
400 - Will do.  
401 - Douche.  
402 - Men  
403 - Hey!  
404 - Hey!  
405 - How'd the show go?  
406 - It was pretty amazing, actually.  
407 - The buyer from Neiman Marcus is interested in my stuff.  
408 - That's great.  
409 - About halfway through the show, I realized that  
410 - Alan probably didn't pay for this, did he?  
411 - No.  
412 - But if the models ask, throw him a bone.  
413 - [chuckles]  
414 - Thank you.  
415 - I'm really sorry.  
416 - Do you think that there's a way that we can make this work?  
417 - I don't know.  
418 - I mean, I trusted you, and..  
419 - ...you didn't trust me.  
420 - Now I don't even know who you are.  
421 - Well, if you think about it, I'm really the same guy.  
422 - I just have a better watch  
423 - better car  
424 - 'better house'  
425 - 'better..  
426 - ...jet.  
427 - So nothing about you is real.  
428 - What's real is that I love you.  
429 - Okay!  
430 - Well..  
431 - ...I'm gonna need some time..  
432 - ...to process all of this.  
433 - So..  
434 - ...you think..  
435 - ...maybe when we get back to L.A.  
436 - - I'm not going back to L.A. - What?  
437 - Yeah, thanks to you, I..  
438 - ...might have a life here now.  
439 - Wow!  
440 - I didn't think any of this through, did I?  
441 - Apparently not, Walden Smith.

442 - It's actually Schmidt.  
443 - You know, it's not important.  
444 - So, I guess I'll just..  
445 - ...wait to hear from you.  
446 - I guess so.  
447 - Good-bye, Sam.  
448 - [footsteps]  
449 - It's Walden.  
450 - Hey, look who needs a ride back to L.A.  
451 - Yeah! Alan the billionaire's got a big jet.  
452 - It slipped out while they were running away from me.  
453 - Men  
454 - Men  
455 - Ooh, too much champagne!  
456 - They are..  
457 - ...awfully pretty.  
458 - Yeah.  
459 - You, uh, you gonna?  
460 - [indistinct chattering]  
461 - Not, I'm not interested.  
462 - Oh-ho, me, neither.  
463 - You know, I've a girlfriend.  
464 - But, you know, if we could..  
465 - ...which-which one would you choose?  
466 - [indistinct chattering]  
467 - Probably the brunette.  
468 - Really? The brunette?  
469 - Oh, you want the brunette?  
470 - Oh, me? No, I..  
471 - ...I said, you know the aforementioned girlfriend.  
472 - Although..  
473 - ...Lyndsey is a blonde and..  
474 - ...the brunette would make a very nice palate cleanser.  
475 - You know, uh, hypothetically.  
476 - Fine, you can have the brunette.  
477 - Hypothetically.  
478 - If we're talking hypothetically  
479 - it's my plane, you're not here, and I'm taking them both.  
480 - Right. Are we done with this?  
481 - Hypothetically.  
482 - So, uh, I assume you're moving back into the beach house.  
483 - - Yeah. - Good. Good.  
484 - The place felt empty without you.  
485 - Oh, please. You loved every minute of it.  
486 - I did. I really did.  
487 - I got to tell you, your bed ruined me.

488 - And I ruined it.  
489 - Ugh.  
490 - I'm sorry, buddy. You were gone a long time.  
491 - I'm just gonna miss waking up next to Kate every morning.  
492 - I'm gonna miss driving your fancy sports car.  
493 - I'm gonna miss the way she held my hand when we watched a movie.  
494 - I'm gonna miss the way your underwear  
495 - felt fresh from the dryer.  
496 - I'm taking the brunette.  
497 - Douche  
498 - Men men men men manly men men men  
499 - Men men men men manly men men men  
500 - Men men men men manly men  
501 - Oh-ho-oho-oh  
502 - Men men men men manly men men men  
503 - Men men men men manly men men men  
504 - Ha-ah ah  
505 - Men

## 1.14 Episode 14: Run Steven Staven Run

1 - Men  
2 - Sorry, I'm late.  
3 - I've been waiting here for over an hour.  
4 - I'd to pee in that bush.  
5 - I shudder to think what you used to wipe.  
6 - Did you knock on the door to see if Walden and Berta were home?  
7 - Yeah, they invited me in, but I said I'd rather pee  
8 - on my feet while an azalea tickled my crack.  
9 - Okay, actually, it's, uh, it's an oleander.  
10 - That's probably not the salient part of your story.  
11 - You know, none of this would have happened if I had a key.  
12 - Uh, come on. We've been over this.  
13 - I just, I feel like I'm overstepping my boundaries  
14 - with Walden by asking if my girlfriend can have a key.  
15 - Well, I feel like an unwelcome guest in this house.  
16 - I'm an unwelcome guest in this house.  
17 - You know, I don't think you're taking me seriously.  
18 - Isn't it enough that you have the key to my heart?  
19 - Oh, bite me.  
20 - Okay, I get it. I get it.  
21 - You're upset, and you have every right to be.  
22 - But why don't we just, you know, take a deep breath  
23 - maybe open a bottle of wine  
24 - uh, take a bath,  
25 - light some candles.

26 - Do you actually believe  
27 - I'm gonna have sex with you?  
28 - I can't believe you ever have sex with me.  
29 - But you're here now. You look lovely.  
30 - You have an empty bladder, so why not?  
31 - You know what? Keep the key.  
32 - Ah, Lyndsey, come on.  
33 - Don't be like this.  
34 - What, you're just going to mark your territory and leave?  
35 - Son of a bitch.  
36 - [Lyndsey] 'Bet you wish you gave me that key now.'  
37 - Men men men men manly men men men  
38 - Hah-ah ah  
39 - Men  
40 - Men  
41 - Ah..  
42 - Ah..  
43 - You're gonna keep doing that until I ask you what's wrong  
44 - aren't you?  
45 - What's wrong?  
46 - Kate updated her Facebook status.  
47 - Still no mention of me.  
48 - Let it go.  
49 - She's eating a bagel.  
50 - We used to eat bagels.  
51 - Here.  
52 - Now you're eating bagels together.  
53 - - I miss her. - Oh, boo-hoo.  
54 - I miss waking up next to Burt Reynolds.  
55 - What, it happened.  
56 - - Morning. - Morning.  
57 - Where-where's Lyndsey?  
58 - I thought she was spending the night.  
59 - Me, too. But then she decided I suck.  
60 - - Why? - Did it take her so long?  
61 - I don't know what happened.  
62 - It just came out of nowhere.  
63 - It always does.  
64 - You know who knew relationships? Your brother.  
65 - [scoffs] Oh, please, his lasted an hour at a time.  
66 - An hour and a half if he was drunk.  
67 - Exactly. He treated women like rental cars.  
68 - You pay for them when you need them  
69 - and it's someone else's job  
70 - to empty out the trunk and hose them down.  
71 - Well, I'm not paying for sex.

72 - And he can't afford to.  
73 - I don't need a hooker. I have Lyndsey.  
74 - You should lead with that when you apologize to her.  
75 - Oh, we will be fine.  
76 - This whole thing will blow over and be gone by tomorrow morning.  
77 - So would the hooker.  
78 - Men  
79 - Hey.  
80 - Well, well, well, look who finally decided  
81 - to grace us with his presence.  
82 - I needed some time. Kate and I split up.  
83 - - Another woman left you? - She moved to New York.  
84 - [laughing]  
85 - They're crossing state lines to get away from you now.  
86 - Yeah, yeah.  
87 - I'm a loser. I'm alone.  
88 - And meanwhile, you're having wild, crazy sex  
89 - with my ex-wife like I could never imagine.  
90 - Oh, you don't have to imagine it.  
91 - Look, let me-let me paint you a word picture.  
92 - Uh, the candles were flickering..  
93 - ...the music was playing..  
94 - ...and she rode me like I was a giant, pink pogo stick.  
95 - You're not a giant anything.  
96 - That's funny.  
97 - You know what else is funny?  
98 - You're alone.  
99 - Okay, I get it. It's a joke.  
100 - Women always leave me. I get it.  
101 - Well, you know what? It still hurts.  
102 - Not that I expect you to understand how it feels  
103 - to have your heart broken by someone you love  
104 - because that would actually require you having a heart.  
105 - 'Do you even know how it feels-'  
106 - She dumped me.  
107 - What?  
108 - Bridget left me.  
109 - Are you serious?  
110 - She-She said I was inconsiderate, condescending  
111 - and that I look like a lesbian art teacher.  
112 - I-I don't know what to say.  
113 - Other than you do look like a lesbian art teacher.  
114 - I'm glad that my pain can make you happy.  
115 - Oh, wait, you have no idea.  
116 - Let me paint you a word picture.  
117 - Flowers are blooming.



118 - Birds are singing.  
119 - Angels are farting rainbows.  
120 - That's not funny, alright?  
121 - My-my life is falling apart.  
122 - Come on. I'm just giving you a hard time.  
123 - I'm sorry.  
124 - It's gonna be okay.  
125 - No, it's not. I loved her.  
126 - I know. I did, too.  
127 - And then I realized she's the broken one.  
128 - - You think so? - Yeah, of course, I..  
129 - She dumped me to be with you. I mean..  
130 - [whistling]  
131 - - Hey, that-- Shh, it gets better.  
132 - Men  
133 - Here ya go.  
134 - We got chicken and star soup  
135 - and grilled cheese sandwich with the crust cut off.  
136 - I-I got dumped by my girlfriend  
137 - not pushed off the monkey bars at recess.  
138 - And that's why I put whiskey in your sippy cup.  
139 - [Alan] What's going on?  
140 - Oh, Billy got dumped by Bridget.  
141 - Oh, man, I'm sorry.  
142 - Ah, me and my girlfriend are going through  
143 - a bit of a rough patch ourselves.  
144 - So, she sewed you up in your sheets while you were sleeping  
145 - and started beating you with a broom?  
146 - Uh, no.  
147 - Then it's not a rough patch.  
148 - What is it that makes relationships so difficult?  
149 - - Women. - Women.  
150 - Exactly.  
151 - I mean, when was the last time you were dating someone  
152 - and you decided to ask  
153 - "Where is this relationship going?"  
154 - Or "Are you mad at me?"  
155 - Yeah, or "What's all this glittery, sparkly stuff  
156 - on your pants?"  
157 - And guys ask questions that you can answer.  
158 - Like, "How are we fixed for ham? "  
159 - [sighing]  
160 - Why is my beer empty?  
161 - God, I hate it when Lyndsey asks me that.  
162 - Oh, I'm sorry.  
163 - Wait, were we doing guys' or girls' questions?

164 - Yeah, on the other hand, there's no better feeling  
 165 - than when you're in a loving, happy relationship.  
 166 - The sweet release of black tar heroin's a close second.  
 167 - Well, the good news is neither one of you guys  
 168 - are going to be single for long.  
 169 - I mean, you got looks and money.  
 170 - Thank you, Alan.  
 171 - And you've got...money.  
 172 - That's true.  
 173 - Yeah, and what about you? You got..  
 174 - ...most of your hair.  
 175 - Both eyes.  
 176 - Oh, yeah, yeah. I mean, no, you've got a..  
 177 - You've got-  
 178 - To go apologize to my girlfriend.  
 179 - [Billy] 'Exactly.'  
 180 - By the way, how are we fixed for ham?  
 181 - Men  
 182 - - Alan. - Wow.  
 183 - - Oh, uh, hey-hey, Lyndsey. - What are you doing here?  
 184 - Well, I've left you a few messages since yesterday.  
 185 - I don't know if you got them.  
 186 - I did.  
 187 - Oh, o-okay.  
 188 - Well, you look nice.  
 189 - Did someone die?  
 190 - I'm going out.  
 191 - Ooh, girls' night out?  
 192 - - No. - Oh.  
 193 - Did someone die?  
 194 - I have a date with Dr. Staven.  
 195 - Wait, Dr. Staven, your-your gynecologist?  
 196 - That's right.  
 197 - Is-is this about the other night?  
 198 - Because I said I was sorry.  
 199 - Look, if it'll make you feel better  
 200 - you can lock me out and I'll pee in your bush.  
 201 - Okay, that came out much worse than I meant it.  
 202 - Okay, I have to get going.  
 203 - Are you mad at me?  
 204 - No, we just have different ideas  
 205 - of what a relationship should be.  
 206 - Well, then let's just sit down and talk about it.  
 207 - Nothing to talk about.  
 208 - Oh, yeah, right. Like a woman is ever done..  
 209 - She's mad at me.

210 - They're hot when they're angry, aren't they?  
211 - Oh, Herb.  
212 - Geez, you scared me.  
213 - Little trouble in paradise?  
214 - Oh, yeah, you know, relationships..  
215 - You wanna come across the street  
216 - for a beer and talk about it?  
217 - Oh, sure. Thanks.  
218 - So, uh, what are you doing over here anyway?  
219 - Oh, just seeing if Lyndsey's coming out for her 6:15 jog.  
220 - Oh, you jog with her? - No.  
221 - Men  
222 - Oh, you know, I don't think  
223 - Judith is going to be too happy to see me.  
224 - Oh, don't worry. She's gone.  
225 - Okay, when you say "Gone"  
226 - do you mean she's traveling  
227 - or is her head in that cooler?  
228 - She left me, Alan.  
229 - Oh, my God, what happened?  
230 - Yeah, I had a moment of weakness with my receptionist.  
231 - Actually, 36 and a half moments of weakness.  
232 - Uh, a half? - Judith walked in during 37.  
233 - Herb, how could you?  
234 - This is my receptionist.  
235 - I would have finished 37 while she was watching.  
236 - Men  
237 - Men  
238 - Hey, man, thanks for inviting me over.  
239 - I really appreciate it.  
240 - Ah, come on, you'd do the same thing for me.  
241 - We both know that's not true  
242 - but it's sweet of you to say.  
243 - And besides, breakups are like a bruise  
244 - and I want to be there when yours turns from dark purple  
245 - to yellow.  
246 - That is the meanest thing you've ever said.  
247 - Kudos.  
248 - Okay, here's a question.  
249 - Who's your dream schtupp? - What?  
250 - Any woman in the world, one night, who's it going to be?  
251 - Oh, that's easy. Kate.  
252 - Oh, see, right there. That's why I wouldn't have you over.  
253 - Who picks their ex-girlfriend?  
254 - I mean, I'm talking any woman in the world.  
255 - Okay, dead or alive?

256 - [scoffs] It doesn't matter.  
 257 - - Do I have to know her? - Nope.  
 258 - What if she doesn't like me?  
 259 - I.. For the love of God.  
 260 - In the game she has to like you.  
 261 - Okay.  
 262 - Can she be animated?  
 263 - Like a, like a cartoon?  
 264 - Like, you want to be chomped by Ms. Pacman?  
 265 - No, but I always had these weird feelings  
 266 - when I used to see Bugs Bunny in drag.  
 267 - Fine, she can be animated.  
 268 - - Her place or mine? - Who cares?  
 269 - I do. It's hard for me to relax in strange surroundings.  
 270 - Okay, you know what? Just forget it.  
 271 - But-but I didn't pick a girl.  
 272 - Just shut up. You ruin everything.  
 273 - Mother Teresa.  
 274 - What?  
 275 - That woman gave her whole life  
 276 - for the benefit of mankind.  
 277 - And one man should give her a little something back.  
 278 - Hey, guys.  
 279 - - Oh, hey. Hey! - Hi.  
 280 - Oh, Alan's girlfriend is taller than I would have thought.  
 281 - Herb, uh, you remember Walden. This is Billy.  
 282 - Oh. Hello, Billy.  
 283 - Alan tells me you got, uh, dumped by Walden's ex-wife.  
 284 - Yeah, I got dumped by Alan's ex-wife.  
 285 - I guess that makes us dump brothers.  
 286 - That's, uh..  
 287 - Who is this guy?  
 288 - You don't recognize your own dump brother?  
 289 - Herb is the most recent victim  
 290 - of Judith's unrelenting assault on mankind.  
 291 - Oh, it sounds like just the kind of horrible  
 292 - ball-breaker I always end up with.  
 293 - - Mm-hmm. - She available?  
 294 - Not emotionally.  
 295 - And she's only physically available twice a year.  
 296 - Twice? Uh, birthdays and Valentine's Day.  
 297 - Oh, that explains it.  
 298 - My birthday's on Valentine's Day.  
 299 - I thought you were going to see Lyndsey.  
 300 - I did, right as she was going out on a date.  
 301 - - Yikes. - Gut-punch.

302 - With her gynecologist.  
 303 - - Shut up! - What?  
 304 - That man is a trained vagina handler.  
 305 - You do not want him down there.  
 306 - - He's already been down there. - Yeah, on business.  
 307 - You don't want him to return on a pleasure cruise.  
 308 - I mean, I mean, he could take apart  
 309 - and reassemble her undercarriage blindfolded.  
 310 - You're more like a guy trying to put a bookshelf  
 311 - together from IKEA.  
 312 - Well, you know what? I don't care. I don't need her.  
 313 - - That's a good attitude. - Mm-hmm.  
 314 - Exactly. Who needs women?  
 315 - - Not me. - Me, neither.  
 316 - Know what we should do?  
 317 - Go to a bar and pick up some women?  
 318 - - Yeah. - Yeah.  
 319 - Men  
 320 - Alright, this is not gonna be that hard.  
 321 - I mean, look at us. We've got a doctor  
 322 - a billionaire, another billionaire.  
 323 - Billionaire's permanent houseguest.  
 324 - Ooh, he said I'm permanent.  
 325 - Check out the talent at three o'clock.  
 326 - Oh, oh, oh.  
 327 - Hotsy-totsy!  
 328 - Oh, I got dibs on the blonde.  
 329 - Oh, who's taking the manly one? What manly one?  
 330 - Herb's got the one with the Adam's apple.  
 331 - Okay, what are we gonna do here, guys?  
 332 - You know, uh, what's the plan?  
 333 - I mean, uh, teams of two, every man for himself  
 334 - uh, shock and awe?  
 335 - Or we just send in the tall, handsome guy  
 336 - with the Big Johnson.  
 337 - - I'll see what I can do. - Oh, not you. Pretty boy here.  
 338 - Well, I am more than just a pretty face.  
 339 - Come on, man. You can be like the-the great white shark  
 340 - and we'll be the plucky little pilot fish  
 341 - who swim alongside you and feed off your scraps.  
 342 - Why do I have to be cursed with all of this?  
 343 - Back off.  
 344 - I will seal the deal.  
 345 - I've seen this movie before.  
 346 - You're going to enjoy it.  
 347 - Hi. I hate to interrupt,

348 - so I'm just gonna cut right to the chase.  
 349 - I'm neither tall, nor handsome, but I'm incredibly rich.  
 350 - So which of you would like the honor  
 351 - of sleeping with me for 5,000?  
 352 - *I apologize.*  
 353 - *Tenthousand.*  
 354 - [*scoffs*]  
 355 - [*clearingthroat*]  
 356 - *Gentlemen, the bar has been lowered.*  
 357 - *Men*  
 358 - *This is a great idea, Herb.*  
 359 - *We shouldn't call him Herb.*  
 360 - *We should call him Erb.*  
 361 - [*laughing*]  
 362 - *Well, as a doctor, I have access to some*  
 363 - *pretty righteous chronic.*  
 364 - *You're a pediatrician.*  
 365 - *I prescribe it to the parents.*  
 366 - *This would be way better*  
 367 - *if there were four hot women in here.*  
 368 - *Yeah, and none of you.*  
 369 - *Please, the only way you could satisfy four women*  
 370 - *is if they were cannibals.*  
 371 - [*laughing*]  
 372 - *Okay. Yeah. Look, I will have you know*  
 373 - *I have no trouble satisfying multiple women.*  
 374 - *In fact, that's kind of the reason*  
 375 - *I ended in this big bowl of sausage soup.*  
 376 - *What do you mean?*  
 377 - *Bridget and I would enjoy the occasional threesome.*  
 378 - *And by "Occasional," I mean every Friday, Saturday,*  
 379 - *and Sunday night.*  
 380 - *Whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa. Bridget, like, my Bridget?*  
 381 - *Yup. She was a weekend warrior.*  
 382 - *Wow. The closest we ever came to a threesome*  
 383 - *was one time we dog - sat, and I left the bedroom door open.*  
 384 - *Me and that beagle made eye contact*  
 385 - *at the most inopportune moment.*  
 386 - *Oh, my God.*  
 387 - *Well, hey, hey, hey. One word of advice.*  
 388 - *Don't look up from the lap of a girl*  
 389 - *you just picked up at Safeway and say to your girlfriend*  
 390 - *"My God, I never want this to end!"*  
 391 - *Aah, threesomes never work out.*  
 392 - *Somebody always feels left out.*  
 393 - *That's why my receptionist and I got another couple and swing.*

394 – *Ooh!Stringbean'sa freak.Ilikeit.*  
 395 – *Yeah,ifyouand,uh,Bridgetevergetbacktogether*  
 396 – *maybeshe'dliketobecomeaherb – ivore.*  
 397 – *Iwillkeepthatinmind.*  
 398 – *Okay,soIlied*  
 399 – *tothewomanIloveaboutwhoIam.*  
 400 – *Herbcheatedonhiswife.*  
 401 – *AndBillyspenttoomuchtime*  
 402 – *yodelinginthewrongcanyon.*  
 403 – *WhydidyoudLyndseybreakup?*  
 404 – *Shewantedakeytothehouse.*  
 405 – *And?*  
 406 – *AndIsaidno.*  
 407 – *Why?*  
 408 – *Well,it's – it'snotminetogive.It'syourhouse.*  
 409 – *Sincewhendoesthatmattertoyou?*  
 410 – *SinceIdon'twantmygirlfriend*  
 411 – *tohaveunrestrictedaccesstomyhouse.*  
 412 – *Andwe'rebacktoyourhouse.*  
 413 – *Ilikemyspace!*  
 414 – *I – Iwanttokeepmyoptionsopen.*  
 415 – *Options?Youhaveop – shun.*  
 416 – *"Shun"asin,allothergirlsshunyou.*  
 417 – *Look,Alan,don'tbeaschmuck.*  
 418 – *Ifyou'regonnathrowawayyourrelationship*  
 419 – *doitforagoodreason.*  
 420 – *Likespendingtoomuchtimefacedowninthecheckoutgirl.*  
 421 – *Yeah,or,uh,foolingaround*  
 422 – *withyourhot,youngreceptionist*  
 423 – *wholetsyouwearadiaperwhileridingheraroundtheoffice.*  
 424 – *Isoneexample.*  
 425 – *Nobody'sgonnathinkaboutthatnexttimeweseeyou.*  
 426 – *Mypointis,you'retheonlyoneofus*  
 427 – *whohasachancetogethisgirlback.*  
 428 – *Whataboutallthatstuffaboutnotneedingwomen?*  
 429 – *Weonlysaidthatbecausewedon'thavewomen.*  
 430 – *– Really? – Ofcourse,Lyndseyisawesome.*  
 431 – *Shereallyis.She'sgotthefaceofanangel*  
 432 – *buttocksyoucanbounceaquarteroff*  
 433 – *andabosomthatjustmakesyouwishshewasyourmother.*  
 434 – *ButI'msayingshe'sawesome.*  
 435 – *Justgiveherthekey,Alan.Giveheranythingshewants.*  
 436 – *Well,it'salittlelate.She'soutwithanotherguy.*  
 437 – *Well,no,it'snottoolate.*  
 438 – *Gogether.Godoitforyourself.*  
 439 – *Doitforallofuswhocan'tgetourgirlback.*

440 – *–Yeah! – Come on, go together.*  
 441 – *–Okay, okay, you're right. – Yeah.*  
 442 – *You're right. I'mgonnadoit!*  
 443 – *I'mgonnadoit forallofus! Thereyougo.*  
 444 – *Oh.*  
 445 – *I cannot believe he is our only hope.*  
 446 – *Men*  
 447 – *[sighing]*  
 448 – *I don't know what the problem is.*  
 449 – *This is delightful. Oh!*  
 450 – *–Oh, boy. – Alan?*  
 451 – *Oh, Lyndsey. Lyndsey, hi. Hi.*  
 452 – *I – I just need two minutes.*  
 453 – *Were you peeing in my bushes?*  
 454 – *What? No. No. Hi. I'm, uh.. I'm Alan Harper.*  
 455 – *No, thanks.*  
 456 – *Alan, this is not a good time.*  
 457 – *Okay, just – just hear me out, okay?*  
 458 – *Look, she said this wasn't a good time.*  
 459 – *–'Gethim!' – Whoa, whoa.*  
 460 – *Walden, Herb, what are you doing?*  
 461 – *–You'll thank us later. – Put me down. Who are you?*  
 462 – *[Herb]'You look lovely, Lyndsey.'*  
 463 – *What the hell is going on?*  
 464 – *I swear I had nothing to do with this.*  
 465 – *Why did they just take my date away?*  
 466 – *Don't worry, I think they're just trying to help.*  
 467 – *Help with what?*  
 468 – *Okay, I – I know this seems crazy*  
 469 – *but I've been doing a lot of thinking and...here.*  
 470 – *What's this?*  
 471 – *A key to the house. I want you to have it.*  
 472 – *Really?*  
 473 – *Yes, yes, you're my girlfriend.*  
 474 – *Micasa's casa.*  
 475 – *Actually, micasa's Walden's casa's casa.*  
 476 – *I think I went to high school with a Sue Casa.*  
 477 – *Which is ironic, because she ended up homeless.*  
 478 – *Sorry. Anyway, the point is, the key is yours.*  
 479 – *What made you change your mind?*  
 480 – *I love you, Lyndsey.*  
 481 – *What really made you change your mind?*  
 482 – *Alright, here we go.*  
 483 – *The fact that while you could certainly do better*  
 484 – *there's no way I ever could.*  
 485 – *Alan, that is so sweet.*



486 – *And so true.*  
 487 – *So I know Her and Walden*  
 488 – *but who's the lesbian in the bathrobe?*  
 489 – *Men*  
 490 – *Sorry about kidnapping you.*  
 491 – *Ah, don't worry about it.*  
 492 – *It was never gonna work with Lyndsey and me.*  
 493 – *Outside of her vagina, we have nothing in common.*  
 494 – *Doctor to doctor, can I ask you a medical question?*  
 495 – *Is it beautiful?*  
 496 – *Herb.*  
 497 – *Sorry about that, Dr. Staven.*  
 498 – *Oh, please, call me Steven.*  
 499 – *Well, Steven Staven?*  
 500 – *It's made me a stronger person.*  
 501 – *You know, you wear that robe better than Judith ever did.*  
 502 – *Really? I feel boxy.*  
 503 – *No, no.*  
 504 – *[dog barking]*  
 505 – *What was that?*  
 506 – *[growling]*  
 507 – *[Walden]'Uh – oh.'*  
 508 – *– Oh, crap. – Run, Steven Staven! Run!*  
 509 – *Oh! Wait!*  
 510 – *– Herb's down! – Leave him!*  
 511 – *[Herb]'Oh, dear God, help me!'*  
 512 – *'Tell Lyndsey I love her!'*  
 513 – *Men*  
 514 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 515 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 516 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymen*  
 517 – *Ooh – ooh – ooh*  
 518 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 519 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 520 – *Hah – ahaah*  
 521 – *Men*

## 1.15 Episode 15: Paint It Pierce It or Plug It

1 - Men  
 2 - [computer plays ringtone]  
 3 - - Hey, buddy. - 'Hey, dad.'  
 4 - Long time no talk. I was starting to think  
 5 - maybe you weren't a part of this family anymore.  
 6 - 'What? I'm not that easy to get rid of.'  
 7 - 'Just been really busy lately, you know'

8 - 'spending a lot of time with my girlfriend.'  
 9 - Oh, please, tell me it's not the 35-year-old single mother  
 10 - with the two kids.  
 11 - 'No. Tammy's 36, and she has three kids.'  
 12 - Jake, she's almost twice your age.  
 13 - 'No, she's not. I'm 19.'  
 14 - 'Geez, do the math.'  
 15 - How well do you even know this woman?  
 16 - 'Enough to know that I love her.'  
 17 - Jake, slow down. I'm just not sure  
 18 - that you know what you're getting into.  
 19 - 'You always do this.'  
 20 - 'You think every decision I make is wrong.'  
 21 - You're wrong about that.  
 22 - 'You've already made up your mind about Tammy'  
 23 - 'and you don't even know her. Let me ask you this question.'  
 24 - 'If you've never tasted a strawberry ice cream cone'  
 25 - 'in your life, how do you know what it tastes like?'  
 26 - What?  
 27 - 'My point is, you've never licked Tammy.'  
 28 - I don't know how to respond to that.  
 29 - 'Yeah, you don't. She's delicious.'  
 30 - Fine, why don't you bring her up here, so I can meet her?  
 31 - - 'Okay, I will.' - Good.  
 32 - - 'I've got leave next weekend.' - You know where I live.  
 33 - 'Yeah, someone else's house.'  
 34 - He's a dull blade, but he cuts deep.  
 35 - Men men men men  
 36 - Manly men men men  
 37 - Men men men men Oo  
 38 - Manly men men men Oo hoo hoo hoo oo  
 39 - Men men men men manly men Oo  
 40 - Oo hoo hoo hoo hoo oo Oo  
 41 - Men men men men  
 42 - Manly men men men Hoo hoo  
 43 - Men men men men  
 44 - Manly men men men  
 45 - Ha ha Men  
 46 - Men  
 47 - Well, I've got Jake's room all ready for this weekend.  
 48 - You know, just out of curiosity  
 49 - when are we going to stop calling it "Jake's room?"  
 50 - 'Cause I'd really like it to be referred to as  
 51 - "Walden's gym" or "Walden's home theater"  
 52 - or "Walden's room to do whatever the hell he wants with it."  
 53 - Look, I don't mean to split hairs

54 - but a room can't really be both a gym and a home theater.  
 55 - That's why I also need "Alan's room."  
 56 - Touche.  
 57 - [chuckling] Truthe.  
 58 - Will you stop futzing with my desk?  
 59 - I'm sorry, I'm sorry, I'm just..  
 60 - I'm nervous about meeting Jake's girlfriend.  
 61 - I mean, he's obsessed with this woman.  
 62 - It's like he's been brainwashed by some cult.  
 63 - What guy hasn't?  
 64 - I'm sorry, you said "cult."  
 65 - You're enjoying this, aren't you?  
 66 - Yep, I got to get something out of you living here.  
 67 - You don't pay rent.  
 68 - Listen, I think you're getting all worked up over nothing.  
 69 - Nothing? She's 36 years old.  
 70 - So? I'm 34.  
 71 - Yeah, and I don't want you dating my son either.  
 72 - Ouch.  
 73 - [doorbell ringing]  
 74 - - That's probably them. - It can't be.  
 75 - Jake wouldn't ring the bell.  
 76 - [doorbell ringing]  
 77 - [doorbell continues ringing]  
 78 - Um, h-hello?  
 79 - Uh, hey, Dad. Uh, this is my girlfriend, Tammy.  
 80 - Uh, Tammy, this is my dad, Alan.  
 81 - It's a pleasure to meet you.  
 82 - - Likewise. Come in. - Wow!  
 83 - [laughing] It would take the jaws of life to get me out of this house.  
 84 - Look, you already have something in common.  
 85 - I'm, uh, Walden Schmidt.  
 86 - Good God, you're prettier than I am.  
 87 - That's quite the grip.  
 88 - Yeah. I milked cows when I was a kid.  
 89 - Then I discovered boys.  
 90 - I'm just kidding.  
 91 - Not really.  
 92 - This really is an amazing house though.  
 93 - Thank you. Be much nicer with a home theater..  
 94 - ...but, uh, I've been very fortunate.  
 95 - Yeah, so I've heard.  
 96 - Jake tells me you're stupid rich.  
 97 - He tells me you're very resourceful.  
 98 - I'll take that as a compliment.  
 99 - Please, make yourselves at home. Have a seat.

100 - Is there anything I can get you to eat or drink?  
101 - Oh, I'd love a drink  
102 - but it would set off my ankle bracelet.  
103 - Not really.  
104 - I got that sucker off a week ago.  
105 - You hear that, Walden?  
106 - She just got her ankle bracelet off.  
107 - I don't see how this could get any better.  
108 - Oh, oh, oh!  
109 - It just got better!  
110 - Well, look at you.  
111 - Uh, now, where would a skull be going  
112 - that he would even need a top hat?  
113 - Oh, he might be going to visit Yosemite Sam.  
114 - Mm.  
115 - Yeah, they're kind of my business cards.  
116 - I own a tattoo parlor.  
117 - Oh, did you hear that, Walden? She owns a tattoo parlor.  
118 - That sounds fun.  
119 - Yeah, it's called Tammy's Tatties.  
120 - It makes guys think of boobs.  
121 - Thank you.  
122 - Speaking of which, in case you forget  
123 - my name's written right here.  
124 - Nice!  
125 - What's the other one called?  
126 - [laughing]  
127 - I like you.  
128 - I like you too.  
129 - [chuckling] Everybody likes everybody.  
130 - So, so, so, how'd you two meet?  
131 - - Oh, Jake came into my shop. - Tammy's Tatties.  
132 - Exactly. See, once you get it in your head, you can't get it out.  
133 - No, you cannot.  
134 - Yeah, a couple of us guys from the base went out drinking  
135 - and they bet me 100 bucks that I wouldn't get this tattoo  
136 - of two arms coming out of my butt crack.  
137 - Like, you know, someone was trying to escape.  
138 - - Oh, Jake, you didn't. - No, Tammy wouldn't let me.  
139 - - Damn right. - Thank you for that.  
140 - I took one look at his ass and I thought  
141 - I don't want to tattoo that, I want to bite that.  
142 - Chomp.  
143 - Men  
144 - - Hey, what's going on? - Jake made pizza bagels.  
145 - I make them for Tammy's kids all the time.

146 - Is it breakfast? Is it lunch?  
147 - Is it pizza? Is it a bagel?  
148 - I'll tell you what it is, it's delightful.  
149 - So, uh, how does that work exactly?  
150 - Is, uh, Tammy's ex in the picture?  
151 - He's in some. And in some, his head's been torn off.  
152 - But was I right or what? Isn't Tammy awesome?  
153 - She seems great, but, still, you have to acknowledge  
154 - that this is an unusual relationship.  
155 - I mean she's old enough to have you as her kid.  
156 - So what? You are too.  
157 - He's got a point.  
158 - Doesn't make any sense, but it's a point.  
159 - I just want to be sure you know what you're doing.  
160 - That's the beauty of it.  
161 - When I don't know what I'm doing, she shows me.  
162 - Two-zero, Jake.  
163 - Face it, dad, I'm not a kid anymore.  
164 - Oh, baby, you got a milk moustache.  
165 - [chuckling] You ready to go?  
166 - - Yep. - Where you guys heading?  
167 - Oh, we're gonna do a little shopping  
168 - pick up some souvenirs for my kids  
169 - and pick up a new nipple gun.  
170 - - N-Nipple gun? - Yeah, for piercing.  
171 - You give me a body part, I can paint it, pierce it or plug it.  
172 - I really like her.  
173 - Good, 'cause I want to pick your brain, Mr. Moneybags.  
174 - Go ahead.  
175 - Well, I'm looking for a stable investment for my pension plan.  
176 - Do you think Google's business model is sustainable  
177 - over a 20-year period?  
178 - Tell you what, while you're out, I'll google it.  
179 - [laughing] You're funny.  
180 - - Come on, babe. - Alright. See you, guys.  
181 - - This makes no sense. - What are you talking about?  
182 - She's beautiful, she's cool, she's smart.  
183 - Exactly. What the hell is she doing with Jake?  
184 - Besides doing him?  
185 - - You're not helping. - I'm not trying to.  
186 - Men  
187 - Wow.  
188 - You ever get tired of this view?  
189 - I do not.  
190 - I've worked hard for it.  
191 - Good one.

192 - - Can I ask you a question? - Sure.  
193 - What do you hate about me the most?  
194 - No, I don't, I don't hate anything about you.  
195 - Oh, please.  
196 - I've been in your shoes.  
197 - My 17-year-old daughter brought home a 32-year-old guy  
198 - and I chased that son of a bitch  
199 - right out of the house with a gun.  
200 - Oh, my God.  
201 - Well, it was a nipple gun.  
202 - Which explains why I needed a new one  
203 - and also why I was wearing an ankle bracelet.  
204 - The point is, I get what people think about me.  
205 - And they're only looking at the surface.  
206 - Well, there's a lot to look at.  
207 - Look, here's all you need to know about me.  
208 - I'm raising three kids by myself  
209 - I run a successful business, and I own a three-bedroom house  
210 - that's not on wheels.  
211 - So anybody who judges me, can kiss my ass  
212 - right on my tattoo of Brad Paisley.  
213 - I-I'm not judging you.  
214 - I just, I-I don't understand why you're with Jake.  
215 - I'm with him because I care about him.  
216 - I mean he's sweet and kind and funny.  
217 - And I don't know when the last time you had sex  
218 - with a 19-year-old boy was, but it is a lot of fun.  
219 - Then eight minutes later, it's a lot of fun again.  
220 - Um, I'll-I'll take your word for it.  
221 - Alan, has anybody ever looked at you  
222 - like you were the greatest thing on the planet?  
223 - Do strippers count?  
224 - - No. - Then no.  
225 - Well, that's the way Jake looks at me.  
226 - He thinks I can do no wrong  
227 - and he worships the ground I walk on.  
228 - Uh, to be fair, for a while, he worshipped Twinkies.  
229 - [laughing] Yeah. Yeah, he still does.  
230 - But don't worry, I don't let him have sugar past 9:00.  
231 - Mm.  
232 - The bottom line is, I think your son is terrific.  
233 - And I know what we have isn't gonna last forever  
234 - but it's what I want in my life right now.  
235 - I'm really sorry if you don't approve.  
236 - Well, you have to understand  
237 - Jake is still my..

238 - ...baby.  
239 - I hear you.  
240 - It's exactly what I told the judge  
241 - when he wanted to try my oldest son as an adult.  
242 - They're always your babies.  
243 - Men  
244 - - Hey. - Hey.  
245 - You busy?  
246 - I'm thinking about getting a tattoo.  
247 - How about this?  
248 - It's just a bunch of ones and zeroes.  
249 - Yeah, it's my favorite Gandhi quote in binary code.  
250 - "You can never imprison my mind."  
251 - Why don't you just get one that says  
252 - "I'm a nerd, don't sleep with me"?  
253 - Did you want something?  
254 - Yeah, I was wondering if you know  
255 - why my dad's being such a jerk.  
256 - Oh, dad's worry. It's their job.  
257 - I'm practically a dad  
258 - and I don't act like that toward my children.  
259 - That's because you respect your elders.  
260 - Look, your dad just doesn't want to see you get hurt.  
261 - - How am I gonna get hurt? - Are you kidding me?  
262 - Have you never seen a movie or heard a song or read a poem?  
263 - Uh, yes, yes, and no.  
264 - Okay, listen, I think your dad just needs a little time  
265 - to get used to the idea of you and Tammy being together.  
266 - Yeah, well, he'd better hurry  
267 - 'cause tomorrow we're gonna go to Vegas and get married.  
268 - That should be plenty of time.  
269 - Men  
270 - Men  
271 - Oh, you can't be serious.  
272 - Are you really getting married?  
273 - Yeah, I mean, assuming Tammy says "Yes."  
274 - Oh, okay, you haven't thought this through at all.  
275 - No, I totally have.  
276 - I've even started on our vows. Here.  
277 - "I can't wait to start our life together.  
278 - "I like it when you dress in leather.  
279 - "I'll love you forever and a day  
280 - "you make me glad I'm not gay."  
281 - And you said you've never read poetry.  
282 - Alright, here, listen.  
283 - You're too young to get married.

284 - - You got married at my age. - Yeah, and look what happened.  
 285 - I lost my wife and half my money  
 286 - and the only thing I gained was your father.  
 287 - I'm not going to argue about this with you.  
 288 - Just don't say anything to my dad, alright?  
 289 - You can't do this to me. I hate keeping secrets.  
 290 - Don't worry, I'll tell him when the time is right.  
 291 - When? After you get married?  
 292 - - That's a good idea. - No!  
 293 - No, you-you need to tell him before.  
 294 - That's not going to happen  
 295 - and you're not going to tell him either.  
 296 - Okay, look, your dad is my best friend  
 297 - and you're putting me in a very difficult position.  
 298 - Hey, Tammy put me in a difficult position  
 299 - the other night too, and it worked out great.  
 300 - Hey, why don't you just tell your father?  
 301 - 'Cause he'll just say it's a bad idea.  
 302 - You know why? 'Cause it's a bad idea!  
 303 - Jake, get back here!  
 304 - Do not do this to me!  
 305 - I just want a home theater.  
 306 - Men  
 307 - [knocking on door]  
 308 - Hey, dinner's almost ready.  
 309 - I'm gonna pass.  
 310 - What? You can't.  
 311 - Jake's making gnocchi.  
 312 - He's into cooking things he can't spell.  
 313 - What's for dessert, cake?  
 314 - Pie.  
 315 - - Come on, join us. - No, it's-it's a family thing.  
 316 - I don't want to get in the middle of it.  
 317 - Oh, oh, there's, there's nothing to get in the middle of.  
 318 - I, uh, I had a nice conversation with Tammy  
 319 - and she knows this thing with Jake isn't serious.  
 320 - - Does Jake know that? - Well, I assume he does.  
 321 - Why? Did he say something to you?  
 322 - [chuckling] Did he say something?  
 323 - Why would he say something to me? I..  
 324 - Let's go eat.  
 325 - I-I thought you didn't want to eat.  
 326 - I changed my mind, just like you did.  
 327 - You didn't like Tammy, now you do.  
 328 - Who knows what's going to happen next? Not me.  
 329 - Oh.



330 - Quarters.  
 331 - He's a billionaire, he's not going to miss it.  
 332 - Men  
 333 - Jake, this gnocchi is amazing.  
 334 - Yeah, I like to make it 'cause it sounds like nookie.  
 335 - Get it?  
 336 - I do.  
 337 - Not as much as I do.  
 338 - [both laughing]  
 339 - So, uh, Tammy, where did you learn the art of tattooing?  
 340 - Prison.  
 341 - I'm kidding. Juvie.  
 342 - - Kidding? - Nope.  
 343 - Jakey, you haven't even touched your asparagus.  
 344 - I don't like asparagus. - Then why'd you make it?  
 345 - 'Cause you like it.  
 346 - Don't try to butter me up, young man.  
 347 - - Eat your vegetables. - I don't wanna.  
 348 - Jake, listen to your ma..  
 349 - ...arvelous girlfriend.  
 350 - Look, just take a few tiny bites.  
 351 - - 'Do I have to?' - 'It's delicious.'  
 352 - Yeah, it really is. Did you know that the asparagus plant  
 353 - uh, dates back to ancient..  
 354 - Jake's taking Tammy to Vegas to get married!  
 355 - Rome.  
 356 - What the hell, dude?  
 357 - I told you I'm not good with secrets.  
 358 - - Baby, you want to get married? - Uh, no, no, no, he doesn't.  
 359 - Yes, he does.  
 360 - I can't wait for our life together.  
 361 - I like it when you dress in le-  
 362 - No-nobody's getting married.  
 363 - We are, 'cause we love each other, right?  
 364 - Damn right we do.  
 365 - I thought you were just using him for his body!  
 366 - You said that? You're so sweet.  
 367 - 'N-n-n-no!'  
 368 - I am not going to let you throw your life away like this!  
 369 - Wait, which one of us are you talking to?  
 370 - My son, the idiot.  
 371 - Oh, so, because he wants to marry me, he's an idiot?  
 372 - Uh, to be fair, he was an idiot long before he met you.  
 373 - I don't need you to defend me.  
 374 - Come on, Tammy, let's get out of here.  
 375 - Oh, Jake, you can't possibly be this stupid.

376 - You know, it doesn't matter what you think of me.  
377 - But why the hell do you have such a low opinion of your son?  
378 - Because I know him!  
379 - Could be worse.  
380 - He could be one of those showbiz kids  
381 - who goes off the rails.  
382 - Men  
383 - Alright, there's a 24-hour chapel in Vegas.  
384 - If we hurry, we can get there before it closes.  
385 - Yeah, I don't think we should go to Vegas.  
386 - Why not?  
387 - A wedding's supposed to be about bringing  
388 - a family together, not breaking it apart.  
389 - Hang on a sec.  
390 - You were just as mad at my dad as I was  
391 - and now you're on his side?  
392 - I'm not choosing sides.  
393 - Your dad's a tool with a bad haircut.  
394 - But I'm just saying, if we were to get married  
395 - I would want the whole family there.  
396 - My kids, your dad, the guy your dad sponges off of.  
397 - Yeah, well, I don't want him there.  
398 - You know, Jake, you're lucky you have a dad.  
399 - When I was five, mine went out for a sandwich  
400 - and never came back.  
401 - What kind of sandwich?  
402 - What?  
403 - Sorry, we left in the middle of dinner.  
404 - I'm still kind of hungry.  
405 - Look, the point is, I don't want to be the cause  
406 - of an estrangement between you and your father.  
407 - Don't worry, my dad was pretty estrange before he met you.  
408 - Okay, look, let's approach this from a different angle.  
409 - Sit.  
410 - I think before we do anything else  
411 - you need to make things right with your dad.  
412 - I think he needs to make things right with me.  
413 - It doesn't matter who takes the first step.  
414 - Jake, he loves you  
415 - and that's not something you can just throw away.  
416 - You're more important to me than he is.  
417 - Thank you.  
418 - But family is the most important thing in the world.  
419 - That's why I make sure my kids get to see their dad  
420 - even if he is behind Plexiglas  
421 - wearing an orange jumpsuit.

422 - I can't believe I'm not going to be there  
 423 - to see my only son get married.  
 424 - Well, if it makes you feel any better  
 425 - I'm pretty sure you'll have many more opportunities.  
 426 - I got married in Vegas  
 427 - and divorced in Reno.  
 428 - Hell of a weekend.  
 429 - Dad, I got to talk to you.  
 430 - Yeah, yeah, I-I need to talk to you too.  
 431 - Um, I want to tell you both that I'm sorry..  
 432 - ...um, that..  
 433 - ...if marrying Tammy is the right thing for you..  
 434 - ...you have my love and support.  
 435 - - We're not getting married. - Oh, thank God!  
 436 - Jake, I'm also sorry.  
 437 - You're dead to me.  
 438 - And your room's a home theater.  
 439 - W-what made you change your mind?  
 440 - I just decided that I don't want to get married  
 441 - unless you're going to be the one to walk me down the aisle.  
 442 - A-Actually the dad walks the, uh..  
 443 - - Let it go. - Right.  
 444 - I just, I want you to be happy.  
 445 - Thanks, and, you know, someday we are going to get married  
 446 - maybe get a dog or a leopard, have a couple kids of our own.  
 447 - Maybe more than a couple, maybe, like, two or three.  
 448 - [mouthing]  
 449 - You're going to need a bigger house.  
 450 - Men  
 451 - Men  
 452 - You know, this place could really use a home gym.  
 453 - That's a good idea.  
 454 - Where could we put it?  
 455 - I've been, uh, thinking about names  
 456 - for when Tammy and I have our first kid.  
 457 - [laughing]  
 458 - You're enjoying this, aren't you?  
 459 - Yep.  
 460 - Although I-I am a little worried about a third generation  
 461 - of freeloaders living here.  
 462 - If it's a boy, what do you think about Walden Harper?  
 463 - - I like it. - No.  
 464 - Alright, then I guess it's down to either  
 465 - Alan or Xiang Xao.  
 466 - Xiang Xao?  
 467 - Yeah, I've got to be ready, Dad.

468 - They say one out of every three babies born is Chinese.  
 469 - I love it.  
 470 - Men  
 471 - Men men men men  
 472 - Manly men men men  
 473 - Men men men men Oo  
 474 - Manly men men men Oo hoo hoo hoo oo  
 475 - Men men men men manly men Oo  
 476 - Oo hoo hoo hoo oo Oo  
 477 - Men men men men  
 478 - Manly men men men Hoo hoo  
 479 - Men men men men  
 480 - Manly men men men  
 481 - Ha ha Men

## 1.16 Episode 16: Advantage Fat Flying Baby

1 - Men  
 2 - - 'Morning. - 'Morning.  
 3 - You, by chance, have the number of a good chiropractor?  
 4 - What about Alan?  
 5 - [laughing]  
 6 - Sorry. I couldn't resist.  
 7 - What, is your back out?  
 8 - Not yet, but I got a big date for Valentine's Day.  
 9 - And if everything goes well, I'll need a chiropractor  
 10 - a psychiatrist and a priest.  
 11 - I can't wait for this stupid holiday to be over  
 12 - so we can celebrate something cool, like..  
 13 - ...Free Bobblehead at Dodger Stadium Day.  
 14 - - What are you talking about? - Valentine's Day.  
 15 - Or what it should really be called  
 16 - Dumb Greeting Card, Chocolate Covered  
 17 - Overpriced Flowers, Can't Get a Dinner Reservation  
 18 - I'm Probably Going To Die Alone Anyway Day.  
 19 - Sounds like Cupid's arrow hit somebody  
 20 - right in the the bile sack.  
 21 - Don't get my started on that fat, flying baby.  
 22 - What could you possibly have against Cupid?  
 23 - First of all, he's wearing a diaper.  
 24 - Yeah, that's sexy.  
 25 - And then he's got wings, which make you think of angels  
 26 - which makes you think of God, which makes you feel guilty  
 27 - about having sex in the first place.  
 28 - And in the second place.  
 29 - Well, I for one, am going all out for Lyndsey this year.

30 - Really? What's that mean?  
 31 - Cemetery flowers and a coupon  
 32 - for one free go-around on Mr. Alan's Wild Ride?  
 33 - I am sparing no expense. Lyndsey deserves the best  
 34 - and I am finally going to give it to her.  
 35 - If you're giving it to her, it's not gonna be the best.  
 36 - [phone beeping]  
 37 - - Wow. - What?  
 38 - I just got an e-mail from Kate.  
 39 - She's in town. She wants to see me.  
 40 - - Did she say why? - No.  
 41 - Could be anything.  
 42 - It could be nothing.  
 43 - Could be something.  
 44 - Could be something serious. What if she's dying?  
 45 - What if she's pregnant?  
 46 - Wait, what if she's dying to be pregnant?  
 47 - The woman I love wants to have my child.  
 48 - Oh, my God, I'm gonna be a father.  
 49 - Advantage fat, flying baby.  
 50 - You have the number of a good chiropractor?  
 51 - Men men men manly men men men  
 52 - Ha ha Men  
 53 - Men  
 54 - - Kate. - Sam.  
 55 - - Oh. It's.. - I'm kidding.  
 56 - - Oh. - Hi, Walden.  
 57 - Hi.  
 58 - - Hi. - Hi.  
 59 - I, uh, I got you your favorite coffee.  
 60 - Hey, how'd you remember?  
 61 - Please, how hard is it to remember  
 62 - a Grande, extra hot, decaf, triple shot, five pump  
 63 - vanilla, nonfat, no foam, whip cream, caramel macchiato?  
 64 - Actually, I switched to tea.  
 65 - - Oh. - It's a joke.  
 66 - Well, you look great.  
 67 - Success is really working for you.  
 68 - Then again, you'd look great with a bag over your head.  
 69 - That didn't come off as charming as I wanted it to.  
 70 - Thank you.  
 71 - I can't believe how lucky I've been.  
 72 - Lucky? Come on, you have real talent.  
 73 - I-I actually bought one of your dresses off your website.  
 74 - Seriously?  
 75 - Yeah, I haven't had a chance to wear it yet.

76 - I've been waiting for the perfect occasion.  
 77 - I was really surprised that you called me.  
 78 - Yeah, I'm actually in town for a couple of days  
 79 - on business, and I wanted to see you.  
 80 - You did?  
 81 - Me too. I mean other than stalking you on Facebook.  
 82 - Well, I wanted to give you this.  
 83 - It's the money you invested in me.  
 84 - Oh, Kate.  
 85 - I gave this to my girlfriend  
 86 - so she could follow her dreams.  
 87 - And I'm paying back my investor, so I don't owe him anything.  
 88 - S-so this is why you wanted to see me.  
 89 - Walden, we broke up.  
 90 - When you break up, you give the other person their stuff back.  
 91 - Yes, but it's usually a cellphone charger  
 92 - and a bite guard.  
 93 - Well, in this case, it's 100,000.  
 94 - *Well, I don't want it, but I do want my bite guard back.*  
 95 - *Buy another one. Or thousands of them.*  
 96 - *Kate, just put the money into your business.*  
 97 - *It'll help you get to the next level.*  
 98 - *I don't need it.*  
 99 - *I've actually found a new investor.*  
 100 - *That's how I'm able to pay you back.*  
 101 - *So, we're no longer business partners.*  
 102 - *We are not. - Well, that's great.*  
 103 - *That frees us up to be two young*  
 104 - *crazy dreamers in love.*  
 105 - *No.*  
 106 - *Okay, how about two cautiously*  
 107 - *optimistic adults sharing dinner?*  
 108 - *I don't think that's a good idea.*  
 109 - *Give me one more run at this.*  
 110 - *Two old friends, chance encounter, bus stop*  
 111 - *sharing a bag of tacos.*  
 112 - *Not gonna happen.*  
 113 - *To bad.*  
 114 - *I was really looking for an excuse to wear my new dress.*  
 115 - *Men*  
 116 - *Hi. Um, I am interested in doing something special*  
 117 - *for my best gal on Valentine's Day.*  
 118 - *Uh, how much is your Presidential Suite?*  
 119 - *Uh - huh, I - I see.*  
 120 - *Um, do you, by any chance*  
 121 - *have a Secretary of Agriculture Suite?*

122 – *Alright, alright, you know what, let me just book*  
 123 – *your best regular – people room, and, uh..*  
 124 – *...would it be possible to, uh, split the deposit*  
 125 – *over three credit cards?*  
 126 – *Oh, oh, sure, I'll hold.*  
 127 – *Oh, oh, hey, how'd it go with Kate?*  
 128 – *Let's just say she doesn't want me in her business.*  
 129 – *Financial or lady.*  
 130 – *Oh, oh, I'm sorry.*  
 131 – *Yeah, the only reason she wanted to see me*  
 132 – *was to give me this stupid check for 100,000.*  
 133 - You're not stupid to me.  
 134 - So, uh, what's the next step?  
 135 - There is no next step.  
 136 - - It's over. - What are you talking about?  
 137 - She doesn't want anything to do with me.  
 138 - Well, there's a good attitude.  
 139 - Uh, let me ask you something.  
 140 - Was it over for Lyndsey and me  
 141 - when I burned her house to the ground?  
 142 - No. Was it over for us  
 143 - when I introduced her mom to my mom  
 144 - who subsequently turned her into a rapacious lesbian? No.  
 145 - And-and-and what about me living in this house?  
 146 - Was it over when my brother died and you bought the place?  
 147 - Sadly, no.  
 148 - Right, because I am not a quitter.  
 149 - And you aren't, either.  
 150 - You're Walden Schmidt, captain of industry.  
 151 - Titan of technology. Head honcho of..  
 152 - ...handsomeness.  
 153 - - Ran out of steam? - Yes.  
 154 - But you'll notice, I did not quit.  
 155 - - Maybe you're right. - Of course I'm right.  
 156 - Nothing is over until you say it's over.  
 157 - With the possible exception of me moving out  
 158 - which will only happen when you wheel me  
 159 - into the assisted living facility.  
 160 - You're right.  
 161 - I'm gonna go talk to her. Thank you, Alan.  
 162 - No problem, buddy. I will always be here for you.  
 163 - Literally.  
 164 - Oh, uh, hello. Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah.  
 165 - Um, I have a MasterCard  
 166 - a Discover card and my mom's Visa.  
 167 - Men

168 - - Walden. - Great.  
 169 - You've already showered, now get dressed. We're going to dinner.  
 170 - What? No.  
 171 - Brrr. Sorry, wrong answer.  
 172 - The head honcho of handsomeness  
 173 - rejects your rejection.  
 174 - Is that a title you gave yourself?  
 175 - No, it was given to me by the man I live with.  
 176 - How did you find my room?  
 177 - - Told me at the front desk. - They're not supposed to.  
 178 - They're also not supposed to accept bribes, but here I am.  
 179 - I am not going to dinner with you.  
 180 - Fine.  
 181 - You don't want to go to dinner with me, then..  
 182 - ...then we will have dinner right here.  
 183 - Look, your favorite, a half-eaten lobster  
 184 - with a cigarette butt in it.  
 185 - Oh, I was really hoping for coleslaw  
 186 - with a Band-Aid in it.  
 187 - Come on, Kate, go to dinner with him.  
 188 - Don't be so shellfish.  
 189 - You know you're an idiot, right?  
 190 - I'm a persistent idiot.  
 191 - Let me get dressed.  
 192 - Yay.  
 193 - Why would I do that?  
 194 - Men  
 195 - Oh, hey, there's my valentine.  
 196 - Will you be mine?  
 197 - 'Hi, Alan. Yes, I will.'  
 198 - Great, 'cause I got something special planned.  
 199 - 'Is this gonna be another scavenger hunt'  
 200 - 'that ends in your pants?'  
 201 - No, no, this year, I booked us a room at the Bel-Air Hotel  
 202 - with the full romance package.  
 203 - 'Oh, my God, are you serious?'  
 204 - Oh, yeah, uh, candlelight dinner, dancing  
 205 - couples massage, followed by savage sex  
 206 - with the man of your dreams.  
 207 - 'Steve Buscemi's gonna be there?'  
 208 - 'That sounds amazing.'  
 209 - 'But how can you afford it?'  
 210 - Ah, bup, bup, bup. Nothing is too good for milady.  
 211 - Besides, a month without antidepressants  
 212 - isn't gonna kill me.  
 213 - 'I don't know what to say.'



214 - Oh, you don't have to say anything.  
215 - Just pack your bag  
216 - and your chariot will arrive at 6:00.  
217 - 'Yeah, would it be okay if we took my chariot?'  
218 - - Why? - 'Really.'  
219 - 'I have to say it out loud?'  
220 - 'I don't want to pull up to the Bel-Air Hotel'  
221 - 'in your piece-of-crap car.'  
222 - Oh, oh, uh, we can use your car.  
223 - Oh, and if the front desk refers to you as Evelyn Harper  
224 - just roll with it.  
225 - - 'Okay.' - Well, I love you.  
226 - 'I love you too.'  
227 - Well. That went well.  
228 - I won't be needing these clues for the scavenger hunt.  
229 - Men  
230 - Wasn't that better than sitting in your room  
231 - all alone watching porn?  
232 - - Is that what you do? - What, me? No.  
233 - I'm a Bible guy.  
234 - Well, thanks.  
235 - I had a really nice time.  
236 - Me too.  
237 - Well, goodnight.  
238 - Uh, but..  
239 - - Goodnight? - Yeah.  
240 - Oh, I was hoping that maybe we could..  
241 - ...you know, have hotel fun.  
242 - I don't sleep with guys on the first date.  
243 - First date? We lived together.  
244 - No, I lived with Sam Wilson.  
245 - Who you bare an uncanny resemblance to, but..  
246 - ...still, I think we should take it slow.  
247 - Okay, I get it.  
248 - Goodnight.  
249 - - Kate? - 'What do you want, Walden?'  
250 - Oh, uh, it's not Walden, it's Sam Wilson.  
251 - 'Go away.'  
252 - Eh, it was worth a shot.  
253 - Men  
254 - Men  
255 - 'Morning.  
256 - Oh, there he is.  
257 - Come here.  
258 - - 'What?' - Just come here.  
259 - - Ah. - Oh!

260 - Oh, what a lovely way to start the day.  
 261 - Don't kiss me, I have morning breath.  
 262 - - Thank you. - You're welcome.  
 263 - - What did I do? - You were right.  
 264 - Kate and I wound up having a great time last night.  
 265 - - Congratulations. - Yeah. It was perfect.  
 266 - I mean it was the same chemistry  
 267 - the same connection.  
 268 - Hmm, when you say connection, are we talking love connection?  
 269 - And by love connection, I mean brown chicken, brown cow.  
 270 - - No. - No?  
 271 - Nah, I didn't want to.  
 272 - You know, I just wanted to take it slow  
 273 - so we could connect on a more emotional, spiritual level.  
 274 - Huh. Sounds pretty gay to me, but alright.  
 275 - So when are you gonna see her again?  
 276 - - Tonight. - On Valentine's Day?  
 277 - - Yep. - Ooh.  
 278 - That's a terrific day not to get laid.  
 279 - - I know, right? - Oh.  
 280 - Oh, hey, can I ask your opinion about something?  
 281 - - Yeah, of course. - Great.  
 282 - What-what do you think of this?  
 283 - Whoa! Dude! What the hell?  
 284 - Oh, uh, I-I did a little manscaping  
 285 - for my, uh, my big night with Lyndsey tonight.  
 286 - I wanted to surprise her.  
 287 - Uh, does this look like a heart?  
 288 - Uh.. Yeah, it looks great. I love it.  
 289 - Uh, you're not even looking. Come on, I had your back.  
 290 - Yeah, well, I don't want to have your front.  
 291 - Please?  
 292 - Fine. But I'm going to restrict my response  
 293 - to only the nest.  
 294 - I'm not going to comment on the baby bird  
 295 - sitting on top of the eggs.  
 296 - That's all I ask.  
 297 - No.  
 298 - Doesn't look like a heart.  
 299 - What? It-it doesn't?  
 300 - No. There's no cleavage, there's no dip.  
 301 - It's just, there.  
 302 - Wait, what are you talking about?  
 303 - There's a...there's a curve right there.  
 304 - The whole thing is lopsided.  
 305 - Oh, no. It just looks that way 'cause I haven't fluffed. See?

306 - No, it still doesn't look like a heart.  
307 - Fine, I'll keep working on it.  
308 - But it is very difficult to manscape from this angle.  
309 - - No, it's not. - Uh, yeah, it is.  
310 - Okay, just for a frame of reference..  
311 - ...check out my manscaping.  
312 - Oh, my God.  
313 - - It's beautiful. - Mm-hmm.  
314 - [Berta] 'I knew it.'  
315 - So that's how you pay the rent.  
316 - Men  
317 - Alan, come on, let's go.  
318 - I want to spend every possible minute in that hotel room.  
319 - 'One second! Just finishing off'  
320 - 'one last Valentine's surp..'  
321 - [Alan screaming]  
322 - Alan?  
323 - [gasping] Oh, my God! What happened?  
324 - Manscaping..  
325 - ...balls..  
326 - ...hospital!  
327 - Men  
328 - Well, I believe we just combined Valentine's Day  
329 - with the Fourth of July.  
330 - What do you say we throw in Groundhog Day and do it again?  
331 - You know..  
332 - ...I had no intention of sleeping with you.  
333 - I even wore my granny panties.  
334 - Well, the joke's on you  
335 - 'cause I like a sensible, full-coverage brief.  
336 - I really missed you.  
337 - Me too.  
338 - Can I tell you a secret though?  
339 - Sure.  
340 - Sam Wilson is a much better lover than you.  
341 - I'm sorry.  
342 - I couldn't get my mind off of Alan's penis.  
343 - Men  
344 - Oh, please drive faster. I'm bleeding out of my scrotum.  
345 - Where in the world did you get the idea  
346 - to shave your pubic hair into a heart?  
347 - I read about it in a magazine.  
348 - - What magazine? - Marie Claire.  
349 - Doesn't look much like a heart.  
350 - Well, it's bleeding like one.  
351 - Oh. Oh. Oh, my God. This is the end.

352 - - I'm seeing lights. - You're not dying.  
 353 - - We're getting pulled over. - Oh, nice job, lead foot.  
 354 - Do you want to keep your other ball?  
 355 - 'Evening, ma'am. Do you know why I pulled you over?  
 356 - I know I was speeding, but I have a very good excuse.  
 357 - - Is that so? - Show him, Alan.  
 358 - - What? No! - Show him.  
 359 - Oh!  
 360 - Oh, sweet mother of God!  
 361 - Is that a heart?  
 362 - Thank you.  
 363 - Men  
 364 - Oh, my God!  
 365 - Wha.. Alan, no.  
 366 - Sorry. What's.. What's going on?  
 367 - You're not going to believe this.  
 368 - My business partner just found a factory.  
 369 - We can start production on my line immediately.  
 370 - That's great. Congratulations.  
 371 - Oh, my God, this is so exciting.  
 372 - We leave for China tomorrow.  
 373 - Tomorrow?  
 374 - Oh, you know what? Wait..  
 375 - I'm gonna be in Japan in two weeks on business.  
 376 - I could hop over to China.  
 377 - We could get some kung pao chicken  
 378 - maybe adopt a baby.  
 379 - Oh! Kung pao chicken is such a commitment.  
 380 - Ah, wait.  
 381 - In two weeks, I have to be back here.  
 382 - Okay.  
 383 - Oh, how about the week of the tenth?  
 384 - I've a conference in Austin. You could come with me.  
 385 - Oh. Let me check.  
 386 - I don't know if you've ever been to a tech conference  
 387 - but picture a comic book convention with nerdier guys.  
 388 - You would be their queen.  
 389 - Ah, no, that won't work.  
 390 - Um..  
 391 - - How about first week in May? - I can do the second.  
 392 - And I can't.  
 393 - This was a lot easier when we were both broke.  
 394 - It was.  
 395 - How about this?  
 396 - Are you free for sex in 30 seconds?  
 397 - I have an opening.

398 - Let me check.  
399 - Well, I'll have to move  
400 - a few things around, but yes, I am.  
401 - Men  
402 - - Hi. - Hi.  
403 - How you doing?  
404 - I'm high, humiliated and hairless.  
405 - I'm sorry I ruined Valentine's Day.  
406 - What are you talking about?  
407 - Well, I wanted it to be special because, you know  
408 - I haven't always been the best boyfriend  
409 - or even a good boyfriend.  
410 - Or even an adequate boyfr..  
411 - Feel free to stop me at any time.  
412 - I'm just teasing you.  
413 - The fact that you even tried means everything to me.  
414 - - Really? - Really.  
415 - And driving 95 miles an hour behind a police escort?  
416 - Best Valentine's Day ever.  
417 - Oh, hey, you know, uh..  
418 - ...we could pull this curtain.  
419 - Seriously?  
420 - They just put 10 stitches in your junk.  
421 - I thought we could take advantage of the swelling.  
422 - Okay.  
423 - - 'You ready?' - 'Ow.'  
424 - [Alan] 'Ow, ow.'  
425 - 'Ow! Don't-don't stop.'  
426 - 'Ow!'  
427 - [Alan grunting]  
428 - Men  
429 - Men  
430 - I know I'm going to regret asking this, but..  
431 - ...how's your ball?  
432 - Throbbing and green.  
433 - So what's going on with you and Kate?  
434 - I don't know.  
435 - It's going to be hard to make a relationship work  
436 - with her traveling all around the world.  
437 - Mmm, that's rough.  
438 - Not tetanus shot in your sack rough, but..  
439 - Hey, how's she affording all this?  
440 - She's got some new investor with a lot of money.  
441 - Oh, that's nice.  
442 - Yeah, except I don't know if I'm ever gonna see her again.  
443 - If you don't leave it alone, it'll never heal.

444 - If you don't stop doing that  
 445 - I'm gonna make you wear a cone around it.  
 446 - Men  
 447 - What a stroke of luck, you finding that factory in China.  
 448 - I know.  
 449 - Sometimes fate steps in and makes things happen.  
 450 - I'm not gonna lie, I wish the timing were better.  
 451 - Well, if he really loves you, he'll wait for you.  
 452 - How did you know I have a boyfriend?  
 453 - Oh, a pretty girl like you, you'd have to have a boyfriend.  
 454 - He's amazing.  
 455 - I'm crazy about him.  
 456 - Been there.  
 457 - Men  
 458 - Men men men men  
 459 - Manly men men men  
 460 - Men men men men Oo  
 461 - Manly men men men Oo hoo hoo hoo oo  
 462 - Men men men men manly men Oo  
 463 - Oo hoo hoo hoo oo Oo  
 464 - Men men men men  
 465 - Manly men men men Hoo hoo  
 466 - Men men men men  
 467 - Manly men men men  
 468 - Ha ha Men

## 1.17 Episode 17: Throgwarten Middle School Mysteries

1 - Men  
 2 - Hi, future me.  
 3 - This is 17-year-old you in your dorm room at MIT.  
 4 - Yeah, that's right.  
 5 - I did my own Pop Up Video.  
 6 - How cool is that?  
 7 - Still is.  
 8 - Hopefully you're watching this from your implanted brain chip  
 9 - aka the "Tran-Schmidter."  
 10 - Running proprietary software  
 11 - developed by Walden Schmidt Enterprises.  
 12 - Failing that hopefully you've at least seen a girl naked.  
 13 - Hey, what you watching?  
 14 - Check this out, I had all my old videotapes  
 15 - digitized, and I found this.  
 16 - Oh, my God, is that you?  
 17 - You were nothing more than an awkward  
 18 - pimply-faced, goofy-looking teenager.

19 - We would've been best friends.  
20 - Yeah, I made it when I was at MIT.  
21 - It outlines everything I wanted to accomplish  
22 - by the time I turned 35.  
23 - Oh, I did a similar thing.  
24 - Well, it wasn't so much a video as, uh  
25 - something I wrote on a cocktail napkin.  
26 - "Don't kill yourself. It'll get better."  
27 - I was so naive.  
28 - I hope you've accomplished your first goal  
29 - as previously stated, of seeing a girl naked.  
30 - And I'm talking in person.  
31 - Which I did a short 18 months later.  
32 - 'Goal number two.'  
33 - Create your own software company  
34 - that revolutionizes the industry standard  
35 - for information transferal at blinding speeds.  
36 - [dial-up modem bings]  
37 - Hear that?  
38 - 56k dial-up.  
39 - In four hours I will have downloaded  
40 - the entire Spice Girls album.  
41 - After building your company from the ground up  
42 - you will sell it for..  
43 - ...one million dollars.  
44 - Well, that didn't happen.  
45 - I sold it for one billion dollars.  
46 - Yeah, baby!  
47 - Don't.  
48 - Just, just don't.  
49 - Number three  
50 - live in a beautiful beach house.  
51 - Nailed it.  
52 - With the love of your life.  
53 - Nailed it.  
54 - Although it is kinda hard to meet someone  
55 - when you spend 20 hours a day in the computer lab.  
56 - Phyllis is now Phil.  
57 - He's a commercial fisherman in Baton Rouge.  
58 - But I'm sure all this hard work will be worth it someday  
59 - when you're watching this video with your beautiful wife  
60 - four kids, two dogs and robot butler  
61 - 'developed by Walden Schmidt Enterprises.'  
62 - Hello, Walden.  
63 - Would you like a root beer?  
64 - Heck, yeah.

65 - Where did my life take such a wrong turn?  
66 - What are you talking about?  
67 - I don't have any of those things that matter.  
68 - No wife, no kids.  
69 - All I have is you.  
70 - Well..  
71 - ...we could adopt.  
72 - Men men men manly men men men  
73 - Ha aa aa Men  
74 - [Walden on TV] 'Watching this video with your beautiful wife'  
75 - 'four kids, two dogs and robot butler'  
76 - 'developed by Walden Schmidt Enterprises.'  
77 - Hey.  
78 - Oh, hey.  
79 - - What are you doing up? - Alan is sleep-sobbing again.  
80 - You still watching this thing?  
81 - I'm a failure, Lyndsey.  
82 - No, you're not, Walden.  
83 - Although you looked like one in college.  
84 - Yeah, I kinda did.  
85 - I mean, I wouldn't have slept with you.  
86 - and I slept with everybody.  
87 - Got it.  
88 - I even slept with the janitor in my dorm.  
89 - Is this supposed to cheer me up?  
90 - Oh, I'm sorry.  
91 - I'm sorry.  
92 - Look, when I was 18  
93 - I was convinced I was gonna marry Axl Rose  
94 - and have my own TV show.  
95 - Well, they don't give TV shows to people  
96 - just 'cause they're good-looking.  
97 - You know, Walden, just 'cause your life  
98 - didn't turn out the way you thought  
99 - doesn't mean it's not a success.  
100 - I mean, how many people can say they're a billionaire?  
101 - One thousand two hundred and twenty-six.  
102 - Seriously?  
103 - That's a lot more than I thought.  
104 - Do you know 'em all?  
105 - Well, there's not a club or anything.  
106 - But Buffett does host a poker game once a month.  
107 - - Last time, I won Guatemala. - Wow.  
108 - And then I lost at the end  
109 - to the woman who invented Spanx.  
110 - Money doesn't mean anything



111 - if I don't have anyone to share it with.  
112 - Oh, I get that.  
113 - But you're not going to meet anybody  
114 - sitting on your couch feeling sorry for yourself.  
115 - Are you?  
116 - I guess not.  
117 - Damn.  
118 - I just don't get relationships.  
119 - Nobody does.  
120 - They're scary and messy.  
121 - And sometimes you get involved  
122 - with somebody you don't really like and..  
123 - ...one day, you find yourself peeing on a stick.  
124 - And the plus sign shows up and you have to give up  
125 - your dreams of being an actress so you can raise a kid  
126 - who can only do math when he's figuring out the cost of weed.  
127 - Pep talks really aren't your strong suit, are they?  
128 - I'm just saying  
129 - things happen, but you can't give up.  
130 - I mean, if I had stopped looking  
131 - I never would've found my amazing, wonderful boyfriend.  
132 - Oh, you're cheatin' on Alan?  
133 - Men  
134 - [Alan] 'Hey.'  
135 - Uh, would you eat expired pudding?  
136 - - No. - Oh, good.  
137 - Then I can have it.  
138 - Knock yourself out.  
139 - What're you doing?  
140 - I'm looking for this card, and I can't..  
141 - Ah, there it is.  
142 - "Emily's Elite and Discreet Introductions."  
143 - Oh, fancy call girls.  
144 - I like it.  
145 - No, it's a dating service.  
146 - Oh, right. "Dating service."  
147 - Wink-wink.  
148 - You know, I want to like you  
149 - but sometimes you make it so hard.  
150 - "Substantial relationships for substantial people."  
151 - Ah, big girls.  
152 - Get your smoosh on.  
153 - They throw mixers for single rich people.  
154 - I wouldn't think you'd be into that kinda thing.  
155 - You've always been a-a fate kinda guy.  
156 - Yeah, well, I'm gonna create my own fate. Lyndsey's right.

157 - I'm not gonna find anyone sitting around here  
 158 - feelin' sorry for myself.  
 159 - No, you're not.  
 160 - Are you?  
 161 - - What? - Nothing.  
 162 - Hey, uh, can I go along?  
 163 - - No, you have Lyndsey. - I'd be doing it for her.  
 164 - Look, I'll find a rich, 90 year-old woman with a bad ticker  
 165 - give her the best three minutes of her life  
 166 - and then, you know, send her out with a bang.  
 167 - Then spend my inheritance on Lyndsey.  
 168 - Or whatever's left after my grief cruise.  
 169 - Again, you make it really hard to like you.  
 170 - - I just want a sugar mama. - Yeah, you have one.  
 171 - Her name is Walden.  
 172 - Men  
 173 - Walden, we have a great mixer tonight.  
 174 - I hope you're ready to meet some substantial women.  
 175 - Yep, I'm ready to get my smoosh on.  
 176 - I'm sorry. I'm just really nervous.  
 177 - Don't be. Everyone here is rich and looking for love.  
 178 - The only woman in this room  
 179 - who wants you for your money is me.  
 180 - - Happy mingling. - Okay.  
 181 - Hello.  
 182 - Hello.  
 183 - - Trust fund or tech? - Excuse me?  
 184 - The way you're dressed means you're either  
 185 - the beneficiary of a trust fund or in the tech business.  
 186 - Unless you're working here in which case  
 187 - I need another drink.  
 188 - Ac-actually, I'm in tech.  
 189 - I started my own company when I was--  
 190 - What do your Fridays look like?  
 191 - Uh, a lot like my Thursdays, just one day later.  
 192 - A sense of humor.  
 193 - Some people find that attractive.  
 194 - Are you one of them?  
 195 - I love to laugh.  
 196 - Now, I've got Friday evenings  
 197 - Sunday afternoons and ski season.  
 198 - - How does that work for you? - So..  
 199 - Don't you wanna at least know my name?  
 200 - Really?  
 201 - We have to do all this?  
 202 - Alright, I'm Sylvia Miller and I'm the CEO

203 - of a major pharmaceutical company.  
 204 - - Wow, very impressive. - Yes.  
 205 - Every time you get an erection, you owe me ten dollars.  
 206 - See? Sense of humor. Now, Fridays and Sundays.  
 207 - I just thought maybe we could  
 208 - spend some time getting to know each-  
 209 - Nice talking to you.  
 210 - Okay, I'll put her on the "maybe" pile.  
 211 - Hi. How you doing?  
 212 - Oh, hi, I'm Walden Schmidt.  
 213 - Nice to meet you. TC Randall.  
 214 - You're the TC Randall?  
 215 - Author of, "Throgwarten Middle School Mysteries?"  
 216 - I-I've read all your books.  
 217 - Really?  
 218 - Yeah, I.. Who hasn't?  
 219 - Grown men.  
 220 - Their loss. I mean, you're-you're an amazing author.  
 221 - - Thank you. - Oh, you know.  
 222 - I do have one question, though.  
 223 - In-in book three, the dragons inexplicably  
 224 - lose their ability to breathe fire when clearly,  
 225 - in book two, the wizards gave them that ability.  
 226 - Was that a setup, for book four or an oversight?  
 227 - They're children's books.  
 228 - Well, it says on the cover  
 229 - "they're for wizards, dragon trainers and kids of all ages."  
 230 - Okay, you're right. I'm sorry.  
 231 - Um, the dragons lost their ability to breathe fire  
 232 - in the Caverns of Chaos.  
 233 - Ah, come on they didn't even go  
 234 - to the Caverns of Chaos until they solved  
 235 - the mystery of the missing map.  
 236 - Alright, you know what?  
 237 - When I wrote those books, I was addicted to painkillers.  
 238 - They make no sense, but they make me a ton of money  
 239 - so cut me some slack.  
 240 - Probably got the painkillers from the pharmaceutical chick.  
 241 - - So, any luck so far? - No, not yet.  
 242 - Oh, well, don't worry. There are plenty of women here.  
 243 - Well, how about them?  
 244 - Um, Sarah's oil money.  
 245 - Stephanie is a tobacco heiress.  
 246 - And Amy had sex with a senator and owns the video.  
 247 - - Oh, my God. - I don't care how.  
 248 - I care how much.

249 - Uh, no. The woman in the green dress.  
 250 - I used to be married to her.  
 251 - Oh, oh, I'm sorry.  
 252 - I-I try to avoid situations like this.  
 253 - No. You know what? It's fine. I'll..  
 254 - I'll just go say hello.  
 255 - Sure. What's the worst that can happen?  
 256 - She's already got half your money.  
 257 - Bridget?  
 258 - Walden?  
 259 - What are you doing here?  
 260 - Just...drinking a beer  
 261 - losing faith in humanity, planning to die alone.  
 262 - I get it. These people are awful.  
 263 - The last guy I talked to offered to give me a boob job.  
 264 - - A plastic surgeon? - Unfortunately, no.  
 265 - So, you haven't met anyone, either?  
 266 - No. I'm actually thinking about going next door.  
 267 - The Goldberg Bar Mitzvah seems like it's going off.  
 268 - Mmm. Well, good luck to you.  
 269 - I hope you find what you're looking for.  
 270 - So, did I find what I was looking for?  
 271 - Oh, yeah.  
 272 - Men  
 273 - Men  
 274 - - So. - Yeah.  
 275 - That happened.  
 276 - Twice.  
 277 - Three for me.  
 278 - - Oh, that's great. - Yeah.  
 279 - The third time, I thought you were screaming  
 280 - just 'cause I was on your hair.  
 281 - - Can I ask you a question? - Sure.  
 282 - What does this mean?  
 283 - It means we both paid 1000  
 284 - *to meetsomeone wealreadysleptwith.*  
 285 - *Wait, you paid 1000?*  
 286 - I paid 2000.  
 287 - *Lookslikeyou got screwed a lottonight.*  
 288 - *The answer is..*  
 289 - *...I don't know what it means.*  
 290 - *- I just know it feels right. - It does.*  
 291 - *Which is odd because we just did*  
 292 - *a couple things that were every, very wrong.*  
 293 - *So, how do we make sure we don't end up*  
 294 - *where we were before?*

295 – *Well, that's..*  
 296 – *Everything that happened before was your fault*  
 297 – *so it's kind of up to you.*  
 298 – *I'm a different person than I was when we split up.*  
 299 – *That's good, 'cause toward the end*  
 300 – *I felt more like your mother than your wife.*  
 301 – *Oh, you're a much better kisser than my mom.*  
 302 – *So are you.*  
 303 – *The truth is..*  
 304 – *...I've grown up a lot since then.*  
 305 – *I don't need anyone to take care of me now.*  
 306 – *So I don't have to check under the bed for monsters anymore?*  
 307 – *No, of course not. Alan does that.*  
 308 – *Does Alan do this?*  
 309 – *Yes.*  
 310 – *Well..*  
 311 – *Uh, he does not do that.*  
 312 – *Men*  
 313 – *Can't believe you guys are back together.*  
 314 – *Walden and Bridget. Bridget and Walden.*  
 315 – *And Alan.*  
 316 – *The three musketeers.*  
 317 – *— Or three's a crowd. — Or three's company.*  
 318 – *Or three strikes and you're out.*  
 319 – *Okay, okay. Just play nice.*  
 320 – *Sorry.*  
 321 – *So, uh, Bridget, uh..*  
 322 – *...after you and Walden broke up*  
 323 – *didn't you immediately start dating his best friend*  
 324 – *and business partner, Billy?*  
 325 – *I did, but in hindsight, I realize*  
 326 – *it was just a pathetic attempt to stay close to Walden.*  
 327 – *You know what that's like, don't you, Alan?*  
 328 – *Alright, that was a good one.*  
 329 – *What are you eating?*  
 330 – *Oh, it's a bacon, egg and cheese sandwich*  
 331 – *with pancakes as the bread.*  
 332 – *I call it a McWalden.*  
 333 – *I call it a McBypass.*  
 334 – *It has all the basic food groups*  
 335 – *protein, dairy...syrup.*  
 336 – *If you don't eat properly*  
 337 – *your immune system can't do its job.*  
 338 – *— I've had more colds this year. — See?*  
 339 – *I'm gonna pour you a glass of*  
 340 – *fresh orange juice to wash that down.*

341 – *—She's doing it again. — What?*  
 342 – *Telling you what to do.*  
 343 – *She just cares about me.*  
 344 – *—Meow! Whoopish! — Shut up.*  
 345 – *Here you go.*  
 346 – *Okay, I think you're all done with that.*  
 347 – *—Actually, I was not — — — Drink your juice.*  
 348 – *When you're done I want you to go up stairs and make your bed.*  
 349 – *—But Bert does it. — No but's.*  
 350 – *Okay.*  
 351 – *Run!*  
 352 – *Men*  
 353 – *I'm so... glad that we found each other again.*  
 354 – *Me, too.*  
 355 – *—I want to try something. — Whatever it is, I am in.*  
 356 – *—It's pretty extreme. — Yay!*  
 357 – *Are you ready to have your mind blown?*  
 358 – *Among other things.*  
 359 – *Let's... wait.*  
 360 – *For what?*  
 361 – *Let's not have sex tonight.*  
 362 – *Let's wait.*  
 363 – *I'm not sure that I follow.*  
 364 – *Imagine how much deeper we could connect*  
 365 – *— on an emotional level if we weren't prisoners of four pelvis.*  
 366 – *But I like that prison.*  
 367 – *I just — I just don't want to be in solitary.*  
 368 – *I'm serious, Walden.*  
 369 – *I want sex to be more than just a physical release.*  
 370 – *I want it to be a special event.*  
 371 – *Okay, are we talking special event like..*  
 372 – *...Monday Night Football?*  
 373 – *Or special event like Halley's Comet?*  
 374 – *I'll let you know.*  
 375 – *But in the meantime, there's other stuff we could do.*  
 376 – *Oh, I like other stuff.*  
 377 – *—What do you have in mind? — We can cuddle.*  
 378 – *Cuddle?*  
 379 – *I think it would really help us connect.*  
 380 – *Let's try it.*  
 381 – *See? Isn't this nice?*  
 382 – *Mmm, mmm.*  
 383 – *This is so much better than having nasty old sex.*  
 384 – *So, how do we know when we're done?*  
 385 – *Men*  
 386 – *There you are, Alan.*

387 – *Come. Join us, please.*  
 388 – *Oh, this can't be good.*  
 389 – *So, uh... what's goin' on?*  
 390 – *Walden.*  
 391 – *Um... first, I would like to say*  
 392 – *that I appreciate what a great friend you are.*  
 393 – *Thank you?*  
 394 – *Uh, which makes it hard for me..*  
 395 – *Oh, no. Oh, no, no, no, no, no.*  
 396 – *— Bridget feels that — — — Ahem!*  
 397 – *We feel... that you're living here*  
 398 – *is no longer beneficial to the goal of this household.*  
 399 – *Buh — bye.*  
 400 – *Fine, fine. Let me just say one thing.*  
 401 – *Okay, when you guys broke up the first time*  
 402 – *it's because Bridget thought you were a child.*  
 403 – *Turns out she's the one who keeps you a child*  
 404 – *by controlling everything you do.*  
 405 – *Nuh — uh.*  
 406 – *Mark my words.*  
 407 – *Next, she'll start with holding sex.*  
 408 – *You'll be like a dog begging for a bone.*  
 409 – *Or a dog with a bone.*  
 410 – *Either way, a bone will be involved.*  
 411 – *Why is Zippy so upset?*  
 412 – *Walden asked him to move out.*  
 413 – *[laughing] It's about time.*  
 414 – *— Hey, Berta? — Yeah?*  
 415 – *Um, why don't you have a seat?*  
 416 – *Ah, crap.*  
 417 – *Men*  
 418 – *Hi, sleepy head.*  
 419 – *— Hi. — Isn't this nice?*  
 420 – *Just the two of us?*  
 421 – *I'm a little groggy.*  
 422 – *What happened?*  
 423 – *I have a little surprise for you.*  
 424 – *Oh.*  
 425 – *What is it?*  
 426 – *My balls?*  
 427 – *No, sweetie.*  
 428 – *My balls.*  
 429 – *[screaming]*  
 430 – *— How'd it go with your ex — wife? — It was a nightmare.*  
 431 – *Men*  
 432 – *Men*

433 – *Uh, hello, future Alan Harper.*  
 434 – *Uh, it's you from the past.*  
 435 – *Uh, outlining my goals for the next 50 years.*  
 436 – *Uh, I hope this finds you still on this comfortable couch*  
 437 – *in this lovely beach house*  
 438 – *um, hopefully, uh, with Walden*  
 439 – *or whoever moves in after him.*  
 440 – *Nailed it.*  
 441 – *What?*  
 442 – *I – I said, "Nailed it."*  
 443 – *If you want coffee, go make coffee!*  
 444 – *Buffalo!*  
 445 – *Men*  
 446 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 447 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 448 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 449 – *Oohhooohoooo*  
 450 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 451 – *Menmenmenmenmanlymenmenmen*  
 452 – *Men*

## 1.18 Episode 18: The 9 04 from Pemberton

1 - Men  
 2 - Hey Lyndsey, just calling to say goodnight.  
 3 - Oh, oh, you're in bed already?  
 4 - So, uh, what are you wearing?  
 5 - Really? What kind of sweat pants?  
 6 - Ooh, big, old gray ones.  
 7 - Is it just me or are you getting turned on, too?  
 8 - It's...j-j-just me?  
 9 - Well, that's fine.  
 10 - I do some of my best work alone.  
 11 - Alright, alright, go to sleep.  
 12 - I love you. Do you love..  
 13 - I know she does.  
 14 - Oh, great.  
 15 - [groaning]  
 16 - Uh-oh, uh..  
 17 - Oh! Oh, no, no, no.  
 18 - No, I can't burn down another house.  
 19 - [screams]  
 20 - [Walden] 'Alan?'  
 21 - Oh, hi.  
 22 - Um, just making some toast.  
 23 - Huh.



24 - Wonder what happened.  
 25 - Men men men manly men men men  
 26 - Men men men manly men men men  
 27 - Men men men manly men  
 28 - Ooo hoo hoo hoo  
 29 - Men men men manly men men men  
 30 - Men men men manly men  
 31 - Ha aa aa Men  
 32 - [instrumental music]  
 33 - Men  
 34 - Morning.  
 35 - Hey.  
 36 - Sorry again about last night.  
 37 - Sorry about what?  
 38 - The fact that my date and I came home  
 39 - last night to find a middle-aged man  
 40 - spraying water all over my kitchen  
 41 - in his tighty not-so-whities?  
 42 - I was putting out a fire.  
 43 - I'm a hero. - Really?  
 44 - 'Cause it looked like you were posing  
 45 - for the World's Most Disturbing Firemen calendar.  
 46 - Okay, okay, I get it. You're a little upset.  
 47 - But I have something that will make you feel better.  
 48 - Ta-da.  
 49 - I went out to the drugstore and bought you  
 50 - a new toaster to replace the old one.  
 51 - The other one was better.  
 52 - Better?  
 53 - This is the Toast blaster Deluxe.  
 54 - This is the best thing to happen to sliced bread since..  
 55 - ...sliced bread.  
 56 - But mine had glass walls  
 57 - so you could watch the toast turn tropical brown.  
 58 - It was like a...little..  
 59 - ...bread tanning booth.  
 60 - Well, check this out, you know.  
 61 - Light, dark.  
 62 - Dark.  
 63 - Light.  
 64 - Okay, that's, uh..  
 65 - That's supposed to happen.  
 66 - That's-that's actually a safety feature.  
 67 - You know, common courtesy dictates  
 68 - that if you're gonna use my stuff  
 69 - and break my stuff that you replace my stuff

70 - with equally awesome stuff.  
71 - This-this-this is what would happen  
72 - if my toaster took a crap.  
73 - What are you talking about?  
74 - This is a perfectly good toaster.  
75 - Look, okay, you know what? I'll prove it to you.  
76 - Hope you're hungry.  
77 - [machine whirring]  
78 - Listen to that baby purr!  
79 - I hate you.  
80 - Men  
81 - By the way in case I forget.  
82 - I might be a little late on Monday.  
83 - Oh, no problem.  
84 - When should I expect you?  
85 - Wednesday.  
86 - Should I dock you for the time you miss?  
87 - 'I wouldn't.'  
88 - - Here you go. - What's this?  
89 - I went to the store and I asked them  
90 - "What is the stupidest thing I can buy?"  
91 - And they gave me this toaster. Enjoy.  
92 - You know, you didn't have to do that.  
93 - Ah, you made it pretty clear that I did.  
94 - In fact, I forwent replacing my cell phone to buy this.  
95 - "Forwent?"  
96 - It's a word.  
97 - Well, I appreciate it. Thank you.  
98 - Uh, and you don't have to worry about me ruining that one  
99 - because I will never use it.  
100 - Okay, stop being ridiculous.  
101 - Ah! You want to know what's ridiculous?  
102 - A glass toaster. What's next?  
103 - A glass toilet so you can wave goodbye to the toast?  
104 - How about a glass front door  
105 - so I can wave goodbye to you?  
106 - Oh, please! You would be lost without me.  
107 - - I would be lost without you? - Yeah.  
108 - Okay, the only thing that you've brought into my life  
109 - is an oil-leaking Volvo  
110 - a musty smell in my guest room  
111 - and the word "forwent."  
112 - It is the past tense of "forgo."  
113 - Edify yourself, sir.  
114 - And have you noticed  
115 - that all the people in your life come and go

116 - but I am the one constant, I am always here.  
117 - Maybe the reason they come and go  
118 - is because you are always here.  
119 - When a woman dumps you, who picks up the pieces?  
120 - - Alan Harper. - And who picks up the check?  
121 - Walden Schmidt.  
122 - Of course, of course. Pull out the money card.  
123 - They're called credit cards. Edify yourself, sir.  
124 - Okay, if-if-if this is how you think  
125 - then I don't even know why I'm living here.  
126 - Oh, I do, because it's free!  
127 - - Okay, okay, maybe I should go. - Maybe you should.  
128 - - Fine. - Fine.  
129 - - Okay. - Okay.  
130 - I am not bluffing.  
131 - Me neither.  
132 - This is me opening the door.  
133 - This is me watching.  
134 - This is me leaving forever.  
135 - This is me waving goodbye.  
136 - And this is me homeless.  
137 - Men  
138 - You know what the problem is?  
139 - Walden doesn't appreciate what I bring to the party.  
140 - I've never seen you bring anything to a party.  
141 - Except a Ziplocziploc bag to steal the shrimp.  
142 - - Whose side are you on? - Yours, of course.  
143 - Listen, I know you're upset  
144 - but I'm sure you two lovebirds will kiss and make up.  
145 - No, not happening, he does not want me back  
146 - and I'm not going back.  
147 - - You're not? - No.  
148 - I have my self-respect.  
149 - I do.  
150 - So where are you gonna live?  
151 - Where am I going to live? You're cute.  
152 - Thanks. So where are you gonna live?  
153 - Seriously?  
154 - Alan, I wanna live with you.  
155 - But when you move in I want it to be  
156 - because I'm your first choice, not your last resort.  
157 - - You are my first choice. - I'm your only choice.  
158 - My one and only choice.  
159 - Until Walden asks you to move back.  
160 - Oh, please!  
161 - I am offended that you could

162 - even suggest such a thing. You are the woman I love.  
 163 - The woman I want to spend the rest of my life with.  
 164 - Aw.. You're right, sweetie.  
 165 - - I'm sorry. You can move in. - Oh, thank you.  
 166 - It'll be nice sharing the place with you.  
 167 - Yeah, it's gonna be great.  
 168 - And we can split all the bills right down the middle.  
 169 - Ah..  
 170 - Oh, come on, you don't want my money.  
 171 - You're an independent woman.  
 172 - Walk proud.  
 173 - Walk over to this door and let me back in.  
 174 - [Herb] 'Hey, Alan.'  
 175 - Oh, God! Herb!  
 176 - - What-what are you doing? - Neighborhood watch.  
 177 - Oh, that's nice. I-I didn't even know there was one.  
 178 - There isn't.  
 179 - So, uh, you and Lyndsey have a little tiff?  
 180 - Oh, uh, not really a tiff, as much as, uh..  
 181 - Hey, are you still rattling around  
 182 - in that big old house all by yourself?  
 183 - Yeah, I don't think Judith's ever coming back.  
 184 - That's terrific...ly sad.  
 185 - You know what? At a time like this, you should not be alone.  
 186 - Let's go over to your place and have a few beers.  
 187 - You're a good friend, Alan.  
 188 - What can I say? I'm a giver.  
 189 - Say, do you still have the hide-a-bed in the den?  
 190 - Men  
 191 - Alright, I packed up all Zippy's stuff.  
 192 - It's sad.  
 193 - His entire life fits into one duffel bag.  
 194 - What's even sadder is it's my duffel bag.  
 195 - He's coming back you know that, right?  
 196 - No, he's not.  
 197 - He is a human boomerang.  
 198 - He's going to circle around, break a window  
 199 - and land right on your couch.  
 200 - [doorbell ringing]  
 201 - Open a window in the kitchen  
 202 - maybe he'll just go straight through.  
 203 - - Alan. - Walden.  
 204 - Don't worry, I'm just here to pick up my things  
 205 - and then I'll be on my way.  
 206 - Where you heading, Zippy, back to Mommy's?  
 207 - Living with my mother that's pretty pathetic, isn't it?

208 - No, for your information  
209 - I am living with my ex-wife's, ex-husband  
210 - at my ex-house.  
211 - Yeah, that's not pathetic.  
212 - I packed your things for you.  
213 - Oh. I presume this is everything?  
214 - - You presume correct. - Hmm.  
215 - Your clothes, your toaster  
216 - and your expired Mexican boner pills.  
217 - Is it lonely up there, Walden?  
218 - Is it lonely on your cloud of judgment?  
219 - I don't know, maybe you could leave, so I could find out.  
220 - Alright, then, goodbye.  
221 - Berta, are you crying?  
222 - I can't help it.  
223 - I'm just so damn happy.  
224 - Men  
225 - Men  
226 - Here you go.  
227 - Two eggs over easy, silver dollar pancakes  
228 - apple wood smoked bacon and whole grain toast.  
229 - This is delightful, Alan.  
230 - You really know how to spoil your man.  
231 - And you know how to flatter yours.  
232 - Wow, it seems like just yesterday  
233 - I was living here with Judith.  
234 - Only difference now is  
235 - I actually have a chance at getting laid.  
236 - Well, if dinner's as good as breakfast  
237 - you've got more than a chance.  
238 - Seriously, I-I really appreciate you letting me stay here.  
239 - Ah, well, it's nice to have someone around again.  
240 - It's been a little lonely since Judith left.  
241 - I found it lonely even when Judith was here.  
242 - Yeah, I've been watching TV alone and drinking alone.  
243 - I even painted a moustache on the bathroom mirror  
244 - so I'd have someone to talk to.  
245 - R-really?  
246 - Yeah. I call him Javier.  
247 - Don't worry, Herb, you're better off.  
248 - "Judith, she's a beetch."  
249 - Can't argue with Javier.  
250 - No, no, I wouldn't, he's got a fiery Latin temper.  
251 - And a machete.  
252 - Um, l-let me ask you something.  
253 - Does Herb have a machete?

254 - Men  
255 - Morning.  
256 - Morning.  
257 - Hey, Berta. Knock, knock.  
258 - - Who's there? - Not Alan.  
259 - Free at last, Walden.  
260 - Thank God Almighty, we're free at last.  
261 - Yeah. Although it is a little quieter around here.  
262 - Get a dog, then it won't seem so weird  
263 - when you catch him trying to lick himself.  
264 - - Hey, Berta? - Yeah?  
265 - What do you think about turning Alan's room, into a home gym?  
266 - I was thinking about trying to grow pot in there, but okay.  
267 - Hey, Berta?  
268 - Yeah?  
269 - What's going on with you?  
270 - What do you mean?  
271 - I don't know. Like..  
272 - - How's your family? - Incarcerated.  
273 - - That's funny. - Okay. Good talk.  
274 - Hey...Berta?  
275 - - Yeah? - Knock, knock.  
276 - Who's there?  
277 - It's Walden. Let me in.  
278 - What are your hopes? What are your dreams?  
279 - I'm just hoping to get out of this conversation.  
280 - You're...you're on fire today.  
281 - Yeah.  
282 - Hey, Berta?  
283 - Oh, for the love of God, what?  
284 - - I like your vest. - Thanks.  
285 - Where'd you get it, like, the vest store or something?  
286 - Thank God I'm high.  
287 - Men  
288 - Easy, easy. Sound the horn.  
289 - Let the town folk know you're coming.  
290 - The 9:04 from Pemberton, now arriving on track one.  
291 - Right on time.  
292 - I-I had no idea this was so much fun.  
293 - I know. Look, Alan..  
294 - The McDougal boy's coming home from college.  
295 - What a reunion this will be.  
296 - Welcome home, Jimmy!  
297 - Wow, you've, uh, created your own little world here.  
298 - Oh, yeah, and this world's perfect.  
299 - Well...almost perfect.

300 - Jimmy's brother Bobby  
301 - got a little too close to the tracks one night.  
302 - Him and his friends were playing chicken with a freight train.  
303 - They found his letterman jacket three towns away.  
304 - - Oh, no. - Yeah.  
305 - Engineer Stan never got over it.  
306 - He stopped talking to Helen.  
307 - He just sits in his room and paints.  
308 - Huh. That's, uh...that's disturbing.  
309 - On a couple of levels.  
310 - You know it's so nice having you here.  
311 - I don't know why, but train enthusiasts  
312 - tend to be loners.  
313 - Yeah. It's a mystery.  
314 - Hello?  
315 - Hey, Herb. It's Walden.  
316 - Oh. Hey, hold on a sec.  
317 - Uh, I got to take this, it's the office.  
318 - No problem, I was thinking of heading over to the bar car  
319 - to pick us up a couple of frosty brews. You want one?  
320 - Oh, make mine a root beer.  
321 - This town's seen enough tragedy.  
322 - - Hey, what's up? - Is Alan there?  
323 - Uh, actually, no, I haven't seen him all day.  
324 - I was really hoping to talk to him.  
325 - You can't talk to a person that's not here.  
326 - Unless you draw a mustache on the mirror.  
327 - What?  
328 - Is there a message I can give him?  
329 - Yeah, just tell him I think I overreacted  
330 - and have him give me a call.  
331 - Done and done. Bye-bye.  
332 - Everything okay at the office?  
333 - Uh, actually, it, uh, it wasn't work.  
334 - No?  
335 - It was the, uh...president of the railroad.  
336 - He asked me to give you this.  
337 - Congratulations, Conductor Alan!  
338 - Oh, my God! Thank you!  
339 - Now, let's get that coal car unloaded  
340 - and head over to the diner.  
341 - Take a look at the new waitress.  
342 - Word around town is she goes all the way.  
343 - Men  
344 - [call on computer]  
345 - Hey, Jake!

346 - Hey, Walden.  
347 - How are you? What's going on, buddy?  
348 - Not much. Is my dad there?  
349 - No. He actually moved out.  
350 - [laughing] Good one!  
351 - No, I'm-I'm serious.  
352 - We got in a fight, and he left.  
353 - My dad left that house?  
354 - Yeah. We got in a fight, 'cause he bought a cheap toaster.  
355 - W-wait, wait. And he bought something?  
356 - Yeah. And I didn't show any appreciation for it.  
357 - He bought something with his own money?  
358 - I know. I shouldn't have screamed at him.  
359 - I-I should have thrown him a parade.  
360 - Wait a second, am I being punk'd?  
361 - Hey, you know, I got an idea.  
362 - Um, you know, just 'cause your dad doesn't live here anymore  
363 - doesn't mean that you couldn't come stay for a couple of days.  
364 - And do what?  
365 - I don't know, like hang out, do guy stuff.  
366 - We could go to a bar and get drunk.  
367 - Mm, I'm only 19, I can't drink.  
368 - Well, fine, we could just get high.  
369 - Dude, just call my dad and tell him you want him to come back.  
370 - What if he says no?  
371 - Oh, you're serious.  
372 - He's not gonna say no. Where has he even been living?  
373 - He moved into you guy's old house with Herb.  
374 - Wow. If there was a Freeloaders Hall of Fame  
375 - my dad would be living in it.  
376 - For free.  
377 - Men  
378 - [doorbell dings]  
379 - - Hi, Herb. - Walden.  
380 - - What are you doing here? - I came to talk to Alan.  
381 - - Oh. - Sorry, he's not home.  
382 - - I'll tell him you stopped by. - Who's at the door?  
383 - Nobody! Go back in the train room!  
384 - Alan?  
385 - Walden?  
386 - What's, uh, what's going on?  
387 - I wanted to say that I'm sorry.  
388 - - Really? - Yes.  
389 - Super. Hatchet buried.  
390 - We'll have you over for Thanksgiving.  
391 - Hold on.



392 - I never meant to make you feel unwelcome in my home.  
 393 - Well, Alan has a new place now.  
 394 - A place where he's appreciated.  
 395 - A place where he feels safe.  
 396 - A place where he can cry himself to sleep at night  
 397 - without the fear of being mocked.  
 398 - Y-you heard that?  
 399 - There's still a baby monitor in there.  
 400 - So you also heard..  
 401 - Let it go, Alan.  
 402 - I appreciate you, too.  
 403 - Th-that's why I've been leaving messages with Herb for days.  
 404 - - What? - You haven't gotten them?  
 405 - - Herb.. - I'm sorry.  
 406 - I just wanted a friend.  
 407 - You know, one who wasn't trapped in a mirror.  
 408 - Oh, Herb.  
 409 - - I brought you something. - You did?  
 410 - You don't happen to have a toaster, do you?  
 411 - I have a toaster. I also have a..  
 412 - A guest room with a king-size bed  
 413 - and a new 42-inch flat-screen TV.  
 414 - - There's no TV in there. - There could be.  
 415 - Really?  
 416 - Your turn.  
 417 - I'm not gonna try to buy you.  
 418 - I mean, you're either my friend or you're not.  
 419 - I have no such qualms, I'll throw in a Blu-ray player.  
 420 - Wow. Okay, alright, I'm out of here.  
 421 - No, no, wait, wait, wait.  
 422 - Herb..  
 423 - I-I can't thank you enough for taking me in, but..  
 424 - ..as you can see... Walden needs me.  
 425 - - I wouldn't go that far. - Shh..  
 426 - Let me, uh, let me get my things.  
 427 - What is it about that little guy?  
 428 - What is it about us that we're fighting over him?  
 429 - Men  
 430 - Men  
 431 - [instrumental music]  
 432 - Ooh. What do we have here?  
 433 - Uh-oh, she's being called into the boss's office.  
 434 - Looks like somebody blew the Johnson account.  
 435 - [Walden] 'Really, Alan?'  
 436 - I, uh, I thought you were still sleeping.  
 437 - It's 8 o'clock in the morning!

438 - So?  
439 - Hey, Herb. It's Walden.  
440 - How would you feel about shared custody?  
441 - Men  
442 - Men men men men men manly men men men  
443 - Men men men men men manly men men men  
444 - Men men men men manly men  
445 - Hoo hoo hoo  
446 - Men men men men men manly men men men  
447 - Men men men men men manly men men men  
448 - Men

## 1.19 Episode 19: Big Episode Someone Stole a Spoon

1 - Men  
2 - Okay, salute the sun.  
3 - Deep cleansing breath.  
4 - Release your negative energy.  
5 - Oh, I'd better not.  
6 - The only thing holding me together is negative energy.  
7 - And into downward dog.  
8 - [grunts]  
9 - Knees straight.  
10 - - Extend your hips. - I'm trying, I'm trying.  
11 - I can't-I can't straighten my legs.  
12 - [grunting] Alright.  
13 - Let me just help you out here.  
14 - [Alan groaning] That's it.  
15 - That's it. Just let it go.  
16 - Shall I light some candles and put on some music?  
17 - We're doing yoga.  
18 - It's none of my business, just put a towel down.  
19 - [doorbell rings]  
20 - Oh, Berta, that's the doorbell.  
21 - [Berta] 'Heard it, not getting it.'  
22 - Yeah, I'll get it.  
23 - I need a break anyway.  
24 - It's only been five minutes.  
25 - Uh, not the first time I've heard that.  
26 - - Hey, Al. - Oh, hey, Herb.  
27 - What brings you by?  
28 - Oh, you, uh, left your wallet at my house.  
29 - [chuckles] I didn't even notice it was missing.  
30 - Really? It's been over a week.  
31 - Hard to notice something's missing when you never use it.  
32 - - Well, thank you. - Oh, no problem.

33 - Hey, I want to apologize for my behavior lately.  
 34 - I've been in a real dark place since Judith left.  
 35 - No apologies necessary.  
 36 - Uh, the important thing is you're feeling better.  
 37 - Well, I'm not putting her nightgown on a pillow  
 38 - and spooning it anymore, so, uh..  
 39 - Yeah, coming out of the darkness.  
 40 - Oh, God! Oh, God!  
 41 - [groaning]  
 42 - Wh-what is it? Is it your back?  
 43 - No, it's my front.  
 44 - - I need a Doctor. - Right here.  
 45 - - No, a real doctor. - Right here, right here.  
 46 - Where does it hurt?  
 47 - - Uh, it's my balls. - Oh.  
 48 - I'm gonna have to stick my hands down your pants.  
 49 - For once I'm glad I didn't make it into medical school.  
 50 - Make it stop, make it stop.  
 51 - Ooh. A little swampy down here.  
 52 - I wasn't expecting company.  
 53 - Oh, oh, I see.  
 54 - You've got a twist in your spermatic chord.  
 55 - I'm gonna have to perform a manual detorsion on your testes.  
 56 - What does that mean?  
 57 - Your nuts are in a knot I need to untie 'em.  
 58 - No, no, no!  
 59 - Look, it's either that or your blood supply will be cut off.  
 60 - You might lose a testicle.  
 61 - Go, man, go.  
 62 - Uh, remember, righty tighty, lefty loosy.  
 63 - This reminds me of the summers of my youth.  
 64 - I used to pick peaches on my-  
 65 - Will you just do it!  
 66 - [groans]  
 67 - Ah, that feels good.  
 68 - Ah, I love you, Herb.  
 69 - We're gonna need a code word  
 70 - so I stop walking in on this stuff.  
 71 - Men men men men  
 72 - Manly men men men  
 73 - Ah-ha-ha-aha  
 74 - Men  
 75 - Men  
 76 - Got the ice. It's crushed.  
 77 - Kind of like your balls.  
 78 - That is the worst pain I've ever experienced.

79 - Says the only guy in this room who wasn't married to Judith.  
80 - [laughing]  
81 - - There you go. - Whoa!  
82 - And just like that, I'm a grower, not a shower.  
83 - I know it's uncomfortable but you need to ice the soreness  
84 - for 20 minutes every couple hours  
85 - and avoid sudden movements.  
86 - How did this happen?  
87 - Well, imagine your testicles  
88 - hanging like wind chimes.  
89 - Most days they sway gently and you hear a beautiful melody.  
90 - Other days the wind kicks up and, uh, they get twisted  
91 - and it sounds like a washing machine full of cowbells.  
92 - - Am I gonna be okay? - Oh, yeah, don't worry.  
93 - But just to make sure  
94 - you should stop by my office tomorrow.  
95 - We'll do an ultrasound.  
96 - Why do you need an ultrasound in a pediatrician's office?  
97 - Well, when a kid swallows a Matchbox car  
98 - you need to know whether it's gonna drive out on its own  
99 - or has to be airlifted.  
100 - Men  
101 - Well, good news.  
102 - Everything looks completely normal.  
103 - And speaking as a medical professional  
104 - your junk is extraordinary.  
105 - Uh, thank you.  
106 - I didn't know whether to examine it or feed it a peanut.  
107 - Okay, I'm gonna-I'm gonna put my clothes on now.  
108 - You should avoid strenuous activity  
109 - and I'd, uh, like to schedule a follow-up in a couple weeks.  
110 - Sounds good.  
111 - Hey, while you're here, uh  
112 - can I ask you a little personal advice?  
113 - You had your hands down my pants on two separate occasions.  
114 - If you were a woman, I'd be meeting your parents now.  
115 - Well, you've been dumped a lot, right?  
116 - No.  
117 - I mean, what's "a lot?" I..  
118 - Yes, I have.  
119 - How did you get over your wife leaving you?  
120 - [chuckles]  
121 - You know the five stages of grief?  
122 - Sure.  
123 - They left out the three best ones  
124 - pot, one-night stands, and buying a beach house.

125 - I don't know, I'm not sure that's me.  
126 - You can't just sit around feeling sorry for yourself.  
127 - I'm getting so good at it.  
128 - Gets better. You just got to get out there and meet somebody new.  
129 - It's tough. Judith and I were together for a long time.  
130 - I get it.  
131 - She was your world.  
132 - But trust me.  
133 - You will meet someone else to spend  
134 - the rest of your life with.  
135 - In my case, it was Alan.  
136 - Yeah, I'm surrounded by sick kids all day.  
137 - Where am I gonna meet someone?  
138 - You just gotta keep your heart and your eyes open.  
139 - [whispers] Who are they?  
140 - Oh, they're our pharmaceutical reps.  
141 - They come by and give away free drugs.  
142 - Yeah, where are you gonna meet someone?  
143 - Men  
144 - Okay, I got a good feeling about this one.  
145 - This is my house.  
146 - Okay, Mr. Driver, we're good.  
147 - Bye-bye.  
148 - Ladies, I must warn you  
149 - that once you cross this threshold  
150 - you waive your right to sobriety  
151 - chastity  
152 - dignity..  
153 - ...and a couple other "ity-ties."  
154 - - Waived. - Yeah, me, too.  
155 - Oh, wow.  
156 - This is so cool.  
157 - Oh, my God, I can't believe this is happening.  
158 - - Oh, it's happening. - Okay.  
159 - What's the plan? Are we are we two twosomes?  
160 - Or a foursome?  
161 - Or do you wanna have a threesome with them while I watch?  
162 - 'Cause I'm fine with that.  
163 - I'm not.  
164 - Oh, okay, I'll just take the tall one.  
165 - Which one's the tall one?  
166 - I got this.  
167 - Okay, ladies.  
168 - Alcohol is this way.  
169 - We don't want anyone sobering up and thinking things through.  
170 - Hey, Alan!

171 - Hey, uh, uh, who are your friends?  
 172 - Oh, this is Plaxitril and she sells Kristen.  
 173 - No, no, no, I'm Kristen. I sell Plaxitril.  
 174 - I'm pretty sure it's the other way around.  
 175 - [Alan] 'It's, uh..'  
 176 - It's nice to meet you, Kristen.  
 177 - Oh, and this is Morgan.  
 178 - I sell boner pills and baby laxatives.  
 179 - - And I'm Herb. - Hi, Herb.  
 180 - Yes, I am.  
 181 - [Walden] 'Okay.'  
 182 - Salt, check, uh..  
 183 - [yells]  
 184 - Limes, check.  
 185 - Tequila, check.  
 186 - Two gorgeous ladies.  
 187 - - Check. - Check.  
 188 - The doctor's ready to administer some shots.  
 189 - Some body shots.  
 190 - 'The deck..'  
 191 - Well, I guess I am gonna masturbate tonight.  
 192 - Men  
 193 - [Morgan] 'Did I tell you that I was a gymnast?'  
 194 - [Walden] 'You're kidding.'  
 195 - [Morgan] 'Nope. I was an alternate for the Olympic team.'  
 196 - 'I can totally put both of my legs behind my head.'  
 197 - 'Watch.'  
 198 - [Walden and Herb] 'USA! USA! USA!'  
 199 - [Kristen] 'Okay, I can't do that, but I can put'  
 200 - 'my entire fist in my mouth.'  
 201 - 'Check it out.'  
 202 - [Walden] 'Beautiful and talented.'  
 203 - [Kristen muffled] 'Thank you.'  
 204 - Yep, definitely masturbating.  
 205 - [women giggling]  
 206 - Hey, Alan!  
 207 - Hey, uh, you guys having fun?  
 208 - Yeah, I was just getting more tequila.  
 209 - How are you?  
 210 - I'm good. Just-just watching "Downton Abbey."  
 211 - Big episode. Someone stole a spoon.  
 212 - [Morgan] 'Walden, get the video camera!'  
 213 - Aw, good idea.  
 214 - There's gonna be a video.  
 215 - Hey, Alan? Do you got any Crisco?  
 216 - Uh, there's some olive oil by the stove.

217 - That'll work.  
218 - Have you seen my bra?  
219 - Uh, uh, no.  
220 - Your son hid it somewhere.  
221 - I'm sorry, my-my son?  
222 - Yeah, Walden.  
223 - Hey, Alan.  
224 - Have you seen Plaxitril?  
225 - [giggles]  
226 - Men  
227 - Morning.  
228 - Hey, what's that for?  
229 - You can't carry a toilet bowl.  
230 - Are you drunk or hungover?  
231 - Yes.  
232 - What happened last night?  
233 - A lot of gray areas.  
234 - There was tequila.  
235 - [gags]  
236 - A walk on the beach.  
237 - And then the coast guard escorted  
238 - our boat back to shore.  
239 - Wait, your-your boat?  
240 - Well, not technically.  
241 - I commandeered it.  
242 - Apparently Plaxitril has a pirate side effect.  
243 - Top of the morning to you.  
244 - How are you in such a good mood?  
245 - Three pills, two pukes and a poo and I'm good to go.  
246 - You know what? You were right.  
247 - I can't sit around feeling sorry for myself.  
248 - Last night was a revelation for me.  
249 - I have never felt so alive.  
250 - Which is ironic, because I believe  
251 - for a few minutes last night, I was legally dead.  
252 - Now...who wants a Bloody Mary?  
253 - I'll have one.  
254 - Don't judge me. You stole a boat.  
255 - Attaboy. How about you, Walden?  
256 - I don't think I can have any more alcohol.  
257 - [imitates Walden] "I don't think I can have any more alcohol."  
258 - Man up. I didn't fix those nuts so you could grow a vagina.  
259 - - Alright, I'll have one. - Attagirl.  
260 - Men  
261 - Alan?  
262 - Alan?

263 - What?  
264 - What time is it?  
265 - 6:30.  
266 - Is the sun going up or down?  
267 - Not a clue.  
268 - What the hell?  
269 - [instrumental music]  
270 - Hey! Look who finally woke up.  
271 - What's going on?  
272 - We're having a party.  
273 - How?  
274 - Well, Morgan and Kristen came over.  
275 - I sent out a couple tweets.  
276 - I posted a couple of pictures on Instagram.  
277 - Bing-bang-boom, here we are.  
278 - I chat on AOL a lot.  
279 - Okay, I think we need to shut this down.  
280 - Ah, yeah, yeah, we are fried.  
281 - Oh, here, these'll fix you up.  
282 - Are you a pharmaceutical rep, too?  
283 - No. I'm a junior at Pepperdine.  
284 - Pepperdine's a good school.  
285 - Men  
286 - Men  
287 - Wow. This looks like Charlie Sheen's house.  
288 - Alan.  
289 - Alan, wake up.  
290 - [bottles clattering]  
291 - Pepperdine is not a good school.  
292 - Why am I face down  
293 - on the back of the sofa in my underwear?  
294 - Because I was kind enough to put underwear on you.  
295 - How did this happen?  
296 - Herb.  
297 - Oh, that guy's out of control.  
298 - This house is a mess.  
299 - Maybe I should I just cut my losses and sell it.  
300 - Do not even joke like that.  
301 - Oh, Berta, thank God you're here.  
302 - Aw, hell no.  
303 - Men  
304 - Th-this was a very good idea.  
305 - Yeah. It's like an adult diaper for your mouth.  
306 - Uh! Wow. Swimming in the ocean is the best cure for a hangover.  
307 - Well, that and pharmaceutical cocaine.  
308 - Time to have the talk?



309 - Yeah.  
 310 - Hey, Herb, you got a sec?  
 311 - Sure.  
 312 - You're gonna have to come to us.  
 313 - What's up?  
 314 - Alan has something he wants to tell you.  
 315 - You know, you know, Herb we-we, we think you're a lot of fun.  
 316 - Yeah, the last few weeks have been a blast.  
 317 - - It's been two days. - Oh, good lord!  
 318 - I guess what we're saying is  
 319 - maybe it's time to get back to our regular lives.  
 320 - My regular life sucks.  
 321 - No, it doesn't.  
 322 - You're-you're just upset because Judith left you.  
 323 - Yeah, and I haven't thought about her at all  
 324 - the last two days.  
 325 - Or weeks. Whichever we agreed is real.  
 326 - And-and that's great, but you know, we just..  
 327 - We have to slow down a bit.  
 328 - Yeah, just take a break.  
 329 - You know, get back to normal.  
 330 - You know, sleep, eat, bathe.  
 331 - Pass a field sobriety test.  
 332 - Wait. Are you kicking me out?  
 333 - - Oh, no- - Uh, uh..  
 334 - No, we're not kicking you out so much as..  
 335 - Yeah, we're kicking you out.  
 336 - I see.  
 337 - I-I mean, it's nothing personal.  
 338 - Just, you know, sometimes, uh, uh..  
 339 - Yes, it's personal.  
 340 - Well, say no more.  
 341 - I know when it's time to go.  
 342 - - I'm-I'm sorry, Herb. - I said, say no more!  
 343 - Men  
 344 - Oh, hey. I got new trash cans.  
 345 - They're wicker.  
 346 - - What's the problem? = You can't puke in wicker.  
 347 - It's like using a mesh condom.  
 348 - All the important stuff gets through.  
 349 - Fine. I'll return them.  
 350 - Of course, I'll need to hold onto your credit card  
 351 - for a few more days.  
 352 - Of course you will.  
 353 - Hey, you haven't talked to Herb lately, have you?  
 354 - No. I texted him a couple days ago, but he never responded.

355 - Hmm. I called him, invited him over for dinner  
356 - and I never heard back.  
357 - - You think he's okay, right? - Yeah. Why wouldn't he be?  
358 - Exactly.  
359 - I mean, you know, other than the fact  
360 - that his marriage just fell apart.  
361 - And the last time we saw him  
362 - he was counteracting pharmaceutical cocaine  
363 - by snorting cat tranquilizers.  
364 - And then we go kick him out.  
365 - Oh, my God, we killed Herb.  
366 - No, no, that's not true.  
367 - You killed Herb.  
368 - Men  
369 - It's pretty cool that you can track  
370 - somebody from their credit card.  
371 - Yeah. I'd track you if you ever used yours.  
372 - Alan, Walden, what are you doing here?  
373 - We were worried about you.  
374 - No need. Me and the girls were just about to eat.  
375 - - Lobster? - No.  
376 - You're still partying with the pharmaceutical reps?  
377 - They bailed. These chicks came with the room.  
378 - Okay, Herb, it's time for the party to end.  
379 - We're way past partying.  
380 - Welcome to the freak show.  
381 - You're right about that!  
382 - - Herb, you need help. - No, no, I don't.  
383 - All I need is more Plavix.  
384 - and possibly a hepatitis test.  
385 - So long.  
386 - And we were worried.  
387 - Men  
388 - Well, if it isn't Mr. and Mrs. Buzzkill.  
389 - You're the missus.  
390 - - Why are you wearing a diaper? - Saves time.  
391 - Alright, enough is enough, Herb.  
392 - It's time to put your life back together.  
393 - You need to go home.  
394 - No. I don't think so.  
395 - You see, out there, I'm just Herb  
396 - but here in room 204 at the Budget Motor Inn, I'm God.  
397 - Nobody tells God what to do. Nobody!  
398 - - Judith? - Cut the crap, Herb. Let's go.  
399 - Okay.  
400 - - I missed you. - Shut up!

401 - You think we did the right thing?  
 402 - Oh, definitely.  
 403 - If he would have kept this up, he wouldn't have lasted a week.  
 404 - True. Now he'll only be dead on the inside.  
 405 - [sheep bleating]  
 406 - Walk, walk, walk.  
 407 - Was that sheep wearing lipstick?  
 408 - Don't look back.  
 409 - Men  
 410 - Men  
 411 - Well, everything still looks fine.  
 412 - No more follow-ups?  
 413 - Nope. Dumbo's good to go.  
 414 - [grunts]  
 415 - - So how are things with you? - Oh, could not be better.  
 416 - I really appreciate what you and Alan did for me.  
 417 - That's what friends are for.  
 418 - Plus, Judith and I are back together.  
 419 - I'm a happy man, Walden.  
 420 - [knock on door]  
 421 - Come in.  
 422 - - Dr. Melnick? - Yeah.  
 423 - Here's that chart you asked for.  
 424 - Thank you.  
 425 - Isn't that the girl from Pepper..  
 426 - Shh. Shh, shh.  
 427 - Men  
 428 - Men men men men  
 429 - Manly men men men  
 430 - Men men men men Oo-o-o-o-h  
 431 - Manly men men men  
 432 - Men men men men manly men  
 433 - Oo hoo hoo ooh hoo hoo oo  
 434 - Men men men men  
 435 - Manly men men men  
 436 - Men men men men  
 437 - Manly men men men  
 438 - Men

## 1.20 Episode 20: Bazinga Thats from a TV Show

1 - [Jake] Previously on "Two And A Half Men."  
 2 - - Hello? - Hey, dad.  
 3 - Uh, this is my girlfriend, Tammy.  
 4 - Uh, Tammy, this is my dad, Alan.  
 5 - It's a pleasure to meet you.

6 - How did you two meet?  
7 - A couple of us guys from the base  
8 - went out drinking and they bet me a hundred bucks  
9 - that I wouldn't get this tattoo  
10 - of two arms coming out of my butt crack.  
11 - Oh, Jake, you didn't.  
12 - - No, Tammy wouldn't let me. - Thank you for that.  
13 - I took one look at his ass and I thought  
14 - I don't want to tattoo that, I want to bite that.  
15 - She's old enough to have you as her kid.  
16 - So what? You are, too.  
17 - I-I don't understand why you're with Jake.  
18 - The bottom line is, I think your son is terrific.  
19 - And I know what we have isn't gonna last forever  
20 - but it's what I want in my life right now.  
21 - And I don't know when the last time you had sex  
22 - with a 19-year-old boy was, but it is a lot of fun.  
23 - Men  
24 - What a nice surprise to have you home for the weekend.  
25 - - Well, it's good to be home. - Okay.  
26 - I hate to be the one to break up this happy reunion  
27 - but you both do realize this is not your home.  
28 - He's cute.  
29 - He really is though.  
30 - So, uh, so what's going on? Anything new in the army?  
31 - Oh, did I tell you I got promoted?  
32 - I'm in charge of three other guys in the kitchen now.  
33 - Wow! My son, the leader.  
34 - Yeah, it's awesome. They have to do whatever I say.  
35 - I made this one guy chug a tray of hot dog water.  
36 - Uh, why would you do that?  
37 - It's called earning respect, dad.  
38 - I-I don't understand.  
39 - Which part? Earning or respect?  
40 - Bazinga!  
41 - Uh, it's from a TV show.  
42 - So, uh, how are things with you and Tammy?  
43 - Actually, we broke up.  
44 - Oh, I'm sorry to hear that. What happened?  
45 - We just decided it wasn't gonna work out.  
46 - We had unrecognizable differences.  
47 - Uh, u-unrecognizable differences?  
48 - Yeah, you know, when you can't see what the problem is  
49 - but you just have to break up anyway.  
50 - [doorbell rings]  
51 - Somehow that actually makes sense.

52 - So, are you doing okay? I know breakups can be hard.  
 53 - Yeah, it actually helps to focus on my career.  
 54 - Get this, one time, I made the guys  
 55 - stick their things in pudding.  
 56 - They must respect you so much.  
 57 - - Tammy. - Where the hell is he?  
 58 - I assume that you're talking..  
 59 - - Jake! - Uh-oh, uh-oh.  
 60 - Get back here, you son of a bitch!  
 61 - I am gonna kill you!  
 62 - I sense that he didn't tell us everything.  
 63 - Men men men men  
 64 - Manly men men men  
 65 - Men men men men Oo-o-o-o-o-h  
 66 - Manly men men men  
 67 - Men men men men manly men  
 68 - Ooh hoo hoo ooh hoo hoo oo  
 69 - Men men men men  
 70 - Manly men men men  
 71 - Men men men men  
 72 - Manly men men men  
 73 - Men  
 74 - Men  
 75 - - Let go of me! - Am I hurting you?  
 76 - - No. - How about now?  
 77 - Ow, ow, ow.  
 78 - Wait, what-what the hell is going on?  
 79 - Tell them.  
 80 - Um, I broke up with Tammy to see another girl.  
 81 - Oh, well, you know, sometimes relationships run their course-  
 82 - Tell them who it was.  
 83 - - I don't think they really- - Tell them!  
 84 - Ow!  
 85 - It was her daughter.  
 86 - Wait, wait, you, you slept  
 87 - with your girlfriend's daughter?  
 88 - Jerry Springer is taped before a live studio audience.  
 89 - I trusted you to be a good influence on Ashley.  
 90 - You know, it was your idea for us to spend time together.  
 91 - You were supposed to be tutoring her in math!  
 92 - What were you thinking?  
 93 - Jake tutoring math? What were you thinking?  
 94 - I figured you were gonna find another girl someday.  
 95 - I just didn't think it would be the one  
 96 - that came from my uterus.  
 97 - I'm sorry, it just sort of happened.

98 - Ow!  
99 - Sorry, it just sort of happened.  
100 - Jake, did you even once consider  
101 - that there were other people involved?  
102 - Yeah, of course. I mean, that's what made it so hot.  
103 - - Her mom was in the other room. - That's it, I'm killing him!  
104 - - Oh, no, no. - Dad, dad!  
105 - Jerry! Jerry! Jerry!  
106 - Men  
107 - Okay. Walk me through this.  
108 - Start from the beginning.  
109 - Well, by all accounts, I was a happy baby.  
110 - Okay.  
111 - Fast-forward.  
112 - You and Tammy's daughter.  
113 - - How? - Alright.  
114 - Imagine Tammy at 18, in a string bikini, crying on your shoulder  
115 - saying, "Why can't all guys be like you?"  
116 - Walden?  
117 - Oh, sorry, I was still imagining.  
118 - It was the perfect storm.  
119 - Ashley had just broken up with her boyfriend  
120 - and Tammy was asleep. I'm the victim here.  
121 - Okay, I..  
122 - On one hand, your behavior is despicable.  
123 - On the other, the elusive mother-daughter combo.  
124 - Up top.  
125 - But last time you were here  
126 - you were saying that Tammy was the love of your life  
127 - and you wanted to marry her.  
128 - What can I say? I was young and naive back then.  
129 - That was six weeks ago.  
130 - I never meant to hurt Tammy. I care about them both.  
131 - Hey, do you think there would ever be a chance  
132 - I could get them both together..  
133 - You're adorable.  
134 - Men  
135 - What the hell is wrong with your son?  
136 - That is a question for the ages.  
137 - Kind of like, "If there really is a God, why is there so much  
138 - sorrow in the world?" or..  
139 - "How have I managed to keep living  
140 - in this house all these years?"  
141 - You know, I'm tempted to sleep with you  
142 - just to get back at him.  
143 - Oh, I'm, uh, I'm, uh, I'm flattered, but I-I actually..

144 - I was just kidding.  
 145 - How could he do this to me?  
 146 - Well, you said yourself  
 147 - you knew this thing with Jake wasn't gonna last.  
 148 - Yeah, but there are plenty of other little skanks in our town.  
 149 - Why did he have to pick my little skank?  
 150 - I wish there was something that would make you feel better.  
 151 - - Uh, what if Jake apologized? - What if I cut his balls off?  
 152 - So we've got options.  
 153 - Men  
 154 - Alright, you two, now-now let's, uh, let's think  
 155 - of the couch as a safe place for communication.  
 156 - Uh, uh, neutral corner  
 157 - neutral corner.  
 158 - Now, and-and this, uh, this pillow represents  
 159 - the wall of respect.  
 160 - Okay, I'm gonna, I'm gonna place it between the two of you.  
 161 - Okay? Now, uh, Tammy  
 162 - would you like to start?  
 163 - Hey, hey!  
 164 - She hit me with the wall of respect.  
 165 - And you slept with my daughter.  
 166 - So we'll call it even?  
 167 - - Hey! - What's going on?  
 168 - Oh, well, it's complicated.  
 169 - Uh, remember Jake's girlfriend Tammy?  
 170 - She has an 18-year-old daughter.  
 171 - And Jake nailed her.  
 172 - Okay, not that complicated.  
 173 - Uh, Jake, do you want to say something?  
 174 - Alright. Uh..  
 175 - I'm sorry for cheating on you with your daughter.  
 176 - But, I mean, when you think about it  
 177 - it's really a compliment.  
 178 - 'Cause she's just a much younger version of you.  
 179 - [doorbell rings]  
 180 - I'll get that.  
 181 - I didn't know Jake had it in him.  
 182 - Apparently, he's had it in everybody.  
 183 - - Ashley? - Baby!  
 184 - Get your mouth off my daughter, you cheating son of a bitch!  
 185 - Oh, that would make a great country song.  
 186 - Ashley, what are you doing here?  
 187 - Mom, I know you're upset and that's why I came, but..  
 188 - Hey, is that my shirt?  
 189 - - Hey, is that my boyfriend? - Oh, please!

190 - Like you haven't stolen boyfriends from me before.  
 191 - He was your teacher!  
 192 - Yeah, and thanks to you, I failed biology.  
 193 - No, biology failed me!  
 194 - This makes me so homesick.  
 195 - Come on, mom.  
 196 - No, Ashley, I am not gonna let you throw  
 197 - your life away for this loser.  
 198 - Hey, hey, that loser is my son. And your ex-boyfriend.  
 199 - Yeah, I was just having fun.  
 200 - Ashley needs to think about her future.  
 201 - Hey, he has a very bright..  
 202 - You know what, this is family business.  
 203 - You are not the boss of me.  
 204 - If I want to date a loser, then I will.  
 205 - Thank you.  
 206 - [doorbell rings]  
 207 - I can actually feel my IQ dropping.  
 208 - - Are you Jake's father? - Yeah. Oh!  
 209 - You don't have to pay me for today.  
 210 - Men  
 211 - Men  
 212 - What the hell? Why did you hit me?  
 213 - Because I can't hit a kid.  
 214 - And your son's messing with my Ashley.  
 215 - You're Ashley's dad?  
 216 - - Ew, no! - Ew, no!  
 217 - I'm her boyfriend.  
 218 - - Ew, no! - Ew, no!  
 219 - He's my ex-boyfriend. I'm with Jake now.  
 220 - Oh, come on, I take craps bigger than him.  
 221 - Takes me an hour and a half, but I do it.  
 222 - What are you doing here, Jerry?  
 223 - Whoa, Jerry?  
 224 - From Jerry's Cadillac in Tustin?  
 225 - That's right, son. "No credit? No problem."  
 226 - Really?  
 227 - "Want a Caddy, I'm yourdaddy."  
 228 - I want a daddy.  
 229 - I want you back, Ashley.  
 230 - Whatever. Too little, too late, Jer-Bear.  
 231 - Yeah, Jer-Bear.  
 232 - You know, it's like that old song  
 233 - "If you liked it, then you should've put a ring on it."  
 234 - Well, I bought you a belly ring.  
 235 - Oh, that was you? I chipped my tooth on that thing.



236 - Uh, just out of curiosity  
 237 - how did you meet Hannah Montana here?  
 238 - It's actually a cute story.  
 239 - We were shooting a commercial for our  
 240 - Fourth of July Savings Spectacular.  
 241 - I was dressed as Uncle Sam with a row of pretty girls  
 242 - behind me wearing bikinis and waving sparklers.  
 243 - I took one look at Ashley, pointed at her and said  
 244 - "Uncle Sam wants you."  
 245 - That is a cute story.  
 246 - Fireworks went off in my pants that night.  
 247 - Okay, not so cute anymore.  
 248 - How can you not love a girl like this?  
 249 - She's smart, she's funny, and she's got a better body  
 250 - than the new SRX Crossover.  
 251 - - Don't you, darling? - Don't "Darling" me.  
 252 - You had your chance and you blew it.  
 253 - Oh, come on, Ashley. I've been married four times.  
 254 - And you know why they didn't work.  
 255 - I got a mistress, and her name  
 256 - is Customer Satisfaction.  
 257 - Alright, look, Jerry, if my little girl doesn't want  
 258 - to see you, then you got to go.  
 259 - - Thanks, mom. - Shut up!  
 260 - Okay.  
 261 - It takes two to make a deal.  
 262 - But know this, Ashley..  
 263 - I guarantee, I will always love you.  
 264 - Just like I guarantee, no one can beat my prices.  
 265 - If you need a set of wheels Jerry's making super deals  
 266 - At Jerry's Cadillac  
 267 - Oh, come on. It's catchy.  
 268 - Men  
 269 - - God, I've failed as a parent. - No.  
 270 - - Yeah. - Maybe.  
 271 - My beautiful young daughter has narrowed her choices  
 272 - down to a 19-year-old, who needs to ask the Wizard for a brain..  
 273 - ...and a sleazy car salesman  
 274 - who barely escaped a "Dateline special".  
 275 - Okay, so it's not an ideal situation. But what is?  
 276 - Sometimes kids make mistakes.  
 277 - Yeah, sometimes kids are mistakes.  
 278 - Well, look, when I was a kid, I made a lot of choices  
 279 - my parents didn't agree with. Like, dropping out of MIT.  
 280 - And that turned out great.  
 281 - Somehow I don't think Ashley's

282 - on the road to incredible wealth.  
283 - She's more on the road  
284 - to antibiotic-resistant gonorrhea.  
285 - Wow. That's just..  
286 - Wow!  
287 - When is it gonna stop?  
288 - When's what gonna stop?  
289 - The taking.  
290 - I mean, that's all kids ever do.  
291 - I mean, first they take over your body  
292 - like a little parasite.  
293 - And then they trash your fun zone on the way out.  
294 - Then they suck your boobs until your nipples look  
295 - like the worn-out thumb on a work glove.  
296 - You do paint a picture with your words.  
297 - And then it gets really bad.  
298 - They take your sleep, your time  
299 - your favorite dress, keys to your car  
300 - the weed you had hidden in a cowboy boot  
301 - in the back of your closet.  
302 - Leave it up to my daughter  
303 - to go the extra mile and take my boyfriend.  
304 - And you know why you keep giving?  
305 - Because I'm a glutton for punishment?  
306 - Because you love her, and you want what's best for her.  
307 - I suppose.  
308 - Okay, let me ask you this.  
309 - Were you happy with Jake?  
310 - I mean, you know, before he started  
311 - climbing the family tree.  
312 - Honestly, Jake's a great guy.  
313 - So, isn't it possible that he may also be  
314 - a great guy for your daughter?  
315 - - No. - Yes.  
316 - Maybe.  
317 - Really? The thumb on a work glove?  
318 - Oh, honey, that was two boob jobs ago.  
319 - These puppies can cut glass now.  
320 - Men  
321 - Sorry Jerry hit you, dad.  
322 - So am I.  
323 - Yeah, what was that about, I mean, he won't hit a kid  
324 - but he'll hit somebody way older than him?  
325 - What?  
326 - I said, "He won't hit a kid  
327 - but he'll hit someone way older than him!"

328 - Hey.  
 329 - [sighs] I have something I want to say to you two.  
 330 - Don't care.  
 331 - I swear to God, Ashley, I paid to get those teeth straight  
 332 - I will crooked 'em up again!  
 333 - Up-bup-bup-bup. Eye on the ball, Tammy. Eye on the ball.  
 334 - If you two want to be with each other  
 335 - I am not gonna stand in your way.  
 336 - Really?  
 337 - You think you can be happy together  
 338 - then be happy together.  
 339 - Wow. Thank you, Tammy.  
 340 - I...guess I just hope Ashley and I can be as happy  
 341 - as you and I were.  
 342 - Stop talking.  
 343 - But I already am happy, Jake-Bear. Give me some sugar.  
 344 - This is the oddest family moment I have ever witnessed.  
 345 - Maybe I should grease up a pig  
 346 - in case they want to wrestle later.  
 347 - Jerry.  
 348 - I feel bad about before  
 349 - so I brought you an official Jerry's Cadillac beer koozie.  
 350 - I told you, it's over.  
 351 - You did.  
 352 - But I'm driving home..  
 353 - ...in my limited edition Escalade..  
 354 - ...when it hits me.  
 355 - If I've learned one thing in my 25 years  
 356 - as Orange County's number one dealer  
 357 - of premium luxury vehicles  
 358 - is that you don't take no for an answer.  
 359 - God, this guy's good.  
 360 - So I came back here to ask you just one question.  
 361 - What's it gonna take to get you into my life today?  
 362 - Oh, my God, look at the size of that rock.  
 363 - Dude, you can't buy her love with a diamond ring.  
 364 - But wait, there's more.  
 365 - My manager's gonna kill me, but if you say yes right now..  
 366 - ...I will throw in a 2012 powder blue Mercedes SL  
 367 - I just bought at a police auction.  
 368 - I don't know what to do.  
 369 - - Take the car! - Take the car!  
 370 - - Dad! - It's a Mercedes.  
 371 - - We got a deal, Ashley? - Sold!  
 372 - [all] Aw!  
 373 - [all] Ew!

374 - I love these people.  
375 - Men  
376 - Men  
377 - [knock on door]  
378 - Jake?  
379 - - Doing okay? - I guess.  
380 - I really screwed things up this time, didn't I?  
381 - Well, you certainly screwed everything you could.  
382 - I mean, I had such a good thing going.  
383 - First, with Tammy, and then Ashley  
384 - and...now I'm all alone.  
385 - That's because you're a Harper.  
386 - It's what we do.  
387 - We take something good and turn it into nothing.  
388 - I don't like being a Harper.  
389 - Nobody does, son.  
390 - Nobody does.  
391 - Men  
392 - What a day, huh?  
393 - Yeah. Sorry about all the trouble.  
394 - Oh. You kidding me?  
395 - Jerry sold me an Escalade at dealer cost.  
396 - Oh, honey, you didn't fall for that, did you?  
397 - He really is the king, isn't he?  
398 - And my daughter gets to be the queen.  
399 - It's a white trash fairy tale.  
400 - Hey. Let's talk about something happier.  
401 - Remember when Alan got punched in the face?  
402 - Yeah. That was awesome.  
403 - - Mmm. - Yeah.  
404 - You know, the older I get  
405 - the less I understand about relationships.  
406 - Me, too.  
407 - I'm like a blind man trying to get out  
408 - of a doorknob factory.  
409 - I mean, how is that possible?  
410 - I mean, you're handsome and smart and charming.  
411 - You're embarrassing me.  
412 - Go on.  
413 - You got the whole package.  
414 - Well, you do, too.  
415 - I mean, you're beautiful, you're independent  
416 - you're intelligent..  
417 - Oh, stop.  
418 - Well, don't actually stop.  
419 - You're funny.

420 - You're..  
 421 - ...really, really beautiful.  
 422 - Okay, that probably wasn't a good idea.  
 423 - Definitely not.  
 424 - Berta's gonna love this.  
 425 - Men  
 426 - Men men men men  
 427 - Manly men men men  
 428 - Men men men men Oo-o-o-o-h  
 429 - Manly men men men  
 430 - Men men men men manly men  
 431 - Oo hoo hoo ooh hoo hoo oo  
 432 - Men men men men  
 433 - Manly men men men  
 434 - Men men men men  
 435 - Manly men men men  
 436 - Men

## 1.21 Episode 21: Another Night with Neil Diamond

1 - Men  
 2 - - Oh. Hey. - Hi.  
 3 - I thought you and Alan were going out to dinner.  
 4 - We were supposed to, but then he discovered  
 5 - his coupon was only good for "to-go" orders.  
 6 - - That guy's a piece of work. - He is.  
 7 - Which is ironic, 'cause he never seems to go to work.  
 8 - That's true.  
 9 - That being said, I do envy what you guys have.  
 10 - You guys are like termites.  
 11 - - Termites? - Yeah.  
 12 - They mate for life, and once they live  
 13 - in your house, you can never get rid of 'em.  
 14 - Just like Alan.  
 15 - You alright?  
 16 - Yeah, I..  
 17 - ...I have to do something with him tonight  
 18 - that's going to be really painful.  
 19 - Okay, that's between two consenting adults.  
 20 - No.  
 21 - I'm breaking up with him.  
 22 - What?  
 23 - But you guys are great together.  
 24 - You're so beautiful  
 25 - and smart and fun.  
 26 - And Alan's so..

27 - ...lucky.  
 28 - I don't want to hurt him.  
 29 - Then do something else.  
 30 - Disneyland, dancing, bowling  
 31 - pretty much anything but break up with him.  
 32 - I have to.  
 33 - But you and I are his world.  
 34 - And if you leave, I'll be his world.  
 35 - I'm sorry.  
 36 - No, I don't think you heard me.  
 37 - I'll be his world!  
 38 - I feel so bad.  
 39 - Alright. Come here.  
 40 - This is the hardest thing I've ever had to do.  
 41 - And I pushed a baby out of my vagina.  
 42 - [Alan] 'I'm back!'  
 43 - Don't say anything.  
 44 - Oh. Hey, Walden. Want to join us?  
 45 - Uh...no, thanks.  
 46 - Hey, what do you say we all go bowling?  
 47 - 'Huh?'  
 48 - Doesn't that sound fun? Just bowling?  
 49 - No, I, I think we're just gonna stay in tonight.  
 50 - Uh, oh, but I have a confession to make.  
 51 - I, uh, opened my fortune cookie in the car..  
 52 - ...and listen to this.  
 53 - Uh..."Your life is about to take a turn for the better."  
 54 - I think you may have gotten Lyndsey's cookie.  
 55 - Men men men men  
 56 - Manly men men men  
 57 - Men men men men Oo-o-o-o-h  
 58 - Manly men men men  
 59 - Men men men men manly men  
 60 - Ooh hoo hoo, ooh ooh ooh ooh  
 61 - Men men men men  
 62 - Manly men men men  
 63 - Men men men men  
 64 - Manly men men men  
 65 - Men  
 66 - Men  
 67 - Would you like another glass of wi-  
 68 - Yes.  
 69 - Oh, you know, I was thinking, uh  
 70 - after dinner we could light a fire.  
 71 - Don't worry, I've got all the wood we'll need.  
 72 - Cute.

73 - Uh, you seem awfully quiet tonight.  
 74 - Is everything okay?  
 75 - I-I've just got a lot on my mind.  
 76 - Hmm, what is it, sweetie?  
 77 - Oh, boy.  
 78 - I don't know how to say this.  
 79 - Well, a problem shared is a problem halved.  
 80 - It's kind of like that fried rice  
 81 - although I noticed you didn't touch your half  
 82 - despite the fact that you had to order it  
 83 - even though the white rice was free  
 84 - and the coupon specifically said "No substitutions."  
 85 - I think we should break up.  
 86 - Excuse me.  
 87 - Are you okay?  
 88 - You owe me 22.50 for dinner.  
 89 - *— Hey, Berta. — Just finishing up.*  
 90 - *— Then I'll get out of your way.*  
 91 - *— No, I think you should stay here.*  
 92 - *— Alright.*  
 93 - *— Let me take a quick shower first.*  
 94 - *— Lyndsey's downstairs breaking up with Alan.*  
 95 - *— Really? — Yeah.*  
 96 - *— Well, we knew this was coming.*  
 97 - *— First time I saw them together*  
 98 - *— I asked her to blink twice if she was being held hostage.*  
 99 - *— He's gonna be devastated.*  
 100 - *— I mean, he's madly in love with her*  
 101 - *— they've been dating for years.*  
 102 - *— They were planning on getting married.*  
 103 - *— Oh, my God, he's never gonna leave my house.*  
 104 - *— It's sweet that you actually thought he was going to.*  
 105 - *— Why do people have to break up?*  
 106 - *— Well, in my experience*  
 107 - *— either the magic wears off, or the mushrooms.*  
 108 - *— I feel really bad for him.*  
 109 - *— I mean, I always feel bad for him.*  
 110 - *— But I feel really bad for him.*  
 111 - *— Yeah, yeah. It's tough.*  
 112 - *— We gonna do this thing or what?*  
 113 - *— I don't understand. Where is this coming from?*  
 114 - *— There's no spark anymore.*  
 115 - *— All we do is sit around, watch TV and eat takeout*  
 116 - *— from whatever restaurant you have a coupon for.*  
 117 - *— Did you want to go to the food court?*  
 118 - *— 'Cause we can do that.*

119 – *Alan, it's not that. – Then, what is it?*  
 120 – *I mean, I – I – I thought you were happy.*  
 121 – *I – I thought everything was great.*  
 122 – *It was, but – but things change, people change.*  
 123 – *That's not true. I don't change. I never change.*  
 124 – *Maybe that's part of the problem.*  
 125 – *I can change.*  
 126 – *I – I know this is upsetting*  
 127 – *but – but better to do this now before it gets worse.*  
 128 – *How can it be worse?*  
 129 – *You gon na tell me you've been faking it all these years?*  
 130 – *Don't answer that.*  
 131 – *– Alan, I have to go. – Fine, go.*  
 132 – *Don't go.*  
 133 – *I am really sorry.*  
 134 – *The thing is I – I still love you, Alan.*  
 135 – *I'm just not in love with you anymore.*  
 136 – *It's not a deal – breaker.*  
 137 – *Men*  
 138 – *You okay?*  
 139 – *I guess.*  
 140 – *I suppose it's better that she broke up with me now*  
 141 – *than after we got married.*  
 142 – *Then she would've gotten half of all my stuff.*  
 143 – *Sure.*  
 144 – *You know, I'm here for you.*  
 145 – *I know that and, and I appreciate it.*  
 146 – *But... I'm good.*  
 147 – *Good.*  
 148 – *– Walden? – Yeah?*  
 149 – *I'm not good.*  
 150 – *I love her.*  
 151 – *I know you do.*  
 152 – *I'll never find another one like her.*  
 153 – *I know you won't.*  
 154 – *I'm – I'm just saying, I – I know how great she is.*  
 155 – *You're gonna be fine.*  
 156 – *You just.. You have to focus on the good things in your life.*  
 157 – *Lyndsey was the only good thing in my life.*  
 158 – *– Oh, God.. – It's okay.*  
 159 – *[sobbing]*  
 160 – *Let it all out.*  
 161 – *[sobbing]*  
 162 – *That's all out. Let's – let's sput some back in.*  
 163 – *Now you're all I have!*  
 164 – *[sobbing]*



165 – [sobbing]  
 166 – *I know.*  
 167 – *Men*  
 168 – *Good morning. Beautiful day.*  
 169 – *To... stick your head in an oven?*  
 170 – *Okay, I realize I was a little upset last night.*  
 171 – *A little? You googled*  
 172 – *"How to kill yourself without hurting."*  
 173 – *Drama queen.*  
 174 – *But I woke up this morning*  
 175 – *and I realized, "What am I so upset about?"*  
 176 – *Lyndsey and I are not breaking up.*  
 177 – *Okay. So, when she said*  
 178 – *that she didn't want to see you anymore*  
 179 – *and she didn't think you made a good couple*  
 180 – *and she wasn't in love with you, that..*  
 181 – *What do you call that?*  
 182 – *Foreplay.*  
 183 – *Okay. Looks like someone's starting the day*  
 184 – *with a hot, steaming cup of denial.*  
 185 – *No, no, no. This is a little dance we do all the time.*  
 186 – *She decides that I did something wrong*  
 187 – *and gives me the business and then I apologize*  
 188 – *and I give her the business.*  
 189 – *Okay, see, that's right there.*  
 190 – *That's why she broke up with you.*  
 191 – *I'm telling you, we are not broken up.*  
 192 – *Okay, I see what you're doing here.*  
 193 – *But pretending like what happened didn't happen*  
 194 – *won't make it no happen no matter what you would like*  
 195 – *to have had happened.*  
 196 – *Yeah, that's right.*  
 197 – *Well, thank you, I appreciate it.*  
 198 – *But if you'll excuse me, I'm gonna go get my girl back.*  
 199 – *Okay. Just in case, I'll preheat the oven.*  
 200 – *Men*  
 201 – [doorbell rings]  
 202 – *Alan? What are you doing here?*  
 203 – *What am I doing here?*  
 204 – *That's what I love about you.*  
 205 – *Okay, let's do this.*  
 206 – *I'm sorry.*  
 207 – *There's nothing to be sorry about.*  
 208 – *Our relationship just isn't going anywhere.*  
 209 – *Alright, alright. Message received, loud and clear.*  
 210 – *Now let's get down to business.*

211 – *Alan, it's over.*  
 212 – *But, but why?*  
 213 – *It – it just is.*  
 214 – *Is it because we don't like the same things?*  
 215 – *'Cause I can learn to love sports.*  
 216 – *It has nothing to do with that.*  
 217 – *Is it because I'm – I'm frugal? Okay, watch this.*  
 218 – *I'm going to rip a twenty – a five – dollar bill in half.*  
 219 – *Okay?*  
 220 – *Tell me that's not sexy.*  
 221 – *Okay, look..*  
 222 – *I didn't want to have to say this*  
 223 – *but the fact of the matter is..*  
 224 – *...I've met someone else.*  
 225 – *Oh. Wow. Wow.*  
 226 – *Uh, world spinning, uh, gut tightening*  
 227 – *vomiting, um..*  
 228 – *I'm really sorry.*  
 229 – *– Well, well, who is she? – What's the difference?*  
 230 – *Well, I – I need to know who my competition is.*  
 231 – *I – I need to know how I can win.*  
 232 – *You can't win. Goodbye, Alan.*  
 233 – *Well, I have got news for you.*  
 234 – *The word "win" is not in my vocabulary..*  
 235 – *"Can't." The word "can't" is not in my vocabulary.*  
 236 – *Damn it.*  
 237 – *Ah! Son of a bitch!*  
 238 – *Aah! Ah!*  
 239 – *Oh!*  
 240 – *[Alan]'Of course.'*  
 241 – *'Dog crap.'*  
 242 – *Men*  
 243 – *Men*  
 244 – *Hey, there's soup on the stove if you want some.*  
 245 – *I wonder if Lyndsey's new boyfriend likes soup.*  
 246 – *He probably loves soup.*  
 247 – *And wears cable knit sweaters.*  
 248 – *"Look at me, I'm eating soup*  
 249 – *"and wearing a sweater while I bang the memory*  
 250 – *of Alan Harper out of this woman's mind."*  
 251 – *[laughing]*  
 252 – *– Alan, let it go. – You brought it up.*  
 253 – *I brought up soup.*  
 254 – *I can't stop thinking about him.*  
 255 – *And her. And what they're doing.*  
 256 – *And what position they're doing it in.*

257 – *And wherethey're doing it.*  
 258 – *In the bed, in the shower, at the Costco*  
 259 – *between the meat and the tires. That was our place!*  
 260 – *That shouldn't be anyone's place.*  
 261 – *– And you're obsessing. – No, I'm not.*  
 262 – *Right, we all picture our ex screw*  
 263 – *between a rum proast and a snow tire.*  
 264 – *You know what, I – I'm gonna go for a drive.*  
 265 – *– Where? – Just out, you know, joyride.*  
 266 – *I've seen your car, there's no joy in that ride.*  
 267 – *Now where are you going?*  
 268 – *I'm just gonna drive up the coast a little bit.*  
 269 – *Take in the sea air.*  
 270 – *How? Your windows don't roll down.*  
 271 – *Just the ones in the front. The ones in the back don't roll up.*  
 272 – *Goodbye.*  
 273 – *I should buy him a new car.*  
 274 – *So he can live in it.*  
 275 – *Men*  
 276 – *Alright. Where are they?*  
 277 – *They're probably watching sports right now.*  
 278 – *”Hello, Lyndsey, you don't mind if I watch*  
 279 – *this baseball game in the nude, do you?”*  
 280 – *”Sure, you can kiss me between the strikes*  
 281 – *and I'll kiss you between the balls.”*  
 282 – *[cell phone ringing]*  
 283 – *Oh.*  
 284 – *Hey, Walden.*  
 285 – *Yeah, I'm just, uh, you know, taking a drive*  
 286 – *down the Malibu coast, trying to clear my head.*  
 287 – *Yeah, now I'm, uh, I'm walking on the beach.*  
 288 – *Sand feels nice on my toesies.*  
 289 – *Whoa!*  
 290 – *Walking on the beach, huh?*  
 291 – *– Are you stalking me? – Are you stalking Lyndsey?*  
 292 – *I asked you first.*  
 293 – *Look, this is pathetic.*  
 294 – *Sitting outside a woman's house*  
 295 – *trying to catch a glimpse of her through the window.*  
 296 – *What kind of person does that?*  
 297 – *[knock on window]*  
 298 – *[both gasping]*  
 299 – *Hey, guys, what are we doing?*  
 300 – *Playing a little peek – a – bo with Lyndsey?*  
 301 – *No.*  
 302 – *Yes.*

303 – *Lyndsey broke up with Alan*  
 304 – *and he's having a hard time understanding.*  
 305 – *Oh, well, one look at the new guy*  
 306 – *and you'd understand it.*  
 307 – *– What, you've seen him? – Oh, yeah. Nick's gorgeous.*  
 308 – *– Kind of looks like Walden. – Aw, thank you.*  
 309 – *Y – you know his name, so you – you've met him?*  
 310 – *Well, no, but I've heard her yell it.*  
 311 – *It's either "Nick" or "Oh – God – Right – There."*  
 312 – *Oh, that's it.*  
 313 – *I gotta see this Nick guy for myself.*  
 314 – *No, Alan, don't.*  
 315 – *You're better than this.*  
 316 – *[Alan]' We both know that's not true!*  
 317 – *Yeah, I feel for him. It's gotta be tough.*  
 318 – *Yeah, no doubt.*  
 319 – *You're really a very handsome man.*  
 320 – *Again, thank you.*  
 321 – *It's not hard to imagine you naked and cast in marble.*  
 322 – *Getting weird, Herb.*  
 323 – *Right.*  
 324 – *Men*  
 325 – *Alright.*  
 326 – *Where are you, you home – wrecker?*  
 327 – *Oh!*  
 328 – *That's better.*  
 329 – *[hooting]*  
 330 – *Ugh. Aah!*  
 331 – *[Alan]' Can this get any worse?'*  
 332 – *[Lyndsey]' Oh, God, Nick, right there!'*  
 333 – *[Alan]' Aw.'*  
 334 – *Men*  
 335 – *[beeping]*  
 336 – *Lyndsey, hey!*  
 337 – *Hey, I need your help.*  
 338 – *You need my help getting back together with Alan?*  
 339 – *No. I need you to tell him to stop calling, e – mailing*  
 340 – *and texting me. Words and pictures.*  
 341 – *Especially the pictures.*  
 342 – *He's just upset. He means well.*  
 343 – *Really? Does this picture look like he means well?*  
 344 – *Oh, dear God.*  
 345 – *I shellying on my kitchen table?*  
 346 – *So, will you talk to him?*  
 347 – *Sure, right after I burn my kitchen table.*  
 348 – *Thank you. By the way, you might want to burn your bathtub too.*

349 – *Oh, he's coming now. Got to go.*  
 350 – [groaning]  
 351 – *Hey. There he is.*  
 352 – *Looking good.*  
 353 – *Ha – ha.*  
 354 – [grunting]  
 355 – *Where you going?*  
 356 – *Lyndsey un – friended me on Facebook.*  
 357 – *So I'm gonna go – friend her with my face.*  
 358 – *No, you're not.*  
 359 – *You can't stop me.*  
 360 – *Damn you.*  
 361 – [instrumental music]  
 362 – *Men*  
 363 – [knock on door]  
 364 – – *Hey, Zip. – Oh, what do you want?*  
 365 – *A motor cycle and another night with Neil Diamond.*  
 366 – *But for now, we need to talk.*  
 367 – *I just want to be left alone.*  
 368 – *Like I'm gonna be for the rest of my life.*  
 369 – *Look, Lyndsey' s crazy for breaking up with you.*  
 370 – – *You are a great guy. – You're just saying that.*  
 371 – *I know I'm rough on you, but that's just for fun.*  
 372 – *I really mean this.*  
 373 – *Oh, thank you.*  
 374 – *Alright, good talk.*  
 375 – – *How? – What?*  
 376 – *How am I a great guy?*  
 377 – [sighs]  
 378 – *Well, you're punctual.*  
 379 – *I – I do make it a priority to be on time.*  
 380 – – *Yep. – What else?*  
 381 – [sighs]  
 382 – *Okay.*  
 383 – *You have pretty good toilet aim.*  
 384 – *And that's important to a housekeeper.*  
 385 – *My secret is, I sit down.*  
 386 – *And that should've stayed a secret.*  
 387 – *Take care.*  
 388 – *Berta?*  
 389 – *What?*  
 390 – *I – i – i f I'm such a great guy*  
 391 – *then why did Lyndsey leave me?*  
 392 – *Oh, there's not telling with chicks.*  
 393 – *But don't worry. You'll find somebody else.*  
 394 – *As good as Lyndsey?*

395 – [laughing]  
 396 – Look at you, already making jokes.  
 397 – – How'd it go? – He's gonna die alone.  
 398 – And he pees sitting down.  
 399 – Men  
 400 – I really don't want to be here, Walden.  
 401 – What are you talking about?  
 402 – You're doing great.  
 403 – You shaved, you showered.  
 404 – You realized wearing Lyndsey's underwear  
 405 – wasn't along – terms solution.  
 406 – I may have it together on the outside  
 407 – but on the inside, I'm still a wreck.  
 408 – I just want to go home and eat ice cream on the toilet  
 409 – until I fall asleep.  
 410 – Would you listen to yourself?  
 411 – Trust me, tonight is gonna be fun.  
 412 – Okay. But if it's not, you're gonna have to watch  
 413 – "The Notebook" with me.  
 414 – Really? Again?  
 415 – [Allie]' Walden.'  
 416 – Oh, hey, Allie, hi.  
 417 – This is, uh, my friend Alan I was telling you about.  
 418 – – Hi, Alan. – Hello.  
 419 – You two have a lot in common.  
 420 – Really?  
 421 – You know your girlfriend's new boyfriend, Nick?  
 422 – Yeah.  
 423 – I'm his soon – to – be ex – wife.  
 424 – I'll just let you two talk.  
 425 – Oh, oh. You know, I – I can see what Walden's trying to do here  
 426 – and he means well, but, um, I – I don't know  
 427 – that I'm emotionally ready to jump back into the relation – –  
 428 – How do you feel about revenge sex?  
 429 – Big fan. I'll get the check.  
 430 – Men  
 431 – Men  
 432 – Well, well, well.  
 433 – Look who's doing the walk of shame.  
 434 – More like the stride of pride.  
 435 – Guess who heard, oh, God, right there  
 436 – multiple times last night?  
 437 – Not Nick.  
 438 – Well, congratulations. I'm very happy for you.  
 439 – I have you to thank you for it.  
 440 – Ah, I didn't do anything.

441 – *Tracking Allied down couldn't have been easy.*  
 442 – *It wasn't that hard.*  
 443 – *When we were outside Lyndsey's house*  
 444 – *she was parked right behind us.*  
 445 – *Which is ironic, because last night I was parked –*  
 446 – *Alright, alright, I got it, I got it.*  
 447 – *I'm happy you're feeling better.*  
 448 – *Oh, yeah.*  
 449 – *And let me tell you, revenge sex is way better*  
 450 – *than revenge masturbation.*  
 451 – *Course, there's no reason you can't do both.*  
 452 – *Oh, God, why am I eating on this table?*  
 453 – *Men*  
 454 – *Men men men men*  
 455 – *Manly men men men*  
 456 – *Men men men men Oo – o – o – o – h*  
 457 – *Manly men men men*  
 458 – *Men men men men manly men*  
 459 – *Oo ho ho ho ho ho ho ho ho*  
 460 – *Men men men men*  
 461 – *Manly men men men*  
 462 – *Men men men men*  
 463 – *Manly men men men*  
 464 – *Men*

## 1.22 Episode 22: My Bodacious Vidalia

1 - You seem awfully quiet tonight. Is everything okay?  
 2 - I-I've just got a lot on my mind.  
 3 - Well, a problem shared is a problem halved.  
 4 - I think we should break up.  
 5 - Lyndsey's downstairs breaking up with Alan.  
 6 - Really? - He's gonna be devastated.  
 7 - He was madly in love with her. They've been dating for years.  
 8 - They were planning on getting married.  
 9 - I-I still love you, Alan.  
 10 - I'm just not in love with you anymore.  
 11 - Hey, Zip. - Just wanna be left alone.  
 12 - Lyndsey's crazy for breaking up with you.  
 13 - You are a great guy. - Thank you.  
 14 - You'll find somebody else.  
 15 - As good as Lyndsey?  
 16 - Look at you, already making jokes.  
 17 - Men  
 18 - Hey. What you doing?  
 19 - Oh, just taking a stroll down memory lane.

20 - It's a photo book that Lyndsey gave me.  
21 - Oh. Here we are at the Santa Monica Pier.  
22 - [imitating Lyndsey] "Oh, Alan, I'm having such a great time.  
23 - "I know it looks like I'm eating cotton candy  
24 - "but really I'm just waiting for someone better to come along  
25 - so I can dump your sorry ass."  
26 - That dude in the Speedo totally photo-bombed you.  
27 - Bet she was sleepin' with him, too.  
28 - And look at the guy with the churros.  
29 - What's he smilin' about?  
30 - Okay, you know what? You can't live in the past.  
31 - You also can't live in this robe.  
32 - It's like the sacred shroud of urine.  
33 - What happened?  
34 - Lyndsey and I were supposed to take care  
35 - of each other for the rest of our lives.  
36 - She'd blend my steak so I didn't have to gum it.  
37 - I'd change the tennis balls on the bottom of her walker.  
38 - We'd keep track of each other's moles.  
39 - It's a romantic picture.  
40 - Glad you think so.  
41 - 'Cause now that's just gonna be you and me.  
42 - It's not gonna be you and me  
43 - because A, no.  
44 - And B, you're gonna find somebody new.  
45 - You just have to have a positive attitude.  
46 - If you say you can't, you're right.  
47 - If you say you can, you might.  
48 - [blows raspberry]  
49 - Do that again.  
50 - [blows raspberry] Ow!  
51 - - Ow! - Now, suck it up!  
52 - You're gonna find somebody new!  
53 - - I can't. - Why not?  
54 - Look at me!  
55 - [mumbles]  
56 - - What? - Look at me.  
57 - When I met Lyndsey, I was a solid six.  
58 - Now I'm a soft four at best.  
59 - Really? You thought you were a six?  
60 - Well, maybe not a Malibu six, but a Wal-Mart six.  
61 - And it didn't matter. I was in love.  
62 - No one takes care of themselves when they're in love.  
63 - When you know you can have sex in a sweatshirt  
64 - you stop doing sit-ups.  
65 - Do something about it.



66 - Get yourself back in shape, get some new clothes  
 67 - get a haircut, get your own place.  
 68 - Anything to get your confidence back.  
 69 - Look, I appreciate the pep talk, but I've lost all hope.  
 70 - Well, I can't give you hope  
 71 - but I-I can give you my American Express Black Card.  
 72 - Hope's for losers.  
 73 - Men men men men  
 74 - Manly men men men  
 75 - Men men men men Oo-o-o-o-h  
 76 - Manly men men men  
 77 - Men men men men manly men  
 78 - Ooh ooh ooh ooh ooh ooh ooh  
 79 - Men men men men  
 80 - Manly men men men  
 81 - Men men men men  
 82 - Manly men men men  
 83 - Men  
 84 - Men  
 85 - [beeping]  
 86 - Oh, hey, Walden.  
 87 - Hey, Jake, what's going on?  
 88 - I was just calling my dad back.  
 89 - He left me a voice mail.  
 90 - At least, I think it was him.  
 91 - It was just, like, two minutes of someone sobbing  
 92 - and then throwing up.  
 93 - Yeah, that was him.  
 94 - How often does he cry?  
 95 - It'd be quicker to tell you how often he doesn't.  
 96 - He's gonna be okay, right?  
 97 - Yeah, he actually got dressed today and left the house.  
 98 - And-and-and he even put on deodorant.  
 99 - Well, I-I actually put it on him, but he let me  
 100 - so...that's progress.  
 101 - I'm so glad that you're there for my dad.  
 102 - You're like the son he never had.  
 103 - Right.  
 104 - Okay, so I'm gonna get goin'.  
 105 - Yeah, yeah, me, too. I got to go run some black ops  
 106 - and test some ballistic weapons.  
 107 - Really? That-that sounds awesome.  
 108 - No, I'm just messing with you.  
 109 - I'm gonna go get high and make, like, 800 cupcakes.  
 110 - Sleep well, America.  
 111 - Ta-da!

112 - Wow!  
 113 - Wow!  
 114 - You look..  
 115 - Look at you.  
 116 - This is your vision, my friend.  
 117 - Oh, no, I could not envision this.  
 118 - You were right. It's time for me to get back to living life.  
 119 - Uh, check out my sweet onion.  
 120 - My bodacious Vidalia.  
 121 - Wow. How did you pack all of you in there?  
 122 - Ah, well, uh, I guess I would have to say  
 123 - it's...Spanx to these.  
 124 - Is that a girdle?  
 125 - Oh, no. Uh, it's a-a male sport control top.  
 126 - It's for athletes.  
 127 - Athletes with man boobs.  
 128 - Not anymore.  
 129 - Uh, Heather, the salesgirl, said I look like a DILD.  
 130 - Oh?  
 131 - It stands for "Dad I'd Like to Do."  
 132 - Okay. Let's-let's talk about that hair.  
 133 - Walk me through that.  
 134 - Oh, uh, a-a young man named Juan did this to me.  
 135 - Um, uh, he does Justin Bieber's hair.  
 136 - - Oh, wow, that's lucky. - I-I know.  
 137 - Can't believe Justin Bieber goes to Supercuts.  
 138 - Driving home, you can't imagine  
 139 - how many people were checking me out.  
 140 - Oh, I can imagine.  
 141 - What do you say we go someplace and try out my new look?  
 142 - I wanna get my groove on with the hip, funky people.  
 143 - Okay, yeah, I'll see if I can fire up the time machine  
 144 - and we'll head back to 1974.  
 145 - I'll, uh, I'll put my stuff away.  
 146 - - Uh, Alan? - Yeah?  
 147 - - My credit card? - Oh, uh, right.  
 148 - Release.  
 149 - I'm tryin'.  
 150 - Men  
 151 - [instrumental music]  
 152 - Wow.  
 153 - I'm seein' your hairdo everywhere I look.  
 154 - Best ten bucks I ever spent.  
 155 - I wish I had my deck of cards.  
 156 - Deck of cards?  
 157 - Oh, yeah. Close-up magic is a great icebreaker

158 - with the ladies.  
159 - What is wrong with you?  
160 - What is wrong with you  
161 - that you have a quarter in your ear?  
162 - Give me that.  
163 - Come on. You're a charming guy.  
164 - Just be yourself, stick to your strengths.  
165 - I-I'm sorry. I-I can't hear you.  
166 - I have a quarter in my ear--  
167 - Will you stop that?  
168 - What about her? Go buy her a drink.  
169 - She's a little out of my league, isn't she?  
170 - You're not even playing the same sport.  
171 - Just go say hi.  
172 - Okay, here goes.  
173 - Uh, hi. Can I buy you a drink?  
174 - Uh, no, thanks. I already have one.  
175 - Uh, can I reimburse you for that one?  
176 - Excuse me?  
177 - Well, I would have happily bought you a drink  
178 - if I had arrived a few moments earlier.  
179 - Tell you what. Let me just give you some cash.  
180 - You're kidding, right?  
181 - Uh, here's a ten. Do you have change?  
182 - What is wrong with you?  
183 - Well, I'm not gonna tip you.  
184 - That was weird.  
185 - Yeah, she's the weird one.  
186 - Maybe we should just go home.  
187 - You're just a little rusty.  
188 - Let me help you out.  
189 - Hi.  
190 - Well, hello.  
191 - Yeah, before we go any further, I should warn you  
192 - that I suffered from a horrific industrial accident  
193 - down there.  
194 - Oh, no.  
195 - Oh, yes.  
196 - Here. Say hi to my friend Alan.  
197 - How bad was the accident?  
198 - Say hi.  
199 - Uh, hi. Uh, I'm Alan.  
200 - I'm a back doctor  
201 - but that doesn't mean I can't check out your front.  
202 - Oh, my God.  
203 - That is hilarious!

204 - You're so funny.  
205 - [laughing]  
206 - Oh, my God.  
207 - - Um, I have a question for you. - Yeah?  
208 - How did you get this quarter in your ear?  
209 - How did you do that?  
210 - Pull something else out of me!  
211 - I like her.  
212 - Oh, my God!  
213 - Excuse me. How did you get this quarter in your ear?  
214 - Men  
215 - Wow.  
216 - This is quite a place.  
217 - Thank you.  
218 - Looks like Elton John went on safari.  
219 - Oh, uh, nice eagle.  
220 - It's, uh, very realistic.  
221 - I wanna feed it a bronze mouse.  
222 - I can't believe you live here all by yours..  
223 - "Sabado Gigante."  
224 - - You like? - Oh, yeah.  
225 - The hair on my head isn't the only thing standing up.  
226 - Well, now it's your turn.  
227 - Can't wait to get my hands on that tight, little body.  
228 - Oh, uh, can I just freshen up a little?  
229 - Down the hall to the left.  
230 - I'll be waiting.  
231 - [growls]  
232 - [imitating dolphin's squeak]  
233 - [grunts]  
234 - [groaning]  
235 - You've got to be kidding me.  
236 - [grunts]  
237 - [panting]  
238 - No.  
239 - [panting]  
240 - Really?  
241 - Hurry up or she's gonna think you're pooping.  
242 - Men  
243 - Hello?  
244 - - Hello? - In here.  
245 - Oh, boy! Oh, boy! Oh, boy!  
246 - Oh, boy!  
247 - Um, hi.  
248 - Oh, sorry. I just gotta take care of something here.  
249 - Did you gain weight?

250 - Oh. No, uh, this is water weight.  
 251 - Uh, too much salt.  
 252 - So, uh, who-who is this? Your grandpa?  
 253 - - No, he's my husband. - Your-your husband?  
 254 - Oh, don't worry. He doesn't even know we're here.  
 255 - Well, maybe not, but I am not the kind of man who..  
 256 - ...can pass up an opportunity like this.  
 257 - Hold on.  
 258 - You have a lovely home.  
 259 - Men  
 260 - Men  
 261 - [Alan] 'Morning.'  
 262 - Oh, Zippy, like it wasn't easy enough before.  
 263 - I wouldn't expect you to understand European chic.  
 264 - Looks more like you're a-peein' on a power line.  
 265 - Nice.  
 266 - Hey, tell me about that girl last night.  
 267 - - Uh, well, she's a vegetarian. - Yeah.  
 268 - And her husband's a vegetable.  
 269 - What?  
 270 - She's married  
 271 - and-and the guy's, like, 900 years old.  
 272 - - You're kidding. - She hot?  
 273 - Yeah.  
 274 - - He rich? - Mm-hmm.  
 275 - Checks out.  
 276 - So, how old is this guy?  
 277 - Uh, well, let me put it this way.  
 278 - He was one of the original investors in apple.  
 279 - The fruit.  
 280 - Well, I'm sorry it didn't work out, man.  
 281 - No, it worked out.  
 282 - - You didn't. - What do you want from me?  
 283 - He was in a coma and she was in a teddy.  
 284 - Alan, you surprise me.  
 285 - I thought you had more integrity than that.  
 286 - Where in the hell have you been?  
 287 - Men  
 288 - You know what? You know what? Can we just stop for a second?  
 289 - What's wrong?  
 290 - You don't know me well  
 291 - but I happen to be a man of great integrity.  
 292 - And it's hard for me to do this  
 293 - knowing your husband is right next door.  
 294 - You want me to put him in a cab for a couple hours?  
 295 - I-I don't think that's gonna help.

296 - Look, I know I'm technically taken.  
 297 - But you have to understand  
 298 - Victor was 80 when I married him.  
 299 - And now, 12 years later, he's still alive  
 300 - and we're both using machines to get us through the night.  
 301 - Well, how did you two even meet?  
 302 - I was on a pole, he was in a wheelchair.  
 303 - Our eyes met, and when I turned right side up  
 304 - I knew he was the one.  
 305 - That's-that's very...romantic.  
 306 - I can't expect you to understand what it's like  
 307 - to rely on someone to put a roof over your head  
 308 - and provide you with the luxurious life you deserve.  
 309 - Oh, my God, we're soul mates.  
 310 - Men  
 311 - [doorbell rings]  
 312 - I got it. It's for me.  
 313 - Surprise!  
 314 - Y-you brought your husband.  
 315 - It's our anniversary.  
 316 - It didn't seem right to leave him alone.  
 317 - Uh, well, this doesn't seem better.  
 318 - Uh, but come on in.  
 319 - Um, uh, Meghan, you remember Walden.  
 320 - Walden, this is Meghan's husband, Victor.  
 321 - It's their anniversary.  
 322 - Hi, Victor. It's nice to meet you.  
 323 - Yeah, this is normal.  
 324 - Can you give me a hand?  
 325 - I'm just gonna wheel him on to the deck.  
 326 - Oh, uh, sure. No problem.  
 327 - Oh, look, Victor! The ocean!  
 328 - You remember it from when you discovered America.  
 329 - That's-that's a good one  
 330 - but technically Columbus didn't actually-  
 331 - - Shut up. - Right.  
 332 - Do you-do you think we should get them a cake?  
 333 - Look at him. He is a cake.  
 334 - Right. Pl-Plus, we don't want to get him all hopped up on sugar.  
 335 - Come here.  
 336 - There are a billion women in this world. Why this one?  
 337 - I don't know. She's like a-a powerful sex magnet.  
 338 - And I'm like a...sex refrigerator.  
 339 - What does that even mean?  
 340 - I have no idea what it means.  
 341 - I-I need you to babysit her decomposing husband

342 - while I plow his wife.  
343 - It's their anniversary.  
344 - Men  
345 - Oh, come on.  
346 - Looks like you...found a new friend, Vic.  
347 - Can I call you Vic?  
348 - I'm gonna call you Vic.  
349 - [sighs]  
350 - Is this what I have to look forward to, Vic?  
351 - You live your life, you try to be a good person  
352 - you work hard to achieve your goals  
353 - only to end up a prisoner to your own body  
354 - while the love of your life is in the next room  
355 - doing the splits for some idiot she met in a bar.  
356 - If this is it, just kill me now.  
357 - [beeping]  
358 - Vic?  
359 - Vic!  
360 - Aw, come on!  
361 - Alan!  
362 - [Alan] 'Bad time, Walden!'  
363 - It's even worse out here! Open the door.  
364 - What could be so important?  
365 - I'm pretty sure that your girlfriend's husband is dead.  
366 - Whoa, whoa, whoa. Slow down.  
367 - She's not my girlfriend.  
368 - No, no, no. He can't die here.  
369 - Think he already did.  
370 - No, you don't understand. He can't die here.  
371 - I have an infidelity clause in my prenup.  
372 - If his greedy 70-year-old kids find out that I was here  
373 - they'll take all my money.  
374 - Are you kidding? Your money?  
375 - Well, in all fairness, she did earn it the old-fashioned way.  
376 - Well, thank you, Alan. Show a little respect.  
377 - Now stuff him in the car while I go find my panties.  
378 - Look what you did. You got my girlfriend upset.  
379 - I thought she wasn't your girlfriend.  
380 - She's gonna inherit millions of dollars.  
381 - She's my girlfriend.  
382 - Men  
383 - Okay, when we get there, we'll put him in his bed  
384 - you guys leave and I'll call 911.  
385 - Don't worry, sweetheart, after the funeral  
386 - we'll go someplace warm and beautiful where we can heal.  
387 - And tan.

388 - And swim with the dolphins. Ee-ee, ee-ee!  
 389 - You two dreamers do realize  
 390 - that what we're doing right now is a felony.  
 391 - I-I realize and I owe you one.  
 392 - One? Seriously? One?  
 393 - I want ice cream!  
 394 - [all screaming]  
 395 - Men  
 396 - Men  
 397 - I can't believe you found a quarter down there.  
 398 - And if you look closely, George is smiling.  
 399 - Why don't I get us some champagne?  
 400 - Oh, yes.  
 401 - Champagne makes me do crazy things.  
 402 - Well, that's good 'cause..  
 403 - Crazy. Thing.  
 404 - Nice job in there.  
 405 - You saw?  
 406 - I like to watch. Shh.  
 407 - Men  
 408 - Men men men men  
 409 - Manly men men men  
 410 - Men men men men Oo-o-o-o-h  
 411 - Manly men men men  
 412 - Men men men men manly men  
 413 - Ooh hoo hoo ooh hoo hoo oo  
 414 - Men men men men  
 415 - Manly men men men  
 416 - Men men men men  
 417 - Manly men men men  
 418 - Men

### 1.23 Episode 23: Cows Prepare to be Tipped

1 - Men  
 2 - - You are so pretty. - Thank you.  
 3 - - Pretty, pretty, pretty. - Okay, okay.  
 4 - Pretty man trying to drive a car here.  
 5 - How did you get more drunk since we left the party?  
 6 - Oh, well..  
 7 - ...I brought a roadie.  
 8 - Where did you get that?  
 9 - My purse.  
 10 - Your purse.  
 11 - Oh, no, it spilled!  
 12 - Do you want some?



13 - No. You-you need to get rid of that drink.  
14 - Fine, Mr. Man.  
15 - Oops!  
16 - Okay.  
17 - I think it's time to get Stacey home and under the covers.  
18 - I think it's time to get Walden home  
19 - and under Stacey.  
20 - That's not gonna happen.  
21 - - Boo! - Maybe another time.  
22 - Yay!  
23 - I think I'm gonna take a little nap before we get there.  
24 - Okay.  
25 - [Stacey] 'I'm so hungry.'  
26 - You'll be home soon, and then... whoa, that-that is not food.  
27 - Men  
28 - Are you sure you don't want to stay  
29 - 'cause we could have sex?  
30 - You've made that abundantly clear.  
31 - Uh, but no, thank you.  
32 - And to have sex with me, you need to be able  
33 - to stand on one leg and touch your nose.  
34 - Ooh. Nope.  
35 - Ooh! Mojito.  
36 - Okay, let's-let's get you inside safe and sound.  
37 - - Hello. - Hi, Nana.  
38 - Look, this is my new friend Wal..  
39 - It's actually pronounced "Walden."  
40 - Men men men men manly men men men  
41 - Ha aa aa men  
42 - Men  
43 - She's asleep.  
44 - Her head's in the toilet, but she's asleep.  
45 - I just, I just wanted to say I'm sorry.  
46 - I'm not the kind of guy who brings home a drunk girl.  
47 - I mean, I did bring her home  
48 - but not to, you know, bring her home.  
49 - We met at this video game release party  
50 - and we started drinking and talking.  
51 - As it turns out, she was doing more of the drinking and I was  
52 - doing more of the talking. And here I am, still talkin'.  
53 - Hi. I'm Walden Schmidt.  
54 - Nice to meet you, Walden. Linda Pearson.  
55 - Thank you for helping my granddaughter.  
56 - You-you do not look like you're old enough  
57 - to have a granddaughter.  
58 - The unexpected benefit of being a slut at 18.

59 - And having a daughter who followed suit.  
60 - And you know, from the looks of it, Stacey is, uh  
61 - going to carry on the proud family tradition.  
62 - Some families hand down recipes.  
63 - I appreciate you being a gentleman.  
64 - Sure, you know, I was-I was  
65 - looking at these photos.  
66 - They're amazing. Who took these?  
67 - Oh, I did.  
68 - - You took all of these? - Yeah, I'm a photographer.  
69 - In fact, this is pretty much a record  
70 - of the last 40 years of my life.  
71 - Well, hold on, in this one, these guys are aiming  
72 - their machine guns at the camera  
73 - which means, they're aiming their machine guns at you.  
74 - Yeah, I was on assignment  
75 - and uh, I needed a photo  
76 - of Nicaraguan Contras and I guess nobody told their  
77 - elite death squad it was picture day.  
78 - That's what I said when they came over the hill.  
79 - But it had a lot more F's in it.  
80 - This is, thi-this is a picture  
81 - of Warren Beatty and Jack Nicholson.  
82 - Yeah, I-I took some more photos in the Jacuzzi later  
83 - but, uh, I can't display those.  
84 - Yeah, and that's, um, the Berlin Wall coming down  
85 - and-and that's Tiananmen Square  
86 - and...this is a dachshund in a hot dog bun.  
87 - - You're really talented. - You're really sweet.  
88 - Okay, yeah, I've taken up enough of your time.  
89 - I'm gonna get out of your way now.  
90 - Oh, you're not in my way.  
91 - I was just going to make a cup of tea and smoke a joint.  
92 - - Really? - Yeah.  
93 - Uh, you want to join me?  
94 - That's my idea of baking with Grandma.  
95 - Men  
96 - [Jake] 'Dad? Walden?'  
97 - Jake?  
98 - This is a surprise.  
99 - So is this.  
100 - What's on your face?  
101 - Oh, uh, now that I'm back in the dating pool  
102 - I want to look my best.  
103 - Oh. It's not working.  
104 - So, what-what are you doing home?

105 - I got a few days pass, you know, thought I'd come surprise you  
 106 - spend some time together.  
 107 - That's great. Wait a second.  
 108 - Are you in trouble? Is somebody pregnant? Do you need money?  
 109 - No, no, and always.  
 110 - Thing is, I'm gonna be going away for a while.  
 111 - Damn it, I forgot jail.  
 112 - Not jail. Japan.  
 113 - Japan? - Yeah.  
 114 - They needed an extra cook at the base  
 115 - over there, so I volunteered.  
 116 - Really? Why? - Why not? I love Benihana.  
 117 - Oh-oh, my God. W-when do you leave?  
 118 - Two weeks. - Wait. Two weeks?  
 119 - So-so this is probably the last time  
 120 - I'm gonna see you for a while.  
 121 - Yeah, I guess, unless you're willing to make the drive.  
 122 - Men  
 123 - So, Nixon stands on the helicopter steps, right  
 124 - and he does this, and I take the picture  
 125 - and I am so excited that I don't even notice  
 126 - Strom Thurmond's hand is on my ass.  
 127 - So, what did you do?  
 128 - I became a lifelong Democrat.  
 129 - Wow. You've seen some incredible things.  
 130 - Oh, well, you can get into some pretty amazing places  
 131 - with a camera, a press pass and no bra.  
 132 - Okay, I'm gonna stop wearing a bra.  
 133 - It's-it's nice to have someone to talk to.  
 134 - Stacey thinks Nicaragua is a gum you chew to stop smoking.  
 135 - She also thinks Mount Rushmore is a natural phenomenon.  
 136 - It's not?  
 137 - Oh, man. I should really get going.  
 138 - Oh, but before you go, you have to do something for me.  
 139 - Every person I meet poses for the same picture.  
 140 - Oh, I would be honored.  
 141 - Great. Okay, now, stand by that wall.  
 142 - Okay. - Yeah.  
 143 - And uh, give me a great big smile.  
 144 - Now drop your pants and moon me.  
 145 - What?  
 146 - That's the picture I take of everyone.  
 147 - Okay, I'm still gonna moon you.  
 148 - Men  
 149 - So how long is your tour of duty?  
 150 - And yes, I know I said "Duty."

151 - Uh, a year, but if I do really well, it could be longer.  
152 - Okay, so a year.  
153 - - Hey. - Hey, Walden.  
154 - - What are you doing home? - Oh, just visiting.  
155 - He's being transferred to Japan.  
156 - Oh, what? That's amazing!  
157 - I mean, I'll miss you, but what a great opportunity.  
158 - It's a beautiful country, gorgeous women, one step closer  
159 - to having this house to myself.  
160 - Yeah, the only thing I'm worried about  
161 - is, they still haven't found Godzilla.  
162 - - How-how was the party? - Oh, it was great.  
163 - I-I met this really hot 22-year-old girl  
164 - and spent the whole night talking to her grandma.  
165 - Oh, yeah, "Talking to her grandma."  
166 - I know what that means.  
167 - - Do you? - Are you kidding?  
168 - Whenever I wear my uniform out  
169 - all the ladies let me talk to their grandma.  
170 - - I'm just gonna talk to you. - Wait, wait.  
171 - So, uh, you-you met this hot 22-year-old  
172 - but you spent the night talking to her grandmother?  
173 - That's like going to the International House of Pancakes  
174 - and ordering a bowl of dust.  
175 - Clearly, I can't talk to either of you.  
176 - No. No, seriously. Why?  
177 - Well, I'm sick of dating these goofy, shallow girls  
178 - that all have a tiny dog in their purse.  
179 - Alright, tiny dog in their purse.  
180 - I'm missing you less and less.  
181 - She's really interesting.  
182 - Is she like a rapping granny or something?  
183 - Stop talking!  
184 - Well, she's smart and funny  
185 - and she's had all these incredible experiences.  
186 - There's just one problem.  
187 - What? She can't drive at night?  
188 - No.  
189 - If I want to see Linda again  
190 - and I got to see Stacey again  
191 - and if, if I see her, she's gonna want to have sex with me.  
192 - Could you ask Walden why that's a problem?  
193 - Men  
194 - This is nice, huh?  
195 - Yes, it is.  
196 - In a truly weird way.

197 - There's nothing weird about  
 198 - three people having dinner together.  
 199 - It is when two of them are on a date.  
 200 - Oh, come on. We want you here. Isn't that right, Stacey?  
 201 - Huh? Yeah. Totes.  
 202 - Well, in that case, I'm totes glad to be here.  
 203 - So, are-are you into photography, too?  
 204 - Oh, yeah, I take tons of selfies!  
 205 - Instagram! Hmm.  
 206 - So, how did you two wind up living together?  
 207 - Ugh. She's my grandma.  
 208 - Duh!  
 209 - Stacey's looking for a job out here.  
 210 - She just graduated from Arizona State.  
 211 - Oh, wow!  
 212 - - What was your major? - Communications.  
 213 - You know, I've always wondered what is that exactly?  
 214 - Well..  
 215 - ...it's kind of hard to put into words.  
 216 - I mean, you know, it's, like, talking and stuff.  
 217 - - Uh-huh. - Hundred and twenty grand.  
 218 - Ooh, hey, are we gonna have sex tonight?  
 219 - There's that communications degree at work.  
 220 - I hadn't really thought-.  
 221 - 'Cause, if not.  
 222 - I just got invited to a killer party.  
 223 - Well, I-I wouldn't want to keep you-  
 224 - Great, my friends are gonna swing by and pick me up.  
 225 - Do-do you want to eat something first?  
 226 - Oh, God, no. I hate drinking on a full stomach.  
 227 - In fact, I'm gonna go throw up and make a little room.  
 228 - Pretty sure she's going to live with me forever.  
 229 - I got one of those.  
 230 - Men  
 231 - I think pizza's the thing  
 232 - I'm gonna miss the most when I go to Japan.  
 233 - - Really? Pizza? - Yeah.  
 234 - Well, that and sushi.  
 235 - Okay.  
 236 - You know what? This is ridiculous.  
 237 - I mean, you're-you're gonna be gone for a year  
 238 - and we're sitting here watching  
 239 - Dancing with the Freakin' Stars.  
 240 - Well, do you want to watch "Hillbilly Gynecologist?"  
 241 - No. No, I don't want to watch anything.  
 242 - I want to do something.

243 - Hey, hey, what do you say we go on a father-son road trip?  
 244 - - Okay. Can we go to Vegas? - Uh, well, that would be great.  
 245 - Except you're not old enough to drink or gamble.  
 246 - Right. I don't drink.  
 247 - Oh, uh, you know what we could do?  
 248 - We could see beloved Canadian songbird Celine Dion.  
 249 - She is to die for.  
 250 - - Dad. - Mm-hmm.  
 251 - I'm gonna be going away for a while.  
 252 - If there's anything you need to tell me, now's the time.  
 253 - Men  
 254 - Well, thank you very much for dinner.  
 255 - You know, I was really impressed that you ordered in Italian.  
 256 - Grazie, signora. Molto bene.  
 257 - It would've been more impressive if we'd been  
 258 - in an Italian restaurant.  
 259 - - I had a great time tonight. - Oh, I did, too. Yeah.  
 260 - Whoa!  
 261 - Look. You are a wonderful young man, but I have a rule.  
 262 - I never kiss anyone who started the night  
 263 - on a date with my granddaughter.  
 264 - Rule? This has happened before?  
 265 - Men  
 266 - Men  
 267 - So, what do you think?  
 268 - If we take this route  
 269 - we can be at the Grand Canyon by sunrise tomorrow.  
 270 - - Pretty awesome, huh? - Yeah.  
 271 - You know what else is awesome? The Bunny Ranch.  
 272 - We're not going to a whorehouse, we're going to the Grand Canyon.  
 273 - There's a girl at the Bunny Ranch  
 274 - they call the Grand Canyon.  
 275 - Mornin'.  
 276 - Hey, Walden, we're going on a father-son trip.  
 277 - - Do you want to come? - Jake?  
 278 - What I want it to be fun.  
 279 - I can't, I'm still sorting things out  
 280 - with Linda and Stacey.  
 281 - Oh, right. The grandma- granddaughter thing.  
 282 - You know, if you get the mom in there  
 283 - they'll bronze your Johnson.  
 284 - I am so glad you're a cook, not a sniper.  
 285 - - So, Japan, huh? - Yeah, the Big Apple.  
 286 - Have a fun road trip.  
 287 - I'm gonna miss this. Give me a hug.  
 288 - Oh, thanks for everything, Berta.

289 - You take care of yourself, Taterhead.  
290 - - Are you crying? - Nah!  
291 - Oh, don't worry, you'll still have my dad.  
292 - Now, I'm crying.  
293 - Men  
294 - [doorbell rings]  
295 - - Hi. - Hi. Um, hm.  
296 - Well, this is a little awkward.  
297 - Um, Stacey's actually out on a date.  
298 - Oh, no. I'm devastated.  
299 - I don't think I should be alone.  
300 - Look, I'm very flattered  
301 - but I think we covered this last night.  
302 - I brought weed.  
303 - Oh, honey, that's not weed.  
304 - Come on in.  
305 - And stop looking at my ass.  
306 - Got it.  
307 - Men  
308 - Isn't this great? The Harper boys, on the road.  
309 - Mothers, lock up your daughters.  
310 - Cows, prepare to be tipped.  
311 - Since when do you tip?  
312 - That's witty banter. Best thing about a road trip.  
313 - Yeah, yeah. That and joking around.  
314 - - Can I tell you something? - Of course.  
315 - Back when you and mom broke up, I thought it was your fault  
316 - and I was kind of mad at you for a long time.  
317 - Oh, Jake, well, it was very complicated.  
318 - You know, a lot of things got said—  
319 - Yeah, well, let me finish.  
320 - Then mom married Herb and then broke up with him  
321 - so now I'm thinking maybe it wasn't all you.  
322 - Well, I appreciate that.  
323 - But I'm not gonna say anything bad about your mother.  
324 - - But you're hoping I will. - Oh, absolutely.  
325 - Men  
326 - So, after I dropped out of college, me and my buddy  
327 - developed this software, and we sold it for  
328 - like, a stupid amount of money.  
329 - And I lost half of it in my divorce  
330 - so then I developed some more software and made it all back  
331 - and I am really freaking high.  
332 - I feel like I've been talking for over a year.  
333 - [sighs] You kind of have.  
334 - So, what do you do now?

335 - A lot of this.  
 336 - Oh, Walden. You did your life backwards.  
 337 - Yeah. You're supposed to spend your youth ad-adventurizing.  
 338 - A-and then you go into business.  
 339 - Wait. You said "adventurizing."  
 340 - That's not even a word.  
 341 - It is now. I just inventorized it.  
 342 - No, I mean it. I mean it.  
 343 - You-you need to find something exciting in your life.  
 344 - Like what?  
 345 - Have you ever been chased by a lion in the Serengeti?  
 346 - No, but one time I got in a slap fight  
 347 - with the guy who plays Simba at Disneyland.  
 348 - That counts.  
 349 - H-have you ever been at a voodoo ritual in Haiti?  
 350 - Or-or-or panned for gold in the Yukon?  
 351 - Or made out with Buzz Aldrin?  
 352 - Ooh, do I want to make out with Buzz Aldrin?  
 353 - Oh, yeah.  
 354 - You need to find that thing in your life  
 355 - that you're afraid to do and then you just do it.  
 356 - - Yeah, maybe you're right. - Um.  
 357 - Oh, wow.  
 358 - I'm sorry.  
 359 - No, no, no. This is this one's on me.  
 360 - I'm...I haven't been with anybody  
 361 - since my divorce, and that was three years ago.  
 362 - Well, how is that possible? You're a beautiful woman.  
 363 - No, I was a mess, I-I was faithful to one man  
 364 - for over 30 years and unfortunately  
 365 - he was only faithful for six months and not in a row.  
 366 - Well, he is an idiot for philanderizing.  
 367 - What are you doing here, Walden?  
 368 - You're-you're handsome and young and rich  
 369 - and you know, you can have any woman you want.  
 370 - That is what I'm doing here.  
 371 - Oh, you're good.  
 372 - Like I said, I-I haven't been with anyone for a long time.  
 373 - I'll go slow.  
 374 - You misunderstand.  
 375 - I don't want to go slow.  
 376 - I want to hurt you.  
 377 - Men  
 378 - These are awesome.  
 379 - They're the last of the Charlie Harper Estate.  
 380 - We were supposed to smoke them when you graduated college.



381 - [laughing]  
 382 - I'm really glad we took this trip.  
 383 - Me, too.  
 384 - I can't believe my baby boy is all grown up  
 385 - and headed off to Japan.  
 386 - Well, tell him to look me up, 'cause I'll be there, too.  
 387 - I'm kidding, I'm kidding.  
 388 - I'm gonna worry about you every day you're over there.  
 389 - Don't worry about me. Worry about the Japanese.  
 390 - - Kidding? - Huh? What?  
 391 - Hey, I, uh I got you a little something.  
 392 - Whoa. This is a lot of cash.  
 393 - Did you rob the 7-11 we stopped at?  
 394 - More like they robbed me.  
 395 - Six dollars for a Slim Jim and a Yoo-hoo? Come on.  
 396 - No, I've been putting a little something away here and there.  
 397 - Wow. Thanks.  
 398 - Wish there was more.  
 399 - I'm just surprised that there's any.  
 400 - Okay, I-I deserve that. I-I know I wasn't the best dad.  
 401 - Are you kidding?  
 402 - We lived at a beach house  
 403 - my whole life, rent-free.  
 404 - And then, even after Uncle Charlie died  
 405 - we managed to stay there.  
 406 - I mean, who else could have done that?  
 407 - I did always make sure you had a roof over your head.  
 408 - Even if it was someone else's.  
 409 - Yeah, you did.  
 410 - And there were a lot of hot chicks under that roof.  
 411 - You don't even want to know how many times I lost my virginity.  
 412 - No, I.. Yeah, no, I don't.  
 413 - I guess what I'm trying to say is  
 414 - I wouldn't want anyone else to be my dad.  
 415 - Aw.  
 416 - - I wish you hadn't said that. - Why?  
 417 - Now I got to give you the rest of the money.  
 418 - Men  
 419 - - Oh. - Okay.  
 420 - So this was a good idea.  
 421 - No. This was a great idea.  
 422 - And that move you did at the end there. That's Yowza.  
 423 - You can thank Buzz Aldrin for that one.  
 424 - It's even better in zero gravity.  
 425 - Hello? Nana?  
 426 - - 'Whoa!' - Whoa!

427 - Let me explain.  
 428 - I'm happy for you. You should be with an old guy.  
 429 - Men  
 430 - Men  
 431 - So, what do you think?  
 432 - I think, if we can find a way around this big hole  
 433 - we can make it to the Grand Canyon.  
 434 - - I love you, Jake. - I love you too, dad.  
 435 - This is majestic.  
 436 - Yeah. Hey, you know what else is majestic?  
 437 - [farts]  
 438 - Men  
 439 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 440 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 441 - Men men men men manly men  
 442 - Oo hoo hoo hoo  
 443 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 444 - Men men men men manly men men men  
 445 - Men

## 2 Two and a Half Men Season 11

### 2.1 Episode 01: Nangnangnangnang

1 - Men.  
 2 - Tell me, Henry,  
 3 - why do you want to be Mr. Schmidt's assistant?  
 4 - He's my hero.  
 5 - I know everything about him.  
 6 - "Possible stalker."  
 7 - And why do you think you're qualified?  
 8 - Like him, I graduated high school at 16.  
 9 - Then I completed the four-year computer science program  
 10 - at Harvard in just under two years,  
 11 - during which, I founded an Internet startup,  
 12 - and I'm currently two semesters shy of my law degree.  
 13 - So, "no law degree."  
 14 - Let me tell you a few things  
 15 - about Walden Schmidt you may not know.  
 16 - Uh, the man is a genius.  
 17 - I knew that.  
 18 - "Likes to interrupt."  
 19 - He thinks in a different way than the rest of us.  
 20 - His mind is always working.  
 21 - Every time he opens his mouth,

22 - it's because he has something important to say.  
 23 - WALDEN: Love the new toilet paper  
 24 - you bought, Alan.  
 25 - It's like sliding down a rainbow.  
 26 - Except the pot at the end doesn't have any gold in it.  
 27 - When you hear something this good,  
 28 - you should write it down.  
 29 - I'm sorry.  
 30 - Who's this?  
 31 - Oh, this is, uh, Henry Johnson.  
 32 - He's interviewing for the assistant job.  
 33 - Uh, assistant job?  
 34 - Hi, Mr. Schmidt.  
 35 - It's such an honor...[stuttering]  
 36 - Eye contact.  
 37 - It's okay, Henry.  
 38 - [mouthing]  
 39 - Alan, can I talk to you for a second?  
 40 - Uh, no problem, Mr. Schmidt.  
 41 - "Hi"? Really?  
 42 - Not looking good, Hank.  
 43 - What's up?  
 44 - Why are you interviewing Henry to be my assistant  
 45 - when I just hired you to be my assistant?  
 46 - Oh, no, no, he's interviewing to be my assistant.  
 47 - Your assistant?  
 48 - Well, intern, actually.  
 49 - He's not gonna cost us a penny, and he's gonna do  
 50 - all the menial stuff I don't want to do.  
 51 - Well, why don't I just hire him for free  
 52 - and cut out the middle man?  
 53 - And in case I'm going too fast, you're the middle man.  
 54 - But I'm the big picture guy.  
 55 - See, bringing Henry on to Team Schmidt...  
 56 - Whoa, whoa, whoa! Team Schmidt?  
 57 - Yeah, I'm gonna get hats and shirts made.  
 58 - Well, Henry is.  
 59 - We're gonna have a new slogan.  
 60 - "No bull-Schmidt."  
 61 - "Schmidt happens."  
 62 - You're a Schmidt head.  
 63 - I hired you to be my assistant to help you out financially  
 64 - 'cause you had close your chiropractic office.  
 65 - I didn't have to close it; I'm in a rent dispute.  
 66 - People in rent disputes don't fake their own death.  
 67 - [doorbell rings] Oh, I'll get that.

68 - You are looking good today, boss.  
 69 - That's why he got good toilet paper.  
 70 - So my ass is clean while he's kissing it.  
 71 - Huh, my 12:00 must be early.  
 72 - Someone who really wanted this job  
 73 - would've taken the initiative.  
 74 - Too late, Harvard.  
 75 - Hello.  
 76 - Hi. You Alan Harper?  
 77 - Yes, I am. And, uh, and you are...?  
 78 - Your niece.  
 79 - Eurniece?  
 80 - That's a... that's a pretty name.  
 81 - Is that Dutch?  
 82 - No, I'm Jenny.  
 83 - I'm your brother Charlie's daughter.  
 84 - Uh, Henry? Yes?  
 85 - Catch me.  
 86 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
 87 - Ooh Men.  
 88 - Men.  
 89 - Uh, I'm-I'm sorry,  
 90 - did-did you say that you're... Charlie's daughter?  
 91 - Yeah.  
 92 - Listen, I got a wicked hangover.  
 93 - You got any aspirin, ibuprofen, rum, Scotch, tequila, vodka?  
 94 - Uh, yeah, yeah, come on in.  
 95 - Uh, Henry, uh, get her an aspirin and vodka.  
 96 - On it!  
 97 - Kitchen's that way. Damn it!  
 98 - I-I can't believe this.  
 99 - I mean, I can, but I-I can't.  
 100 - I mean, how did this happen?  
 101 - From what my mom told me...  
 102 - Ooh, can we... can we maybe turn down the lights?  
 103 - That's the sun.  
 104 - Right, I hate the sun.  
 105 - It's like God calling you an alcoholic.  
 106 - Anyway, according to my mom, it was love at first sight.  
 107 - They met in a bar,  
 108 - they got drunk and had sex in the bathroom.  
 109 - [chuckles] It was like a freakin' Disney movie.  
 110 - Poke-a-hot-ass.  
 111 - And where did the kid go for the vodka? Poland?  
 112 - Look, I don't mean to be rude,  
 113 - but how do I know that you're really Charlie's daughter?

114 - I mean, this could be some kind of scam.  
115 - I have a picture of us together.  
116 - It's in here somewhere.  
117 - Oh, look. [laughs]  
118 - My vagina.  
119 - [chuckles]  
120 - Oh, wait, that's not mine.  
121 - Oh, that's mine.  
122 - [chuckles]  
123 - Ah, there you go.  
124 - This was taken at my fourth birthday party.  
125 - Just a heads up, I might vomit; where's the nearest bathroom?  
126 - Oh, right down the hall.  
127 - Okay, I think we're good,  
128 - but it's always nice to have a plan.  
129 - Anyway, this was party was the last time I saw him.  
130 - After that, he just sent checks.  
131 - He-he sent checks?  
132 - Yeah, my mom didn't want him to have anything to do with me,  
133 - but he always made sure I was taken care of.  
134 - He never said a word about any of this to me.  
135 - I'm his brother, his-his blood.  
136 - Were they big checks?  
137 - Yeah, got one every month.  
138 - Bastard.  
139 - My mom just called me special.  
140 - This Henry guy is awesome.  
141 - Did you know I won a spelling bee in fifth grade?  
142 - I didn't!  
143 - Who's this, Henry's assistant?  
144 - Walden, this is Jenny,  
145 - my brother's daughter.  
146 - Really?  
147 - Hi. Hi.  
148 - I, uh, didn't know Charlie had a daughter.  
149 - Neither did I.  
150 - He sent her checks, big checks.  
151 - Not that that matters now.  
152 - [whispers]: Every month!  
153 - Hey, am I related  
154 - to Abercrombie & Fitch over here?  
155 - No, I own the house.  
156 - Oh. I assumed it was Alan's.  
157 - So does he.  
158 - So, uh, tell us more about you.  
159 - Not much to tell.

160 - I was born in New York,  
161 - got kicked out of a few private schools,  
162 - tried to become a doctor to make my mom happy,  
163 - dropped out, became an actress to piss her off.  
164 - An actress, oh.  
165 - Your father loved actresses.  
166 - Yeah, I was only going to med school  
167 - so I could write myself prescriptions for oxy.  
168 - Oh, your father loved oxy.  
169 - HENRY: Sorry it took so long.  
170 - Here's vodka and two aspirin.  
171 - Thank God. Oh.  
172 - I was wrong; I am gonna puke.  
173 - Your father loved to puke.  
174 - Men.  
175 - So, when I was, like, five,  
176 - my mom married this total loser named Rob.  
177 - He moved in with us and never looked for a job,  
178 - but he's been sponging off of her ever since.  
179 - Who does that?  
180 - So, uh, how long you been in L.A.?  
181 - Couple weeks.  
182 - And you got a place to stay?  
183 - He asks, knowing full well she's a Harper.  
184 - Yeah, I'm crashing at a friend's house.  
185 - That's great. Friends are great.  
186 - You should make some friends, Alan.  
187 - So, just the two of you live here?  
188 - Uh, well, my son, your cousin Jake,  
189 - uh, used to live with us, but he's in the army now.  
190 - Stationed in Japan.  
191 - Oh, that's impressive.  
192 - Because of the time difference,  
193 - he thinks he lives in the future.  
194 - Maybe we can call him and find out  
195 - when this headache's gonna go away.  
196 - Oh, and, uh, you have a grandmother.  
197 - Oh, that's great!  
198 - In theory.  
199 - When she finds out she has a granddaughter,  
200 - she's gonna have a heart attack.  
201 - You know, I'm gonna call her right now.  
202 - Men.  
203 - This is it.  
204 - This was your dad's room.  
205 - Wow.

206 - I always tried to imagine what my dad's life was like.  
207 - It's weird to finally see it.  
208 - I never met him, but I heard he was quite a guy.  
209 - I heard he was a drunken man whore.  
210 - Like I said, quite a guy.  
211 - So, uh,  
212 - this your and Alan's room?  
213 - What?  
214 - [chuckles]: No.  
215 - No, no, no, no, no, no, no.  
216 - We're not... I'm not...  
217 - The, um... really?  
218 - You really don't think I can do better than Alan?  
219 - I don't know.  
220 - Maybe he's got a huge schlong.  
221 - Well, we're not a couple, and he doesn't.  
222 - Which is fine. I mean, not that size matters.  
223 - Not that I was looking.  
224 - I'm not gay.  
225 - So why is he still living here?  
226 - Well, at first...  
227 - Then...  
228 - I don't know.  
229 - So, um,  
230 - this is where your dad used to sleep.  
231 - I got a new mattress,  
232 - and I replaced the carpets and the drapes  
233 - and pretty much anything that could absorb fluid.  
234 - Wow.  
235 - If these walls could talk.  
236 - They'd probably say, "Can I get a towel?"  
237 - So, I mean,  
238 - I wish there was more that Charlie left behind.  
239 - You know, other than Alan.  
240 - So... [sighs]  
241 - my dad stood in this same spot, staring out at the ocean.  
242 - I wonder what was going through his mind.  
243 - I wonder what he was thinking.  
244 - Besides, of course,  
245 - "how can I nail those two hot surfer chicks out there?"  
246 - Huh, now I'm thinking it.  
247 - Oh, please.  
248 - With your looks and this house, I'm sure you do fine.  
249 - Well, you'd think that, but the truth is,  
250 - when it comes to women, I've never really been much  
251 - of a casual sex kind of guy.

252 - And every time I do get close to one,  
253 - she ends up pulling away from me,  
254 - and then I wind up back in this room,  
255 - thinking where I went wrong again.  
256 - Alone.  
257 - So alone.  
258 - [sighs]  
259 - Oh, yeah.  
260 - [chuckles] You're not gay.  
261 - Mom, I have some news for you.  
262 - Sit down.  
263 - Okay, push him off and sit up.  
264 - Um, I know this is gonna come as quite the shock,  
265 - but it turns out Charlie has a daughter.  
266 - Mom? Mom?  
267 - Are you dead?  
268 - Oh, good.  
269 - Um, no, I know.  
270 - I know, it's crazy, right?  
271 - Yeah, no, she's here now.  
272 - Well, well, come on over.  
273 - Okay, finish first and then come over.  
274 - Good news. Uh, my mother's on her way over.  
275 - First time I've ever said that.  
276 - Wow, insta-family.  
277 - Uncle, grandmother,  
278 - step-hot-guy.  
279 - I'm sorry, I don't know what to call you.  
280 - Oh, step-hot-guy works.  
281 - All that's missing is my dad.  
282 - Actually, he's here, too.  
283 - Um, follow me.  
284 - Uh, where are we going?  
285 - Uh, well, you know how sailors get buried at sea?  
286 - Yeah. I keep Charlie in the liquor cabinet.  
287 - Let's see.  
288 - Uh, Johnnie Walker, Jack Daniel's...  
289 - Charlie Harper.  
290 - Huh, he looks different than his pictures.  
291 - Um, Charlie, this is your daughter Jenny.  
292 - Hi, Dad!  
293 - This seems weird. Does this seem weird to anybody else?  
294 - Yes, it's weird.  
295 - Almost as weird as when we take him to the movies.  
296 - Charlie, I wish you were here  
297 - to see how beautiful your daughter turned out.



298 - I-I think you'd be impressed.  
299 - I think a lot of..  
300 - Oh!  
301 - [coughs]  
302 - Oh, not again.  
303 - I ain't cleaning that up.  
304 - Men.  
305 - Oh. Oh, look.  
306 - A quarter.  
307 - Unbelievable.  
308 - You even mooch off the dead.  
309 - One more.  
310 - Yeah, you're Charlie's daughter.  
311 - You don't seem very surprised.  
312 - Only surprised there aren't more of you running around.  
313 - God, I loved your dad.  
314 - I remember the first time I met him.  
315 - He asked me if I knew how to do three things:  
316 - cook, clean and score an eight ball  
317 - at 2:30 in the morning.  
318 - I told him I didn't know how to cook or clean.  
319 - I've been here ever since.  
320 - [laughs]  
321 - I'm-I'm sure you have a story about Charlie  
322 - that doesn't involve drugs.  
323 - Okay. One time at Mardi Gras...  
324 - Or alcohol.  
325 - All right.  
326 - Once when Charlie was in Vegas...  
327 - Or hookers.  
328 - Geez, you're really tying my hands!  
329 - Okay, I got it.  
330 - It was New Year's Eve,  
331 - and Charlie was super not drunk,  
332 - and he was with this crazy not hooker,  
333 - and he decided to have his sphincter bleached.  
334 - Whoa! Whoa! What?  
335 - Why?  
336 - Because he cared about women.  
337 - Unfortunately, it got infected, and he needed me  
338 - [voice breaks]: to dab a little ointment...  
339 - I'm sorry.  
340 - It's just that I miss him so much!  
341 - God took the wrong Harper!  
342 - [door closes]  
343 - EVELYN: Where is my granddaughter?

344 - Did it just get cold in here?  
 345 - Oh, my God.  
 346 - Look at you.  
 347 - Mom, this is Jenny.  
 348 - Jenny,  
 349 - this is Evelyn.  
 350 - You are so beautiful.  
 351 - You remind me of me ten years ago.  
 352 - Your father was the apple of my eye.  
 353 - My greatest gift.  
 354 - My reason for living.  
 355 - Uh, hello.  
 356 - Hello, Alan.  
 357 - I can't believe I finally have a grandchild.  
 358 - You already have a grandchild- Jake.  
 359 - Oh. Sure. Yeah.  
 360 - So, Jennifer...  
 361 - Actually, it's Jenny.  
 362 - Darling, you're not 12 anymore. It's Jennifer.  
 363 - We are going to have so much fun together:  
 364 - lunching, shopping, taking care of those eyebrows.  
 365 - Where are you staying while you're in town?  
 366 - I'm crashing on a friend's couch.  
 367 - Not anymore. You'll stay with me.  
 368 - Aw! I love you, Evelyn.  
 369 - Whoa, whoa! If she's staying anywhere,  
 370 - she's gonna stay at my place.  
 371 - And by "your place," do you mean  
 372 - the office that you stopped paying rent at  
 373 - or the house that you've never paid rent at?  
 374 - Look, I'm not gonna let my mom screw her up  
 375 - like she did me and Charlie.  
 376 - Hey! I was a good mother.  
 377 - No, you know who was a good mother?  
 378 - Our housekeeper Adela. She even breast-fed me.  
 379 - She had just had a baby.  
 380 - And when the milk truck is parked on the street,  
 381 - you don't go to the grocery store.  
 382 - Besides, you-you used to gnaw on me.  
 383 - You're gnawer.  
 384 - Nang-nang-nang-nang- nang-nang-nang.  
 385 - You know what? She's gonna stay in Jake's room.  
 386 - Whoa, whoa, no.  
 387 - I do not want Jake's room to become Jenny's room.  
 388 - You know, in fact, there is no Jake's room  
 389 - and there's no Jenny's room.

390 - There's just Walden's room.  
 391 - And Charlie's room.  
 392 - Why don't we let her decide?  
 393 - Yeah, yeah, it's up to her.  
 394 - Is anyone listening to me?!  
 395 - Jennifer?  
 396 - Where'd she go?  
 397 - Nice job, Alan.  
 398 - You made another woman disappear.  
 399 - Can you believe her?  
 400 - What did I do to her to make her hate me so much?  
 401 - Nang-nang-nang-nang- nang-nang-nang.  
 402 - Oh, oh. What, you, too?  
 403 - Oh!  
 404 - Son of a...  
 405 - Ooh, a nickel!  
 406 - Men.  
 407 - This is ridiculous.  
 408 - We're never going to find her.  
 409 - I don't understand why she ran off like that.  
 410 - I can think of two reasons.  
 411 - First I lost my Charlie, now I've lost my Jennifer.  
 412 - You still have your Alan.  
 413 - Oh! Don't make it worse.  
 414 - Nang-nang-nang-nang- nang-nang-nang.  
 415 - Oh, God, my granddaughter's gone forever.  
 416 - Oh, there she is at the bus stop.  
 417 - Oh, God, my granddaughter rides the bus!  
 418 - Jenny, what are you doing?  
 419 - I'm trying to get away from you people.  
 420 - Look, I just wanted to see where my dad lived.  
 421 - I didn't want to screw up your family.  
 422 - Uh, for the record,  
 423 - they were screwed up long before you got here.  
 424 - It's true.  
 425 - H-Hey, if I'm screwed up, it's your fault.  
 426 - You raised me.  
 427 - I didn't raise you, Adela did.  
 428 - Look, I already have a messed-up family.  
 429 - I-I don't need another one.  
 430 - Oh, we're sorry.  
 431 - This is just how we express our love.  
 432 - Through hate. Oh, no, no, no.  
 433 - W-We don't hate each other.  
 434 - I mean, the truth is, my mother is an amazing woman.  
 435 - I mean, she-she raised two kids on her own,

436 - she's a successful businesswoman,  
 437 - she has impeccable taste.  
 438 - Thank you, Alan.  
 439 - Oh, right.  
 440 - Uh, and Alan is...  
 441 - the reason I had my tubes tied.  
 442 - Because she knew she would never do better than me.  
 443 - Please, sweetheart, I just found you.  
 444 - I can't lose you now.  
 445 - We want you to be a part of our lives.  
 446 - What do you say?  
 447 - Well, if I'm gonna be a part of this family,  
 448 - I'm gonna need a drink.  
 449 - You hear that, Charlie?  
 450 - Your daughter needs a drink.  
 451 - You're looking the wrong way, Mom.  
 452 - Men.  
 453 - A toast. To Charlie Harper.  
 454 - My brother, your son, your father, and your...  
 455 - Guy who got hit by a train so I could buy his beach house?  
 456 - Sorry, Evelyn.  
 457 - It's okay. I got the commission.  
 458 - To Charlie.  
 459 - So, is that the bathroom  
 460 - where the miracle of my life began?  
 461 - It is.  
 462 - Want to see it?  
 463 - I do.  
 464 - Text a picture of it to my mom.  
 465 - Should be good for some guilt money.  
 466 - I'll run interference.  
 467 - All right, everybody out!  
 468 - Woman visiting the place of her conception!  
 469 - I can't tell you how relieved I am  
 470 - to finally have an heir. Mm.  
 471 - Wait, what?  
 472 - She's my granddaughter.  
 473 - I want to provide for her.  
 474 - And since I wasn't around  
 475 - for the first 25 years of her life,  
 476 - it's only fitting that she inherit my estate.  
 477 - You weren't around for the first 45 years of my life.  
 478 - You have Walden!  
 479 - Oh, oh, do I? Do you see a ring on this finger?  
 480 - Don't worry, darling.  
 481 - There's a little something for you in my will.

482 - A little something?  
483 - Look, if you knew  
484 - you were gonna get everything,  
485 - you would've smothered me with a pillow years ago.  
486 - That is not true.  
487 - If I knew I had money coming, I'd hire a professional.  
488 - How'd it go? Great.  
489 - I laughed, I cried.  
490 - I peed.  
491 - How are you guys doing over here?  
492 - Can I get you anything else?  
493 - Yeah, we might need a designated driver  
494 - to get us back to his beautiful beach house.  
495 - I'll take you guys. I get off in 15.  
496 - Great. Thanks.  
497 - She's cute.  
498 - Told ya.  
499 - Malibu beach house gets you laid every time.  
500 - Not every time.  
501 - Men.  
502 - Oh, my God, this house is amazing!  
503 - Well, it's... Yeah.  
504 - And look at that view.  
505 - It's even better from the bedroom.  
506 - Want to see?  
507 - Yeah.  
508 - After you.  
509 - Whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa.  
510 - Where are you going?  
511 - Up to show her.  
512 - Oh, you thought...?  
513 - Oh, no-no-no-no-no, she's mine.  
514 - Next time I'll get two.  
515 - What just happened?  
516 - Charlie's back.  
517 - Men.  
518 - Men.  
519 - Good morning.  
520 - No, no, not good.  
521 - I slept in the guest room of my own house,  
522 - and I'm pretty sure I still have some of your brother in my ear.  
523 - Don't worry, tonight I'll tell Jenny  
524 - that your bedroom's off limits.  
525 - No, there is no tonight!  
526 - But she's family.  
527 - Not my family.

528 - And I'm gonna tell her she can't stay.  
529 - Morning. Hi.  
530 - You girls have a good night?  
531 - Oh, yeah.  
532 - I'm surprised I can even talk.  
533 - You were saying? Shut up.  
534 - Captioning sponsored by CBS, WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
535 - and TOYOTA.

## 2.2 Episode 02: I Think I Banged Lucille Ball

1 - Men.  
2 - [exhales]  
3 - [sighs]  
4 - [whirring]  
5 - Really?  
6 - Do you have to do this right now?  
7 - Wow, that's the first time anyone ever complained  
8 - about me doing too much work around here.  
9 - Why don't you go do that on the deck?  
10 - Because... this is my house.  
11 - I can work out wherever I want.  
12 - Besides, when I do yoga on the deck,  
13 - the kids on the beach call me gay.  
14 - You sure that's not because you live with a middle-aged man?  
15 - Morning.  
16 - Morning.  
17 - Ooh, a little yoga?  
18 - Yeah, I'm just trying to clear my head.  
19 - Um, speaking of heads,  
20 - Buddha's poking his out of the temple.  
21 - You know what? If I lived here alone, it wouldn't matter.  
22 - Right.  
23 - Sorry. Namaste.  
24 - What does "Namaste" actually mean?  
25 - Get out!  
26 - Okay.  
27 - I'm gonna "nama-not-stay" right here.  
28 - Okay, focus.  
29 - I want peace...  
30 - I want serenity...  
31 - [blender whirring]  
32 - I want a murder weapon.  
33 - Dude!  
34 - You need to relax.  
35 - Do some yoga or something.

36 - What is that?  
37 - It's a holistic hangover cure.  
38 - Kale, wheatgrass, three shots of tequila.  
39 - Cheers.  
40 - You know what? Screw it.  
41 - I'm gonna stay drunk.  
42 - [belches]  
43 - Oh, yikes. Think I ate a little  
44 - too much ginger last night.  
45 - Oh, you had sushi for dinner?  
46 - Yeah, let's go with that.  
47 - It's crazy, isn't it?  
48 - We finally get rid of Jake,  
49 - and now we got another one on our hands.  
50 - Yeah, about that...  
51 - What is the long-range plan here?  
52 - I don't know.  
53 - I always thought we'd spend  
54 - our golden years together.  
55 - Eventually, maybe sell the beach house,  
56 - move to the desert,  
57 - spend our days toiling in our cactus garden.  
58 - Yeah, that sounds swell, but...  
59 - Go out to early bird dinners  
60 - wearing matching jumpsuits... Okay.  
61 - Look, I'm not gonna wear a jump...  
62 - All right. You know what?  
63 - Let's try this another way.  
64 - Uh, in your romantic fantasy of our future,  
65 - where is Jenny?  
66 - She'll spend Christmas with us,  
67 - but we're gonna want our alone time.  
68 - Okay, let's focus on that word "alone."  
69 - Mm-hmm.  
70 - Having house guests is the best.  
71 - You know, you get excited to see them,  
72 - you put out the fluffy towels,  
73 - you hold your farts, everything's nice...  
74 - but, eventually, you have to fart.  
75 - Here's what you do.  
76 - Uh, you go out on the deck,  
77 - and pretend to look at the ocean,  
78 - wait for a big wave  
79 - and when it breaks, so do you.  
80 - Alan, I'm putting in a home gym.  
81 - And it's either going in Jenny's room

82 - or Alan's room.  
 83 - It's your call.  
 84 - Bitch be gone.  
 85 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
 86 - Ah. Men. Men.  
 87 - Men.  
 88 - Here we go.  
 89 - An appletini a day keeps the doctor away.  
 90 - Cute.  
 91 - And what keeps Alan away?  
 92 - You.  
 93 - Touch .  
 94 - Why am I here?  
 95 - Oh, I just thought we could get together.  
 96 - Maybe find out what's going on in each other's lives.  
 97 - There's never anything going on in your life, Alan.  
 98 - Okay, you start.  
 99 - All right, let's see...  
 100 - Well, my boyfriend Marty has just moved in.  
 101 - Moved in?  
 102 - That's a little fast.  
 103 - He's 91 and a half.  
 104 - He doesn't do anything fast.  
 105 - So you two sleep in the same room?  
 106 - If you're trying to find out if we have sex, yes, we do.  
 107 - Frequently and nastily.  
 108 - Good God!  
 109 - The man is in a wheelchair.  
 110 - How do you think he got there?  
 111 - No, I was asking  
 112 - if your guest room is available.  
 113 - Darling, I-I would love  
 114 - for you to come stay with me,  
 115 - but with Marty there now, it's-it's impossible.  
 116 - Oh, not me. Jenny.  
 117 - Oh, Jennifer can move in.  
 118 - Wait.  
 119 - Why can she move in and not me?  
 120 - Darling, if you were a child,  
 121 - this would be one of those situations  
 122 - where I would give you five dollars to shut up.  
 123 - Well, I'm not a kid anymore, Mom.  
 124 - How's 20*sound*?  
 125 - *No, I want to have this conversation. Forty.*  
 126 - *We're done. Well...*  
 127 - *Mm - hmm.*



128 – *Men.*  
 129 – *Allright, I'm out of here.*  
 130 – *Don't be a stranger, Jenny.*  
 131 – *I mean, I know that you are one*  
 132 – *but that didn't stop me*  
 133 – *from letting you stay here.*  
 134 – *And that didn't stop me*  
 135 – *from throwing up in your...*  
 136 – *Ah, you know, you'll figure it out.*  
 137 – *Um, h – have you got everything?*  
 138 – *Yeah, I think so.*  
 139 – *Oh, uh...*  
 140 – *There's a girl in my room,*  
 141 – *uh, Tara,*  
 142 – *Tanya...*  
 143 – *I don't really know what the hell her name is.*  
 144 – *It's tattooed right above her ass.*  
 145 – *Anyway, when she wakes up,*  
 146 – *will you give her this for cab fare?*  
 147 – *And uh, uh...*  
 148 – *tell her I, "Mackenzie,"*  
 149 – *will call her*  
 150 – *if I get back from the Congo.*  
 151 – *See you.*  
 152 – *Bye. Take care.*  
 153 – *[door closes]*  
 154 – *Can you believe that?*  
 155 – *I know.*  
 156 – *A Harper left this house voluntarily.*  
 157 – *And gave me money.*  
 158 – *Men.*  
 159 – *[doorbell rings]*  
 160 – *Hi, Alan.*  
 161 – *Lyndsey.*  
 162 – *This is a surprise.*  
 163 – *I know; I – I'm sorry.*  
 164 – *I just need to talk to you in person.*  
 165 – *Oh, yeah, yeah. Come on in.*  
 166 – *Are we alone?*  
 167 – *WALDEN : Never!*  
 168 – *Hi, Walden.*  
 169 – *Can we talk in private?*  
 170 – *Oh, sure, let's go in my room.*  
 171 – *Oh, uh, hold on a second.*  
 172 – *Okay, we're all set.*  
 173 – *Aw, dude, come on!*

174 – *So what's up?*  
 175 – *Ow! Nipple!*  
 176 – [*sighs*]  
 177 – *I am so mad at you.*  
 178 – *Why?*  
 179 – *Because I – I'm with Larry now.*  
 180 – *He's smart, handsome, successful...*  
 181 – *God, you have a type.*  
 182 – *No.*  
 183 – *When I'm with him, I can't stop fantasizing about you.*  
 184 – *Okay, I – I – I'm confused.*  
 185 – *I'm getting a chubby, but I'm confused.*  
 186 – *So you want to get back together?*  
 187 – *Oh, God, no.*  
 188 – *I just want to have sex with you.*  
 189 – *Why?*  
 190 – *And why am I asking?*  
 191 – *I don't know.*  
 192 – *I just know that I do.*  
 193 – *Of course.*  
 194 – *Forbidden fruit is so much sweeter.*  
 195 – *Goon, pluck my forbidden fruit.*  
 196 – *Pop my cherry.*  
 197 – *Peel my banana.*  
 198 – *Squeeze my fuzzy peaches.*  
 199 – *In my fantasy... Yeah?*  
 200 – *...you don't talk.*  
 201 – *Men.*  
 202 – *Bye, Walden.*  
 203 – *Bye, Lyndsey.*  
 204 – [*door closes*]  
 205 – [*whoops*]  
 206 – [*chuckling*]  
 207 – *Um, is it hot in here or did I just have sex?*  
 208 – *Did you guys get back together?*  
 209 – *Better.*  
 210 – *She wants nothing from me*  
 211 – *except the old Harper harpoon.*  
 212 – *Wha – bam!*  
 213 – *Know what I'm sayin'?*  
 214 – *How is it possible*  
 215 – *that you're having sex and I'm not?*  
 216 – *Well, apparently, her perfect boyfriend Larry*  
 217 – *has an Achilles heel...*  
 218 – *and it's on his penis.*  
 219 – *Wha – bam!*

220 – *Um...*  
 221 – *haveyouguysseenMackenzie?*  
 222 – *ShewenttoCabo.Congo.*  
 223 – *She'snothere.She'sdead.*  
 224 – *IntheCongo.*  
 225 – *Sorry,Tanya.*  
 226 – *Tara.*  
 227 – *Alyssa.*  
 228 – *Men.*  
 229 – *So...*  
 230 – *Evytellsmeyouwanttobeanactress.*  
 231 – *Ifiguredwithmydaddyissues,*  
 232 – *itwaseitherthatorstripping.*  
 233 – *You'vecertainlygottherackforeitherone.*  
 234 – *Blessyourheart.*  
 235 – *Myheartisinalandfill.*  
 236 – *Thisbabybelongedto*  
 237 – *adrunkenuarterbackfromAlabama.*  
 238 – *RollTide!*  
 239 – *Youknow,Martyisatelevisionlegend.*  
 240 – *HecreatedHereComesPleshkin.*  
 241 – *Ilovethatshow.*  
 242 – *Th – Thatwasadrinkinggame*  
 243 – *incollege.*  
 244 – *Everytimesomeonewouldyell" Pleshkin!"*  
 245 – *Iwouldtakeashot.*  
 246 – *Ihadsomuchdrunkensexbecauseofyourshow.*  
 247 – *Itwasapieceofcrap,*  
 248 – *butitpaidformyfirstsix...sevenwives.*  
 249 – *AndPleshkin?*  
 250 – *Hermaphrodite.*  
 251 – *Once,hecomesinthreethreehourslate.*  
 252 – *Itellhimtogoscrewhimself.*  
 253 – *Hesays,"WhydoyouthinkI'mthreehourslate?"*  
 254 – *That'sajoke,sweetheart.*  
 255 – *Feelfreetolaugh.*  
 256 – *Isthisthingon?*  
 257 – *RollTide!*  
 258 – *Pleshkin!*  
 259 – *[laughs]*  
 260 – *Ineedanotherone.Marty?*  
 261 – *Whynot?*  
 262 – *Igotmyliverfromanarcoleptic*  
 263 – *Vietnameserickshawdriver.*  
 264 – *Evy,that'sthebestgiftyouhaveevergivenme.*  
 265 – *Whatdoyoumean?*

266 – *You, me, Jenny,*  
 267 – *a handful of little blue pills...*  
 268 – *It's like the Spring Break of '43 all over again!*  
 269 – *Marty, she's my granddaughter.*  
 270 – *I know.*  
 271 – *I have had some of the most decadent*  
 272 – *sexual encounters imaginable :*  
 273 – *mother / daughter, twins,*  
 274 – *triplets, Pleshkin.*  
 275 – *But never the elusive grandmother / granddaughter combo.*  
 276 – *She's gay.*  
 277 – *It just keeps getting better.*  
 278 – *Sweetheart, while – while I normally love*  
 279 – *your unique brand of depravity,*  
 280 – *this is where I draw the line.*  
 281 – *So when it's me and the plumber, it's fine.*  
 282 – *You wanted that as much as I did.*  
 283 – *I had my eye on his kidney.*  
 284 – *Men.*  
 285 – *[giggling][chuckling] : This is so exciting.*  
 286 – *Another man's bed,*  
 287 – *another man's woman,*  
 288 – *another man's... Home!*  
 289 – *I know, it's so dirty.*  
 290 – *No, no, no, the garage door just opened!*  
 291 – *And here comes the car.*  
 292 – *Beep! Beep!*  
 293 – *No, Larry's home! Get out!*  
 294 – *What do I do? What do I do? Uh...*  
 295 – *Hide in the closet?*  
 296 – *Uh... under the bed?*  
 297 – *Ooh, I could put on a wig and address*  
 298 – *and pretend I'm one of your friends.*  
 299 – *Out the window!*  
 300 – *Right, good call.*  
 301 – *Whoa, we are up there.*  
 302 – *Oh, beautiful view. Oh!*  
 303 – *Hey, is that the Hollywood sign...!*  
 304 – *[thudding]*  
 305 – *Men.*  
 306 – *Men.*  
 307 – *What happened to you?*  
 308 – *Oh, these? [chuckles]*  
 309 – *I was with Lyndsey last night, at her boyfriend's house,*  
 310 – *and he came home early,*  
 311 – *and I had to jump out the window.*

312 – *Alan Harper : Love Burglar.*  
 313 – *I like it better than Alan Harper : Roommate.*  
 314 – *It's just so much fun to be thought of as a piece of meat.*  
 315 – *She doesn't care about what I think or what I say.*  
 316 – *I know how she feels.*  
 317 – *Let me ask you something.*  
 318 – *How would you like it if you were the poor schmuck*  
 319 – *being cheated on?*  
 320 – *I've always been the poor schmuck.*  
 321 – *And how did it feel?*  
 322 – *Horrible.*  
 323 – *Ha – ha, suck it, Larry!*  
 324 – *I know you're having fun, Alan,*  
 325 – *but sooner or later, somebody's gonna get hurt.*  
 326 – *Oh, believe me, someone got hurt last night.*  
 327 – *Boom, boom, boom!*  
 328 – *Know what I'm saying?*  
 329 – *Okay, from now on, let's just assume that I know*  
 330 – *what you're saying and I don't like it.*  
 331 – *Men.*  
 332 – *All right, you are hair – free.*  
 333 – *You missed a spot.*  
 334 – *You are a dirty old man.*  
 335 – *If I'm such a dirty old man,*  
 336 – *maybe it's time for my sponge bath.*  
 337 – *[chuckles]*  
 338 – *Paging Nurse Evelyn!*  
 339 – *Report to Marty's scotch with a loofah!*  
 340 – *[laughing]*  
 341 – *You're ready to go?*  
 342 – *I'll be right with you, dear.*  
 343 – *Where are you going? What about*  
 344 – *rubba – dub – dub, Marty's in the tub?*  
 345 – *I'll be right back.*  
 346 – *We're just going to the spa.*  
 347 – *Yeah, Marty, you'll be happy. When she comes back,*  
 348 – *she'll have less hair than you're ears.*  
 349 – *But this is date night.*  
 350 – *I'll be back by 8 : 00.*  
 351 – *That's after Wheel. I'll be asleep.*  
 352 – *I'll make it up to you in the morning.*  
 353 – *I'm 91 – and – a – half!*  
 354 – *I can't plan that far ahead!*  
 355 – *Men.*  
 356 – *That was amazing.*  
 357 – *It was.*

358 – *You seen my underwear?*  
 359 – *Do you mean...*  
 360 – *these?*  
 361 – *You know what? Keep 'em.*  
 362 – *Ooh, thank you.*  
 363 – *Where you going?*  
 364 – *What do you mean? Home. We're done.*  
 365 – *So it's just wham, bam, thank you...*  
 366 – *incredibly powerful, yet sensitive lover man?*  
 367 – *Aw, don't get my panties in a bunch.*  
 368 – *I'm serious. We never talk.*  
 369 – *Because we're not dating.*  
 370 – *I thought you were okay with this.*  
 371 – *I am. That doesn't mean we can't take an interest*  
 372 – *in each other's lives.*  
 373 – *For example, did you know Charlie had a daughter?*  
 374 – *Really? Yeah!*  
 375 – *That's great!*  
 376 – *You can talk to her.*  
 377 – *Fine. Whatever.*  
 378 – *Oh, for the love of God!*  
 379 – *What do you want from me?*  
 380 – *Well, if you must know,*  
 381 – *she's coming over for dinner tomorrow night,*  
 382 – *and I just thought that maybe you'd like to join us.*  
 383 – *Dinner? Seriously?*  
 384 – *Forget I mentioned it.*  
 385 – *Okay, look, I'll see what I can do.*  
 386 – *Really?*  
 387 – *I'll try.*  
 388 – *Oh, thank you.*  
 389 – *You've made me so happy.*  
 390 – *Great. See ya.*  
 391 – *[sighs]*  
 392 – *I should've just bought a damn vibrator.*  
 393 – *Men.*  
 394 – *Here ya go, Marty.*  
 395 – *Just the way you like it –*  
 396 – *scotch and Metamucil.*  
 397 – *Why aren't we eating?*  
 398 – *It's almost 6:00.*  
 399 – *Where are we, France?*  
 400 – *We're waiting for Alan's girlfriend.*  
 401 – *I thought she was Alan's girlfriend?*  
 402 – *No. I own the house.*  
 403 – *It's actually a funny story. I was on the beach and I went...*

404 – *Don't care.*  
 405 – *Marty, don't be rude.*  
 406 – *I'm sorry. Low blood sugar.*  
 407 – *Plus, I really don't care.*  
 408 – *Unbelievable.*  
 409 – *Lyndsey's not answering any of my calls*  
 410 – *and she hasn't returned any of my texts.*  
 411 – *It told you you were gonna get hurt.*  
 412 – [mocking] : *It told you you were gonna get hurt.*  
 413 – *You know what?*  
 414 – *I'm gonna go together.*  
 415 – *And don't try to stop me.*  
 416 – *Okay. Okay. Okay.*  
 417 – *No problem.*  
 418 – *Now that buzz kill is gone...*  
 419 – *anyone want to get high?*  
 420 – *Roll joint!*  
 421 – *Men.*  
 422 – *You think Alan's gonna mind*  
 423 – *that we started with out him?*  
 424 – *Who's Alan?*  
 425 – [Bert laughs]  
 426 – *You know...*  
 427 – *I think I banged Lucille Ball in this house.*  
 428 – *She was my second – favorite red head.*  
 429 – *Thank you.* [chuckles]  
 430 – *Wait a second.*  
 431 – *It's night.*  
 432 – *Why am I still here?*  
 433 – *I'll see you tomorrow.*  
 434 – *Are you okay to drive?*  
 435 – *I'm fine.*  
 436 – *Well, let me know when you get home.*  
 437 – *I'm home.*  
 438 – [chuckles]  
 439 – *Your father would've loved this night.*  
 440 – *We're real drunk, we're real high, and Alan's not there.*  
 441 – *Wait – who's Alan?*  
 442 – *You know what we should do tomorrow?*  
 443 – *Go to the Malibu Police Station.*  
 444 – *They took more pictures of your dad than I did.*  
 445 – *Again?*  
 446 – *I want to stay home and play naked Jeopardy.*  
 447 – *I want to spend time with my daughter.*  
 448 – *Granddaughter.*  
 449 – *Oh, please, nobody's buying that.*

450 – *I am going into the living room, Evelyn.*  
 451 – *I suggest you push me there.*  
 452 – *We need to talk.*  
 453 – *Be back in a minute.*  
 454 – *There's a 50 – 50 chance*  
 455 – *he won't remember what he wants.*  
 456 – *If you're gonna talk about me,*  
 457 – *you shouldn't have my years first.*  
 458 – *He's great.*  
 459 – *Wonder what it's like to be 91.*  
 460 – *I imagine that you're wet in the places you used to be dry*  
 461 – *and dry in the places you used to be wet.*  
 462 – *What's wrong?*  
 463 – *Your granddaughter is coming between us...*  
 464 – *and not in the good way.*  
 465 – *Look, Marty, she just came into my life.*  
 466 – *And believe it or not,*  
 467 – *I wasn't always the best mom to Charlie or – or the other one.*  
 468 – *Jennifer is my second chance.*  
 469 – *You gotta make a choice.*  
 470 – *It's me or the kid.*  
 471 – *I love you, Marty, but I have to pick my granddaughter.*  
 472 – *You know, I have 400 million.*  
 473 – *I'm not saying it isn't close.*  
 474 – *It's over.*  
 475 – [chuckles] *Okay, I'm bluffing.*  
 476 – *I really miss you.*  
 477 – *I miss you too, money... honey.*  
 478 – *Maybe I can make it up to you.*  
 479 – *If you can make it down to me, you can make it up to me.*  
 480 – *Something tells me that Marty doesn't want me around.*  
 481 – *What?! I can't imagine anyone not wanting you around.*  
 482 – *Really? Because I'm pretty sure*  
 483 – *I'm staying at my grandmother's*  
 484 – *because you don't want me around.*  
 485 – *No...!*  
 486 – *Maybe...*  
 487 – *Yes...*  
 488 – *I get it.*  
 489 – *You already have Alan.*  
 490 – *I do.*  
 491 – *Hey, do you think I'd look good in a jumpsuit?*  
 492 – *You'd look good in anything.*  
 493 – *That's 'cause I'm good-looking.*  
 494 – *I pretend like I don't know.*  
 495 – *Shh.*



496 - Seriously, if you want privacy, then why do you have a roommate?  
 497 - Oh, you know, Alan's way more than a roommate.  
 498 - He's my best friend.  
 499 - He was there for me when I was all alone.  
 500 - He even took me into my own house.  
 501 - You know, him and-and his stoner son  
 502 - and his horny mom and your dead dad.  
 503 - I mean, they've really become my family.  
 504 - Mine, too.  
 505 - I guess that means you're becoming part of my family.  
 506 - Aw...!  
 507 - I'm the most masculine person in this house.  
 508 - [both laughing]  
 509 - I like you, Jenny.  
 510 - I like you, Walden.  
 511 - If you were a chick, I would totally do you.  
 512 - Aw! You, too!  
 513 - Hey, you're welcome to crash here any time  
 514 - you need a break from Evelyn and...  
 515 - 91-and-a-half shades of gray.  
 516 - Seriously?  
 517 - Yeah.  
 518 - You know, I was thinking about putting in a home gym,  
 519 - but big deal.  
 520 - I'd rather have a Jenny than a gym.  
 521 - You and me both.  
 522 - [both laugh]  
 523 - I get it.  
 524 - 'Cause Jim and gym are homonyms  
 525 - and you're a "hamma-sexual."  
 526 - It's awfully quiet in there. Did they leave?  
 527 - I don't know. Let me go look.  
 528 - I shouldn't have looked.  
 529 - Men. [doorbell rings]  
 530 - No matter what she says, do not cry.  
 531 - You're the prize here.  
 532 - [hushed]: Alan, what are you doing here?  
 533 - What are you doing here? You're supposed  
 534 - to be at my house for dinner.  
 535 - I said I would try.  
 536 - And I said I wouldn't cry.  
 537 - And I guess we're both liars now.  
 538 - Would you keep it down? Larry's here.  
 539 - What? You don't want him to hear your whore?  
 540 - 'Cause that's all I am to you- your whore!  
 541 - We agreed this was just about sex.

542 - Well, forgive me for falling in love.  
543 - Alan, if you don't leave right now,  
544 - you're never gonna see this again.  
545 - Call at your convenience.  
546 - Men.  
547 - Men. [doorbell rings]  
548 - I'll get that. It's probably Lyndsey looking  
549 - for a little morning wood to start her fire.  
550 - Know what I'm saying?  
551 - I know what you're saying,  
552 - I just don't know why you're saying it.  
553 - Uh, hello?  
554 - Mackenzie, you lying bitch!  
555 - Uh-oh. Congo, my ass!  
556 - Don't run! You don't want to run!  
557 - Yeah, it feels like home again.  
558 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
559 - and TOYOTA.

### 2.3 Episode 03: This Unblessed Biscuit

1 - [footsteps approach]  
2 - You, uh, got a minute, boss?  
3 - Actually, I'm kind of busy.  
4 - I'm pushing new code on an API for this e-comm platform.  
5 - "I am from the future."  
6 - I am a handsome robot."  
7 - Look, I-I wouldn't bother you with this  
8 - if I didn't think it was important.  
9 - Okay. Just make it quick.  
10 - That's my specialty.  
11 - Ask any woman I've ever been with.  
12 - I will call them both.  
13 - What do you got?  
14 - Behold your new  
15 - coffee mug.  
16 - [imitates crowd cheering]  
17 - What?  
18 - Remember? You asked me to look for new mugs for your office.  
19 - What do you think?  
20 - Well, there's a hole on the top  
21 - and no hole on the bottom.  
22 - Nailed it.  
23 - Thanks.  
24 - Uh, so, uh, what do you want written on it?  
25 - Written on it?

26 - Uh, your choices are  
27 - "Coffee," "Java" or "Joe."  
28 - I don't know. Just... Joe.  
29 - Excellent choice.  
30 - Although... what if you hire a guy named Joe?  
31 - I-I think the temptation for these mugs  
32 - to walk out the door is a little too high.  
33 - Fine. Just write "Coffee" on it.  
34 - Great! Uh, coffee in the mug,  
35 - and coffee on the mug. Love it!  
36 - Oh, uh...  
37 - but, uh, let me run this past you:  
38 - "Java the Mug."  
39 - You know, because of Star Wars.  
40 - Stop!  
41 - Right. Right.  
42 - You're busy. [laughs]  
43 - Oh! Uh, one last thing.  
44 - Oh, good God! Alan,  
45 - I hired you as my assistant  
46 - so I don't have to think about things like this.  
47 - Oh, yeah, I know,  
48 - but I want to do a good job for you.  
49 - I mean, you're gonna look at this every day  
50 - and I don't want you to hate it.  
51 - That does happen with things  
52 - I look at every day.  
53 - Okay, so one final question:  
54 - do you want your mug to be left-handed or right-handed?  
55 - You're kidding, right?  
56 - No, some people hold 'em in their left hand,  
57 - some people hold 'em in their right hand.  
58 - Mm-hmm.  
59 - [dramatic gasp] Wow.  
60 - Okay. Okay.  
61 - Changing your mug from "World's Greatest Boss"  
62 - to "World's Smartest Boss." Okay.  
63 - I'm gonna go pee.  
64 - Oh, oh, as long as you're in the bathroom, uh,  
65 - I left three different types of toilet tissue in there for you.  
66 - Uh, let me know which one is best.  
67 - Oh! And the brown one is not a joke.  
68 - "Hire me, Walden. I can be your assistant."  
69 - You know what your mug should say? "World's Worst Employee."  
70 - Oh, World's Second Worst Employee.  
71 - Hey, nap time's over.

72 - I'm not napping.  
 73 - I threw my back out.  
 74 - My God, are you okay? What happened?  
 75 - It seized up when I was climbing into your bed to take a nap.  
 76 - Okay, uh, everything's gonna be okay.  
 77 - Just... relax.  
 78 - Alan, get up here!  
 79 - Why are you calling Zippy?  
 80 - He's a chiropractor- he can help.  
 81 - [laughs] Oh, stop.  
 82 - It hurts when I laugh. [chuckles] Oh.  
 83 - Has this happened before?  
 84 - Once. At a bike rally in Sturgis.  
 85 - Me and a couple of Hells Angels decided to drop acid  
 86 - and get naked.  
 87 - Alan!  
 88 - What's going on?  
 89 - Is something wrong?  
 90 - Berta threw her back out.  
 91 - Oh, no. What should we do?  
 92 - Well, I called a chiropractor.  
 93 - Great.  
 94 - Oh, me! Oh...  
 95 - Duh. [chuckles]  
 96 - Well, uh, let's see what we got here.  
 97 - Where's the pain?  
 98 - Standing in front of me asking stupid questions.  
 99 - Berta, be nice. Alan's a doctor.  
 100 - [laughing]: Oh. Oh.  
 101 - Yes, yes, ha-ha.  
 102 - But I can help you.  
 103 - Although I am legally obligated to tell you  
 104 - my license has expired.  
 105 - But thankfully backs haven't changed that much  
 106 - since my unsuccessful board review. [chuckles]  
 107 - So, uh, you can't move at all?  
 108 - Every time I do, it tightens up more.  
 109 - Oh, sounds like a classic back spasm.  
 110 - You probably just need bed rest and ice, uh,  
 111 - but, just in case, let me see if you need a spinal adjustment.  
 112 - Touch me and you die.  
 113 - [quietly]: She may also need an attitude adjustment.  
 114 - Okay, I'll call my doctor and have him come take a look.  
 115 - [scoffs] Western medicine. He'll probably just prescribe pain killers.  
 116 - Call him.  
 117 - I will. In the meantime,

118 - you stay here as long as you need.  
 119 - I'll take the guest room.  
 120 - Why? My back's out but my front still works.  
 121 - Be like Sturgis all over again.  
 122 - [chuckles] Oh...  
 123 - Morning.  
 124 - Hey.  
 125 - Hey, were you alone last night?  
 126 - Yeah, why?  
 127 - Because from 11:15 to 11:22,  
 128 - all I heard was, "Oh, yeah,  
 129 - that's the way Daddy likes it."  
 130 - Oh, um...  
 131 - Uh, right, the-the walls are really thin,  
 132 - uh, between my bedroom and the guest room,  
 133 - and I-I was watching TV.  
 134 - Hmm.  
 135 - So the same show came on again at 1:30  
 136 - and then again at 4:15?  
 137 - Huh. [scoffs]  
 138 - Weird. [chuckles]  
 139 - Can I ask you something?  
 140 - Mm-hmm.  
 141 - What is wrong with Daddy?  
 142 - He's lonely, okay?  
 143 - Can you just let it go?  
 144 - I should ask you the same question.  
 145 - What are you doing?  
 146 - Well, since Berta is incapacitated,  
 147 - I have taken the initiative to design and build a chore wheel.  
 148 - What is a chore wheel?  
 149 - It is a wheel with a variety of chores on the outside  
 150 - and names on the inside.  
 151 - I got the idea from my brother Charlie,  
 152 - who had a whore wheel.  
 153 - The only name on it is "Walden."  
 154 - Ah, that's because it was my chore to make the chore wheel.  
 155 - And your first chore  
 156 - is...  
 157 - "cleaning Alan's room."  
 158 - [sucks air through teeth] Ooh.  
 159 - That's gonna be tough after last night.  
 160 - Maybe you should have Daddy do it.  
 161 - Whoa, somebody found my stash.  
 162 - Wasn't hard. It was right here in this box  
 163 - that says "Not Pot." [chuckles]

164 - Very clever.  
165 - I didn't want anybody to find my pot.  
166 - I was about to write, uh,  
167 - "This Box Contains Poisonous Jumping Bugs,"  
168 - but then I thought, "What if this magic marker  
169 - "is actually magic and it turns my pot  
170 - into poisonous jumping bugs?"  
171 - [chuckles]  
172 - I was really high.  
173 - Uh, you know, I-I really don't think it's a good idea  
174 - to mix marijuana with muscle relaxers.  
175 - Oh, those pills are long gone.  
176 - What? You had a good two weeks' worth.  
177 - Or a great one night's worth. [chuckles]  
178 - Oh, bacon.  
179 - You guys take such good care of me.  
180 - That's because you take good care of us.  
181 - That's because I love you guys.  
182 - I love you more. Shh!  
183 - How's your back feeling?  
184 - Actually, a lot better.  
185 - I think I'm ready to go back to work.  
186 - Oh, really? So you can get up?  
187 - Absolutely. [chuckles]  
188 - Am I up?  
189 - No.  
190 - Damn.  
191 - How 'bout now?  
192 - Yep, looking good.  
193 - Told you.  
194 - Hey! Bacon!  
195 - Why do these have windows?  
196 - I don't need to see inside.  
197 - I trust 'em to wash and dry the clothes.  
198 - You know, when you think about it,  
199 - a lot of appliances have windows.  
200 - Ovens,  
201 - microwaves.  
202 - Wait a minute. Are we watching them or are they watching us?  
203 - Got a little contact high in there with Berta,  
204 - did you? Shh!  
205 - [whispers]: Not in front of the washer.  
206 - Hey, how old do you think Berta is anyway?  
207 - I don't even know her last name.  
208 - You know, I'm just thinkin', I mean, she hurt her back.  
209 - It's taking her a while to recover.

210 - I mean, maybe this job's just getting to be too much for her.  
211 - Really?  
212 - Yeah, I don't know.  
213 - I mean, she's not getting any younger,  
214 - and it's a pretty labor-intensive job.  
215 - Why in the world do you wear boys' husky underwear?  
216 - Okay, you know how some people trim the hedges  
217 - to make the tree look bigger?  
218 - Well, I say stuff the tree in a smaller yard.  
219 - Well, when the police raid the house  
220 - and find a drawer full of boys' underwear,  
221 - that's not gonna be good for any of us.  
222 - Neither is a drawer full of pot.  
223 - That's why I wrote "Not Pot" on it.  
224 - So are you saying you think it's time for Berta to retire?  
225 - I don't know. Everyone slows down eventually.  
226 - Mmm, maybe you're right.  
227 - Maybe it's time to put the old girl out to pasture.  
228 - Send her off to the housekeeper farm upstate.  
229 - That might not be the best way to tell her.  
230 - What? The-the farm is a beautiful place.  
231 - She can run out in the fields with all the other housekeepers.  
232 - There's sponges and fabric softener  
233 - as far as the eye can see.  
234 - And the only dishes left in the sink are made of chocolate.  
235 - I may be a little stoned, too.  
236 - You ever hear about the roommate farm?  
237 - Berta.  
238 - We got a little surprise for you.  
239 - Chuck Norris?  
240 - Fried chicken, cheesecake and beer.  
241 - That's what my first husband requested for his last meal.  
242 - Am I dying?  
243 - Oh, don't be silly.  
244 - Do you like farms?  
245 - What? WALDEN: Oh.  
246 - I-I think what he's trying to say is,  
247 - have you ever thought about hanging up the old toilet brush?  
248 - Raising that vest up to the rafters?  
249 - Oh, my God, you're firing me.  
250 - [chuckles] No. I-I would never fire you.  
251 - I'm talking about retirement.  
252 - Just kicking back,  
253 - taking it easy, getting high every day.  
254 - I do that now.  
255 - Besides, I can't afford to retire.

256 - Well, what about that pension plan I set up for you?  
257 - I'll tell you what happened to it: life.  
258 - Your house needs a new roof,  
259 - your grandson needs braces,  
260 - your daughter's meth lab explodes.  
261 - What were you planning on doing,  
262 - working for the rest of your life?  
263 - Nah, I thought about, uh, getting a villa in Tuscany.  
264 - Then I said, "Nah, I'll just hang around here  
265 - and clean the skid marks out of Zippy's underwear."  
266 - How about this?  
267 - What if you could make the same money you're making now  
268 - and never have to work again?  
269 - One last job? I like it.  
270 - Am I driving or shooting?  
271 - No. You retire,  
272 - and I'll pay you for the rest of your life.  
273 - You're gonna pay me for doing nothing?  
274 - Yeah. I call it the Alan Harper Plan.  
275 - Where's this coming from?  
276 - Uh, we're-we're just... worried about you. Um...  
277 - This is a tough job, especially for a woman of your age.  
278 - What?  
279 - He said it's hard for a woman your age to do this job.  
280 - I heard him!  
281 - Oh.  
282 - I can do the job just fine.  
283 - Really? Because you basically bent over  
284 - and haven't been able to get out of bed for two days.  
285 - So you just want to treat me like some pathetic charity case  
286 - you can throw money at.  
287 - Oh, no-no one's saying you're a charity case.  
288 - Although, I, on the other hand,  
289 - would be happy to be one of Walden's Kids.  
290 - I'm just trying to do something nice for you.  
291 - By giving me a handout?  
292 - Unlike you, I've worked for every cent I ever made.  
293 - Excuse me?  
294 - You got rich from one idea.  
295 - You have no clue what it's like to work for a living.  
296 - Okay, I am not gonna apologize for being successful.  
297 - No, you are not, my friend.  
298 - Shut up! Shut up!  
299 - And please, "work for a living"?  
300 - You hurt your back trying to take a nap!  
301 - You know what?



302 - I don't have to take this crap.  
303 - Well, that makes two of us.  
304 - It's settled then. I quit.  
305 - Oh, no! Where am I gonna find someone to eat my food,  
306 - smoke my pot and sleep in my bed?!  
307 - Oh...  
308 - Shut up!  
309 - [sighs] So what do you think? Was I right, or what?  
310 - Yes, Helen is great. Mm.  
311 - Although I still don't understand  
312 - why we couldn't at least interview a topless maid.  
313 - Or four.  
314 - Will you forget about the topless maids?  
315 - I will never forget about the topless maids.  
316 - You saw the video.  
317 - "The only thing dirty in your house will be me."  
318 - [door opening]  
319 - Supper time, boys.  
320 - Oh. Oh.  
321 - Helen, this lemonade is delicious.  
322 - That's because I have a secret ingredient.  
323 - Oh, really? What-What is it?  
324 - Love.  
325 - Aw! Oh!  
326 - And, like, a pound of sugar.  
327 - [sighs]  
328 - Hey, you still miss Berta?  
329 - Miss Berta who?  
330 - Hey, maybe that's her last name, "Who."  
331 - More like, "Who Cares."  
332 - [laughter]  
333 - Oh, my God, look at this!  
334 - And for dessert,  
335 - when your tummy starts to rumble,  
336 - there's Helen's apple crumble.  
337 - [laughs]  
338 - Shut your mouth.  
339 - I won't.  
340 - You shouldn't.  
341 - [laughter]  
342 - The only thing Berta ever made with an apple was a bong.  
343 - Oh, she sounds like a hoot-and-a-half.  
344 - [laughter]  
345 - Well, enjoy, boys!  
346 - Oh, no, no, no, no, come join us.  
347 - Oh.

348 - Well, thank you very much.  
 349 - Oh.  
 350 - The only thing sweeter  
 351 - than your manners is my peach cobbler.  
 352 - Spoiler alert- tomorrow night.  
 353 - Well, I will be a gobbler of your cobbler.  
 354 - I am gonna stitch that on a pillow.  
 355 - Oh, do you... do you mind if I say grace?  
 356 - Oh. Yeah, sure, go ahead.  
 357 - Uh, should I eat this unblessed biscuit, or spit it out?  
 358 - Dear Lord,  
 359 - we thank you for the food that we are  
 360 - about to receive, and all of the other blessings  
 361 - that you have bestowed upon us.  
 362 - Hmm. That was beautiful.  
 363 - And we humbly ask  
 364 - that you help Alan and Walden  
 365 - find the path to righteousness.  
 366 - Wait.  
 367 - What?  
 368 - And lead them out  
 369 - of their sinful homosexual lifestyles...  
 370 - ...lest  
 371 - their souls burn in the fiery pits of hell  
 372 - for all eternity with all of the other Sodomites.  
 373 - Amen. Can I get some sweet potatoes?  
 374 - Oh, sure.  
 375 - Alan?  
 376 - What? She already thinks  
 377 - we're gobbling each others' cobblers.  
 378 - [humming]  
 379 - When you're finished with that dish,  
 380 - just leave it, and I'll take care of it.  
 381 - Oh, thank you, Colleen.  
 382 - No problem.  
 383 - I'm gonna go make the beds.  
 384 - I don't want to spoil the surprise,  
 385 - but I'm pretty sure she was carrying a little bag  
 386 - of pillow chocolates.  
 387 - I have to admit, she's pretty terrific.  
 388 - Right? I mean, she's a good cook, she's punctual.  
 389 - She's accepting of our lifestyle.  
 390 - There is no lifestyle to accept.  
 391 - But if things change, it's nice to know  
 392 - we won't lose a great housekeeper.  
 393 - [cell phone rings]

394 - That's-that's not me.  
 395 - Oh, uh, maybe it's Colleen.  
 396 - Um, Colleen?  
 397 - Oh, for the love of God, just turn it off.  
 398 - Oh, dear.  
 399 - What?  
 400 - Look at this.  
 401 - Oh!  
 402 - Okay, I'm-I'm sure there's a logical explanation for this.  
 403 - I mean, she's a... she's a single woman,  
 404 - probably just trying to protect herself.  
 405 - So, what's this one for?  
 406 - She has two guns?  
 407 - Uh...  
 408 - I count four...  
 409 - and what looks like a shank.  
 410 - Okay, you get to fire this one.  
 411 - COLLEEN: Did I hear my phone?  
 412 - [screaming]  
 413 - Alan has something he'd like to tell you.  
 414 - I think I made a pillow chocolate  
 415 - in my boys' huskies.  
 416 - Okay. Well, our last housekeeper,  
 417 - um, cleaned. Mm.  
 418 - And, uh, sometimes cooked for us.  
 419 - Is that something that you're comfortable with?  
 420 - Sure. What would you like me to cook?  
 421 - Oh, I-I don't know.  
 422 - For breakfast, I like pancakes. Mm-hmm.  
 423 - Of course. Pancakes!  
 424 - I'm... I'm-I'm sorry.  
 425 - You see an African-American woman,  
 426 - and the first thing you think is,  
 427 - "Aunt Jemima going to whip us up some flapjacks."  
 428 - WALDEN: Oh!  
 429 - No! No! No! No, no. Um...  
 430 - Do I need to bring my own bandana,  
 431 - or are you going to supply me with one?  
 432 - Oh, I'm-I'm sorry. We just, uh...  
 433 - You know, we really like pancakes. Yeah.  
 434 - But, you know, I suppose waffles are-are fine. Yeah, waffles.  
 435 - Chicken and waffles?  
 436 - You know what? Let's...  
 437 - Let's just forget breakfast.  
 438 - I'll just... I'll just have coffee.  
 439 - How do you take it?

440 - Bla...  
 441 - I prefer tea.  
 442 - Um, so, are you okay with doing laundry?  
 443 - Yeah. And I suppose you want me  
 444 - to separate the whites from the colors.  
 445 - Um, but you are aware  
 446 - you're applying for a job as a housekeeper?  
 447 - Oh, so, now I don't know why I'm here?  
 448 - Um, I'm not sure you do.  
 449 - What?! Okay, okay. Let's...  
 450 - Everybody just calm down.  
 451 - Oh, so now I've got to calm down  
 452 - just because I was diagnosed with schizophrenia?!  
 453 - Can you believe these fools, Donny?  
 454 - Okay, I think we have all the information we need.  
 455 - Mm-hmm. Um... we'll be in touch.  
 456 - Great.  
 457 - Let me know if you need any references.  
 458 - Oh, you all have a lovely home.  
 459 - [laughs]  
 460 - Donny, come on now!  
 461 - No, no. You know what? I changed my mind.  
 462 - I don't want to talk to Berta.  
 463 - Too bad. You wouldn't let a topless maid make your bed,  
 464 - and now you've got to lie in it.  
 465 - All right, well, I am not going to apologize.  
 466 - You won't have to.  
 467 - She said if you made an effort and came to her,  
 468 - that she'd be more than happy to apologize to you.  
 469 - Zippy says you want to apologize.  
 470 - See what I did there? Can we come in?  
 471 - No, place is a mess.  
 472 - I was a jerk to my housekeeper, so she quit.  
 473 - Okay, that's it. I'm out of here.  
 474 - Oh, come on, Walden! Is it that difficult to say you're sorry?  
 475 - It is when you have nothing to say you're sorry for.  
 476 - Are you that clueless? You hurt my feelings.  
 477 - You hurt my feelings, and you smoked all my pot,  
 478 - so I had no way of not feeling what I was feeling.  
 479 - Okay, okay, dialogue is good.  
 480 - Now let's see if we can find some common ground.  
 481 - You're an idiot.  
 482 - Agree.  
 483 - Look, I... I...  
 484 - was trying to help you because I care about you.  
 485 - Not because I see you as a charity case.

486 - And I'm sorry if you got the wrong impression.  
487 - I'm sorry I overreacted.  
488 - Besides, I was so high,  
489 - I thought you were a talking dragon.  
490 - It is really good stuff.  
491 - That's the stuff I give my grandkids at Christmas.  
492 - It's funny 'cause I get it from a guy named Jesus.  
493 - So, what do you say? Will you come back?  
494 - I don't know.  
495 - You may be right.  
496 - I might not be able to do everything I used to do.  
497 - Well, we'll work around it, right?  
498 - Oh, absolutely. What-whatever it takes.  
499 - Deal?  
500 - Deal.  
501 - Come on in, I'll make you a cup of coffee.  
502 - [laughing]  
503 - Not funny!  
504 - Mm.  
505 - [laughing]  
506 - Still not funny!  
507 - I'm glad you're back.  
508 - Me, too, and I really appreciate you getting me some help.  
509 - It's the least I could do.  
510 - And I have to admit,  
511 - Alan was right about hiring a topless maid.  
512 - Oh.  
513 - If it wasn't in the hamper, it's not going in the washer.  
514 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
515 - and TOYOTA.  
516 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)

## 2.4 Episode 04: Clank Clank Drunken Skank

1 - Hey.  
2 - Hey.  
3 - What you working on?  
4 - Anything interesting?  
5 - Yeah, actually.  
6 - I'm-I'm building a new algorithm  
7 - that weights search results...  
8 - I'm gonna get laid.  
9 - Congratulations. Which hand are you going to use?  
10 - That's, uh... that's funny.  
11 - Because, um, you know, if someone were to look  
12 - at the two of us,

13 - they'd probably think I'd be the one sitting home  
14 - on a Friday night babbling on about some geek nonsense,  
15 - and you'd be the one going out to,  
16 - you know, get laid.  
17 - Who's the "lucky lady"?  
18 - Lyndsey is the lucky...  
19 - getting "laid-y."  
20 - Doesn't it bother you that after she's with you,  
21 - she goes home to her more handsome,  
22 - successful boyfriend?  
23 - Why? I do the same thing.  
24 - How did Lyndsey end up with him?  
25 - Well, how did I end up with him?  
26 - Hey, Walden.  
27 - Hey.  
28 - Michaela, Heidi, Sarah, this is Walden.  
29 - He's super hot, super rich and super single.  
30 - These are my friends, and we are all super high.  
31 - Nice to meet you.  
32 - Hi. Nice house.  
33 - [laughing]: I am so wasted.  
34 - What are you guys doing tonight?  
35 - Oh, we're gonna play poker.  
36 - You want to join?  
37 - Yeah, come play with us!  
38 - It'll be fun. I am so wasted.  
39 - You know what, I-I actually have a lot of work to do,  
40 - and need to get to bed early, but...  
41 - you guys have fun.  
42 - [gasps] We should play strip poker.  
43 - Yes.  
44 - All right, ante up.  
45 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
46 - Ah. Men. Men.  
47 - Hey.  
48 - All right, let's get it over with.  
49 - Tell me all the disturbing details of how you "got laid."  
50 - She never showed.  
51 - She couldn't get away from Larry, so I spent half the night  
52 - waiting for her in the parking lot of an ampm.  
53 - Wow, I'm actually enjoying one of your stories.  
54 - Please, continue.  
55 - But on the plus side,  
56 - at 12:01, all the donuts became half price.  
57 - By 12:19, I-I had made friends with the guy  
58 - who lives in the men's room, Raul.

59 - Is he looking for a roommate?  
 60 - You laugh, but he actually turned the changing table  
 61 - into a Murphy bed.  
 62 - I'm sorry, but if I remember correctly,  
 63 - last night, you were pretty sure  
 64 - that you were going to "get laid."  
 65 - But, in fact, you didn't "get laid."  
 66 - Are you done?  
 67 - Are you done not "getting laid"?  
 68 - [sighs]  
 69 - Seriously, why are you doing this?  
 70 - Because I get to have sex with Lyndsey.  
 71 - But you didn't have sex.  
 72 - You ended up shame-eating stale donuts  
 73 - and talking to a homeless guy in a men's room.  
 74 - They were not stale, and Raul has a name.  
 75 - You can't let Lyndsey treat you like this.  
 76 - You deserve better.  
 77 - I know. Raul said the same thing.  
 78 - Well, I had a great night last night.  
 79 - I ended up playing strip poker  
 80 - with four incredibly beautiful women.  
 81 - Oh, yeah, I've been on that site.  
 82 - No, it was Jenny and her friends.  
 83 - What a sec, is that the charge on my card  
 84 - for TexasSqueezeEm.com?  
 85 - Wait, you played strip poker with my niece?  
 86 - She was the dealer.  
 87 - But she did flop a great pair.  
 88 - Walden, Jenny is family.  
 89 - If you cross that line,  
 90 - I am not gonna be your friend anymore.  
 91 - I mean, I'm still gonna live here,  
 92 - but I'm not gonna be your friend anymore.  
 93 - Relax, it was harmless fun.  
 94 - JENNY: Hey!  
 95 - Look who's got his clothes on.Uh...  
 96 - I had clothes on last night.  
 97 - Yeah, you were wearing a sock.  
 98 - And not on your foot.  
 99 - It looked like Santa filled  
 100 - a stocking at Elton John's house.  
 101 - "Harmless fun"?  
 102 - No, she did not see Bennie or the Jets.  
 103 - Hey, we're gonna hang out again tonight  
 104 - if you want to join us.Yeah, sure.

105 - Cool. I'll see you at 11:00.  
106 - What, 11:00?  
107 - What is it, New Year's Eve?  
108 - [laughs]  
109 - Bring your sock.  
110 - You're not really going out with them, are you?  
111 - Is this about Jenny? Will you stop it?  
112 - I'm not the creepy guy who wants to sleep with your niece.  
113 - I'm the creepy guy who wants to sleep  
114 - with your niece's friends.  
115 - And don't you think that's a little sad?  
116 - I mean, a 35-year-old man hanging out with a bunch  
117 - of hot young girls who just want to drink, party, get naked...  
118 - and anything I say after this point  
119 - doesn't really matter, does it?  
120 - It doesn't.  
121 - I've never had this in my life.  
122 - Wh-When I was her age, I'd already dropped out of M.I.T.,  
123 - gotten married and started my own business.  
124 - I was delivering pizza, going to junior college  
125 - and dating a melon.  
126 - Oh, God!  
127 - I called her my little honeydew.  
128 - Walden?  
129 - I'm up. Let's party.  
130 - Jagerbombs, bottle service.  
131 - What's going on? I thought you were going out with the girls.  
132 - I am, but not until 11:00.  
133 - What is it... 9:00?  
134 - How can I be so sleepy?  
135 - I've already had two naps and three Red Bulls.  
136 - Uh, my brother Charlie had a great trick for staying awake.  
137 - Two hookers and an eight ball.  
138 - I'll pass.  
139 - What's with the bag?  
140 - Oh, my God, are you moving in with Raul?  
141 - No, Lyndsey felt guilty about last night  
142 - and Larry is on a business trip,  
143 - so she is treating me to a romantic rendezvous  
144 - at a four-star hotel at the beach.  
145 - Oh, come on, man.  
146 - She's treating you like a piece of meat.  
147 - I know, it's great.  
148 - Plus, I have already masturbated so I can hit the sweet spot  
149 - between "you're done already?" and "enough already."  
150 - Enough already.



151 - Don't worry, I'll talk to her.  
152 - Okay, well, good luck.  
153 - And give Lyndsey my best.  
154 - Sure, right after I give her my best.  
155 - Boo-ya!  
156 - Hi.  
157 - Oh, so you did decide to show up tonight.  
158 - I know. Sorry I'm late.  
159 - It's fine.  
160 - You just turned happy hour into miffed hour.  
161 - And four-dollar pot stickers into eight-dollar pot stickers.  
162 - Well, the important thing is I'm here now,  
163 - and you look really nice tonight.  
164 - Did you do something different with your hair?  
165 - You don't have to flatter me.  
166 - You know I'm gonna give it up.  
167 - But we do need to talk.  
168 - I said I was sorry.  
169 - It's not just that; it's everything.  
170 - It's the... it's the sneaking around,  
171 - it's the curt texts, it's the going Dutch.  
172 - Alan, you know this is complicated.  
173 - I have a boyfriend.  
174 - Yes, and I have feelings.  
175 - And I am feeling disrespected.  
176 - I hear you, and I will work harder  
177 - to make sure that you don't feel taken for granted.  
178 - Thank you.  
179 - Now, why don't we go up to our room  
180 - and respectfully disrespect each other?  
181 - Ooh, someone wants a spanking.  
182 - I know.  
183 - Can it be me this time?  
184 - Oh, yeah, we can play naughty school girl  
185 - and no-nonsense math teacher.  
186 - Oh, no.  
187 - Oh, yes, 138 divided by two is 69.  
188 - No.  
189 - It's Stephanie Chapman.  
190 - Shh. Maybe she won't see us.  
191 - Lyndsey, Alan!  
192 - Stephanie, hi.  
193 - Oh, wow, uh, l-look at you, you look great.  
194 - I should. I got the Lap-Band, and I dropped 172 pounds.  
195 - Oh. Good for you.  
196 - Hold your applause till the end.

197 - This is the end.  
 198 - So, what are you two doing here?  
 199 - Oh, well...There...  
 200 - Are you guys back together?  
 201 - No, no, we're just...Did you split up with Larry?  
 202 - No, Alan and I are just friends and...  
 203 - Wine, hotel?  
 204 - [singsongy]: I smell a hookup.  
 205 - Oh, we are... we are definitely not together.  
 206 - Wh-What you smell are eight-dollar pot stickers.  
 207 - So, wh-what brings you here?  
 208 - Uh, there is a singles' mixer, and this former fatty  
 209 - is looking for a sugar daddy.  
 210 - Make sure he's a-a sugar-free daddy.  
 211 - [giggles]  
 212 - You are adorable. I could just eat you up.  
 213 - I don't know, I'd probably just taste like chicken.  
 214 - Mmm, I'll bring the biscuits and you bring the gravy.  
 215 - Okay, I'm gonna leave you two "friends" alone.  
 216 - Hashtag "suspicious."  
 217 - Great seeing you.  
 218 - You, too.Oh, take care.  
 219 - I know you're gonna hate  
 220 - to see me go, but you're gonna love  
 221 - watching me walk away.  
 222 - Oh, God.  
 223 - She is the most annoying woman on the planet.  
 224 - Yeah, she is horrible.  
 225 - You have to go out with her.  
 226 - Hmm? What?  
 227 - She totally suspects  
 228 - we're having an affair.  
 229 - The only way to convince her we're not a couple  
 230 - is for you to ask her out.  
 231 - No.  
 232 - Forget her stomach.  
 233 - They should've stapled her mouth shut.  
 234 - That's exactly the problem.  
 235 - She'll tell Larry.  
 236 - Oh-oh, no, no, there-there has to be an easier way.  
 237 - Can't I just kill her?  
 238 - It'd be a much smaller grave to dig now.  
 239 - I'm serious, if you ever want to have sex with me again,  
 240 - you will ask her out.  
 241 - Oh, fine, fine, I'll-I'll ask her out.  
 242 - Now let's go upstairs.

243 - Oh, it's not gonna happen.  
244 - She's right over there.  
245 - I'm going home.  
246 - But-but I thought we were gonna...  
247 - Good-bye.  
248 - [huffs]  
249 - [laughter, clamoring]  
250 - Wow, this is a beautiful house!  
251 - Who lives here?  
252 - You do.  
253 - Whoa, I must be rich!  
254 - You are.  
255 - Oh, yeah!  
256 - Whoa, my fingers are glowing!  
257 - I'm so rich I have rainbow fingers!  
258 - Hey, let's get some music going.  
259 - Yeah!Yeah!  
260 - Oh!  
261 - This is the greatest song I've ever heard!  
262 - Walden? Jenny?  
263 - It-it's 3:00 in the morning.  
264 - I know, and I'm still awake!  
265 - And I'm still wasted!  
266 - Oh, no, your fingers aren't glowing!  
267 - Oh, that's because he's poor.  
268 - Oh, I am sorry, Alan.  
269 - Whoa!  
270 - Your skin is so soft.  
271 - Guys, feel Alan's skin. It's so soft.  
272 - Whoa!It's so soft.  
273 - It's so soft.Okay, okay, okay!  
274 - Everybody stop touching me.  
275 - Except you.  
276 - Hi. I'm Alan.  
277 - Alan, I'm high.  
278 - What-what is going on?  
279 - Oh, Alan, we were at a party,  
280 - and we were drinking and smoking,  
281 - and then I ate a tiny pill off of someone's nipple.  
282 - It was like a nipple Pez dispenser.  
283 - Okay, okay, it's time for the party to end,  
284 - and everybody to just sleep this off.  
285 - Yeah, Alan's right.  
286 - We should get naked and go skinny-dipping in the ocean!  
287 - Yeah, Sarah's right. Come on.  
288 - [women whooping]

289 - Ha-ha! Yes!  
290 - He's going skinny-dipping with the hot chicks,  
291 - and my girlfriend's banging another dude.  
292 - Can you throw me a bone, God?  
293 - [thumping nearby]  
294 - Oh, I didn't forget about you, Alan.  
295 - There's a new melon in the fridge.  
296 - [chuckles]  
297 - Oh, crap.  
298 - Men.  
299 - Don't be naked, don't be naked.  
300 - Damn.  
301 - Don't be naked, don't be naked.  
302 - Damn.  
303 - Damn!  
304 - Whoa!  
305 - Whoa.  
306 - Whoa!  
307 - Morning.  
308 - We're naked.  
309 - Yes, we are.  
310 - How did we get here?  
311 - The last thing I remember  
312 - was asking some chick,  
313 - "Can you mix these with alcohol?"  
314 - Apparently the answer is no.  
315 - Okay, 'cause the... 'cause the last thing I remember  
316 - is you looking in a mirror saying,  
317 - "Can we mix these with alcohol?"  
318 - [laughs] Don't worry.  
319 - Nothing could've happened.  
320 - I'm gay.  
321 - Ah, that's right.  
322 - You're gay. [laughs]  
323 - Wait.  
324 - How gay?  
325 - Like, one being, "Yay, it's college!"  
326 - Or ten being, "I'm going Subaru shopping  
327 - with Ellen and Rosie."  
328 - I'm closer to a nine.  
329 - I mean, I make my own soap,  
330 - but I don't sell it at the Lilith Fair.  
331 - Oh, great, great.  
332 - I mean, granted you're prettier  
333 - than a lot of the women I've dated,  
334 - ut you have an outie and I'm into innies.

335 - Okay, okay, so we didn't have sex.  
336 - That is a load off.  
337 - Uh, that's a poor choice of words.  
338 - Although sometimes I date an innie  
339 - who has an outtie in her purse.  
340 - What is that supposed to mean?  
341 - I don't know, I'm just saying it's possible.  
342 - Oh, God, if Alan finds out, he's gonna freak out.  
343 - He won't move out, but he will freak out.  
344 - Okay, settle down.  
345 - We don't even know if there's anything to freak out about.  
346 - [stammers] Hello.  
347 - Hello. Stop that!  
348 - We got to figure out what to do.  
349 - Okay, what we're gonna do  
350 - is never talk about this again.  
351 - So, you're just saying deny  
352 - that we ever woke up in bed naked together?  
353 - I have a motto for situations like this.  
354 - What happens in Jenny,  
355 - stays in Jenny.  
356 - So, I was really surprised you called me.  
357 - Well, I-I couldn't get your voice out of my head.  
358 - You're not the first one to say that.  
359 - There it goes again.  
360 - No, I was surprised because I was vibing there was  
361 - definitely something going on between you and Lyndsey.  
362 - No, we're-we're just friends.  
363 - And-and barely that.  
364 - She's a drunk, you know?  
365 - Oh, believe me, I know.  
366 - You should hear wine bottles in her trash bins  
367 - on Friday morning.Mm-hmm.  
368 - I mean, clank, clank, drunken skank!  
369 - Yeah, she's a whore, too.  
370 - I don't know why she ever let you go.  
371 - You are quite the catch.  
372 - Uh, I know I present that way,  
373 - but I'm more catch and release.  
374 - Well, I am not releasing.  
375 - [high-pitched whoosh]  
376 - [clicks tongue]  
377 - [laughs]  
378 - You are so cute.  
379 - Thank you. Uh, you're not eating your food.  
380 - Do you not like Souplantation?

381 - No, I love it, but since the surgery,  
382 - I can't eat a portion larger than my fist.  
383 - But don't worry.  
384 - That only applies to food.  
385 - How are you still single?  
386 - Hey.  
387 - Hey.  
388 - So, listen.  
389 - Uh, about that thing that didn't happen...  
390 - I have a way to figure out if it happened.  
391 - I'm not peeing on any sticks.  
392 - No.  
393 - There is a camera in my room.  
394 - [sighs]  
395 - And that's why I don't sleep with guys.  
396 - It was your dad's.  
397 - And that's why I drink.  
398 - So we could watch the video back  
399 - and know for sure.  
400 - Or...  
401 - we could erase it  
402 - and continue to deny that anything ever happened.  
403 - Play it.  
404 - Ah, damn it.  
405 - I was sure you were gonna say erase it.  
406 - No, I want to watch it.  
407 - It'll be like a quarterback watching game film.  
408 - Only the quarterback's a lesbian.  
409 - And the game's boning a dude.  
410 - Exactly.  
411 - Okay.  
412 - Here we go.  
413 - [sighs]  
414 - Wait! Erase it?  
415 - No, I want to make popcorn.  
416 - So both of my ex-husbands turned out to be gay.  
417 - But the weird thing is... is after I divorced them,  
418 - they both turned straight again.  
419 - What are the odds?  
420 - Uh, well, this has been great.  
421 - Whoa, somebody's fresh.  
422 - [laughs]  
423 - Come on in.  
424 - I would love to take you up on that,  
425 - but, you know, it's, uh....  
426 - 6:45...

427 - and, uh, I have got to go home  
 428 - and, uh, hit the hay.  
 429 - Oh, I have hay here.  
 430 - And I will definitely let you "hit it."  
 431 - That is tempting.  
 432 - Uh, and I am definitely gonna have to come  
 433 - to terms with that while I'm in the monastery.  
 434 - All right, I get it.  
 435 - You're making excuses  
 436 - because you're still in love with Lyndsey.  
 437 - God, no, we're-we're just friends.  
 438 - Yeah, and I didn't just fart in your car.  
 439 - It's fine, okay? I get it.  
 440 - I just feel bad for her boyfriend.  
 441 - [groans] Wait!  
 442 - Uh, if-if I was still in love with Lyndsey,  
 443 - would I do this?  
 444 - Wow.  
 445 - Do that again, but keep your eyes open and say my name.  
 446 - [muffled]: Stephanie?  
 447 - [both grunt]  
 448 - Are you sure about this?  
 449 - Because once we see it, we can't un-see it.  
 450 - Yeah, worst-case scenario, it's a video  
 451 - of two hot people having sex.  
 452 - Well, I'm just gonna say...  
 453 - if I had sex with one Harper in this house,  
 454 - thank God it was you.  
 455 - [groans] Okay.  
 456 - Oh, this is not a good start.  
 457 - Bow chicka bow wow.  
 458 - Will you stop that?  
 459 - Oh, having sex with a guy in my dad's bed.  
 460 - Paging Dr. Freud, huh?  
 461 - You know what? Let's just go back to denial.  
 462 - No, wait, wait!  
 463 - Wait, that is not me.  
 464 - I don't have a Fred Flintstone tattoo.  
 465 - Well, if that's not you, then who is she?  
 466 - You're the one yabba-dabba-doin' her.  
 467 - I don't know who that is.  
 468 - God, I love living at the beach.  
 469 - Mmm.  
 470 - Ooh, ooh, ooh, ooh!  
 471 - That's Heidi!  
 472 - You banged Heidi. Really?

473 - Yes! Good going.  
474 - [grunts]  
475 - [laughs]  
476 - So, how did I end up in your bed?  
477 - I don't... Uh, wait.  
478 - Is that you?  
479 - Yeah. Well, who are you with?  
480 - Oops, I turned Sarah.  
481 - [laughs]  
482 - Nice! [laughs]  
483 - Wh-Whoa, who are those people?  
484 - [grunts]  
485 - Do you remember the bonfire on the beach?  
486 - Yeah, the Italian exchange students!  
487 - "I no have-ah the bus fare-ah."  
488 - They no have-ah no pants-ah!  
489 - Oh, wow! Did we invite them back to the house?  
490 - I guess so- I mean, that is a big pile of naked.  
491 - Oh... oh, man.  
492 - Now Heidi's with the guy that looks like James Franco.  
493 - [laughs]  
494 - Wait, that is James Franco!  
495 - That guy is in everything!  
496 - Wait a second, who am I with now?  
497 - Oh, now you're with Sarah.  
498 - [laughs]  
499 - Turned her back- wah!  
500 - Oh...  
501 - that is some Game of Thrones stuff there.  
502 - Yeah, but we didn't, uh...?  
503 - No, I guess not.  
504 - Oh, well, maybe.  
505 - That is my ass.  
506 - No, that's my ass.  
507 - Oh.  
508 - Is that your arm?  
509 - Uh, no, that is my...  
510 - BERTA: What are you doing?  
511 - Nothing.  
512 - Hanging out.  
513 - Okay. So, listen.  
514 - Are we gonna talk about the orgy we had last night?  
515 - What?  
516 - Y-You were there?  
517 - Hell, yeah.  
518 - I banged James Franco.



519 - Men.  
 520 - Men.  
 521 - I'm so glad you were able to get away.  
 522 - I owe you one for going out with Stephanie.  
 523 - The only way I got through it...  
 524 - Mm-hmm.was by thinking of you.  
 525 - Through what?  
 526 - You know, Stephanie.  
 527 - I took one for the team.  
 528 - Rather I, uh, gave one for the team.  
 529 - Whoa, whoa, whoa, wait.  
 530 - You had sex with her?  
 531 - Yeah, the second time was not easy.  
 532 - Oh, my God!  
 533 - What? Wasn't I supposed to?  
 534 - No, you were supposed to take her out,  
 535 - go to a movie or something.  
 536 - Oh, I don't think I could've sat  
 537 - through a movie with her.  
 538 - You are unbelievable. I'm out of here.  
 539 - B-But I thought we were gonna...  
 540 - Oh, no. God, no.  
 541 - But... but...  
 542 - but you have a boyfriend!  
 543 - [sighs]  
 544 - Hello, uh, Stephanie?  
 545 - Yeah, it-it's Alan.  
 546 - Uh, turns out, uh, the doctor read my MRI wrong.  
 547 - I will be free tonight. Men.  
 548 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
 549 - and TOYOTA.  
 550 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)

## 2.5 Episode 05: Alan Harper Pleasing Women Since 2003

1 - Men.  
 2 - Oh.  
 3 - What are you doing, Alan?  
 4 - Gazing at you in the morning light.  
 5 - Aw, that's sweet.  
 6 - And creepy.  
 7 - I just... I can't remember  
 8 - the last time we woke up together.[chuckles]  
 9 - And we're not the only two up.  
 10 - Cock-a-doodle-doo, you.  
 11 - That's just creepy.

12 - Where you going?  
 13 - I have to pick Larry up from the airport.  
 14 - Oh, have Larry take a cab and stay here with me.  
 15 - I'll even give you 50 *for the fare*.  
 16 - [*both laugh*]  
 17 - *All right, all right, I'll walk you out.*  
 18 - *Let me just tuck the old rooster back in the barn.*  
 19 - [*grunts*]  
 20 - *Oh.*  
 21 - *Oh. Hi.*  
 22 - *Jenny, this is Lyndsey.*  
 23 - *This is Lyndsey, too. It's Leslie.*  
 24 - *Oh, that's a pretty name.*  
 25 - *I really enjoyed myself last night.*  
 26 - *Well, I really enjoyed myself watching you enjoy yourself.*  
 27 - *Oh. Wow.*  
 28 - *Gotta little traffic jam here.*  
 29 - "Pretty lady pile up on the PC in Malibu.  
 30 - *I know at least one of them was rear - ended."*  
 31 - *Sorry, girls.*  
 32 - *This one's mine.*  
 33 - *I'll see you. Okay. Bye.*  
 34 - *Call me. Call me.*  
 35 - *Call me.* [*door shuts*]  
 36 - *I'm not calling.*  
 37 - *I'm not calling.*  
 38 - *She's not calling.*  
 39 - *Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men*  
 40 - *Ah. Men. Men.*  
 41 - [*moaning*] *Ow. Ow.*  
 42 - *Okay, okay. This is ridiculous. Why can't we go to a hotel?*  
 43 - *Are you gonna spring for a room?*  
 44 - *Traditionally, the mistress does not pay.*  
 45 - *I'm sorry. I just don't have a lot of time,*  
 46 - *and I have a lot of other errands to run.*  
 47 - *So I'm just an errand?*  
 48 - *No. But you are on my to - do list.*  
 49 - *So what do you say we do it in the back seat?*  
 50 - *Really? I'd say you're usually drunk*  
 51 - *before you let me do... Alan.*  
 52 - *I'm talking about the back seat of the car.*  
 53 - *Oh. Oh, sorry. Sure.*  
 54 - *Oh, there's a box of stuff back here.*  
 55 - *Just shove that junk in the trunk.*  
 56 - *I'm getting a lot of mixed messages here.*  
 57 - *Wh - What is this stuff anyway?*

58 – *Bunch of old clothes of Larry's.*  
 59 – *I'm giving them to Goodwill after I squeeze you in.*  
 60 – *I did that on purpose.*  
 61 – *Mmm. This is nice stuff.*  
 62 – *I have to bring some stuff to Goodwill.*  
 63 – *Why don't I just take this, too?*  
 64 – *Really? What do you have to bring to Goodwill?*  
 65 – *Uh, all of my old clothes 'cause I just got a new wardrobe.*  
 66 – *Men.*  
 67 – *Morning.*  
 68 – *Afternoon.*  
 69 – *Oh, thank God. I thought I was drinking in the morning.*  
 70 – *Jenny...*  
 71 – *Where do you see yourself in five years?*  
 72 – *Little house on the beach in Hawaii with Kate Upton.*  
 73 – *Wait, Kate Upton's straight.*  
 74 – *Give me two weeks.*  
 75 – *What I'm saying is, you didn't just move out there*  
 76 – *to party and drink, did you?*  
 77 – *Well, I want to be an actress, so...*  
 78 – *yeah.*  
 79 – *I mean, seriously, what are you doing about your career?*  
 80 – *Are you looking for an agent?*  
 81 – *Are you taking acting classes?*  
 82 – *Oh, my God. If I squint,*  
 83 – *you're, like, a prettier version of my mom.*  
 84 – *I'm pointing out that it's the middle of the day*  
 85 – *and you still haven't done a single thing yet.*  
 86 – *I could say the same thing about you.*  
 87 – *Oh. There.*  
 88 – *I just sold a company for 25 million.*  
 89 – *Really?*  
 90 – *No, I bought a Groupon for Indian food.*  
 91 – *But it's still more than you've done.*  
 92 – *ALAN: Oh, oh, sorry.*  
 93 – *What's that? Oh. Why, yes,*  
 94 – *it is a 5,000 Armani suit.*  
 95 – *Wow. 5,003 just walked into the room.*  
 96 – *It's one of Larry's old suits.*  
 97 – *He was gonna give it to charity, but I stole it just in time.*  
 98 – *[groans]*  
 99 – *Alan, you're going to hell.*  
 100 – *Yes, but you're going to Heaven, and I'll just be your plus-one.*  
 101 – *Sweet. Somebody else for you to judge.*  
 102 – *I'm gonna go Google Kate Upton.*  
 103 – *You're already having sex with this guy's girlfriend.*

104 - Now you're wearing his clothes?  
105 - I know. How awesome am I?  
106 - I have a hot blonde girlfriend,  
107 - a closet full of designer clothes  
108 - and a beach house.  
109 - Where to begin?  
110 - Not your girlfriend, not your clothes  
111 - and- how many times do I have to say this?—  
112 - it's not your beach house.  
113 - In fact, if you took away  
114 - everything that was Larry's or mine,  
115 - you'd be alone on the street in your underwear.  
116 - Actually, I'd be naked.  
117 - Please tell me you're wearing Larry's underwear and not mine.  
118 - Yes, they're Larry's.  
119 - Although my bug is a little snug in his rug.  
120 - King to rook four. Checkmate, Alan's penis.  
121 - I don't think I've ever said this.  
122 - In fact, I don't know if anyone has ever said this, but...  
123 - Alan Harper, you're better than this.  
124 - I'm just making the best of what I've got.  
125 - You know, when life gives you lemons,  
126 - you take the lemon's clothes  
127 - and have sex with his girlfriend.  
128 - Okay. Where do you see you and Lyndsey in five years?  
129 - JENNY: Don't answer! It's a trap!  
130 - All I'm saying is, is you deserve a real relationship.  
131 - Well, what would you do if you were in my shoes?  
132 - First, I'd give them back to Larry.  
133 - And then I would tell Lyndsey that things have to change  
134 - and I want more, and if she can't give me what I want,  
135 - then I'm not gonna give her what she wants.  
136 - You do know what she wants, though, right?  
137 - Wham, wham, wham.  
138 - That was sex.  
139 - No, that was sad.  
140 - But you know what?  
141 - Hey, if you're happy, then so be it.  
142 - No, no, no. You're right. I'm-I'm gonna tell her that...  
143 - I want more, you know, that I'm not just a, you know,  
144 - human vibrator.  
145 - Although... how cool would that be?  
146 - [buzzing]  
147 - How bad must this Larry guy be in bed?  
148 - Men.  
149 - [exhales] That was amazing.

150 - Tell your friends.[chuckles]  
151 - Although, were you buzzing at one point?  
152 - Oh, yeah, sorry.  
153 - I was just trying something new.  
154 - No, no, whatever you did definitely worked.  
155 - Alan Harper, pleasing women since 2003.  
156 - That's when I got divorced.  
157 - [chuckles] You always make me laugh.  
158 - If that's the case, then be with me all the time.  
159 - What?I want you back. I'm tired of being the other man.  
160 - Oh, don't do this. We're having such a good time.  
161 - Exactly. We have the best sex, I-I make you laugh...  
162 - Often simultaneously.  
163 - What could Larry possibly give you that I don't?  
164 - There's just something about him.  
165 - You'd have to know him to understand.  
166 - He-he satisfies a different part of me.  
167 - Point to it and I'll buzz it. [sighs]  
168 - Alan, I know this is hard on you.  
169 - And, yes, I know I said "hard on."  
170 - I just want to see more of you.  
171 - Okay, how about this?  
172 - Larry takes spinning classes on Tuesday and Thursday nights.  
173 - You can see more of me then.  
174 - Fine.  
175 - But I am not gonna be  
176 - at your beck and call forever.  
177 - I have my dignity.  
178 - That would carry more weight if you weren't wearing  
179 - Larry's underwear.  
180 - Well, the joke's on you.  
181 - This is Walden's underwear.  
182 - Men.  
183 - You have a second?  
184 - I just finished my second.  
185 - What I need is a third.  
186 - I will fill your cup, but I will fill it  
187 - with knowledge, potential and opportunity.  
188 - But bourbon makes me feel smarter, prettier and taller.  
189 - What is this?  
190 - A friend of mine teaches an acting class,  
191 - and there is a spot for you.Really?  
192 - Yeah, this guy's the best.  
193 - Here, check out his credits.  
194 - CSI,urinating bum number three.  
195 - Dexter,headless victim number two.

196 - That ain't easy.  
197 - Why are you doing this?  
198 - 'Cause I like you.  
199 - And...  
200 - I don't want you to wake up one day and realize  
201 - that you've wasted your life and you have nothing to show for it.  
202 - What I'm saying is,  
203 - I don't want you to turn out like Alan.  
204 - I don't want two Alans.  
205 - I can't have two Alans.  
206 - Okay, all right, all right, all right. Calm down.  
207 - I'll-I'll go to the class, okay?  
208 - Thank you.  
209 - Uh, but you're gonna pay for it, right?  
210 - Oh, it's starting already.  
211 - Men.  
212 - Alan, Larry's at spin class. Where are you?  
213 - I can't make it. I-I think I've got food poisoning.  
214 - Oh, no. What'd you eat?  
215 - Well, I had some crappy crepes,  
216 - and now I've got some crepe-y craps.  
217 - Oh, that's awful.  
218 - I hope you feel better.  
219 - Thanks. Me, too.  
220 - Tonight I'll be hugging the toilet,  
221 - but I'll be thinking of you.  
222 - Bye.  
223 - Um, hey, is this bike taken?  
224 - Nope, help yourself.  
225 - Great. First-timer.  
226 - Welcome. I'm Larry.  
227 - I'm... Jeff.  
228 - Nice to meet you, Jeff.  
229 - So, you're a newbie, huh?  
230 - Well, yeah, how hard can it be?  
231 - It's just riding a bike. [grunts]  
232 - Hey.  
233 - I used to have those same exact shoes.  
234 - Even had a hole in the same spot.  
235 - [chuckles]  
236 - Well, I've got my eye on the ones you're wearing.  
237 - Men.  
238 - [upbeat dance music playing]  
239 - Isn't this great?  
240 - Kill me!  
241 - You got this.

242 - The only thing I've got is a blister  
 243 - in the space between my balls and my ass.  
 244 - Come on, Jeff. Don't quit!  
 245 - You can do it!  
 246 - I can't.  
 247 - Yes, you can!  
 248 - You can keep it up for a few more seconds!  
 249 - [panting] I'm doing it!  
 250 - I'm doing it! It's working!  
 251 - I'm a maniac!  
 252 - I'm a maniac!  
 253 - Attaboy. Don't go soft on me!  
 254 - Finish strong!  
 255 - [song ends]  
 256 - Whew.  
 257 - I was pedaling toward the light.  
 258 - It was so beautiful.  
 259 - My pop-pop was there.  
 260 - He was smoking his pipe.  
 261 - It smelled like cinnamon and cherries.  
 262 - Come on. Let's get you off this bike, Jeff.  
 263 - Who's Jeff?  
 264 - Boy, you really are out of it.  
 265 - Come on, we'll get you some water.  
 266 - Whoa, whoa, whoa! You're still clipped in there!  
 267 - Pop-Pop, help!  
 268 - Don't worry. I got you. I got you.  
 269 - Oh. You're so strong.  
 270 - I feel so safe.  
 271 - That was so much harder than I thought.  
 272 - But you did it.  
 273 - Uh, well, yeah, thanks to you.  
 274 - Nice job, Larry.  
 275 - See you Thursday? You know it.  
 276 - I can see why you like these cycling classes.  
 277 - Wouldn't mind taking her on a Tour de Pants. [chuckles]  
 278 - That's funny. But I actually got a girlfriend.  
 279 - Hey, I've got towels at home.  
 280 - Doesn't mean I'm not taking a couple of these with me.  
 281 - No, Lyndsey's great. Oh.  
 282 - I know what it's like to have a girl you're crazy about.  
 283 - I had a girl I would have killed for.  
 284 - You ever kill anybody, Larry?  
 285 - You're... you're hilarious.  
 286 - Yeah, I-I actually did dabble  
 287 - in stand-up comedy back in the '80s.

288 - I-I had this one bit about Nixon working in a diner.  
 289 - I am not a cook.  
 290 - [laughs]  
 291 - The '80s? What, were you, like, five?  
 292 - [phone ringing]  
 293 - Wow.  
 294 - There really is something about him.  
 295 - Uh, do you need to answer that?  
 296 - No, it's just a work call.  
 297 - Wait. Does that say... does that say "Billy Joel"?  
 298 - Oh, yeah, yeah. I manage musicians,  
 299 - so I'm trying to sign him, but I'll call him back.  
 300 - I'm talking to you.  
 301 - But he's a rock star.  
 302 - Rock stars aren't so impressive  
 303 - when they've had a bottle of white, a bottle of red  
 304 - and they're peeing in your koi pond.  
 305 - What do you do, Jeff?  
 306 - Oh, I'm just a-a chiropractor.  
 307 - Just a chiropractor?  
 308 - Your hands heal.  
 309 - You know what these hands do?  
 310 - They roll over drummers before they choke on their own vomit.  
 311 - I make people fart when I press down on their backs.  
 312 - [laughs] Hey, I'm gonna grab a smoothie.  
 313 - You want to...? Oh, I should probably head...  
 314 - My treat. ...over to the smoothie bar  
 315 - with my new friend Larry.  
 316 - I swear, I had that same shirt, too.  
 317 - Looks like we're into a lot of the same things.  
 318 - Men.  
 319 - Hey.  
 320 - Whoa! Where were you?  
 321 - Lance Armstrong's gay Halloween party?  
 322 - Very funny.  
 323 - Wait.  
 324 - Is that a thing? Did you get invited?  
 325 - No. Where were you?  
 326 - Oh, I was at spin class with Lyndsey's boyfriend.  
 327 - Should I ask why or just wait to see it on 48 Hours?  
 328 - I simply wanted to find out what he's got that I don't.  
 329 - Other than... mental health, pride and his own underwear?  
 330 - That's just it. He does have it all.  
 331 - I can totally see why Lyndsey loves him.  
 332 - He's-he's kind, he's generous,  
 333 - he's got a smile that lights up a juice bar.



334 - And-and the kicker is, he likes me.  
335 - And did his smile light up  
336 - when you told him you were plowing his girlfriend?  
337 - No. Alanis plowing his girlfriend.  
338 - Larry's friend, Jeff, will be joining him  
339 - in his luxury box at the Laker game tomorrow night.  
340 - [laughs]  
341 - I-I just have to cancel my plans with Lyndsey.  
342 - Whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa.  
343 - You're telling me you would rather spend the evening  
344 - in Larry's box?  
345 - Hey. Hey. How'd the acting class go?  
346 - It was great.  
347 - We did this improv exercise  
348 - where I had to pretend to be high.  
349 - I nailed it.  
350 - Oh, uh, you know, in college, uh,  
351 - I-I did a little musical theatre.  
352 - And the winner  
353 - for the least surprising sentence ever goes to...  
354 - Alan Harper!  
355 - Scoff if you will, but, uh,  
356 - I actually starred in our production of Cats.  
357 - And the new winner for least surprising sentence ever...  
358 - Okay, I will have you know that the campus newspaper said  
359 - that my portrayal of Rum Tum Tugger  
360 - was purrfect.  
361 - I've never seen Cats.  
362 - You've never seen...?  
363 - The Rum Tum Tugger is a curious cat.  
364 - Well, if you're coming out of the closet,  
365 - come out dancing.  
366 - Men.  
367 - Boy, this really makes you feel like a man, doesn't it?  
368 - Basketball, cheerleaders, a crisp Pinot Noir.  
369 - There's beer in the fridge, too.  
370 - What? And undo all that spinning? Oh, no.  
371 - A second on the lips, a month on the hips.  
372 - [laughs]  
373 - Did you ever do this gay character in your stand-up?  
374 - Yeah. It was a real crowd-pleaser.  
375 - I, uh... I also do a-a character who's really cheap.  
376 - [laughs] "Hey, is everything here free? Even those shrimp?"  
377 - Nice.  
378 - If I kept going, I'd say, "Hey, uh,  
379 - can I get a to-go container?"

380 - Help yourself, you cheap queer.  
381 - [laughs]  
382 - Hey, uh, can I get a to-go container?  
383 - [laughs]  
384 - Hope we don't end up on the Kiss Cam.  
385 - I've been told my kisses are like French fries.  
386 - Can't stop with just one.  
387 - [laughs]  
388 - LARRY: Lyndsey, what a surprise!  
389 - Lyndsey?  
390 - Hey, sweetie. My plans fell through.  
391 - Well, now you can meet Jeff.  
392 - Jeff, this is my girlfriend Lyndsey.  
393 - He's always joking around. Get over here!  
394 - Hi.  
395 - Hi. So, this is the guy  
396 - you were telling me about?  
397 - Yes, uh, uh, Lyndsey, was it?  
398 - Uh-huh.  
399 - I'm sorry. I didn't catch your name.  
400 - This is Jeff. Jeff Strongman.  
401 - Strongman? That's a unique name.  
402 - Uh, it's-it's German.  
403 - Uh, it's actually pronounced Strungmin.  
404 - [clears throat]  
405 - Strungmin?Mmm.  
406 - It almost sounds made up, doesn't it?  
407 - Yeah, well, it's not, so shut up.  
408 - Sweetie, it-it's cold in here.  
409 - I think I left a jacket in the car. Would you mind?  
410 - Of course. [laughs]  
411 - Hey, I can trust you alone with my girlfriend, right?  
412 - If you can't, then my name's not Jeff Strungmin.  
413 - [door closes]  
414 - What the hell is going on, Jeff?  
415 - Are you trying to break me and Larry up?  
416 - No, I would never do that to Larry.  
417 - Then what are you doing here?  
418 - I just... I wanted to figure out what Larry has that I don't  
419 - so that I could be more like him,  
420 - and then you'd come back to me.  
421 - Look, I already have a Larry.  
422 - If you turned into Larry, I'd have to find another Alan.  
423 - Really? Yes, you idiot!  
424 - Don't you get it?  
425 - No man has ever turned me on like you do.

426 - It's a gift and a curse.  
427 - Shut up.  
428 - I'll stop talking, but I won't stop...  
429 - [imitates buzzing]No, stop it.  
430 - [imitates buzzing]  
431 - I'm still mad at you!  
432 - Well, I don't blame you.  
433 - I have been very naughty.  
434 - Perhaps I should be punished.  
435 - Let's go.  
436 - What...? Wait. Where?  
437 - We'll do it in the bathroom.  
438 - Seriously? Oh, yeah.  
439 - Beats the hell out of the Kiss Cam.  
440 - Men.  
441 - Hey.  
442 - Hey.  
443 - How did the acting class go?  
444 - I didn't go.  
445 - [loudly]: Liar!  
446 - I talked to my friend, and he said you didn't go,  
447 - so admit it!  
448 - I just did.  
449 - I know!  
450 - And I wasn't prepared for that.  
451 - I went to the first class, but it was lame.  
452 - It doesn't mean that you're not gonna learn something from it.  
453 - Do you think that I just said, "Oh, I have a software idea  
454 - and I'm gonna sell it for a billion dollars the next day"?  
455 - I Googled you. That is what happened.  
456 - The point is, is that, if-if that hadn't happened,  
457 - I would have been willing to work for it.  
458 - Look, I-I get it,  
459 - but all this touchy-feely stuff just freaks me out.  
460 - Half the reason I got into acting  
461 - was so I could pretend to be someone else,  
462 - not so I could spend time thinking about  
463 - how I don't get along with my mom.  
464 - And how I never knew my father.  
465 - How I'm 25 years old  
466 - and living in the guest room of a stranger's house.  
467 - [sighs]  
468 - I'm sorry.  
469 - I didn't mean to stir all this up. I just...  
470 - And that's why I don't need acting lessons.  
471 - You know what?

472 - If you don't want  
473 - to help yourself, I can't force you.  
474 - But the choices that you make today  
475 - are going to affect you for the rest of your life.  
476 - And as long as you live under my roof...  
477 - Oh, God, kill me.  
478 - Men.  
479 - [moaning]  
480 - Is everything okay? Yeah.  
481 - The only thing I can feel in your pants  
482 - is the shrimp that you stole.  
483 - I'm sorry. I'm-I'm just nervous.  
484 - Can you do this or not?  
485 - I don't think so.  
486 - I mean, what would Larry say?  
487 - LARRY: Come on, Jeff. Don't quit.  
488 - What?  
489 - I didn't say anything.  
490 - LARRY: You can do it.  
491 - Yes, you can.  
492 - You know what? Maybe I can do this.  
493 - Really?  
494 - LARRY: Attaboy.  
495 - Don't go soft on me.  
496 - Go, Jeff, go.  
497 - Oh, Alan.  
498 - Call me Jeff.  
499 - Men.  
500 - Men.  
501 - Guess who got an audition.  
502 - Really?  
503 - Yep.  
504 - That's amazing. Tell me about it.  
505 - Well, I went back to the acting class.  
506 - [chuckles]  
507 - Isn't that funny?  
508 - The thing I suggested you do  
509 - that you didn't want to do  
510 - turned out to be the exact thing that you should have done.  
511 - Yeah, well, after about an hour of that acting crap,  
512 - I had to go get a drink.  
513 - So, I bailed and went to a bar  
514 - where I met a casting director.  
515 - Turned out she was a lesbian, so I had a leg up.  
516 - And when I put it down, I had an audition.  
517 - Men.

518 - Oh.  
 519 - You have got to stop doing that.  
 520 - And you have to stop looking so pretty when you sleep.  
 521 - Okay, I heard it that time. It was creepy.  
 522 - You know what? I don't have to go anywhere today.  
 523 - Really? Yeah. Larry's got a friend picking him up at the airport.  
 524 - Oh, shoot! Shoot! Shoot!  
 525 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
 526 - and TOYOTA.  
 527 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)

## 2.6 Episode 06: Justice in Star-Spangled Hot Pants

1 - WOMAN: Does that tickle? WOMAN 2: Oh, yeah. Oh-ho-ho...  
 2 - Oh, my God. Oh, my God! [moaning]: Oh... oh, my God.  
 3 - Oh... Oh, my God, Jenny! Oh, my God.  
 4 - Yeah. Oh... Oh, my God.  
 5 - Oh, my God.  
 6 - Oh, Jenny! Give it to me.  
 7 - Give it to me, Jenny.  
 8 - Just give it to her already.  
 9 - [women continue exclaiming, moaning]  
 10 - Hey.  
 11 - Hey. Couldn't sleep, either?  
 12 - No. Jenny and her friend are crazy in there.  
 13 - Have you ever made a woman scream like that?  
 14 - Once.  
 15 - I hit her with my car.  
 16 - It sounded like Jenny hit her  
 17 - and then backed over her again.  
 18 - And then hit her,  
 19 - a-and then... backed over her again.  
 20 - And then hit her...  
 21 - and then backed over her again.  
 22 - I counted eight orgasms, not including mine.  
 23 - Hey, that's my niece. Oh, yeah,  
 24 - and out of respect to you, I only listened to her friend.  
 25 - Yeah, me, too.  
 26 - Hey, how about this weekend we go out  
 27 - and find some women and make 'em scream?  
 28 - In-in your imagination,  
 29 - are they running away from you or towards you?  
 30 - You know what I mean.  
 31 - Let's go out and find some strange.  
 32 - I'm looking at some strange.  
 33 - Besides, I can't.

34 - My mom's got a charity dinner this weekend.  
 35 - Oh, she's still trying to help the monkeys?  
 36 - Yeah, she's raising money to expand her sanctuary  
 37 - for helpless creatures that nobody else wants.  
 38 - Kind of like what I do for you.  
 39 - Will there be any single ladies there  
 40 - looking to use those opposable thumbs?  
 41 - You know, swing on my vine, peel my banana.  
 42 - Well, there might be a few there  
 43 - that want to throw their poop at you.  
 44 - Mm, sounds like a good cause; I'll buy a ticket.  
 45 - They're a thousand dollars apiece.  
 46 - Can I borrow 998?  
 47 - *Hey.*  
 48 - *Hey.Hey.*  
 49 - [*whirring*]  
 50 - *That'llwork.*  
 51 - *Youknowwhattheysay :*  
 52 - *onceyougoBlack&Decker, younevergoback.*  
 53 - *Men, men, men, men, manlymen, men, men*  
 54 - *Ah.Men.Men.*  
 55 - *Hey!Lookatyou.*  
 56 - *Whereareyougoinginthatmonkeysuit?*  
 57 - *Abenefit.*  
 58 - *Formonkeys.*  
 59 - *HowdoIlook?*  
 60 - *Likeyoushouldbeontopofacake.*  
 61 - *Letmeguess : you'rethecake.*  
 62 - *No, I'mtheonethatgetstoblowoutthecandle.*  
 63 - *Oh, whendidweinstallamirrorinhere?*  
 64 - [*chuckles*]*Tellthetruth, Berta,*  
 65 - *youeverseentwobetter - lookingguys?*  
 66 - *No.*  
 67 - *Yes.*  
 68 - [*doorbellrings*]*Oh.Thatmustbemydate.*  
 69 - *Hi, honey.[laughs]Youlookamazing.*  
 70 - *Oh, youlooksohandsome.*  
 71 - *Wow, nicejob, Walden.*  
 72 - *Where'dyoutwomeet?*  
 73 - *Kindofa"meetcute."*  
 74 - *Ishotoutofher.*  
 75 - *Jenny, thisismymom, Robin.*  
 76 - *Mom, thisismynewroommate, Jenny.*  
 77 - *Oh, well, it'sapleasuretomeetyou.*  
 78 - [*gasps*]*Alan,*  
 79 - *doesthismeanyoufinallymovedout?*

80 – [*heartylaughter*]  
 81 – *No, no, no, Jenny's my niece.*  
 82 – *She's staying in Jake's room.*  
 83 – *Well, I have my charity, you have yours.*  
 84 – *I can see where Walden gets his pretty face.*  
 85 – *Aren't you sweet?*  
 86 – *He's single, you know.*  
 87 – *I know. Are you?*  
 88 – *Okay. All right, let's...*  
 89 – *go save some monkeys.*  
 90 – [*clears throat softly*]  
 91 – *Really?*  
 92 – *Hey, just 'cause you came out of it*  
 93 – *doesn't mean I don't want to get into it.*  
 94 – [*scoffs*] *They call these martinis?*  
 95 – *The only thing they're saving the monkeys from are DUI's.*  
 96 – [*laughing*]  
 97 – *You like that one?*  
 98 – *No, I was just picturing a drunk monkey driving a car.*  
 99 – *Walden. Mm.*  
 100 – *Oh.*  
 101 – *That woman with your mom looks just like Lynda Carter.*  
 102 – [*Alan laughs*]  
 103 – *That is Lynda Carter.*  
 104 – *Really?*  
 105 – *Wait, wait, T – TV's Wonder Woman?*  
 106 – *The jewel of Paradise Island?*  
 107 – *The – the shining crusader for justice and star – spangled hot pants?*  
 108 – *I – I just call her Lynda.*  
 109 – *And I just lost the cleaning deposit on this tux.*  
 110 – *Walden.*  
 111 – *Lynda, you look amazing.*  
 112 – *Oh, my God. The last time we saw each other,*  
 113 – *you barely came up to here.*  
 114 – *I remember those... days.*  
 115 – [*clearing throat*] : *Introduce me.*  
 116 – *Robin, you told me he was successful,*  
 117 – *but you didn't tell me how gorgeous he is.*  
 118 – *Well, it takes a gorgeous person to know one.*  
 119 – [*laughs*]  
 120 – [*nervous laughing*] : *No, it doesn't. I'm Alan.*  
 121 – *Hi.*  
 122 – *This is Alan Harper. He lives with Walden. Oh, well, it's lovely*  
 123 – *to meet you.*  
 124 – *My gay fans have always been my biggest supporters.*  
 125 – *Oh, oh, no, no, I – I'm not gay.*

126 – *Oh, I'm sorry. Transgender?*  
 127 – *Itold you the hormones weren't working.*  
 128 – [chuckles]  
 129 – *He's skidding. Uh, I – I am very straight.*  
 130 – *In fact, the longer I look at you the straighter I become.*  
 131 – *Well, if you'll excuse us, I'm gonna start a fund*  
 132 – *to, um, save Lynda from this conversation.*  
 133 – [giggles] *It's lovely to meet you.*  
 134 – *And it was "wonder – ful" meeting you.* [chuckles]  
 135 – *That's funny. I've never heard that one before.*  
 136 – *Don't be a stranger. Okay.*  
 137 – *Call me.* [chuckles]  
 138 – *What the hell are you doing?*  
 139 – *Sorry, I just wanted to put my mouth where her mouth was.*  
 140 – *And I also wanted to thank you for a lovely evening.*  
 141 – *Morning.*  
 142 – *Mm. I got to tell you,*  
 143 – *you gave me a night that I will never forget.*  
 144 – *Don't ever say that to me again.*  
 145 – *I'm serious. Meeting Lynda Carter was*  
 146 – *one of the greatest moments of my life.*  
 147 – *I mean, she was my first celebrity crush.*  
 148 – *I had a poster of her that looked like*  
 149 – *the bottom of a bird cage.*  
 150 – *On behalf of Lynda Carter and the rest of humanity...*  
 151 – *yuck.*  
 152 – *You know, it's not just about how beautiful she was.*  
 153 – *I mean, she's multi-talented. I mean, I had all of her albums,*  
 154 – *I – I – I've seen everything she's ever done.*  
 155 – *How?*  
 156 – *Were you hiding outside her house in a bush?*  
 157 – [snorting laugh]  
 158 – *Lynda Carter's bush.*  
 159 – *Hey, you know, she's single.*  
 160 – *And?*  
 161 – *And?* [laughs]  
 162 – *Set me up with her.*  
 163 – *Can't I just... get you a new poster?*  
 164 – *I'll laminate it.*  
 165 – *Come on, come on.*  
 166 – *I – I – I have been in love with Lynda Carter for my whole life,*  
 167 – *and because you know her and I know you,*  
 168 – *I actually have a shot.*  
 169 – *I mean, this is fate.*  
 170 – *This is probably why my brother died.*  
 171 – *You said fate killed your brother*



172 – *so you could get that espresso machine.*  
 173 – *Come on!*  
 174 – *I'll see what I can do.*  
 175 – *Really?*  
 176 – *Yeah. Just don't get your hopes up.*  
 177 – [scoffs] : *Oh, of course not.*  
 178 – *Thank you.*  
 179 – [quietly] : *Ladies and gentlemen, please welcome to the dance floor,*  
 180 – *for the first time as a man and wife...*  
 181 – *Mr. and Mrs. Lynda Carter.*  
 182 – *Okay, great. All right, we'll see you soon.*  
 183 – *Hey.*  
 184 – *Was that her?*  
 185 – *Who?*  
 186 – [high – pitched] : *Wonder Woman!*  
 187 – *For your friend, Alan Harper!*  
 188 – *What are you doing?*  
 189 – *Oh, it's the Wonder Woman theme song.*  
 190 – [high – pitched] : *Wonder Woman!*  
 191 – *You're a wonder, Wonder Woman!*  
 192 – *Not familiar.*  
 193 – *You should be, 'cause it's...*  
 194 – *Kind of awesome!*  
 195 – *I was ordering a pizza.*  
 196 – *I haven't had a chance to talk to her yet.*  
 197 – *Why not?*  
 198 – *Does your word mean nothin'?*  
 199 – *You know what, uh, to be perfectly honest, I...*  
 200 – *I don't know if this is a good idea.*  
 201 – *What? Why?*  
 202 – *What – what's wrong with her? Is she crazy?*  
 203 – *I like crazy. You met Lyndsey – that bitch is cuckoo.*  
 204 – *No, there's – there's nothing wrong with her.*  
 205 – *So what's the problem?*  
 206 – *She's... Lynda Carter.*  
 207 – *And?*  
 208 – *And you're...*  
 209 – [high – pitched] : *Alan Harper!*  
 210 – *Oh.*  
 211 – *Oh, I get it.*  
 212 – *You don't think I'm good enough for her.*  
 213 – *Oh, no, it's not that.*  
 214 – *No, no, no, no, no, it's fine, it's fine.*  
 215 – *Just out of curiosity, who am I good enough for?*  
 216 – *Lot of people. Well, name one.*  
 217 – *Okay, how about... how about the – the...*

218 – *the barista at the coffee place.*  
 219 – *The hot blonde, Vanessa? Oh, God, no. No, I'm...*  
 220 – *I'm...*  
 221 – *I'm talking about the other one.*  
 222 – *The only other one is Miguel.*  
 223 – *No. No, Tracy. The one with the brown hair.*  
 224 – *Coming out of her chin mole.*  
 225 – *Okay, then Miguel.*  
 226 – *[scoffs] I... I can't believe you think so little of me.*  
 227 – *It's not that. Oh, you know what? You know what?*  
 228 – *This is actually good. I finally know where I stand*  
 229 – *with my "friend."*  
 230 – *Okay, Alan...*  
 231 – *And you were gonna be our best man!*  
 232 – *Yeah, no, he's not good enough for Miguel.*  
 233 – *Men.*  
 234 – *[Jenny clears throat]*  
 235 – *Hey.*  
 236 – *Hey. You're up early.*  
 237 – *[sighs] : Yup. Crack of dawn.*  
 238 – *But, shh, Dawn is still sleeping.*  
 239 – *Good morning.*  
 240 – *Good morning.*  
 241 – *Uh, hey, Jenny, do you have any idea*  
 242 – *how to get tear stains out of pillows?*  
 243 – *It's certainly not more tears, because I tried that.*  
 244 – *Have you tried spraying*  
 245 – *some desperate cry for attention on it?*  
 246 – *You want some coffee?*  
 247 – *Why, yes, I would. Oh, uh, Walden,*  
 248 – *is there some uglier coffee*  
 249 – *that might be more appropriate for me?*  
 250 – *All right. Alan, you're being ridiculous.*  
 251 – *Hey, sticks and stones may break my bones,*  
 252 – *but thank to you, I'll never bone Lynda Carter.*  
 253 – *Now, if you'll excuse me, I will break fast alone in my room.*  
 254 – *What's wrong with Auntie Alan?*  
 255 – *She's spouting 'cause I won't set her up with Lynda Carter.*  
 256 – *Why not? Because, it's Lynda Carter.*  
 257 – *Right.*  
 258 – *And who's Lynda Carter?*  
 259 – *Lynda Carter is an actress.*  
 260 – *Oh. And she makes you say her whole name?*  
 261 – *She doesn't make you,*  
 262 – *it's just something you do when people reach a certain status.*  
 263 – *So why won't you set Alan up with her?*

264 – *She's out of his league.*  
 265 – *What league is she in?*  
 266 – *Well, among others, the Justice League.*  
 267 – *All right, I have no idea what you're talking about,*  
 268 – *so let me just ask you a question.*  
 269 – *Is Alan good enough to be your friend? Of course.*  
 270 – *So then why isn't he good enough for her? Okay, that's not fair.*  
 271 – *There are a lot of women that Alan is not good enough for.*  
 272 – *Don't you think she should decide who she can go out with?*  
 273 – *Hmm. That's actually a good point.*  
 274 – *Hang on, one second, is this Lynda Carter? Uh – huh.*  
 275 – *Yeah, Alan's not good enough for her.*  
 276 – *[sighs]*  
 277 – *Alan.*  
 278 – *ALAN : Yeah?*  
 279 – *Are you decent?*  
 280 – *Not by your standards.*  
 281 – *Okay, I'm coming in.*  
 282 – *What do you want?*  
 283 – *If it's self – esteem you're after, there's none here.*  
 284 – *I was wrong.*  
 285 – *It is not my place to decide who you can or cannot date.*  
 286 – *No, no, it's fine.*  
 287 – *Uh, actually, I'm making a list*  
 288 – *of the people you shouldn't date.*  
 289 – *Uh, Number one : Anyone with a heart.*  
 290 – *Okay, you know, I deserve that.*  
 291 – *And number two, Taylor Swift, because she will*  
 292 – *write a song about you called "Back – Stabbing Dream Killer."*  
 293 – *Okay, well, if you will let me,*  
 294 – *I would like to make it up to you.*  
 295 – *I invited my mother and Lynda over for dinner tomorrow night.*  
 296 – *So, you are free to ask her out yourself.*  
 297 – *If you're joking, I swear to God*  
 298 – *I will pack my things and you will never see me again.*  
 299 – *I was joking. So was I.*  
 300 – *You're not just doing this out of pity, are you?*  
 301 – *Don't answer, I don't care.*  
 302 – *You're a good friend.*  
 303 – *So are you.*  
 304 – *And, again, I'm sorry.*  
 305 – *Thank you.*  
 306 – *Okay. Oh, and, and, a little tip :*  
 307 – *when Lynda's here, just try not to act like a crazy fan.*  
 308 – *[chuckles] I got it. No, no, seriously, like, if, if you want a shot with her*  
 309 – *you need to treat her like she's a normal person.*

310 – *And, and you should pretend to be one, yourself.*  
 311 – *It's not a problem.* [laughs]  
 312 – *Until tomorrow.*  
 313 – *All right, I'm out of here.*  
 314 – *Dinner's in the oven and the wine's chilling.*  
 315 – *Oh, thank you.*  
 316 – *No, I was talking about at my house.*  
 317 – *Oh, oh, uh, uh, before you go, um,*  
 318 – *uh, uh, which is my good side? What?*  
 319 – *I'm trying to figure out where to sit at dinner.*  
 320 – *I – I want my good side facing Lynda.*  
 321 – *All right.*  
 322 – *Turn to your left.*  
 323 – *Okay.*  
 324 – *Now turn to your right.*  
 325 – *Okay.*  
 326 – *Turn around.*  
 327 – *Perfect.*  
 328 – *Who hurt you, Berta?*  
 329 – [doorbell rings]  
 330 – *Oh, uh...*  
 331 – *Ooh, uh, just in case.*  
 332 – *Oh, God, it burns!*  
 333 – *What did I say about acting like a normal person?*  
 334 – *That was before I got mints spray in Little Alan's eye.*  
 335 – *I'm not even gonna ask.*  
 336 – *Oh, hey, you two look beautiful.*  
 337 – *Oh, it's great to see you again, Walden.*  
 338 – *And don't forget about me.* [chuckles]  
 339 – *Oh, don't worry, I haven't.*  
 340 – *Okay, you can let go now.*  
 341 – *Well, I'm glad you two could make it.*  
 342 – *Wow, this is quite the place.*  
 343 – *BOTH : Thank you.*  
 344 – *Single guy living at the beach,*  
 345 – *you must do well with the ladies.*  
 346 – *I do okay, but this guy is the real charmer.*  
 347 – *Blink twice if you're being held against your will.*  
 348 – *Well, it's, it's true, in my youth*  
 349 – *I was a bit of a, a rapscallion.*  
 350 – [nervous chuckle]  
 351 – *A rake.*  
 352 – *A...gad about.*  
 353 – *WALDEN : A...g – gad about?*  
 354 – *What have you.*  
 355 – *Yeah, but that was in your past, right?*

356 – *And now you're just a normal, regular guy?*  
 357 – *Yeah, that's right, that's right.*  
 358 – *I'm just a, a normal, regular guy*  
 359 – *looking for a crazy little thing called love.*  
 360 – *LYNDACARTER : Crazy little thing called love...*  
 361 – *What's that I hear?*  
 362 – *I sth at the lovely voice of triple – threat Lynda Carter?*  
 363 – *Actress, singer, dancer?*  
 364 – *Wait a second, do I smell mint?*  
 365 – *Yes, and it's not coming from my mouth.*  
 366 – *Oh, uh, uh, would you mind signing it*  
 367 – *"From a Wonder Woman to a Super Man"?*  
 368 – *How about "best wishes"? That works. [chuckles]*  
 369 – *Hey, you know, I'll, I'll bet you could*  
 370 – *make a lot of money traveling around*  
 371 – *and signing at conventions and stuff.*  
 372 – *I'm not a big fan of travel.*  
 373 – *Yeah, not to mention the weirdos you'd meet.*  
 374 – *Ugh. You don't have to tell me,*  
 375 – *I mean, I – I've talked to a lot of them*  
 376 – *on the Wonder Woman message boards. Freaks!*  
 377 – *Alan? Hmm?*  
 378 – *I'm pretty sure Lynda didn't come here just to sign things.*  
 379 – *Oh, of course, of course. Sorry, I just, you know,*  
 380 – *I, I geeked out a bit. [chuckles]*  
 381 – *Oh, that's okay. You can't imagine how often*  
 382 – *I get roped into these kinds of conversations.*  
 383 – *Roped? Or...*  
 384 – *...lassoed?*  
 385 – *Oh, God. He's gonna tie her up and throw her in a van.*  
 386 – *No, no. This is an original Wonder Woman Lasso of Truth.*  
 387 – *I – I got it at Comic Con '88.*  
 388 – *Yeah, back when only the really cool people went.*  
 389 – *Whoever is wearing the lasso must tell the truth.*  
 390 – *[giggles] I sth is the best night of my life?*  
 391 – *It is.*  
 392 – *Are you completely oblivious to social cues?*  
 393 – *You are.*  
 394 – *Oh, oh, would you mind posing with it*  
 395 – *so I can snap a quick picture?*  
 396 – *Alan. [whispers] : Enough. Mm – hmm?*  
 397 – *No. It, it's okay. Let's just take the picture.*  
 398 – *Oh great, great. Oh, crud. The memory's full.*  
 399 – *Uh, uh, let me just delete a few.*  
 400 – *Good – bye, Jake. Good – bye, Jake.*  
 401 – *Oh, kitty, hang in there.*

402 – *Good – bye, Jake.*  
 403 – *Okay, would you like to... Yes!*  
 404 – *Hurry back.*  
 405 – *It's going well, isn't it?*  
 406 – *I have a chimp smarter than you.*  
 407 – *I'm really sorry about tonight.*  
 408 – *Oh, it's okay. He's harmless.*  
 409 – *He is harmless, right?*  
 410 – *Yeah, he's harmless, clueless, homeless.*  
 411 – *He's pretty much "less."*  
 412 – *[laughs] Still, I'm glad I came over.*  
 413 – *It's really good to see you again.*  
 414 – *Yeah, it's good to see you, too. And you look amazing.*  
 415 – *Or, should I say, "wonder – ful."*  
 416 – *See? When you do it, it's cute. [chuckles]*  
 417 – *Oh, uh, Jenny,*  
 418 – *this is Lynda Carter...*  
 419 – *Lynda freakin' Carter.*  
 420 – *Nice to meet you.*  
 421 – *Jenny is Alan's niece.*  
 422 – *Ah, well, I won't hold that against you.*  
 423 – *Beautiful and funny.*  
 424 – *[chuckles] Aren't you sweet.*  
 425 – *Oh, I can be a sweeter.*  
 426 – *Or less, if that's what you're into.*  
 427 – *Hmm.*  
 428 – *You still like wearing cuffs?*  
 429 – *Okay. All right, uh, Jenny, isn't your bedroom that way?*  
 430 – *[whispers] : What she said.*  
 431 – *See? I told you the gays really like me.*  
 432 – *I'm sorry. I, I, I actually, I do have to ask :*  
 433 – *does Alan have a shot with you?*  
 434 – *That Alan?*  
 435 – *You do know I'm Lynda freakin' Carter, right?*  
 436 – *Okay. Asked and answered.*  
 437 – *It seems that everyone in this house wants to be with me*  
 438 – *except the one that I want. [chuckles] Yeah.*  
 439 – *Wait, what?*  
 440 – *Okay, I made room for...*  
 441 – *Betrayal!*  
 442 –  
 443 – *Dude, seriously?*  
 444 – *Now wonder you brought her out here. Oh!*  
 445 – *God, I'm so angry I forgot to emphasize the word "wonder."*  
 446 – *Alan, it's not what you think. Oh, really?*  
 447 – *'Cause I'm thinking you're kissing Lynda Carter.*

448 – *What is going on? Oh, I'll tell you what's going on.*  
 449 – *Your son, my ex – friend, still roommate,*  
 450 – *just double – crossed me.*  
 451 – *Alan, you're embarrassing yourself. Oh, am I?*  
 452 – *Okay, I'm not gonna do this.*  
 453 – *Oh, aren't you?*  
 454 – *Okay, that's sit.*  
 455 – *[shrieks] [Alan screams]*  
 456 – *Oh, this is about to really suck.*  
 457 – *[thuds]*  
 458 – *Morning. [sighs]*  
 459 – *Morning.*  
 460 – *[cluck tongue] Listen, uh, about last night...*  
 461 – *Let's just drop it.*  
 462 – *Fair enough.*  
 463 – *Again, I – I am very sorry.*  
 464 – *I got it. Mo – Moving on.*  
 465 – *I know you would never intentionally try to hurt me.*  
 466 – *We're past it.*  
 467 – *CaptioningsponsoredbyCBSandWARNERBROS.TELEVISION*  
 468 – *and TOYOTA.*  
 469 – *Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH Maccess.wgbh.org*

## 2.7 Episode 07: Some Kind of Lesbian Zombie

1 - [conversation, laughter]  
 2 - Thank you.  
 3 - Wow. She's cute.  
 4 - She sure is.  
 5 - She sucks in bed.  
 6 - And not in a good way.  
 7 - Her, too?  
 8 - I-I didn't even know she was gay.  
 9 - Neither did she, till last Thursday.  
 10 - You're like some kind of lesbian zombie  
 11 - infecting all the women of Malibu.  
 12 - Ha!  
 13 - I like that.  
 14 - [as zombie]: Must have vagina.  
 15 - [as zombie]: Must have vagina.  
 16 - Sounds like some kind of weird help wanted ad  
 17 - Alan would place.  
 18 - [chuckles]  
 19 - So when did you realize that you were gay?  
 20 - Oh, oh...  
 21 - What's that I hear?

22 - Is that your own closet door finally swinging open?  
23 - Trust me, if I was gay  
24 - you'd be the first one to know.  
25 - You know, I think I was in high school  
26 - when I figured it out.  
27 - A bunch of my friends were having a sleepover  
28 - and we started talking about  
29 - what it would be like to kiss a boy  
30 - and who was the best kisser.  
31 - So me and my friend Kimberly,  
32 - who was a cheerleader,  
33 - decided to settle it by making out.  
34 - A-a cheerleader?  
35 - Let the woman talk.  
36 - Kimberly was so hot.  
37 - I still remember how soft her lips felt  
38 - as she slipped her hand under my shirt  
39 - and kissed her way down my body.  
40 - Must've been a strange and confusing time for you.  
41 - Please continue.  
42 - She closed her eyes.  
43 - She parted her lips.  
44 - She arched her back  
45 - and I whispered in her ear,  
46 - "Oh, my God,  
47 - "Kimberly,  
48 - "I can't believe  
49 - "these two idiots  
50 - actually believe this story."  
51 - And then what happened... Aw!  
52 - Damn it!  
53 - It's not that complicated.  
54 - The first time you masturbate thinking about the school nurse  
55 - you pretty much know.  
56 - BOTH: Oh, my God, I'm a lesbian.  
57 - We need to start hanging out with girls who aren't gay.  
58 - Or related to us.  
59 - How 'bout her?  
60 - Oh, I suppose I could go talk to her.  
61 - I think Jenny was talking about me.  
62 - Oh, really?  
63 - And you assume that just because you're rich and good-looking?  
64 - No, I was going to say smart and charming,  
65 - but if you mix all those ingredients together,  
66 - you make one delicious hot guy pie.  
67 - Well, your "hot guy pie" is no match for my system.



68 - No, hold on.  
 69 - Going on Craigslist and looking up "escorts"  
 70 - isn't a system.  
 71 - That is not my system,  
 72 - that is my backup plan.  
 73 - My system consists of the three "C"s:  
 74 - connect, charm and cry.  
 75 - Works every time.  
 76 - Uh, okay...  
 77 - "Hi, my name's Alan.  
 78 - "That is a beautiful blouse you're wearing.  
 79 - My dead wife was buried in one just like it."  
 80 - Yeah, my system's a lot simpler.  
 81 - I wait for you to finish talking  
 82 - and then I take them home.  
 83 - Oh, oh, big words coming from somebody  
 84 - sitting alone next to me. Oh.  
 85 - Okay, fine. Well, let's just go see who she likes better.  
 86 - Oh, my God.  
 87 - No one is safe.  
 88 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
 89 - Ah. Men. Men.  
 90 - [indistinct conversations]  
 91 - Hey, do you think all women are potentially lesbians?  
 92 - Um, I have 30 years  
 93 - of masturbating to porn that say yes.  
 94 - You know, you brag more  
 95 - about your masturbating prowess  
 96 - than any person I know.  
 97 - It ain't bragging if it's true.  
 98 - Ooh. Alpha bravo, two bogeys on your six.  
 99 - Why are you talking like that?  
 100 - Oh, my... Did you have a stroke?  
 101 - It's airplane talk.  
 102 - I'm your wingman.  
 103 - It... it just means two cute girls just walked in.  
 104 - Why didn't you just say two cute girls just walked in?  
 105 - Roger that.  
 106 - Will you stop that? Over and out.  
 107 - Wow. Yeah.  
 108 - They are cute. Yeah, yeah.  
 109 - So, uh... so what's the play here?  
 110 - Um, uh... how about something like, uh...  
 111 - "Hey, uh, those seats are taken,  
 112 - but our faces aren't"?  
 113 - How about, "I'm Walden,

114 - and this is my mute friend Alan"?  
115 - Fine.  
116 - You think you've got such great game, lead the way,  
117 - Mr. "I'm too good for Craigslist and masturbating."  
118 - Hi.  
119 - Hi.  
120 - That's all I got.  
121 - Uh, ladies, uh, uh, how much does a polar bear weigh?  
122 - Oh, I don't know.  
123 - Enough to break the ice. I'm Dr. Alan Harper.  
124 - Uh, this is my associate Walden Schmidt.  
125 - Google him, he's rich.  
126 - If you Google me, you can see my boobs.  
127 - Also if you do this.  
128 - Hi.  
129 - Oh, oh, uh, take another look,  
130 - but this time spell "attic."  
131 - A-T-T-I-C.  
132 - Oh! I get it.  
133 - Because these are my tee-tees  
134 - and I see them.  
135 - I'm sorry about my friend. I'm sorry about my friend.  
136 - Walden. Jill.  
137 - So, Alan, what kind of doctor are you?  
138 - Oh, I'm a...  
139 - a chiropractor...  
140 - slash brain surgeon.  
141 - Oh!  
142 - So, uh, w-what do you guys do?  
143 - We're princesses at a theme park.  
144 - Really?  
145 - Yeah, I play Cinderella  
146 - and she's the Little Mermaid.  
147 - Oh, well, that certainly makes sense  
148 - because, uh, you "swept"  
149 - my friend off his feet  
150 - and-and I'm "hooked" on you.  
151 - Oh, my God, that's funny  
152 - because I'm a fish.  
153 - [laughing] Yes.  
154 - The answer to the question you're not asking is:  
155 - because she makes me look smart.  
156 - Well, the answer to the question you're not asking is:  
157 - because he won't move out.  
158 - Morning.Oh, hey.  
159 - How great was last night?

160 - It was pretty good.  
 161 - Those girls didn't know what hit 'em.  
 162 - What'd you use, chloroform or Tasers?  
 163 - I will have you know  
 164 - that Walden and I have dates tonight  
 165 - with two theme park princesses.  
 166 - Mine's Cinderella.  
 167 - Perfect for you.  
 168 - Storybook beauty.  
 169 - And mine is the Little Mermaid.  
 170 - Perfect for you.  
 171 - No legs to run away.  
 172 - I'm telling you, if we play our cards right,  
 173 - we're gonna get ourselves some fairy-tail.  
 174 - "Fairy-tail"?  
 175 - Because, you know, "tail" has two meanings.  
 176 - Yeah, so does "fairy."  
 177 - Hey, guys.  
 178 - ALAN: Hi. Hey.  
 179 - This is Maria.  
 180 - Maria, this is Walden and Alan.  
 181 - Oh, that's so cool.  
 182 - You didn't tell me your parents were gay.  
 183 - Didn't I?  
 184 - Dad and Mom.  
 185 - Hi. It's nice to meet you.  
 186 - Uh, listen, I gotta go.  
 187 - But you are going to call me, right?  
 188 - Absolutely. You sure?  
 189 - Yes.  
 190 - I would not lie to you in front of my parents.  
 191 - Bye, it was nice meeting you.  
 192 - Don't be a stranger, dear.  
 193 - That's not the girl you picked up in the bar last night.  
 194 - No, she delivered the pizza  
 195 - to me and the girl I picked up at the bar last night.  
 196 - Well, I hope you gave her a good tip.  
 197 - Nah, she didn't come in 30 minutes or less.  
 198 - Whoa.  
 199 - [imitates siren]  
 200 - Fashion Police.  
 201 - Pull over.  
 202 - What?  
 203 - The reason I stopped you  
 204 - is it appears your style has expired.  
 205 - You don't like this sweater?

206 - I thought it looked good.  
207 - Have you been drinking, sir?  
208 - This coming from a man  
209 - who looks like he's been tented for termites.  
210 - [doorbell rings]  
211 - Lyndsey.  
212 - Hi, Alan.  
213 - Uh, did we have plans for tonight?  
214 - No, I was in the area  
215 - and I thought I'd surprise you with a booty call.  
216 - Oh. Wow.  
217 - Well, normally that would be delightful, but...Wait.  
218 - You're wearing cologne and your one good shirt.  
219 - You have a date.  
220 - Oh, no, I-I wouldn't call it a date,  
221 - you know, uh, um...  
222 - Walden met this woman,  
223 - and she's got a friend, really ugly.  
224 - Mm-hmm. [chuckling]  
225 - You know how they say, you know,  
226 - people were beaten with the ugly stick?  
227 - Well... well, you know,  
228 - if you took a bunch of the ugly sticks  
229 - and built an ugly house,  
230 - when this girl walked by,  
231 - the house would call her ugly.  
232 - Alan, relax.  
233 - You're allowed to date. Oh, really?  
234 - Of course. I mean, I have a boyfriend.  
235 - Oh, thank God, 'cause this girl is actually way hot.  
236 - [laughs]  
237 - I mean, you know, not as hot as you,  
238 - but, you know, young-hot.  
239 - You've been hot a lot longer.  
240 - I'm gonna go.  
241 - You sure you're okay with this?  
242 - I'm sure.  
243 - Go have fun.  
244 - Oh, that's my good old Lyndsey.  
245 - I didn't mean "old"!  
246 - [imitates siren]  
247 - Idiot Police.  
248 - Pull over.  
249 - God, it's great out here.  
250 - The stars look amazing.  
251 - Yeah, without the lights from the city, they really pop.

252 - That's why you can see Orion's Belt so clearly.  
 253 - Uh, you know, if you look under Orion's Belt,  
 254 - uh, you can see his Little Dipper.  
 255 - [laughs]  
 256 - Oh, my God, you are so bad.  
 257 - [laughing]  
 258 - You're into astronomy?  
 259 - 'Cause I've been into astronomy  
 260 - since I went to space camp.  
 261 - Also about the same time I got into  
 262 - getting my ass kicked at school.  
 263 - I always wanted to go to space camp.  
 264 - Nerd!  
 265 - I prefer "geek."  
 266 - Wh-What about you, Laurie?  
 267 - Are you into astronomy?  
 268 - Yep, I'm a Virgo.  
 269 - But I'm not a virgin.  
 270 - Both good signs for me.  
 271 - So, uh, how did you become a princess, anyway?  
 272 - Oh, I get that a lot.  
 273 - [whispering]: I'm not a real princess.  
 274 - I'm also not a real redhead.  
 275 - You'll find that out later.  
 276 - No way, it must be great being a princess.  
 277 - Yeah, for the most part.  
 278 - What's not so great are the pervy dads  
 279 - who are trying to cop a feel.  
 280 - The other day I was like,  
 281 - "Do that again, you're gonna find out  
 282 - where else my glass slipper fits."  
 283 - Is it weird that that turns me on?  
 284 - Is it weird that's why I told you?  
 285 - So, hey, would you girls like a little more champagne?  
 286 - Oh, I would! [laughs]  
 287 - I love champagne.  
 288 - And puppies!  
 289 - Um, what's the magic word?  
 290 - Oh... boobs!  
 291 - Ah, the kids must love you.  
 292 - I really like Jill.  
 293 - I mean, she's fun, she's beautiful, she's smart.  
 294 - And I really like Laurie— she's fun,  
 295 - she's beautiful, she's stupid.  
 296 - So, uh, what's the next move?  
 297 - I'm gonna take Jill up to my room and show her my telescope.

298 - What am I gonna do? There's nothing  
299 - in my room to show Laurie.  
300 - Yes, there is.  
301 - You have a couch that turns into a bed.  
302 - She'll be amazed.  
303 - Okay, open your eyes.  
304 - Oh, my God!  
305 - Where'd the couch go?  
306 - Ah-ah-ah!  
307 - A magician never reveals his secrets.  
308 - That's amazing.  
309 - And for my next trick,  
310 - I'm going to make my penis disappear.  
311 - [gasps]  
312 - I'll need a volunteer from the audience.  
313 - Ooh, pick me, pick me!  
314 - Um...  
315 - [laughs]  
316 - [cell phone ringing]  
317 - [grunts]  
318 - Oh, sorry, um...  
319 - Uh, my mom.  
320 - No problem.  
321 - I'll go put in a condom.  
322 - Uh, uh, that's not how...  
323 - You know what? Great.  
324 - Lyndsey?  
325 - Alan? Thanks for calling.  
326 - You called me.  
327 - Oh, that's good 'cause I was  
328 - just gonna call you.  
329 - Lyndsey, you're drunk.  
330 - Alan, you're boring.  
331 - Okay, I'm gonna go.  
332 - Whoa, whoa, wait!  
333 - Just one thing.  
334 - Remember when I told you I was okay  
335 - with you dating other people?  
336 - Uh-huh.  
337 - Well, I'm not.  
338 - You're not?  
339 - [door opens]  
340 - I'm ready for your next trick.  
341 - Can I call you back? I'm...  
342 - going into a tunnel.  
343 - So, what do you think of your princess?

344 - I think I am enchanted.  
345 - And engorged.  
346 - Well, let's see about giving this story  
347 - a happy ending.  
348 - Uh, can you hold on for a second?  
349 - Oh.Oh, oh!  
350 - Uh, not what I meant.  
351 - But... big thumbs-up.  
352 - Oh, oh!  
353 - It was a...  
354 - It was a metaphorical thumbs-up.  
355 - Uh, and-and you work with children.  
356 - Is everything all right?  
357 - Uh, yeah, yeah, uh, uh, can you just, uh,  
358 - hang on a minute? I've got to freshen up.  
359 - Oh, the bathroom's right there.  
360 - Yeah, no, I have to...  
361 - poop.  
362 - Okay.  
363 - Check out this star.  
364 - Is that the guy from Survivor?  
365 - Yeah, Jeff Probst.  
366 - He's naked and cooking...  
367 - bacon?  
368 - Yeah, he does it every night.  
369 - It's a regular bacon and sausage fest.  
370 - And why do you watch?  
371 - Uh, there's not much on TV.  
372 - But... more importantly...  
373 - I think he wants me to.  
374 - Well, maybe if there was something better  
375 - for you to look at?  
376 - Oh.  
377 - [loud knocking]  
378 - ALAN: Walden! Walden!  
379 - I know! Probst is cooking.  
380 - ALAN: No, no! It-it's an emergency.  
381 - I'm sorry, it's...Mm-hmm.  
382 - What?  
383 - Lyndsey called me.  
384 - Oh, my God.Yeah.  
385 - Why didn't you say that from the beginning?  
386 - [loud knocking]  
387 - She told me she is not okay with me dating someone else.  
388 - She has a boyfriend, okay?  
389 - What she's doing to you is not fair.So what should I do?

390 - You should do what every boy in America has dreamed about doing,  
391 - and go downstairs and bang the Little Mermaid.  
392 - You're right.  
393 - A bush in the hand and all that.  
394 - Well, I'd tell you to go screw her brains out,  
395 - but somebody already beat you to it.  
396 - [cell phone ringing]  
397 - Aw, great.  
398 - Um...  
399 - Hi, Lynds.  
400 - No, no, you have, uh, nothing to apologize for.  
401 - I-I sent her home.  
402 - You left a surprise for me?  
403 - Oh...  
404 - you didn't have to do that.  
405 - Surprise!  
406 - Lyndsey? Yeah.  
407 - I felt bad about ruining your date  
408 - so I wanted to make it up to you. Oh.  
409 - LAURIE: Alan, where are you?  
410 - Who was that?  
411 - Oh, uh, that's just a TV show I'm watching.  
412 - It's called...  
413 - Alan, Where Are You?  
414 - Um, well,  
415 - you know what? Thanks for dropping by,  
416 - but I'm gonna have to take a rain check.  
417 - So I will see you soon.  
418 - Are you done pooping?  
419 - [groans]  
420 - Whoop!  
421 - Who the hell is this?  
422 - Ooh, I'm so sorry.  
423 - Is this your mom?  
424 - Bitch, you are gonna die!  
425 - Whoa, whoa, whoa, hold on, hold on, hold on, hold on.  
426 - I thought you said you sent the slut home.  
427 - How does she know I'm a slut?  
428 - Okay, okay, this-this is just a classic misunderstanding.  
429 - It-it's like a bad episode of Alan, Where Are You?  
430 - You lied to me!  
431 - I was just about to kick her out.  
432 - You were about to kick me out?  
433 - I wasn't. I was.  
434 - I wasn't.  
435 - WALDEN: Hey.



436 - What is going on?  
437 - Alan's mom thinks I'm a slut.  
438 - Alan's cheating on me.  
439 - Uh, you have a boyfriend!  
440 - Now who's the slut?  
441 - Ooh, ooh!  
442 - Okay, maybe...  
443 - we should just get our things and go.  
444 - No, no, no, no, no, no!  
445 - Don't-don't get your things.  
446 - I like your things.  
447 - I haven't even seen your things.  
448 - I really think we should call it a night.  
449 - No, Alan, do something!  
450 - Uh, o-okay, what we're gonna do is...  
451 - [retching]  
452 - Whoa!  
453 - Whoa.  
454 - Must have vagina!  
455 - Morning.  
456 - Hey, sorry for puking in the living room last night.  
457 - What?  
458 - I think I just drank  
459 - a little too much.  
460 - Oh, th-that wasn't you. That was Lyndsey.  
461 - Oh, awesome!  
462 - Guess who doesn't have a drinking problem.  
463 - Morning. Morning.  
464 - Sorry again about last night.  
465 - You know what? I really liked Jill.  
466 - What happened was out of my control.  
467 - No, it wasn't!  
468 - This whole non-relationship relationship thing  
469 - you have going on with Lyndsey is ridiculous.  
470 - And now it's affecting me.  
471 - You owe me a princess and an area rug.  
472 - What happened? I'll tell you what happened. Nothing.  
473 - The only person who got hot, drunk sex last night  
474 - was Lyndsey's boyfriend.  
475 - Actually...  
476 - Okay, fine. Him and you.  
477 - Well...Aw, damn it!  
478 - [doorbell rings]  
479 - Lyndsey, can we talk?  
480 - Sure, I've been puking at 20-minute intervals.  
481 - So... you got eight minutes.

482 - Look, a-about last night...  
483 - I-I am really sorry.  
484 - I-I was totally out of line.  
485 - It's just... I started picturing you  
486 - with some other girl and I got so jealous.  
487 - I mean...  
488 - isn't that crazy?  
489 - It's you.  
490 - Ouch, there was an iron fist  
491 - in that velvet glove.  
492 - Um, look.  
493 - I want to be with you.  
494 - And this whole thing with me,  
495 - you and Larry just isn't working anymore.  
496 - So what are you saying?  
497 - I'm saying it's-it's either me or him.  
498 - Well, it's not that simple.  
499 - I can't just choose.  
500 - I guess you already did.  
501 - Good-bye, Lyndsey.  
502 - Alan, wait.  
503 - Yeah?  
504 - I-I choose you.  
505 - Really?  
506 - Yeah.Oh!  
507 - Oh, you make me so happy.You make me happy, too.  
508 - So, you gonna break up with Larry?  
509 - Yes. Aw, great.  
510 - It feels so good to be back in your arms.  
511 - Yeah...  
512 - Hold on.  
513 - [retching]  
514 - Oh, hold my hair!  
515 - Oh, it's just like old times.  
516 - [yells]  
517 - Men.  
518 - Wow.  
519 - Yeah, wow.  
520 - That was, uh...  
521 - Boring. Very.  
522 - What was missing?  
523 - Larry.Larry.  
524 - Knowing we're not supposed to have sex made it way hotter.  
525 - It really did.  
526 - You think maybe Larry would take you back?  
527 - I haven't told him yet.Smart.

528 - Hey.  
 529 - Now that we both know that Larry's still in the picture,  
 530 - maybe we should try again.  
 531 - Okay.  
 532 - I promise this time I won't fake my orgasm.  
 533 - Oh, then neither will I.  
 534 - Walden.  
 535 - Can you help me, miss?  
 536 - A beautiful woman fled my house last night and the only clue  
 537 - I have to her identity  
 538 - is this shoe she left behind.  
 539 - Oh, that's very sweet, but this isn't a good time.  
 540 - Why, is it...?  
 541 - Do I smell bacon?  
 542 - You should go.  
 543 - Everything okay, babe?  
 544 - JILL: I just need a second.  
 545 - All right.  
 546 - Bacon's ready.  
 547 - I'm sorry.  
 548 - Damn you, Probst.  
 549 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
 550 - and TOYOTA.  
 551 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)  
 552 - Men.

## 2.8 Episode 08: Mr Walden He Die I Clean Room

1 - Morning.  
 2 - Morning.  
 3 - Ooh, Cap'n Crunch.  
 4 - That's the only man I put in my mouth.  
 5 - It puts my relationship with Orville Redenbacher  
 6 - in a whole different light.  
 7 - I'm partial to the U.P.S. guy.  
 8 - We're making food jokes here.  
 9 - The U.P.S. guy's not food.  
 10 - He is if you cover him with whipped cream.  
 11 - What can I say?  
 12 - There's just something about a man in brown shorts.  
 13 - Okay, I'm in big trouble.  
 14 - Speaking of a man with brown shorts.  
 15 - What's wrong?  
 16 - Well, I just got a call  
 17 - from Lyndsey's boyfriend Larry.  
 18 - And he wants to see me.

19 - Well, he wants to see Jeff Strongman.  
 20 - Who's Jeff Strongman?  
 21 - Oh, Jeff Strongman  
 22 - is Alan's alter ego he uses  
 23 - to meet Larry and fight crime.  
 24 - Wait, so, you use a fake name to sneak around with other men?  
 25 - Where do you guys meet? A Lady Gaga concert?  
 26 - It was a spin class if you must know.  
 27 - Now, what am I gonna do?  
 28 - I told you something like this was gonna happen.  
 29 - [mocking]: "I told you something like this was gonna happen."  
 30 - Look, I am serious- he wouldn't tell me why he wanted to see me  
 31 - and he sounded pretty upset.  
 32 - Well, what kind of world are we living in  
 33 - where a guy is upset with another guy  
 34 - for banging his girlfriend?  
 35 - See, that's why I love being gay.  
 36 - A guy finds out I'm doing his girlfriend,  
 37 - I don't get an angry phone call.  
 38 - I get a dozen roses and a copy of the video.  
 39 - Too bad I can't convince Larry I'm gay.  
 40 - Come on, Zippy, you're making it too easy for us.  
 41 - Oh, hey!  
 42 - There he is.  
 43 - My main man with a winter tan.  
 44 - Jeff.  
 45 - Uh, I got you a coffee. Can I get you anything else?  
 46 - Uh, one-one of these muffins? They're bran.  
 47 - Keeps your trains running on time.  
 48 - Poop-poop!  
 49 - I'm not hungry.  
 50 - All right then, I'll just sit across from you.  
 51 - Right here...  
 52 - in front of all these witnesses.  
 53 - You know my girlfriend Lyndsey?  
 54 - Is it Lyndsey?  
 55 - I thought it was Linda.  
 56 - Glad you cleared that up before I saw her again...  
 57 - which I haven't, and why would I?  
 58 - She's been cheating on me.  
 59 - [hacking]  
 60 - Mmm, sorry.  
 61 - Just a little... [clears throat]  
 62 - Why do you think she's cheating on you?  
 63 - I hired a private investigator to follow her.  
 64 - [hacking]

65 - Uh, do you mind?  
66 - She's been meeting him at a house in Malibu.  
67 - Sorry, sorry, I'm just a little shocked.  
68 - Imagine how I feel.  
69 - Well, I-I can't, uh, uh, but I do know  
70 - that in situations like this, it's the woman who's to blame.  
71 - She's not the only one.  
72 - Please, I have a son!  
73 - This is the guy.  
74 - Wait, this is the guy?  
75 - Yeah.  
76 - This is guy you think banging your girlfriend?  
77 - I know he is.  
78 - And only him?  
79 - Nobody else?  
80 - Isn't this bad enough?  
81 - Well, sure.  
82 - But, you know, there could also be another explanation.  
83 - I mean, maybe she's just lost  
84 - and she's asking this guy for directions.  
85 - Right, "Excuse me, sir, can you help me find my G-spot?"  
86 - It's not just this photo.  
87 - It's the late night errands.  
88 - Hiding her phone.  
89 - Plus, we haven't had sex in forever!  
90 - Wow, that's rough.  
91 - I guess this guy, whoever he is,  
92 - satisfies her every need.  
93 - I want to kill him.  
94 - I hate being lied to like this.  
95 - I get it, you know.  
96 - Sometimes you think you know a person, but you don't.  
97 - Panini for Strongman.  
98 - Jeff, that's you.  
99 - What?  
100 - Oh, oh, yeah, that's me.  
101 - Jeff Strongman.  
102 - Someone who's not banging anyone's girlfriend.  
103 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
104 - Ah. Men. Men.  
105 - Oh, no, there's a stranger in my house.  
106 - And it's possibly a gay porn star from the '70s.  
107 - It's me, Alan.  
108 - I-I believe you're supposed to say,  
109 - [Italian accent]: "It's-a me, a-Mario!"  
110 - So, I take it things didn't go great with Larry?

111 - Well, he does know that Lyndsey's cheating on him,  
112 - but the good news is he doesn't know that it's with me.  
113 - So, why do you look  
114 - like one of the Village People in street clothes?  
115 - Ah, well, uh, he hired a, uh, a private detective,  
116 - uh, to watch the house because, uh,  
117 - and here's where it gets really funny,  
118 - um, uh,  
119 - he thinks that Lyndsey is cheating on him with...  
120 - No.  
121 - No, no, no.  
122 - No, no, no, no, no, no, no, no!  
123 - It's crazy, right?  
124 - Why didn't you tell him the truth?  
125 - Fear, cowardice.  
126 - Lack of a dental plan.  
127 - Uh, besides, he-he just lost Lyndsey,  
128 - I didn't want him to lose his best friend.  
129 - Okay, well, you're gonna lose your best friend  
130 - if you don't fix this!  
131 - Oh, I'm your best friend?  
132 - Alan, I am serious.  
133 - I do not want a private detective watching this house.  
134 - And I... and I definitely don't want  
135 - an angry boyfriend after me.  
136 - Well, you should've thought of that  
137 - before you slept with Lyndsey.  
138 - I've got some work to do.  
139 - And I'm gonna go out and run some errands.  
140 - And when I get back, this better be cleaned up.  
141 - Oh, oh, don't worry, I'm on it.  
142 - Oh, oh, but just in case.  
143 - Oh, God!  
144 - Is there any look you can't pull off?  
145 - [Italian accent]: I'm-a gonna kill you.  
146 - Hey!  
147 - Hi-ya!  
148 - Oh!  
149 - What the hell?  
150 - Alan, what are you doing?  
151 - At the moment, looking for my left ball.  
152 - Larry just dropped me off.  
153 - He could've seen you.  
154 - That's why I'm here. Larry thinks you're  
155 - having an affair with Walden.  
156 - What? Why would he think that?

157 - Well, because he he hired a P.I.  
158 - who got a picture of the two of you together.  
159 - And by the way, it looked like it was a cold day.  
160 - You're an idiot.  
161 - I know.  
162 - So, what-what are we gonna do?  
163 - Okay, look, I've done this plenty of times before.  
164 - The first thing you do is deny everything.  
165 - Right, denial. Wait.  
166 - You've done this plenty of times before?  
167 - Did you ever cheat on me?  
168 - Never.  
169 - Okay, good.  
170 - [phone chirps] Oh!  
171 - Oh, it's Larry.  
172 - What does he want?  
173 - Uh, well, let's see.  
174 - Uh, "Just dropped off the cheating whor...  
175 - Lyndsey."  
176 - "Want to grab a drink?"  
177 - Okay, you go play  
178 - the sympathetic friend, calm him down.  
179 - I'll figure something out.  
180 - Sounds good, uh...  
181 - "No problem, bro."  
182 - Uh...  
183 - Cocktail glass emoji.  
184 - Stall him as long as you can.  
185 - Right.  
186 - I'm sorry I kicked you  
187 - in the balls- is there anything I can do?  
188 - You could kiss it and make it better.  
189 - Good-bye, Alan.  
190 - Oh, come on!  
191 - It's not like I could do it myself.  
192 - God knows I've tried.  
193 - [tires screeching]  
194 - Get in the car!Rose?  
195 - What are you doing?  
196 - Someone's following you.  
197 - Yeah, you!  
198 - There's no time for this, you're in danger.  
199 - Yeah, from you!  
200 - Just get in.  
201 - Why would I get in your car?  
202 - I mean, the last time

203 - I tried to trust you...  
204 - What? What are you looking at?  
205 - You got a little spot on your shirt.  
206 - Oh.  
207 - [screams]  
208 - Drive! Drive! Drive!  
209 - Drive! Drive!  
210 - I found out more about this guy.  
211 - His name is Walden Schmidt.  
212 - More like lying sack of Schmidt.  
213 - [chuckles] Am I right?  
214 - Turns out he's some kind of stupid Internet billionaire.  
215 - Don't you hate when guys don't work  
216 - for a living like you and me?  
217 - Amen, Jeff Strongman.  
218 - Hey, come on, you know,  
219 - this isn't the worst thing in the world.  
220 - You're gonna bounce back.  
221 - I guess, I mean, I should've seen it coming.  
222 - I mean, she cheated on her last boyfriend with me.  
223 - Her-her last boyfriend?  
224 - Yeah, I guess the guy was a real loser.  
225 - A pathetic freeloader.  
226 - Well, that's just conjecture.  
227 - I mean, you know, maybe he's a-a really great guy  
228 - and she's just a crazy lying bitch.  
229 - I'm not gonna take it lying down  
230 - like the pansy she was dating before me.  
231 - Is "pansy" your word or hers?  
232 - Hers.  
233 - I'm going to the head.  
234 - You get the check  
235 - and we'll go pay this bastard a visit.  
236 - Take your time.  
237 - No rush.  
238 - Oh, come on, Lyndsey, pick up, pick up, pick up!  
239 - [groans] Of course, voice mail.  
240 - Lyndsey, things have gone from bad to worse.  
241 - Larry is gonna confront Walden, and I don't know what to do.  
242 - Call me back.  
243 - Oh, and PS- you and I have  
244 - a little issue to discuss ourselves.  
245 - Oh, and PPS- the "P" stands for "pansy."  
246 - Mm-hmm.  
247 - Whew.  
248 - Looks like we lost him.



249 - What the hell is going on?  
250 - Well, I'm pretty sure Larry hired a hit man.  
251 - How do you know about Larry?  
252 - Because he's stalking you.  
253 - How do you know that?  
254 - Because I'm stalking you.  
255 - Okay, okay, you know, this is ridiculous.  
256 - I'm calling the police.  
257 - And tell them what?  
258 - We have no proof of anything.  
259 - And besides, how helpful were the police  
260 - when you called them on me?  
261 - Uh, I got them to issue a restraining order.  
262 - Hi.  
263 - Okay, I...  
264 - Uh-oh, he's back.  
265 - I don't know how he keeps finding us.  
266 - I'll tell you how.  
267 - The GPS on my cell phone.  
268 - Give me that.  
269 - I was gonna turn it off, but okay.  
270 - Hang on.  
271 - What? Why?  
272 - Whoa, whoa, whoa! [squealing]  
273 - Whoa!  
274 - [sighs]  
275 - That ought to do it.  
276 - Okay, you know... this is nonsense!  
277 - [stammers] Take me home.  
278 - Okay, homeward bound.  
279 - And gagged.  
280 - And tortured for days.  
281 - Okay, well, fine, then take me to a hotel.  
282 - Beverly Hills Hotel okay?  
283 - It's perfect.  
284 - And bang, you're dead.  
285 - You need to get off the grid.  
286 - Someplace they don't expect you.  
287 - A place they can't track your credit cards.  
288 - Nobody is tracking my credit cards.  
289 - Oh, that wasn't you last night getting a coffee colonic?  
290 - I will not apologize for a healthy colon.  
291 - Okay, here we go.  
292 - This place looks perfect.  
293 - This place is a dump.  
294 - Exactly, and it's the last place anyone would look for you.

295 - Yeah, but it's the first place  
296 - that hepatitis would look for me.  
297 - Okay, this is only temporary.  
298 - You lay low, and I will straighten this out.  
299 - Why in God's name would I trust you?  
300 - Look, Walden, I know that I've caused you  
301 - some tiny problems in the past, but...  
302 - Wha...? Tiny?  
303 - You pretended to be pregnant  
304 - to scare my girlfriend away.  
305 - You sicced rabid ferrets on me!  
306 - You tied me to my bed and tried to violate me  
307 - with a leaf blower!  
308 - It's so sweet you remember everything.  
309 - But I can make up for all of that now.  
310 - Look, when your sink is clogged, you call a plumber.  
311 - When your car breaks down, you call a mechanic.  
312 - When you have a dangerous psychopath after you,  
313 - you call me.  
314 - All right, fine.  
315 - I am gonna kill Alan.  
316 - Oh, if you survive tonight, you should hire Larry's guy.  
317 - He's good.  
318 - Men.  
319 - Men.  
320 - Here you go.  
321 - This is, uh, this is the best room you got?  
322 - It's the presidential suite.  
323 - The president of what?  
324 - Crap-o-slovakia?  
325 - I could offer you the honeymoon suite.  
326 - You know, if you don't mind the smell of love.  
327 - No, no... this is, uh...  
328 - this is fine.  
329 - Uh...  
330 - Do you, uh, do you have room service?  
331 - I might have something you might want to eat.  
332 - I don't think you do.  
333 - Listen, uh, if-if anyone comes here asking about me,  
334 - I-I'm not here.  
335 - Don't worry.  
336 - No one will ever find you.  
337 - Hey, uh, if you get lonely later on,  
338 - I'm in the apartment behind the building.  
339 - Yeah, okay.  
340 - It's nothing fancy, but I've got some good weed

341 - and... a spa tub.  
342 - I'll, uh, keep that in mind.  
343 - There's a live feed on channel 14  
344 - if you want to check it out.  
345 - [door closes]  
346 - Great, now I got to hide from him, too.  
347 - This Walden guy is gonna regret the day he stole my girlfriend.  
348 - Oh, it's-it's not stealing. It-It's more like borrowing.  
349 - Like-like renting a car.  
350 - Yeah, but when you rent a car you know there's been  
351 - other guys inside it, turning the knobs,  
352 - playing with the seat,  
353 - shoving stuff in the trunk.  
354 - Okay, okay, maybe that's a bad analogy.  
355 - But that doesn't change the fact that going over there  
356 - to confront him is not gonna help anything.  
357 - You got a better idea?  
358 - Uh, I-I do.  
359 - How about you forget about Lyndsey  
360 - and we go out to a bar and pick up some women.  
361 - You know, Larry and Jeff out on the prowl.  
362 - [growls]  
363 - Jeff, I appreciate what you're trying to do.  
364 - But I'm afraid if I don't do this,  
365 - I won't be able to live with myself.  
366 - And I'm afraid if you do this,  
367 - I'll have to live by myself.  
368 - [indistinct chatter on TV]  
369 - Oh, no! Channel 14!  
370 - Oh, God!  
371 - [knocking]  
372 - Who is it?  
373 - [deep voice]: It's Larry, I'm here to kill you, Walden.  
374 - Mr. Walden, he die.  
375 - I clean room.  
376 - ROSE: No, silly rabbit, it's just me.  
377 - Wha...? Rose?  
378 - Is that...?  
379 - Are you alone?  
380 - Yeah, but a nice man did just invite me into his spa tub.  
381 - Here, I brought some food.  
382 - Yeah, I can't eat.  
383 - Why not?  
384 - Well, because if I do,  
385 - eventually I'll have to go in there.  
386 - And I'm not going in there.

387 - Uh, so, did you find anything out?  
388 - Still no sign of Larry. He could be anywhere.  
389 - God, Alan was supposed to take care of this.  
390 - Well, yeah, he also told you he was only gonna live  
391 - at your house a few days, and here we are at day 800 and...  
392 - 43.  
393 - Oh, I almost forgot.  
394 - I got us some candy bars.  
395 - Mounds for you, 'cause it's your favorite.  
396 - Aw.  
397 - Almond Joy for me  
398 - 'cause, you know... nuts.  
399 - Hey, why are you being so nice to me?  
400 - You know, I'll admit that you hurt me.  
401 - And I did some things that I'm not proud of.  
402 - But just because you took a restraining order  
403 - out against me...  
404 - doesn't mean that I can restrain my feelings for you.  
405 - That is the sweetest,  
406 - most terrifying thing  
407 - I've ever heard.  
408 - Are you really scared of me?  
409 - You're not even the scariest person I've met in this room.  
410 - And the truth is, I'm-I'm not blameless.  
411 - I mean, I chose another girl over you,  
412 - and look who's here with me now?  
413 - I never really left you.  
414 - Literally.  
415 - File this under things I'm gonna regret.  
416 - Damn it, should've brought my leaf blower.  
417 - Oh, uh, the doorbell doesn't work.  
418 - What?  
419 - I mean, uh, that-that does not work  
420 - if you want to send a message that there's a man here.  
421 - Ding-dong.  
422 - "I'm gonna kick your tushie."  
423 - You're right. Yeah.  
424 - Oh.  
425 - Okay, now, listen, now-now, this could get crazy.  
426 - I mean, there's gonna be a lot of name calling—  
427 - uh, uh, jerk, uh, idiot, uh, Alan.  
428 - Uh...  
429 - Larry? Lyndsey?  
430 - I know exactly what's going on between you and Walden Schmidt.  
431 - Now, where is he?  
432 - Wow! This house is amazing.

433 - Larry, this isn't what you think.  
434 - It's exactly what I think.  
435 - I have pictures.  
436 - We're standing in his house!  
437 - Okay, it-it's time for me to tell you the truth.  
438 - Don't believe her! She's a cheating, drunk whore!  
439 - Larry, listen to me.  
440 - I'm not here to sleep with Walden Schmidt.  
441 - I'm here to sleep with someone else.  
442 - What?! What?!  
443 - Remember you told me  
444 - your fantasy was to see me with another woman?  
445 - Yeah? Yeah?  
446 - I've arranged for your dream to come true.  
447 - You did?! You did?!  
448 - Yes, that's why I rented this beautiful beach house  
449 - from Walden Schmidt as a birthday surprise.  
450 - I also got us something else.  
451 - So, which one is watching us?  
452 - If it's him, I'm gonna have to charge extra.  
453 - Wait a minute. Is this for real?  
454 - Happy birthday, baby.  
455 - Wow. Wow.  
456 - [laughs] A threesome.  
457 - That is quite a gift.  
458 - Well, it was last minute,  
459 - and I had to think of something.  
460 - A nice cardigan wouldn't have done the trick?  
461 - God, I feel so stupid.  
462 - I even hired someone to follow you.  
463 - Well, why don't you call them off,  
464 - and we'll all go sit down  
465 - and talk about the things you want to see?  
466 - Bye, Jeff.  
467 - Yeah, bye, Jeff.  
468 - I'll send you a copy of the video.  
469 - Wait. Thi-Thi... Wait. This is  
470 - really... happening?  
471 - I mean, you-you-you and-and-and her?  
472 - And-and... and him?  
473 - And-and-and here?  
474 - While... while I...?  
475 - Son of a bitch!  
476 - [mutters]  
477 - This is crazy.  
478 - You know, I'll... I'll bet

479 - if Lyndsey had been sleeping with somebody else,  
480 - he'd be really, really mad.  
481 - I know. Isn't this great, Jeff?  
482 - She's not a cheating whore. She's just a whore.  
483 - Hi. It's Larry Martin.  
484 - Oh, hey.  
485 - Listen, I'm not going to be needing your services anymore,  
486 - but I appreciate all your help.  
487 - No problem.  
488 - It was my pleasure.  
489 - Good-bye.  
490 - That was Alan.  
491 - What did he say?  
492 - Well, he, uh, thanked me for protecting you.  
493 - But there's still no sign of Larry.  
494 - And as long as he's out there, you're not safe.  
495 - I'm gonna go get us some supplies.  
496 - No, don't go!  
497 - We're having a good time.  
498 - You're just a sticky little honey bun, aren't you?  
499 - Now, don't try to get in touch with anyone,  
500 - or Larry will kill you.  
501 - Kisses.  
502 - [sighs]  
503 - I got to go to the bathroom.  
504 - Screw it. I'll just pee the bed.  
505 - [thunder rumbling]  
506 - [heavy footsteps]  
507 - Rose?  
508 - [loud jangling of keys]  
509 - All right, come on, Rose.  
510 - This... this... It's not funny.  
511 - [thunder crackling]  
512 - Larry?!  
513 - Listen, we can... we can... we can work this out!  
514 - It's-it's just a little misunderstanding.  
515 - [door rattling]  
516 - Oh, God! I...  
517 - [door rattling loudly]  
518 - Well, that was rude.  
519 - Looks like I took a shower for nothing.  
520 - Men.  
521 - Come out, come out, wherever you are!  
522 - I hate you, Jeff Strongman.  
523 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
524 - and TOYOTA.

## 2.9 Episode 09: Numero Uno Accidente Lawyer

- 1 - I don't usually meet women as beautiful as you
- 2 - at a tech convention.
- 3 - Aw, that's very sweet.
- 4 - And you were definitely the hottest guy there.
- 5 - [chuckles] Thank you. Although, to be fair,
- 6 - being the hottest guy at a tech convention is kind of like...
- 7 - well, being the hottest guy at a tech convention.
- 8 - Although, once, I saw Justin Timberlake
- 9 - at a Microsoft party.
- 10 - Lady boner! [laughs]
- 11 - Yes, he did bring sexy back to Windows 8.
- 12 - So, you said you work for Google?
- 13 - That's right, in the modeling department.
- 14 - Oh, that's awesome. Like graphic rendering
- 15 - and 3-D imaging?
- 16 - More like pointing.
- 17 - "New from Google,
- 18 - confusing tech crap."
- 19 - Oh, so you're, like, a model-model?
- 20 - Yep. You can't spell Google without "ogle."
- 21 - Can you?
- 22 - No, you can't.
- 23 - But being a model at tech shows isn't what I really want to do.
- 24 - I just do it to pay the bills.
- 25 - Oh, I get it. What's your ultimate goal?
- 26 - I want to help teach people to read.
- 27 - Oh, that's noble. So, you want to be a teacher.
- 28 - No, I want to be the next Vanna White.
- 29 - [giggles]
- 30 - Oh, you're serious.
- 31 - Yeah. I mean, she has an amazing job,
- 32 - she wears amazing outfits and she has amazing hair.
- 33 - Somebody needs to buy a new, amazing adjective.
- 34 - You can't buy adjectives.
- 35 - You can only buy vowels.
- 36 - Right.
- 37 - Only vowels.
- 38 - Well, I owe you another drink.
- 39 - "O." "K."
- 40 - [under breath]: Certainly won't be any "I" in "U" tonight.
- 41 - Wow, that girl is gorgeous.
- 42 - Yeah, she's a model.

43 - We don't really have a connection.  
44 - She's not very bright.  
45 - I think she thinks Silicon Valley is the place  
46 - where women go to get a boob job.  
47 - Oh, you want intellectual stimulation.  
48 - Uh, why don't you watch an episode of Nova  
49 - while you're banging her brains out?  
50 - No, I'm gonna go tell her it's not gonna work out.  
51 - Well, if you don't want her, can I have her?  
52 - Oh, sure, let's change shirts. Maybe she won't notice.  
53 - Oh, she's thatdumb?  
54 - Great.  
55 - WOMAN: Walden!  
56 - Look, a seagu... [screams]  
57 - Oh, my God.  
58 - Wait.  
59 - We didn't switch shirts yet.  
60 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
61 - Ah. Men. Men.  
62 - Hey, what's going on?  
63 - I was cleaning out my closet  
64 - and I found a box of Jake's old stuff.  
65 - Aw, that's sweet.  
66 - Who's Jake?  
67 - My son. Y-Your cousin.  
68 - Oh, right.  
69 - Oh, and how did he die?  
70 - Oh, no, h-he's not dead. He's in the Army.  
71 - Huh.  
72 - Ah. Nice bong.  
73 - Guess he's not fighting the war on drugs.  
74 - No, that-that is a hummingbird feeder.  
75 - He made it in art class.  
76 - And in shop class, I made a train whistle.  
77 - [imitates whistle]: Weed, weed!  
78 - No, no, seriously.  
79 - Uh, one summer, back in high school,  
80 - he and his friends got into bird watching.  
81 - They'd spend all day out in the woods, and they'd...  
82 - they'd come back laughing and...  
83 - Oh, God, I'm an idiot.  
84 - Don't worry. All parents are idiots.  
85 - My mom used to think I was locked in the bathroom all day  
86 - with an electric toothbrush.  
87 - [buzzes]  
88 - My first wife was always using her electric tooth...



89 - God, I am an idiot.  
90 - Oh, look at this. One of his old report cards.  
91 - Oh, you can still see where he tried to change his grades.  
92 - Yeah, he changed the C's.  
93 - To D's.  
94 - Yeah. That was the year his bus got a little shorter.  
95 - But, you know, in his defense,  
96 - his teacher changed that year, too.  
97 - She went from C's to D's.  
98 - Is this how you're spending your night?  
99 - Oh, no, no. Later, I'm going to shave my back.  
100 - Oh, actually, if you're not busy...  
101 - I am. And so are you.  
102 - I'm gonna get a drink. Where's Walden?  
103 - Oh, he had to take his date to the hospital.  
104 - Ooh, what are they pulling out, and from where?  
105 - No, it-it's nothing like that.  
106 - She was looking up at the sky and she fell off the deck.  
107 - High?No.  
108 - Drunk?No.  
109 - Model?Yeah.  
110 - Men.  
111 - How you feeling?  
112 - I'm all right.  
113 - Uh, well, we need to fill out this paperwork.  
114 - So, uh, first name, Nadine.  
115 - This is awkward. I don't know your last name.  
116 - It's H-O-R-E.  
117 - H-O-R-E.  
118 - Like "hooray"?  
119 - No, like "whore."  
120 - You think I should change it?  
121 - No, be proud.  
122 - I'm sure you come from a long line of... Hores.  
123 - Uh, any relatives I can call?  
124 - No, they're all back east.  
125 - I'm the only Hore in Los Angeles.  
126 - Agree to disagree.  
127 - Emergency contacts. Okay, so no family.  
128 - Uh, friends? Roommates?  
129 - Anyone you've gone on more than one date with?  
130 - Not really.  
131 - I live alone.  
132 - I've only been in L.A. a couple weeks.  
133 - The only men in my life are you and Frank.  
134 - Oh, all right. How do I get a hold of Frank?

135 - He's a pig.  
136 - [chuckles] He's a pig, you're a Hore.  
137 - No one's judging.  
138 - No, he's my pet pig.  
139 - My little frankfurter.  
140 - A pig.  
141 - Does he sleep in a blanket?  
142 - Yeah, he totally hogs the covers.  
143 - [laughs] Hogs. Good one.  
144 - Never mind.  
145 - Uh, what about medications?  
146 - Love 'em.  
147 - No, I-I think they mean "are you taking any now?"  
148 - Oh, let's see, there's plavix for my depression,  
149 - zanax for my anxiety,  
150 - dilapamin for my insomnia, and clodex  
151 - for my occasional bouts of rage.  
152 - No one likes an angry Hore.  
153 - [indistinct conversations]  
154 - [sighs] Why didn't you tell me we were going to a gay bar?  
155 - 'Cause if I told you, you wouldn't have come.  
156 - Yes, I would. I just would've dressed better.  
157 - And just to be clear,  
158 - you do know I'm not gay, right?  
159 - I don't think you're gay.  
160 - I-I mean, do I know guys that act less gay  
161 - that have sex with other guys? Sure.  
162 - But I know you're straight.  
163 - So, why bring me here?  
164 - Look around this room.  
165 - See all the women here? Yeah.  
166 - Well, some of them are gay. Those are mine.  
167 - The rest are straight.  
168 - Some of those are mine, too.  
169 - And everyone who's left  
170 - is gonna be drunk and horny by the end of the night  
171 - and looking for someone who doesn't think vaginas are yucky.  
172 - Oh, oh, you mean me.  
173 - [high-pitched]: Yay.  
174 - [deeper voice]: I mean, yay.  
175 - Okay, be careful.  
176 - Mm. Watch your leg.  
177 - You smell so good.  
178 - Thank you.  
179 - Let's see how you taste.  
180 - Okay. All right.

181 - I see the painkillers have kicked in.  
 182 - Oh, they sure did.  
 183 - Right now, you could do anything to me  
 184 - and I wouldn't remember.  
 185 - Did I wink? 'Cause I was trying to wink.  
 186 - Okay, let's-let's get you on the couch, huh?  
 187 - Hey, let's get you on Nadine.Oh, okay.  
 188 - All right, fine. Let's... just rest.  
 189 - Thank you so much for taking care of me.  
 190 - Well, you have a broken leg.  
 191 - You don't have any family or friends  
 192 - and you live on the fourth floor of a building with no elevator.  
 193 - So, I couldn't just leave you on the street.  
 194 - Could I?  
 195 - You're handsome.  
 196 - [grunts] Yeah.  
 197 - You're... drooling.  
 198 - I'm gonna get you some food.  
 199 - All right, but I have certain dietary constrictions.  
 200 - I don't eat wheat, dairy, or anything with a face.  
 201 - Although...  
 202 - I would make an exception for you.  
 203 - So, you're here with your niece?  
 204 - Uh, yeah, she just recently came out of the closet  
 205 - and she's painfully shy.Oh. Mm-hmm.  
 206 - Now, that's what I call breast-feeding.  
 207 - She's, uh, still trying to find her gay legs.  
 208 - Ah. Well, she's lucky she has an uncle who's found his.  
 209 - [sighs] No, I'm straight.  
 210 - Why does everybody think I'm gay?  
 211 - Oh, that is way too tart.  
 212 - Um, so, Paula,  
 213 - what do you do?  
 214 - I'm an investment banker.  
 215 - Oh, wow. Oh, okay, maybe you can answer a question  
 216 - I've always had.Mm-hmm?  
 217 - What's the penalty for early withdrawal?  
 218 - Well, uh, that depends.  
 219 - How big is your deposit?  
 220 - Oh, interest is rising.  
 221 - You know, the longer you keep it in,  
 222 - the bigger your reward.  
 223 - Sometimes, the market collapses  
 224 - and there's nothing you can do about it.  
 225 - Uh, wait. Are-we doing sexual innuendo  
 226 - or are you asking for free financial advice?

227 - Why can't it be both?  
 228 - You know, if you're interested,  
 229 - I've got a Malibu beach house.  
 230 - Oh. Well, if you're interested, I've got very loose morals.  
 231 - [high-pitched]: Yay.  
 232 - [deeper]: I mean, yay.  
 233 - [chuckling]: Wow.  
 234 - That was amazing. [laughs]  
 235 - Uh-huh.  
 236 - Wait, it wasn't? 'Cause I can do better.  
 237 - No, you were great.  
 238 - Oh, thank God, 'cause I can't do better.  
 239 - Oh.  
 240 - But there is something I probably should've told you  
 241 - before we slept together.  
 242 - Oh, God, husband or herpes?Uh...  
 243 - Well, there was another guy. Paul.  
 244 - Paul. Paula. That must have been confusing.  
 245 - Very, yeah. Um...  
 246 - You see, for the first 40 years of my life,  
 247 - I was a man named Paul.  
 248 - Wow.  
 249 - You don't look... 40.  
 250 - Men.  
 251 - So, so, you were a guy? With, you know,  
 252 - an Adam's apple and facial hair,  
 253 - and the whole kit and kaboodle?  
 254 - Yep, I had a kit and two kaboodles.  
 255 - So, so, how did you get that?  
 256 - I mean, did you have to get a donor?  
 257 - 'Cause I've never seen that box  
 258 - to check on a driver's license.  
 259 - Actually, uh, I-I... I donated my own organ.  
 260 - You see, what they do, they take your penis, all right?  
 261 - They slice it right down the middle...Oh! La la la la la la la la.  
 262 - Okay, I'll-I'll spare you the details  
 263 - on what happened to my balls.  
 264 - Well, I know what just happened to mine.  
 265 - Look, I-I know I should have told you earlier.  
 266 - I just didn't want to scare you away. I really like you.  
 267 - Oh, and I like you. I mean, we have a lot in common.  
 268 - Clearly more than I realized.  
 269 - Maybe it's best if I go.  
 270 - Oh, no, no, d-don't go.  
 271 - You sure?  
 272 - Yeah, yeah, no, I like you.

273 - I'm just, I'm trying to process this whole thing.  
274 - I mean, for instance,  
275 - there's no chance it'll grow back, right?  
276 - What, like-like a salamander's tail?  
277 - No. Uh-uh.  
278 - So one day you're not gonna, you know, sneeze real hard  
279 - and suddenly I'm dating a dude?  
280 - Alan, I am as much a woman as you've ever dated.  
281 - But if you're not okay with this, it's...No, no, no, you know what?  
282 - I am not going to let one little thing come between us.  
283 - Oh, it wasn't little.  
284 - Okay, uh, Paula, bit of, uh, relationship advice?  
285 - Uh, no guy likes to hear  
286 - that his girlfriend had a bigger penis than he does.  
287 - You're right.[chuckles]  
288 - I'm sorry.  
289 - [sneezes]  
290 - Sorry.  
291 - Gesundheit.  
292 - Morning.Morning.  
293 - Oh great, we're out of bacon.  
294 - Whoa.  
295 - We're out of naked Heidi Klum.  
296 - Damn.  
297 - That's Frank. He belongs to my date Nadine.  
298 - Alan told me about her.  
299 - That's the model you took to the emergency room.  
300 - Twice. She calls it our "special place."  
301 - It's the worst date of my life.  
302 - Is her mouth broken?  
303 - No.  
304 - So what's the problem?  
305 - The problem is, we have no connection.  
306 - How can I be attracted to a woman's body  
307 - if I'm not attracted to her mind?  
308 - Sounds kind of gay, but all right.  
309 - Hey, Walden.  
310 - Jenny.  
311 - Zippy.  
312 - Just a heads-up, there's a girl asleep on the couch.  
313 - Don't worry, I know the drill, boss.  
314 - Give her 500 bucks, pat her down for silverware  
315 - and throw her in a taxi.  
316 - What?  
317 - Sorry. Charlie flashback.  
318 - Morning.

319 - [snorts]Whoa!  
 320 - That's a pig.  
 321 - Whoa! That's a leech.  
 322 - Long story, crazy night.  
 323 - [scoffs] Pig or no pig, not as crazy as mine.  
 324 - 100 bucks says mine beats yours.  
 325 - I had sex with a woman who used to be a man.  
 326 - And we have a winner.  
 327 - What, really?  
 328 - I can't believe that you would...  
 329 - Well, ah, then again, it's you.  
 330 - Hey, hey, say what you want,  
 331 - but she really knows her way around a man.  
 332 - It's like climbing Mount Everest with a really good Sherpa.  
 333 - Yeah, but you don't shtupthe Sherpa.  
 334 - How did it work? Like, where did it... go?  
 335 - Oh, that's easy. See, what they do is,  
 336 - they slice the penis down the middle...  
 337 - Oh. La la la la la.La la la la la.  
 338 - NADINE: Walden?  
 339 - Is there somewhere I can take a bath?  
 340 - Oh, yeah, upstairs. Here, I'll help you.  
 341 - No.  
 342 - I will never get out of here  
 343 - if I don't start to do things on my own.  
 344 - Unless you don't want me to leave.  
 345 - Top of the stairs, on the left.  
 346 - That girl is really messed up.  
 347 - The only thing wrong with mine  
 348 - is the occasional five o'clock shadow.  
 349 - You know, I've got to say, Alan, you going out  
 350 - with a post-op transgendered person without any judgment-  
 351 - very enlightened.  
 352 - Oh, thank you.  
 353 - And you should see her boobs.  
 354 - [cell phone chiming]  
 355 - You're getting a call from a "Hore?"  
 356 - Hi, Nadine.  
 357 - You got... you got it stuck where?  
 358 - Don't move, I'll be right there.  
 359 - Nadine got her boot caught in the banister.  
 360 - Excuse me.  
 361 - NADINE: Never mind, I got it.  
 362 - [loud thud]Oh no.  
 363 - 500 bucks in cab fare, and he'd be out of this.  
 364 - I can't believe how easily we agreed on a movie.

365 - I know, men and women aren't usually on the same page.  
366 - Oh, oh, here it is.  
367 - Uh, theater three, Julia Roberts in Hashtag: I Love You.  
368 - Listen, I'm gonna get a soda. Do you want something?  
369 - Oh, sure. Uh, oh, let me see what I'm in the mood for.  
370 - Oh, uh, want to split a hot dog?Mmm.  
371 - Oh, I am so sorry.  
372 - It's fine.  
373 - Hi. Uh, can we have two Diet Cokes  
374 - and a hot dog, please?  
375 - Oh, uh...Don't worry, I got it.  
376 - Okay, but I'm used to paying.  
377 - This is... this is so weird.  
378 - Sorry, just, you know, old habits from when I was Paul.  
379 - I-I hope you're okay with that.  
380 - I think it's pretty clear that I'm willing  
381 - to work around things in this relationship.  
382 - Well, I appreciate it,  
383 - because I'm having a great time with you.  
384 - Oh, well, so am I.Mm-hmm?  
385 - Uh, but going forward, you're gonna have to learn  
386 - to embrace my masculinity and, you know, accept the fact  
387 - that I'm the- thank you- man in this relationship.  
388 - Oh, it's chilly in here.  
389 - Oh, here. Take my jacket.  
390 - Oh. Cozy.  
391 - [slap, thud, knock]  
392 - [slap, thud, knock]  
393 - [slap, thud, knock]  
394 - Who's there?  
395 - It's just me, silly.  
396 - Is everything all right?  
397 - You've taken such good care of me,  
398 - I thought it was time for me  
399 - to take good care of you.  
400 - Oh, that's not necessary.  
401 - Why not?  
402 - We could play doctor.  
403 - Haven't you seen enough doctors?  
404 - Okay, we could play Pat and Vanna.  
405 - The clue is "things people do naked."  
406 - Okay, Nadine, just stop.  
407 - What's wrong?  
408 - [sighs] We're not gonna sleep together.  
409 - Are you saying  
410 - that you don't want any of this?

411 - "N," and I'd like to buy five O's.  
 412 - Look, we-we just don't click.  
 413 - I can't believe you led me on. Ooh.  
 414 - Led you on? I let you in. I was trying to help you.  
 415 - Do I look like I need your help?  
 416 - Men.  
 417 - [phone rings]  
 418 - Yeah? No, I'm not doing anything.  
 419 - Seriously? I know, I know. I should say something.  
 420 - No, no, it's fine.  
 421 - I'll come over after the movie.[scoffs]  
 422 - He should go now.  
 423 - What's that?  
 424 - Shh!Shh!  
 425 - Just ignore him. People can only make you angry  
 426 - with your permission.  
 427 - Right. But if he opens his mouth again, I will get the usher.  
 428 - [chuckles] I got my review.  
 429 - Hashtag piece of crap.  
 430 - Shh!Shh!  
 431 - All right, you know what? That's it.  
 432 - Oh, wait, oh, no, no, no, Let me do this.  
 433 - Alan, Alan, you don't have to do this.Yes, I do. I'm the man  
 434 - and this is what a man does. Now, hold my Jujubes.  
 435 - Uh, excuse me, sir?  
 436 - What?Um, uh, we're all trying to watch the movie  
 437 - and I don't know if you remember what the, uh,  
 438 - the little cartoon popcorn bucket said,  
 439 - but "silence is golden."  
 440 - Oh, yeah? What are you gonna do about it?  
 441 - Uh, well, I just did it  
 442 - and it didn't seem very effective, so...  
 443 - Go sit down.  
 444 - Okay, you know what? Why don't you sit down?  
 445 - Ow.What the... What...  
 446 - I'm sorry.  
 447 - Don't apologize.  
 448 - Paula? Hashtag I love you.  
 449 - Men.  
 450 - I thought this relationship was going somewhere.  
 451 - Okay, seriously? The only place this relationship is going  
 452 - is the emergency room.  
 453 - I thought this was something special.  
 454 - I thought I was going to be Mrs. Nadine Hore-Schmidt.  
 455 - Okay, this is crazy.  
 456 - I mean, we wouldn't have gotten past the first date



457 - if you hadn't fallen off my deck.  
 458 - That's right.  
 459 - I did fall off your deck.  
 460 - I'll be sure to mention that to my lawyer.  
 461 - Your lawyer?  
 462 - You heard me.  
 463 - Perhaps you've seen his picture on the side of the bus?  
 464 - You don't get to be the numero uno accidentelawyer  
 465 - by accident.  
 466 - Come on, Frank.  
 467 - [Frank snorts]  
 468 - Take care of yourself, Frank.  
 469 - What's going on?  
 470 - Oh, Nadine is going to sue me because I won't sleep with her.  
 471 - Oh, that's a thing?  
 472 - Don't tell Alan.  
 473 - [tires squealing]  
 474 - [crash]  
 475 - Oh, that can't be.  
 476 - [cell phone chiming]  
 477 - Hi, Nadine.  
 478 - I'll be right there.  
 479 - Nadine got hit by a bus.  
 480 - Back to our special place.  
 481 - Men.  
 482 - What do you want to watch?  
 483 - I know someone wants to watch Babeagain.  
 484 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
 485 - and TOYOTA.  
 486 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)  
 487 - Men.

## **2.10 Episode 10: On Vodka On Soda On Blender On Mixer**

1 - Previously onTwo and a Half Men...  
 2 - There is something I...  
 3 - probably should've told you before we slept together.  
 4 - Oh, God. Husband or herpes?  
 5 - For the first 40 years of my life,  
 6 - I was a man named Paul.  
 7 - Wow. [chuckles]  
 8 - Um... You don't look...  
 9 - 40. Oh...  
 10 - I love Christmas in Malibu.  
 11 - I just saw Santa Claus smoking a joint on the beach.

12 - No, that's just Crazy Don.  
 13 - He's a homeless guy with a beard who asks girls  
 14 - to sit on his lap and try to find the North Pole.  
 15 - BERTA: This came for you.  
 16 - I'm pretty sure it's from Jake.  
 17 - He spelled "Malibu" M-A-L-I-B-O-O.  
 18 - Oh. No,  
 19 - actually, it's "Maliboobs."  
 20 - He put little nipples on the O's.[laughs]  
 21 - I just can't get used to Christmas without him.  
 22 - It's just not the same.  
 23 - Remember how he used to screw up Christmas carols?  
 24 - Shark named Harold  
 25 - ALL: Could not sing  
 26 - Let's all go to Burger King  
 27 - Oh, look. He sent a note.  
 28 - Oh. Here we go. Uh...Oh...  
 29 - "Hey, guys. Uh, sorry I can't be there.  
 30 - "I am having a lot of fun in Japan."In Japan."  
 31 - "Uh, Christmas is very commercial here.  
 32 - "Sometimes I think they don't even remember  
 33 - "it's Santa's birthday.  
 34 - I hope you enjoy this little homemade holiday treat." Oh.  
 35 - Aw, maybe he baked us cookies.  
 36 - Mmm.  
 37 - Oh, dear Lord, it's sushi.Oh!  
 38 - Oh, man.  
 39 - Well, at least he tried.  
 40 - He packed 'em in ice.[coughs]  
 41 - Well, it's better than the time he sent us those Easter eggs.  
 42 - ALAN: Mmm.And that poor, poor bunny.  
 43 - Looks like, uh, Jenny's Christmas present  
 44 - got here early.Mm-hmm.  
 45 - And from the sounds of it last night,  
 46 - it's a Scream My Name Elmo.JENNY: Hey,  
 47 - guys, this is Brooke.  
 48 - Um, Brooke, this is my uncle Alan,  
 49 - and this is Walden.  
 50 - Walden runs the Alan sanctuary.  
 51 - Hi.  
 52 - Hi. Nice to meet you.  
 53 - Where did, uh, you two meet?  
 54 - At my work.  
 55 - Oh, and, uh, what do you do?  
 56 - I'm an esthetician.  
 57 - Ooh, an esthetician.Very impressive.

58 - You have no idea what I'm talking about, do you?  
59 - No. Zero.  
60 - How do I put this?  
61 - Do you guys like hairless vaginas?  
62 - Aw, yeah. Yeah.  
63 - Okay, there you go. That's what I do.  
64 - You know, waxing, tweezing, threading and plucking.  
65 - She plucked the hell out of me last night.  
66 - Ooh, and brought a whole new meaning to "ho, ho, ho."  
67 - Listen, you want to go get some breakfast?  
68 - Nah, I got to bounce. Thanks again.  
69 - See you.  
70 - [door shuts] Did I just get blown off?  
71 - Oh, yeah. Yeah. Big-time.  
72 - Well, no biggie.  
73 - I'll just go back to plucking myself.  
74 - I feel bad for her.  
75 - Do you remember the first time you were rejected by a woman?  
76 - Yeah. When the maternity nurse handed me to my mom.  
77 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
78 - Ah. Men. Men.  
79 - [commentator speaking over TV]  
80 - Care for some mulled cider, mull-lady?  
81 - Oh... thanks,  
82 - but I can't. I take hormones,  
83 - and the acid in the cider makes my beard grow.  
84 - [groans]  
85 - God, you are so lucky.  
86 - I wish I could grow a beard.  
87 - Oh. Look what else I have, Hmm?  
88 - a, uh, sprig of mistletoe.  
89 - Okay, great. Game's in overtime.  
90 - Mwah. Come on!  
91 - [groans] I had the craziest day at the mall today.  
92 - You heard me about the overtime, right?  
93 - You heard me about the mall, right?  
94 - Darn it. [groans]  
95 - Is everything okay down there?  
96 - Oh. [chuckles] My bad.  
97 - I got phantom nuts.  
98 - Hmm...  
99 - You can scratch mine if you want.  
100 - WOMAN: Hey, Paula,  
101 - I'm just... Oh, sorry.  
102 - I didn't realize you had company.  
103 - No, no. Come on in. Uh...

104 - Rachel, this is Alan.  
 105 - Alan, this is my ex-wife.  
 106 - Oh. I, uh... I didn't know you were married.  
 107 - Uh, then again, I didn't know you had a penis, so...  
 108 - She lost them both at about the same time.  
 109 - Nice to meet you, Alan.  
 110 - Oh. You, too. It's really great that you guys are still friends.  
 111 - Yeah. And thankfully the same shoe size. Oh.  
 112 - By the way, those silver platforms that you lent me  
 113 - really did a number on my back.  
 114 - Oh, I'm sorry. But you're in luck.  
 115 - Alan here is one of the top chiropractors  
 116 - in Los Angeles. Well, I was named, uh,  
 117 - one of the "Top Chiropractors to Watch"  
 118 - by the Personal Injury Lawyer Trade Association.  
 119 - PAULA: Yeah, he's just  
 120 - being modest. Last night,  
 121 - he threw my back out. This morning, fixed it.  
 122 - Oh... [chuckles]  
 123 - Well, maybe I can come by your office.  
 124 - Oh, well, uh, I-I closed my office.  
 125 - Uh, I'm actually semi-retired.  
 126 - Uh, I-I do philanthropic work  
 127 - out in Malibu with a billionaire.  
 128 - We, uh... we run a sanctuary.  
 129 - What kind?  
 130 - Uh, you know, the homeless,  
 131 - unemployed middle-aged men, lesbian alcoholics, the usual.  
 132 - That's nice. Mm-hmm.  
 133 - Well, um, maybe you'd make a house call  
 134 - if that's not too weird?  
 135 - No weirder than me dating a dude. [chuckles]  
 136 - Oh. Somebody's been sneaking the cider. What?  
 137 - What? Really? Mmm. Mm-hmm.  
 138 - Hey.  
 139 - Hey.  
 140 - Looks like someone's celebrating the 12 steps of Christmas.  
 141 - Yeah, well, I've had a tough morning.  
 142 - You want to talk about it?  
 143 - Let's rap.  
 144 - "Rap"?  
 145 - You're like the creepy guidance counselor I had in high school.  
 146 - "Tell me all about your lesbian experiences.  
 147 - I can't help you unless I know every detail."  
 148 - God, I hated her.  
 149 - She was good in bed, though.

150 - Really? Tell me about it.  
151 - I can't help you unless I know every detail.  
152 - Oh, come on. You're a relationship guy, right?  
153 - I don't know. I mean, I-I do believe  
154 - there is someone out there for everyone.  
155 - I'm just terrified that my someone is Alan.  
156 - So... [clears throat] how do you know  
157 - when you want to be in a relationship?  
158 - The first sign is that you start asking people,  
159 - "How do you know when you want to be in a relationship?"  
160 - Oh, God.  
161 - Sick of plucking yourself already?  
162 - Is it the, uh, girl from yesterday?  
163 - Yeah.  
164 - Brooke.  
165 - Why don't you just call her?  
166 - No. No. I'm the girl that gets called.  
167 - I don't do the calling.  
168 - Oh, my God, she gave you a fake number.  
169 - It's possible she lives in the back of a Mexican restaurant.  
170 - Hey, look, if you really like this girl,  
171 - look her up on Facebook and send her a message.  
172 - Oh, or... send her a picture of your boobs.  
173 - That's desperate.  
174 - Besides, she already has a picture of my boobs.  
175 - Or the busboy in the back of the Mexican restaurant has it.  
176 - All right, look.  
177 - Sometimes in life  
178 - you have to take a risk  
179 - and put yourself out there.  
180 - Sometimes it doesn't work.  
181 - But sometimes it does.  
182 - And sometimes  
183 - it works so well that you end up proposing to them  
184 - and they say no  
185 - and all you're left with is a custom designed ring  
186 - that you can't return whose very existence mocks you.  
187 - [exhales]  
188 - You want to rap about it?  
189 - Shut up!  
190 - I will have this set up in a sec.  
191 - [loud cracking] Oh! My back.  
192 - Oh, my God, are you okay?  
193 - [cracking][chuckles]  
194 - Little chiropractor humor.  
195 - I call it "cracking you up."

196 - Hop on up.  
197 - How long have you and Paula been dating?  
198 - Oh, just a-a couple of weeks.  
199 - You know, still holding hands, running the water while I pee.  
200 - How long were you and Paul together?  
201 - 20 years.  
202 - Wow. That's pooping while the other one showers.  
203 - Uh, so, uh, Paul's change  
204 - must have been a big adjustment for you.  
205 - Oh, I was pretty angry at first.  
206 - When he said he wanted to become a woman, I grabbed a knife  
207 - from the kitchen and offered to do the surgery myself.  
208 - Woop! [chuckles]  
209 - Baggage just stowed for takeoff.  
210 - Um, at least the two of you are in a healthy place now.  
211 - Oh, it's not easy.  
212 - Can you imagine how annoying it is  
213 - that she's a better-looking woman than I am?  
214 - And the boobs, by the way,  
215 - exact copies of mine.  
216 - Well, I think you're both very beautiful,  
217 - and, uh... and kudos on the boobs.  
218 - Would you mind working a little lower?  
219 - Oh, sure. Let's, uh...  
220 - let's narrow it down to the lumbar region.  
221 - Uh, where does it hurt? Uh, L5? L4?  
222 - Lower.  
223 - Okay, we're into the-the sacral region.  
224 - Uh, that's S2. S3?  
225 - A-A little lower.  
226 - Okay.  
227 - Uh, I believe we are out of the S's  
228 - and into the asses.  
229 - How does that feel?  
230 - Uh, like the tension has moved out of your back  
231 - and into my pants.  
232 - I'm sure this is wildly inappropriate,  
233 - but I'm very attracted to you.  
234 - Well, I'm-I'm flattered. Uh-uh, it's just that...  
235 - I'm dating your ex-husband.  
236 - Boy, that was a weird thing to hear yourself say.  
237 - I understand.  
238 - Let me know if you change your mind.  
239 - You do realize your hand is still on my ass.  
240 - I do.  
241 - Still there.

242 - I'm just glad you don't know where my other hand is.  
243 - Hi. So, I have you down for  
244 - the total bro-zilian wax.  
245 - Yeah, I wasn't really sure which one to choose.  
246 - It was either that or the Butt Reynolds.  
247 - Wait, don't I know you?  
248 - Yeah, I'm Walden.  
249 - Hang on. Did you chase me out of your house the other day  
250 - for banging your wife? 'Cause she came on to me.  
251 - No, uh, you hooked up with my friend Jenny.  
252 - Uh, we live in Malibu.  
253 - Oh, yeah, yeah, Jenny. Yeah, she was a lot of fun.  
254 - Oh-oh, God, does she have herpes?  
255 - Is that why you're here?  
256 - [chuckles] No, that is not why I'm here.  
257 - Actually, I wanted to see if you...  
258 - Ow!  
259 - Oh!  
260 - [panting]  
261 - Okay. Oh, my God.  
262 - How 'bout a little heads-up next time?  
263 - Okay, heads-up.  
264 - Hey! [panting]  
265 - So, why are you here?  
266 - Uh, well... [laughs]  
267 - Well, um, my-my friend Jenny-  
268 - she thinks that you're really cool.  
269 - And this is kind of awkward.  
270 - I don't really know how to say this.  
271 - Take her out again!  
272 - Yeah, I don't know.  
273 - I mean, I like to keep it casual.  
274 - Lesbians get too attached,  
275 - and then somebody always ends up screaming or crying.  
276 - [screams, crying]  
277 - I get that.  
278 - Um, uh, but here's the thing.  
279 - Like,  
280 - Jenny's really awesome,  
281 - and I think if you took a chance  
282 - to get to know her that you would really like her.  
283 - Yeah? I don't know. Turn over.  
284 - What?  
285 - All fours, butt up.  
286 - Oh. This...  
287 - This reminds me of a horrible prison nightmare I once had.

288 - You know, I got to say, if you're willing  
289 - to go through all of this for your friend,  
290 - she must be all right, huh?  
291 - Yeah. I'll give her a call.  
292 - [sighs] Okay.  
293 - This one's gonna hurt.  
294 - This one?  
295 - [shouting]: Mommy!  
296 - [sighs]  
297 - Whoa.  
298 - Some might say that a guy who does this  
299 - out in the open wants his housekeeper to catch him.  
300 - No, I-I... [sighs]  
301 - Oh, hey, Johnson and Johnson.  
302 - And Johnson.  
303 - [laughs]  
304 - Oh.  
305 - [laughs]  
306 - Hold on.  
307 - Weren't you the one that called the house meeting  
308 - about no more masturbating in the kitchen?  
309 - No, I... I, uh...  
310 - I got groomed.  
311 - Actually,  
312 - I went down to Brooke's salon...  
313 - and asked her if she would go out with you again.  
314 - Are you insane?!  
315 - What, you think I can't get my own dates?  
316 - Do I look like a child?  
317 - No, but thanks to Brooke, I do.  
318 - And thanks to me,  
319 - she wants to go out with you again.  
320 - She wants to go out with me again?  
321 - What did she say?  
322 - You want to rap about it?  
323 - She said that she would call you in a few days,  
324 - and that my balls would stop burning by tomorrow.  
325 - Or wait.  
326 - Was it that she would call you tomorrow,  
327 - and my balls would stop burning in a few days?  
328 - Let me know when she calls.  
329 - Okay?  
330 - Thank you. Thank you from the bottom of my heart.  
331 - You are welcome from the bottom of my scrotum.  
332 - [panting]  
333 - Wow. That was amazing.



334 - [both laugh]  
335 - I got to tell you.  
336 - The guy who built your hoo-hah is an artist.  
337 - Aw.  
338 - He's like van Gogh, but instead of cutting off ears,  
339 - he's cutting off... well, you know.  
340 - [sighing]  
341 - Hey. What?  
342 - Can we talk about us?  
343 - Oh, God, can't I... can't I just buy you something?  
344 - Well, gifts are always welcome,  
345 - but, uh, I was just wondering if we were exclusive.  
346 - Okay, look, Alan...  
347 - [panting]  
348 - ...I like you, but I always... I always promised myself  
349 - that if I had the courage to become a real woman,  
350 - that that woman...  
351 - would be a total slut.  
352 - Okay, so-so... so, just to clarify...  
353 - Mm-hmm.  
354 - ...you... or me are free  
355 - to date anybody else, anybody in the world?  
356 - Yes.  
357 - Okay, if that's what you want.  
358 - [laughs]  
359 - Oh, hey, you look great.  
360 - No, I don't.  
361 - I've tried on, like, a hundred outfits.  
362 - Butch, femme, lipstick, pixie.  
363 - There was even a dark moment  
364 - where I was wearing one of Alan's polos.  
365 - Oh, actually, they're called "polas."  
366 - He buys them at a gas station.  
367 - If you look close, the guy's not playing polo.  
368 - It's a gardener riding a donkey.  
369 - I'm a nervous wreck.  
370 - Oh, come on. You're going to be fine.  
371 - Just be yourself. Right.  
372 - Right. Right, just be myself.  
373 - W.W.J.D.?  
374 - What would Jenny drink?  
375 - I don't think that alcohol is the answer.  
376 - Well, clearly, you don't know the question.  
377 - On vodka, on soda,  
378 - on blender, on mixer!  
379 - Okay, I'm just gonna go back to blowing myself.

380 - So, uh, did you ask Santa for anything special this year?  
381 - Oh, just someone to stuff my stocking.  
382 - Oh. Someone's on the naughty list.  
383 - Well, I hope that won't keep me from getting a nice big package.  
384 - Oh, don't you worry.  
385 - I'm sure Santa's got something in his sack for you.  
386 - Ooh, look who's on the naughty list now.  
387 - [laughs]  
388 - But you have to be careful  
389 - about shipping rates around the holidays.  
390 - You could pay extra for a package that's oversized  
391 - or an irregular shape.  
392 - Rachel?  
393 - Paula?  
394 - Alan? What's going on here?  
395 - Uh, well, this is a... an awkward coincidence.  
396 - It's not a coincidence. I come here every Friday night,  
397 - and she knows it. Oh, this is completely innocent.  
398 - Oh, please. You're wearing my screw-me pumps!  
399 - That's funny. Uh, I have a screw-me pump, too.  
400 - I only need it when I'm drinking too much.  
401 - All the women in the world, and you have to pick my ex-wife?  
402 - Uh, first of all, I don't actually get to pick.  
403 - I'm more of a take-what-comes kind of guy.  
404 - Besides, you said we weren't exclusive.  
405 - Oh. Yeah, he can date whoever he wants.  
406 - Okay, you only brought him here to make me jealous.  
407 - Oh, please. Don't flatter yourself.  
408 - Okay, let's all... let's just calm down here.  
409 - Hey, I see it now.  
410 - You guys do have the same boobs.  
411 - Jenny?  
412 - Are you okay?  
413 - I'll be right there.  
414 - Can you knock again so I can find the door?  
415 - Okay, I'm coming in.  
416 - Hey.  
417 - Hey, Walden!  
418 - Are you drunk?  
419 - No, I only had one drink.  
420 - Okay, I went to a lot of trouble for you,  
421 - and you are going on this date.  
422 - Why do you care so much?  
423 - Well, I can give you a bro-zilian reasons why.  
424 - Now, come on.  
425 - Let's get you sobered up. Okay, let me just use

426 - the bathroom real quick.  
427 - Jenny?  
428 - That's not the bathroom.  
429 - Too late.  
430 - How could you do this to me?  
431 - It hurts losing the man of your dreams, doesn't it?  
432 - Please. Alan is not the man of my dreams.  
433 - He's just the only guy who didn't think  
434 - an inside-out wiener was a deal breaker.  
435 - I've also been told I have nice eyes, but okay.  
436 - Well, you were the man of my dreams.  
437 - Don't you see what's going on here?  
438 - You still care for her,  
439 - and you're just trying to make her jealous  
440 - by dating a sexy, handsome, well-endowed man.  
441 - I do still have feelings for you.  
442 - And you still have feelings for her,  
443 - despite taking a lover whose charm and wit is only matched  
444 - by his unbridled passion in the boudoir.  
445 - I do miss you.  
446 - I miss you, too.  
447 - Oh, how nice is this?  
448 - You two should kiss.  
449 - Come here.  
450 - You two are probably gonna want a picture of this.  
451 - Let's get some coffee in you.  
452 - Okay, I'll have a half-caff Zach Braff.  
453 - [snoring] Oh.  
454 - Perfect.  
455 - [doorbell rings, Walden scoffs]  
456 - It's a tale as old as time.  
457 - Don't wax your ass to help your roommate's lesbian niece.  
458 - Hey, Waldo!  
459 - Hi, Baldo.  
460 - Brooke, are you drunk?  
461 - No, I'm merloaded.  
462 - You drank that whole bottle yourself?  
463 - It's okay. I'm gonna eat later. Shh.  
464 - Come on.  
465 - I'm sorry.  
466 - I never do second dates,  
467 - and I was nervous 'cause I really like Jenny.  
468 - Hello. Hey, there's Jenny!  
469 - Okay, nap date.  
470 - Uh, good idea. Mm.  
471 - How cute.

472 - It's like two drunk, gay puppies.  
 473 - Ah. They're gonna want a picture of this later.  
 474 - Men.  
 475 - WALDEN: 'Twas the night before Christmas  
 476 - when all down the beach not a creature was stirring,  
 477 - not even a leech.  
 478 - Alan was nestled, all snug in his bed,  
 479 - while visions of lesbians danced in his head.  
 480 - Brooke and Jenny were sleeping, a long winter's nap,  
 481 - surrounded by bottles with nary a cap.  
 482 - Jenny was nervous and frightened,  
 483 - but took a big chance.  
 484 - She let Brooke in her heart, as well as her pants.  
 485 - While Berta in her vest and I in my hattie  
 486 - had just baked our brains out  
 487 - with a big Christmas fatty.  
 488 - We started to doze, we hadn't a care.  
 489 - Happy Christmas to all. My balls have no hair.  
 490 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
 491 - and TOYOTA.  
 492 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)

## 2.11 Episode 11: Tazed In the Lady Nuts

1 - Men.  
 2 - We got to go.  
 3 - We just got here.  
 4 - Yeah, I know, but I got to go.  
 5 - The sit-down "go."  
 6 - No, I am... I am tired of being a slave  
 7 - to your fear of public bathrooms.  
 8 - Do you know what people do in there?  
 9 - They go to the bathroom.  
 10 - Exactly. It's-It's not the seat as much as...  
 11 - [whispers]: the splash.  
 12 - You have ruined a lot of things that I enjoy,  
 13 - and I am not gonna let you take pooping from me.  
 14 - Oh, fine, but every time you use a public bathroom,  
 15 - you are putting your ass  
 16 - against every other ass that has ever been there.  
 17 - See this guy?  
 18 - I might as well rub my naked butt all over his.  
 19 - And he took pooping from me.  
 20 - Excuse me. Walden?  
 21 - Yes?  
 22 - I-I'm sure you don't remember me,

23 - but I used to work for you.  
24 - Sorry, I don't remember your name.  
25 - It's Nicole, but you'd always call me Michelle.  
26 - Right! Michelle!  
27 - Yeah. Hey.  
28 - How you doing? I-I haven't seen you  
29 - around the office in a while.  
30 - Yeah, I stopped going in after you fired me.  
31 - Oh. Wow.  
32 - That is...  
33 - Are you here to kill me?  
34 - I'm actually trying to get a tech start-up off the ground.  
35 - Or as my mom calls it,  
36 - wasting 20 hours a day in the garage  
37 - and not giving her grandkids.  
38 - Let me guess: You're looking for help.  
39 - With the company,  
40 - not the grandkids.  
41 - I mean, not that  
42 - I wouldn't want to... with you...  
43 - Can you talk now?  
44 - I am looking for help... with the company.  
45 - I'll let you know about the grandkids.  
46 - Well, I would love to hear about it.  
47 - Why don't you call my office, and we'll set something up?  
48 - Yeah, when I worked for you, I was kind of in charge  
49 - of blowing off the people you told to "call your office."  
50 - So you get it.  
51 - [laughs]  
52 - Look, 15 years ago,  
53 - you cornered Bill Gates in a steam room,  
54 - and you pitched him the idea for Blungogo.com,  
55 - and six months later, you were a billionaire.  
56 - Yeah, what you don't know is  
57 - that I also got Tased in the nuts  
58 - by a security guard named Randy.  
59 - Look, I think I have a really good idea.  
60 - Everything you need to know is right in here.  
61 - Okay. I'll take a look at it.  
62 - Thank you.  
63 - I didn't even have to get Tased in the lady nuts.  
64 - I still might Tase you later.  
65 - [laughs]  
66 - Oh, it's not weird.  
67 - We-we know each other.  
68 - I fired her.

69 - I couldn't do it.  
70 - We got to go. Now. Now!  
71 - What?  
72 - This is not a drill!  
73 - Code brown! Code brown!  
74 - I wonder if I could train him to go in the yard.  
75 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
76 - Ah. Men. Men.  
77 - Men.  
78 - [panting]  
79 - Wow.  
80 - Oh.  
81 - Yeah, that was fun. [sighs]  
82 - Two thumbs up.  
83 - Felt like more than that.  
84 - Hey, uh, thanks for letting me stay over.  
85 - Thanks for letting me stay under.  
86 - Mmm.  
87 - You know, I've been thinking—  
88 - we've been doing this for a couple of weeks,  
89 - and I don't know that much about you.  
90 - Well, you know all the important things.  
91 - My favorite color's pink, my favorite singer is Pink,  
92 - my favorite body part is...  
93 - Okay, fine. If you don't want to talk,  
94 - we don't have to talk.  
95 - No, I'm kidding.  
96 - Come on, ask me anything.  
97 - Tell me about your family. What's your mom like?  
98 - Well, she's very, very pretty.  
99 - Mm-hmm. Not too bright.  
100 - Her boyfriend went to Harvard Law School,  
101 - and then broke up with her, because he wanted a Jackie,  
102 - and she was more of a Marilyn,  
103 - so she decided to study real hard...  
104 - Hold on a second.  
105 - That's the plot to Legally Blonde.  
106 - You saw that, huh?  
107 - Uh, all right, I'll-I'll... I'll tell you the truth.  
108 - My mom is a beautiful prostitute.  
109 - Oh. And my dad,  
110 - Richard Gere...  
111 - You're unbelievable.  
112 - Cut me some slack!  
113 - I grew up in a town that didn't allow dancing!  
114 - Men.

115 - Mm. Good morning.  
116 - Actually, it's a great morning.  
117 - Somebody gave me a billion-dollar idea.  
118 - Oh, you got my e-mail.  
119 - You know, with my idea.  
120 - The app that helps you find a clean public restroom  
121 - anywhere in the world.  
122 - I called it "Crapster."  
123 - Yeah, as good of an idea as that is,  
124 - and actually, it's not that bad,  
125 - I'm talking about thought-recognition.  
126 - Thought-control computing.  
127 - Imagine you want to send a text,  
128 - but, uh, you don't want to take your phone out.  
129 - Or imagine you want to change the channel on the TV,  
130 - but you don't have a remote.  
131 - Imagine you're in a strange city,  
132 - and you can't find a clean bathroom.  
133 - Imagine you're in Italy,  
134 - and you have to "arriva-doody."  
135 - You know what?  
136 - Here is a hundred dollars.  
137 - I just bought your idea.  
138 - Now, stop talking about it.  
139 - Deal. Looks like I am getting that filling after all.  
140 - Morning.Good morning.  
141 - Oh, hey, morning.  
142 - What are you guys up to today?  
143 - I don't know. Maybe we'll go to a bar  
144 - and let guys buy us drinks  
145 - if we're willing to make out with each other.  
146 - ALLAN: Wait.  
147 - Is-is that a thing?  
148 - You and I should run that scam with girls.  
149 - Hey, I've got an idea.  
150 - Let's go for a hike in the canyon.  
151 - I'd rather stay home and yodel in your canyon.  
152 - Yodel-ay-hee hoo-ha!  
153 - Come on, let's get some fresh air, hang out.  
154 - Just the two of us.  
155 - Uh, yeah. Yeah, why not? Sounds great.  
156 - [clears her throat] Do you guys want to join us?  
157 - Sure.  
158 - You can never have too much wood in the forest.  
159 - I can't. I'm busy.  
160 - Always busy.

161 - I can't remember the last time this one took me anywhere.  
162 - Hey, uh, Jenny,  
163 - here's a hundred dollars.  
164 - Lose him in the forest.  
165 - Men.  
166 - Yes?  
167 - Yeah, I'm looking for Nicole.  
168 - Are you my new dad?  
169 - Excuse me?  
170 - It's a joke. Try to keep up.  
171 - Who are you?  
172 - I'm Walden Schmidt.  
173 - Holy Schmidt!  
174 - Oh, my God.  
175 - Mr. Schmidt, it is such an honor to meet you.  
176 - I have a poster of you.  
177 - A poster?  
178 - Yeah, yeah, check it out.  
179 - I made it in college.  
180 - WALDEN: Wow. It's, uh...  
181 - Wow.  
182 - I cut and pasted Laura Dern's hair onto your face.  
183 - It's pretty breathtaking, right?  
184 - I'm sorry... uh, who are you?  
185 - Oh, uh, I-I'm Barry. Barry Foster.  
186 - But you can call me "BF," as in your biggest fan.  
187 - [laughs]  
188 - Walden!  
189 - Nicole, hi.  
190 - I read your proposal.  
191 - I'm interested.  
192 - Really?  
193 - This is amazing.  
194 - This is amazing. [laughing]  
195 - Oh, my fan fiction's come true.  
196 - NICOLE: Barry,  
197 - we talked about this.  
198 - Right, right. Boundaries.  
199 - All right, here's-here's what I'm prepared to do.  
200 - In return for 51201 - and him never hugging me again,  
202 - I will back your project.  
203 - I don't think I can do that.  
204 - Neither do I. [laughs]  
205 - Barry!  
206 - Okay.  
207 - Look, I can't give up control.



208 - This company is my baby.  
 209 - But I will sell you a minority share  
 210 - if you agree to work as my product engineer.  
 211 - Oh, product engineer?  
 212 - I mean, do I look like Barry?  
 213 - No offense, Barry.  
 214 - Did you hear that? He knows my name.  
 215 - I'm sorry, that's all I can offer you.  
 216 - Well, then it's a pass.  
 217 - All right, thanks for stopping by.  
 218 - No, no, no, come on, this isn't how the story ends.  
 219 - Hold on. Th...  
 220 - That's it? No negotiating?  
 221 - You heard my offer.  
 222 - There's also a supplemental offer—  
 223 - uh, best friends for life.  
 224 - All right, wait. All right, fine. I...  
 225 - I will... work for you,  
 226 - but I still need a majority position.  
 227 - Good-bye, Mr. Schmidt.  
 228 - What are you, like, some kind of evil Bond villain?  
 229 - All right... all right, all right, fine!  
 230 - Deal.  
 231 - I'll... be your number two.  
 232 - [clearing throat] Well...  
 233 - it'd actually be number three, but...  
 234 - Men.  
 235 - Oh, thank God.  
 236 - [panting]  
 237 - I'm coming, Charlie.  
 238 - I hope you have a guest room in heaven.  
 239 - You shouldn't feel so bad.  
 240 - He's in pretty good shape for a guy in his 60's.  
 241 - He's 45.  
 242 - Whoa.  
 243 - I'll be right back.  
 244 - Ah... uh... do you mind?  
 245 - Actually... [screams]  
 246 - Aah! It burns! It burns!  
 247 - That's because it's vodka.  
 248 - Who brings vodka on a hike?  
 249 - Someone who thinks hikes should be fun.  
 250 - Okay, that's it, I'm packing it in.  
 251 - I think I saw a mom with a stroller.  
 252 - I'm gonna hitch a ride back downhill.  
 253 - No, no, no, no, wait, wait, wait, wait.

254 - Don't leave me alone with Brooke.  
255 - What? Why not? She's great.  
256 - Well, here's the thing.  
257 - She's-she's... she's always trying to...  
258 - get to know me.  
259 - That bitch.  
260 - She's always asking me these-these personal things.  
261 - You know?  
262 - "What are your dreams?" "What was your childhood like?"  
263 - "What's your last name?"  
264 - You are just like your dad.  
265 - He'd never open up to anybody  
266 - 'cause he was afraid of rejection,  
267 - so he'd reject them first.  
268 - I don't want to reject Brooke.  
269 - So, let her in.  
270 - If you don't take a chance, you haven't got one.  
271 - Do you think I really believed  
272 - that a complete stranger would let me live  
273 - in his Malibu beach house forever?  
274 - No. But I took a chance, and it paid off.  
275 - Men.  
276 - [speaking lyrics]: Everybody get up, everybody get up...  
277 - [singing]: Hey, hey, hey  
278 - Hey, hey, hey  
279 - Hey, hey, hey...  
280 - Hey, hey, hey!  
281 - Oh, sorry.  
282 - Sometimes when I'm writing code,  
283 - I get kind of lost in my dope jams.  
284 - Well, if you're gonna play music, just play it out loud.  
285 - You got it, number three.  
286 - Talk about getting blasted  
287 - [singing along]: I hate these blurred lines  
288 - I know you want it  
289 - [singing along]: I know you want it  
290 - I know you want it, but you're  
291 - A good girl  
292 - The way you grab me  
293 - Talkin' 'bout gettin' nasty  
294 - Go ahead, get at me  
295 - Everybody get up  
296 - What do they make dreams for  
297 - When you got them jeans on  
298 - What do we need steam for  
299 - You the hottest bitch

300 - In this place Hey, hey, hey!  
 301 - You want to hug me...  
 302 - [music stops]  
 303 - It was the new guy's idea. I was...  
 304 - What's that, Barry? I can't hear you  
 305 - from all the way under this bus.  
 306 - So, how's the code coming?  
 307 - Actually, you know, I had a thought.  
 308 - Um, if we reconfigure this kernel,  
 309 - we're gonna save a lot of time and money.  
 310 - Yeah, it's-it's good.  
 311 - [high-pitched]: It's just, uh... eh, it's-it's good.  
 312 - Wha-What do you think, Barry?  
 313 - [high-pitched]: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah.  
 314 - It's-it's good. It's good.  
 315 - Why do you guys keep talking with high voices?  
 316 - Why do you keep saying, [high-pitched]: "It's good"?  
 317 - It is good.  
 318 - Just, you know, for...  
 319 - mmm... 2002.  
 320 - Ouch.  
 321 - I believe the correct terminology in 2002  
 322 - was, "Oh, snap."  
 323 - [clears throat] Okay. Um...  
 324 - you know, I've been... I've been doing this for a...  
 325 - a really long time,  
 326 - and I've-I've been really successful.  
 327 - I know. We studied you in school.  
 328 - Oh, I get it. You guys... you guys are saying that I'm old?  
 329 - No. Yeah.  
 330 - I thought we were going a different way.  
 331 - Look, I respect you enormously, but...  
 332 - I got to go with my gut.  
 333 - Okay. No problem.  
 334 - You're the boss.  
 335 - Thank you.  
 336 - Now, who wants Chinese?  
 337 - Are you paying? 'Cause I forgot my wallet...  
 338 - Yes, Barry.  
 339 - Hey, I got one just like him at home.  
 340 - Boy, oh, boy, you could cut the sexual tension back there  
 341 - with a knife.  
 342 - Think she's into me?  
 343 - No, not you. Me.  
 344 - Me and her have had this whole "will they, won't they" thing  
 345 - going on for some time now.

346 - So it's like a...  
347 - Ross/Rachel thing?  
348 - Who?  
349 - Are those friends of yours?  
350 - Oh, God. I am old.  
351 - But with age comes wisdom.  
352 - [clears throat]  
353 - We're gonna do this my way.  
354 - What?  
355 - Nicole is wrong about the code.  
356 - I'm sending you a file. We're gonna rewrite it.  
357 - Oh, this is bad.  
358 - This is bad.  
359 - I'm stuck between my hero  
360 - and-and the future mother of my children.  
361 - Come on, Barry.  
362 - Don't you want to be on a poster with me?  
363 - Hop on the eagle, man. Let's soar together.  
364 - I don't know. I don't... I don't know.  
365 - You know you want it.  
366 - You know you want it  
367 - You know you want it  
368 - I'm a good girl  
369 - Men.  
370 - Men. Oh, good. You're home.  
371 - I need to talk to you. Oh,  
372 - you know, actually, I'm not.  
373 - I'm just here for the essentials.  
374 - Shower, change of clothes, bag of performance-enhancing weed.  
375 - Th-This won't take long.  
376 - Uh, will you look at this picture?  
377 - Let me see.  
378 - Was this taken from the Mars rover?  
379 - No, that's my balls.  
380 - [groans]  
381 - Dude! What the hell?  
382 - They've been burning ever since I went on that hike.  
383 - Maybe somebody's talking about 'em.  
384 - No, I'm serious. What could it be?  
385 - I don't know. What, like, poison oak?  
386 - I did take a leak in the bushes.  
387 - And yet you couldn't go in a coffee shop.  
388 - Just look at the picture.  
389 - Yeah. Fine. I can't believe I'm gonna...  
390 - zoom in on your balls.  
391 - I'm not gonna be able to...

392 - Oh, my God.  
393 - It's a tick.  
394 - What?  
395 - You got a tick on your junk.  
396 - Oh, God!  
397 - Oh, God! Oh, God! Oh, God!  
398 - What's with him?  
399 - He's got a tick on his 'nads.  
400 - Huh. I never thought anything could live off Zippy.  
401 - Men.  
402 - I don't see how this is gonna make us more productive,  
403 - but I really don't care.  
404 - And that is the beauty of pot. [chuckles]  
405 - You got work to do, you don't care.  
406 - You got bills to pay, you don't care. [chuckles]  
407 - You see a picture of your roommate's gonads...  
408 - you care.  
409 - [chuckles]  
410 - But the image is fading.  
411 - Yeah, marijuana is excellent.  
412 - I don't know why I waited this long to try it.  
413 - Wait a second— you've never been high before?  
414 - I wanted it to be special. And now I can tell everybody  
415 - my first time was with Walden Schmidt.  
416 - Hey, when you tell that story,  
417 - maybe throw in a few more details.  
418 - [chuckles] Hey, aren't you glad we took a second to relax?  
419 - Mmm. Totally.  
420 - You know, I kind of forgot the meaning of the word "relax."  
421 - Relax, relax, relax.  
422 - Oh, God. I don't remember what it means either.  
423 - I'm losing my words.  
424 - No, this is exactly, exactly  
425 - what the commercials warned me about.  
426 - Barry, calm down.  
427 - Just take a deep breath, close your eyes, count to ten.  
428 - All right, I trust you with my life.  
429 - You're my best friend.  
430 - One...  
431 - two...  
432 - Oh, my God, we have ice cream sandwiches in the freezer.  
433 - Hey, man, grab me one!  
434 - Mmm, no, grab me two!  
435 - I want to make an ice cream sandwich sandwich.  
436 - That is an awesome idea.  
437 - Are you staring at me or am I just really paranoid?

438 - There's nothing to be paranoid about.  
439 - She's on to us. Abort. I repeat, abort.  
440 - I hate you.  
441 - You don't. You like me.  
442 - You know what. Doesn't matter.  
443 - Because I have a policy about dating people I work with.  
444 - Yeah, but it's your policy, so...  
445 - you can break it.  
446 - You're the boss.  
447 - I am, aren't I?  
448 - I guess that makes me the wo-man.  
449 - You guys.  
450 - I got great news.  
451 - Ice cream sandwiches are in the oven.  
452 - They'll be ready in five.  
453 - Men.  
454 - You want a refill?  
455 - Uh, no, I-I don't want to get drunk.  
456 - Oh, my God, did I somehow get you pregnant?  
457 - I want to get to know you better,  
458 - and I don't want anything to get in the way of that.  
459 - I really like you. Um...  
460 - That's new for me.  
461 - Hey, I feel the exact same way.  
462 - I've never felt this vulnerable with someone.  
463 - You know, when it didn't involve a safe word.  
464 - So what are we gonna do?  
465 - We can start by being honest with each other.  
466 - That's horrible. Hey.  
467 - Come on. Let's do this.  
468 - Tell me a secret, something you've never told anyone else.  
469 - Something is wrong with my balls.  
470 - Something like that.  
471 - I just... I-I had a tick and I pulled it off  
472 - and now they won't stop swelling  
473 - and I'm afraid they're gonna explode.  
474 - So why are you telling us?  
475 - Because Brooke works in a salon.  
476 - She waxes people. Maybe she's seen something like this before.  
477 - All right, l-let's see.  
478 - Oh!  
479 - Oh...  
480 - Boy, if I wasn't gay before...  
481 - Men.  
482 - [exhales] Check it out, dude.  
483 - Where's your other hand in that picture?

484 - What the hell?  
485 - Three people can't fit on an eagle.  
486 - You-you changed my code.  
487 - Yeah. I made it better.  
488 - No, you didn't. We went over this.  
489 - [chuckles] Okay. Everybody who's made a billion dollars  
490 - off their software in this room, raise your hand.  
491 - [gasps, chuckles]  
492 - Look at that. It's just me. Okay.  
493 - Everyone who owns 51494 - [chuckles] Look at that. Just me.  
495 - Everybody who's still a little high  
496 - and is worried that that's...  
497 - never gonna stop, raise your hand.  
498 - Crap. That's just me.  
499 - Listen, just go  
500 - with me on this.  
501 - No, I don't work for you anymore.  
502 - Okay, look, I know you think you know what you're doing.  
503 - But, trust me, you don't.  
504 - And I know you think you still work here,  
505 - but, trust me, you don't.  
506 - You're fired.  
507 - [whirring]  
508 - Oh, snap.  
509 - Look, I-I was just trying to help.  
510 - Well, it's gonna take me a day to undo your "help."  
511 - A day? Come on. I can undo this in an hour.  
512 - You should just... you should just go, dude.  
513 - Okay.  
514 - Fine.  
515 - If that's what you want.  
516 - It is.  
517 - Barry, it was an honor to fly with you.  
518 - Honor was all mine.  
519 - At ease.  
520 - All right.  
521 - Oh, uh, one last thing.  
522 - We're done.  
523 - I don't work with you anymore.  
524 - That's what "you're fired" means.  
525 - Good. So this isn't a bad idea anymore.  
526 - Can I be fired, too?  
527 - Men.  
528 - Men. Okay. [grunts] Okay.  
529 - Um, I just, uh, want to point out that,  
530 - uh, due to my engorged testicles,

531 - uh, my penis is not currently to scale,  
532 - so...  
533 - Yeah, yeah, here it is.  
534 - When you pulled out the tick, you didn't get all of it  
535 - so it got inflamed. Oh.  
536 - [groans]  
537 - It's like you're the Hulk,  
538 - but only your balls got angry.  
539 - You know, this is what relationships are all about.  
540 - Watching your girlfriend pull a tick out of your uncle's junk.  
541 - Aw. I'm your girlfriend?  
542 - If it's a boy, name it Walden.  
543 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
544 - and TOYOTA  
545 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)

## 2.12 Episode 12: Baseball Boobs Boobs Baseball

1 - Previously on Two and a Half Men:  
2 - Hi. LYNDSEY: I-I'm sorry.  
3 - I didn't catch your name.  
4 - This is Jeff. Jeff Strongman.  
5 - In return for  
6 - 517 - I will back your project.  
8 - I will sell you a minority share,  
9 - if you agree to work as my product engineer.  
10 - You changed my code.  
11 - I made it better. You're fired.  
12 - We're done. I don't work with you anymore.  
13 - That's what "you're fired" means.  
14 - So, this isn't a bad idea anymore.  
15 - Men.  
16 - Oh. Hey, Jenny.  
17 - Oh. Do you have plans for tonight?  
18 - You-You want to see a movie?  
19 - Uh, no. My girlfriend and I are actually making one.  
20 - It's like The Hunger Games,  
21 - but we're not going to be eating food.  
22 - ALAN: Oh. Hey, Walden. Uh, want to go see a movie?  
23 - I got a buy one, get one free coupon.  
24 - [laughing]: No, I'm not falling for that again.  
25 - And, besides, I can't.  
26 - I'm gonna go see Nicole...  
27 - Are you? Or are you gonna say you're gonna go see Nicole?  
28 - And, we say, that's a good idea.  
29 - But, then, you're gonna talk about it a little more,



30 - and decide, maybe it's not a good idea.  
31 - And we say that's fine. Whatever you want.  
32 - And then you come up to us 15 minutes later and say,  
33 - [deep voice]: "I'm gonna go see Nicole."  
34 - Maybe it's not a good idea.  
35 - Come on, just grow a pair.  
36 - Or strap on a pair from my drawer and talk to her.  
37 - Or you could go to a movie with me.  
38 - I'm gonna go see Nicole.  
39 - Hey, Berta, want to go to the movies?  
40 - Sounds good. See you later.  
41 - Men.  
42 - Can I get my free refill, please?  
43 - Sorry, sir. That offer only applies  
44 - on the day of purchase.  
45 - I know. I, uh, I purchased it today. So...  
46 - This is a Finding Nemocup.  
47 - And you found him. [laughs]  
48 - Uh, also there was a-a spider in my, in my popcorn.  
49 - I had to throw the whole thing away.  
50 - All right. All right. Well, just tell your manager that, uh,  
51 - Alan Harper would like to speak with him when he has a moment.  
52 - He knows me.  
53 - We all know you.  
54 - Jeff!  
55 - Jeff!  
56 - Oh! Oh, hey! [laughs]  
57 - Larry.  
58 - And, uh, uh... I'm sorry, it's, um...  
59 - Lyndsey.  
60 - Right. Right. Of course.  
61 - I'm-I'm terrible with names. [nervously laughs]  
62 - It's true. Sometimes he can't even remember his own.  
63 - Well, I would never forget it, Jeff Strongman.  
64 - Are you here alone?  
65 - Saturday night at the movies?  
66 - Alone? [laughs]  
67 - Hello, suicide hotline. [laughs]  
68 - No. My date is, uh, um...  
69 - takin' a poop.  
70 - Is this date something serious?  
71 - 'Cause I was actually thinking, there's a girl in my office,  
72 - Gwen, who would be perfect for you.  
73 - Honey, I-I-I'm pretty sure, Jeff is gay.  
74 - Nope. The only thing straighter than me  
75 - is my boner when I look at naked women.

76 - [laughs]  
 77 - Are you sure you're not gay?  
 78 - I'm sure. Lovethe boobies.  
 79 - You know, it might be fun, we all go on a double date.  
 80 - That would be great.  
 81 - Would it?  
 82 - Does that really sound great, Jeff?  
 83 - MANAGER: Alan Harper?  
 84 - I have a complimentary popcorn and soda for Alan Harper?  
 85 - Wow.  
 86 - Free popcorn and soda.  
 87 - Bet you wish you were Alan Harper.  
 88 - MANAGER: Mr. Alan Harper?  
 89 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
 90 - Men. Ooh.  
 91 - Men. Hey, guys.  
 92 - Oh, my God.  
 93 - I knew you'd come back.  
 94 - I knew you were not like my father.  
 95 - Aw...  
 96 - I missed you invading my space.  
 97 - Walden, hi.  
 98 - What are you doing here?  
 99 - Don't worry. I'm not trying to get my job back.  
 100 - I just wanted to see if we could get dinner together.  
 101 - Oh! Let me check my calendar.  
 102 - What day were you thinking?  
 103 - Yeah... I'm not so sure that's a good idea.  
 104 - Tuesday works for me.  
 105 - I can skip Pilates.  
 106 - Look, are... are you mad about me kissing you?  
 107 - No. I mean, yes!  
 108 - I mean, did I think about it?  
 109 - Sure... but- ye- I think about a lot of things.  
 110 - You know, computers, music, the weather.  
 111 - Kissing me? Yeah. No! No!  
 112 - Stop it.  
 113 - Okay. Wednesday, I've got a thing,  
 114 - but... uh...  
 115 - you know what? I can move it.  
 116 - Good-bye, Mom.  
 117 - Look, even if there were an attraction,  
 118 - there are a hundred nerds all around the world working on  
 119 - thought-recognition technology,  
 120 - and if I don't finish first,  
 121 - I'm gonna lose the last two years of my life.

122 - All I heard was, there is an attraction.  
123 - You like kissing me.  
124 - And... blah, blah, blah, two years of my life.  
125 - Good-bye, Walden.  
126 - Okay. All I heard was, you, me, pot, Jack in the Box,  
127 - blah, blah, blah, best friends forever.  
128 - Men.  
129 - Hey.  
130 - Oh, hey. How was the, uh... movie?  
131 - Fantastic. I went out by myself,  
132 - and came home with a date.  
133 - Wow. Normally you go out with a date  
134 - and come home by yourself.  
135 - Where is she?  
136 - Oh, no-no. It's a future date.  
137 - Future date?  
138 - Mm-hmm.  
139 - We talking like a, uh... sex robot?  
140 - No, no. Lyndsey and Larry are setting me up.  
141 - Although, if you do see an ad for a sex robot,  
142 - save your money.  
143 - They just put lipstick on a DustBuster.  
144 - Wa-Wa-Wa-Wait.  
145 - It's not the same DustBuster you got me for Christmas?  
146 - Oh, no-no, of course not.  
147 - That-that would be, uh...  
148 - Oh, good God!  
149 - Wait a sec.  
150 - Your ex-girlfriend and the guy she's with,  
151 - who she's cheating on with you,  
152 - is getting your alter ego, Jeff Strongman,  
153 - a date with a girl that they know?  
154 - Hang on, uh, carry the whore. Yes.  
155 - So, uh, how'd it go with you?  
156 - Uh, well, I... went to get a date with a girl,  
157 - got shot down, and wound up with a date with a guy.  
158 - Been there.  
159 - [doorbell rings]  
160 - Ah, don't feel bad. I've been shot down  
161 - more times than I can count, and I'm still here.  
162 - BOTH: We know.  
163 - Are you really that stupid?  
164 - Okay. You're talking to a guy who stuck his penis in a vacuum.  
165 - What's wrong with you?  
166 - Wait, I keep a list on the fridge.  
167 - Why in the world would you agree to go on a double-date

168 - with me and Larry?  
 169 - Okay. You are just upset,  
 170 - because you are gonna have to watch me be with someone else,  
 171 - the same way I have to watch you be with Larry.  
 172 - [Lyndsey sighs] This is just a taste of your own medicine.  
 173 - Jealous-in. Use as directed.  
 174 - Side effects include tears, sleepless nights,  
 175 - and possible rage masturbation.  
 176 - Number one, he's stupid.  
 177 - Number two, smells like mushroom soup.  
 178 - Number three, he dates that desperate chick who...  
 179 - Number four...  
 180 - Walden?  
 181 - Hey, Bar-Bar. Is Nicole there?  
 182 - Uh... let me see...  
 183 - [whispering]: I don't know what that means.  
 184 - I do... I do not understand what you're...  
 185 - Sorry, Walden. She's in a-a beating.  
 186 - I think you meant meeting.  
 187 - Did I? [whispering]: Did I?  
 188 - Walden, hi.  
 189 - Kinda busy. What's up?  
 190 - I... have something for you.  
 191 - Hang on.  
 192 - [sighs] I hate that she made me lie.  
 193 - I-I love you.  
 194 - That was weird.  
 195 - But at, but at least, at least it wasn't a lie.  
 196 - You didn't want to come to dinner.  
 197 - So, I brought dinner to you.  
 198 - Oh, great. I am starving.  
 199 - Oh, Barry. It's, it's just for Nicole.  
 200 - Is it because I lied to you?  
 201 - No. It's because I like kissing her just a littlebit more.  
 202 - This is really sweet.  
 203 - But I have somuch to do.  
 204 - Come on...  
 205 - My poor housekeeper slaved all day  
 206 - to make us this delicious... note...  
 207 - that says, "I don't cook. Love, Berta."  
 208 - Well- I-I brought you wine... and cheese...  
 209 - and... no fucking corkscrew. [nervously laughs]  
 210 - I'll give you five minutes.  
 211 - [laughs]  
 212 - Well, appears the music has stopped,  
 213 - and I am left without a chair.

214 - [remote clicks]  
 215 - I only have six weeks to live.  
 216 - Well, okay, that's not true, but it is my birthday.  
 217 - It, it really is my birthday.  
 218 - Look, Walden,  
 219 - just because I agreed to do this,  
 220 - I don't want you to get the wrong idea.  
 221 - [British accent]: Well, it's too late.  
 222 - Once the lady accepts the man's cheese,  
 223 - they must marry.  
 224 - [British accent]: But I am betrothed to a goatherd.  
 225 - Is that a smile? Are you actually having fun?  
 226 - [laughs] Uh... yes, but I really have to get back to work.  
 227 - Let me help you.  
 228 - We tried that.  
 229 - BARRY [over speaker]: Give him a chance...  
 230 - Barry, what did we talk about?  
 231 - Digital boundaries.  
 232 - Am I the only one feeling a connection here?  
 233 - Of course not.  
 234 - But, because of that, you're gonna be a distraction.  
 235 - Well, I-I promise to wear a conservative top.  
 236 - And to tape down all my fun parts.  
 237 - Uh... All right. I will let you help.  
 238 - But, until we're done,  
 239 - it has to be all work and no play.  
 240 - Deal. But I'm- you're gonna have to let me  
 241 - tape down your fun parts.  
 242 - Men.  
 243 - You got this? You ready?[laughs]  
 244 - Mm-hmm.  
 245 - LARRY & ALAN: One...  
 246 - two...  
 247 - three...  
 248 - four...  
 249 - five... cherries...!  
 250 - Ta-da! [laughs]  
 251 - Wow!  
 252 - Wow. You did that with your tongue?Mm-hmm.  
 253 - But I- trust me when I tell you,  
 254 - uh, that I am giving you a standing ovation.  
 255 - [laughs]  
 256 - Trust me when I tell you, I have an erection.  
 257 - Isn't she great?  
 258 - Yeah, she's great.  
 259 - So, uh... you work with Larry?

260 - Do you manage musicians too?  
 261 - No. I'm in talent relations.  
 262 - Basically, my job is to make sure everyone's happy.  
 263 - Well, job well done tonight. I-I can't remember the last time  
 264 - I had so much fun on a date. [laughs]  
 265 - Maybe the problem's you, Jeff.  
 266 - I don't think so.  
 267 - I think you're yummy.  
 268 - Well, uh... I have been using a coconut body butter. GWEN: Oh.  
 269 - Didn't I tell you these two would hit it off?  
 270 - Next stop, couples trip to wine country.  
 271 - Can't wear a thong bikini in wine country.  
 272 - Cabo, it is.  
 273 - You should wear a thong, sweetie.  
 274 - Another great idea.  
 275 - Oh... I just got invited to a party in the hills tonight.  
 276 - You guys want to go?  
 277 - Yes! No! Yes!  
 278 - Come on, aren't you having fun?  
 279 - Look, if you don't want to go,  
 280 - I can give the guys a ride to the party.  
 281 - Jeff in the front...  
 282 - Larry in the rear...  
 283 - It'll be tight but,  
 284 - we can make it work.  
 285 - Aw...  
 286 - I don't think it'd be that tight.  
 287 - Oh, I'm going to the party.  
 288 - Uh, uh, let's just give it a minute to... [Lyndsey sighs]  
 289 - Crowd's still on its feet.  
 290 - Men.  
 291 - Um...  
 292 - Um...  
 293 - Wow. Uh, looks like we're overdressed.  
 294 - I can fix that.  
 295 - Gwen!  
 296 - Yeah, come on.  
 297 - It's a swingers' party.  
 298 - All right. Let's do this thing.  
 299 - Men.  
 300 - [thunder crashing]  
 301 - Men.  
 302 - [sighs] It's like a hundred degrees in here.  
 303 - Yeah, right?  
 304 - I've got frozen peas in my crotch.  
 305 - What?

306 - I got a bag of frozen peas,  
307 - and I put 'em down my pants. It's delightful.  
308 - Okay. You know what?  
309 - This is ridiculous.  
310 - We gotta be able to fix this radiator.  
311 - I've got a call in, they're coming out tomorrow.  
312 - Tomorrow?  
313 - Come on!  
314 - We got three geniuses here.  
315 - Yeah, and one of 'em  
316 - has frozen peas in his underwear.  
317 - What underwear?  
318 - Still, we can make this work.  
319 - Yeah. I mean, it's— clearly the-the heat is...  
320 - emanating from, uh...  
321 - from this device.  
322 - We just, we just need to... rebootit.  
323 - You say the guy's coming out tomorrow?  
324 - Yes, geniuses.  
325 - Now, will you help me figure out  
326 - why this algorithm isn't working?  
327 - Maybe it's on a Java break.  
328 - [Barry laughs]  
329 - Did you get it? Like java and Java...?  
330 - That joke killed at MIT open mic night.  
331 - What do you got?  
332 - You— oh... this pointer is undefined.  
333 - Oh. Right. Of course.  
334 - So, uh... guess you got it from here.  
335 - What are we waiting for?  
336 - I mean, let's just do this.  
337 - Really?  
338 - What about Barry?  
339 - He can film it.  
340 - What?  
341 - I mean, we're gonna want to  
342 - watch it again and again.  
343 - You know, maybe even put it on the Internet.  
344 - This is a pleasant surprise. [laughs]  
345 - Here, let's test it.  
346 - Oh... yeah, right, the device.Mm-hmm.  
347 - That's exactly what we were talking about.  
348 - Good. Now put that on.  
349 - [whispering]: And stop thinking about sex.  
350 - Well, it's harder than it looks.  
351 - Well, it's a good thing you taped it down.

352 - Now...  
353 - the first thing you think will be the first human thought  
354 - recognized by a computer.  
355 - It's not even reading the device.  
356 - Now, you know what?  
357 - I think I know what it is.  
358 - If it's any consolation,  
359 - I thought she was talking about sex, too.  
360 - P.S. Just throwing this out there:  
361 - totally up for filming.  
362 - Men.  
363 - Uh, uh-uh, let me ask you something.  
364 - Um... uh, how do I put this?  
365 - Um... i-i-is there a "grow room" before the "show room"?  
366 - There's a blow room.  
367 - How 'bout this?  
368 - You said you wanted to spice things up.  
369 - This seems pretty spicy.  
370 - And it sure beats the hell out of couples' therapy, huh, Jeff?  
371 - Uh, y-you know, if Lyndsey is uncomfortable,  
372 - why don't you guys take off?  
373 - Some people can't handle  
374 - seeing their partner with someone else.  
375 - You know what? I'm good.  
376 - Besides, I've always wanted to sleep with Jeff.  
377 - Wait. What?  
378 - You heard me.  
379 - Let's do this thing.  
380 - I'm gonna go get us some drinks.  
381 - I'll come with you.  
382 - You're gonna be hearing that a lot tonight.  
383 - Isn't this great, Jeff?  
384 - I get to bang Gwen, and you get to bang Lyndsey.  
385 - Yeah, that's one way to go.  
386 - Um... Or I-I could have sex with Gwen,  
387 - and you could do whatever the hell you want.  
388 - [laughs] Come on, you're telling me  
389 - when you're nailing someone,  
390 - you never imagined it was Lyndsey?  
391 - Never once.  
392 - Well, you got the green light, buddy.  
393 - This is so exciting.  
394 - I haven't had sex with somebody new in a long time.  
395 - Yeah, me neither.  
396 - Men.  
397 - You know...



398 - I'm cool with it if you want to word naked.  
399 - Okay, there's a reason I didn't respond  
400 - the first time you said it.  
401 - Walden?  
402 - I... need... it.  
403 - Walden.  
404 - I need it.What?  
405 - The file you were supposed to send me.  
406 - I need it.  
407 - Oh... uh, yeah, right.  
408 - The file. Sorry.  
409 - Is... this... what... you... want...?  
410 - Nicole. Is this what you wanted?  
411 - Huh?  
412 - The file. It's right here.  
413 - Oh. Right. Yeah.  
414 - Let me just...  
415 - put it in.  
416 - Oh, wow...  
417 - This really sucks.  
418 - We have so much work to do, and all I can think about  
419 - is you and me, and oh, wow.  
420 - Gotta stop thinking about sex.  
421 - How are we gonna do that?  
422 - BARRY: Oh, yeah.  
423 - That's... what... daddy... likes...  
424 - And that did it. [clears throat]  
425 - Men.  
426 - Is this seat taken?  
427 - Oh.  
428 - Very funny.  
429 - Okay, good news, bad news.  
430 - Bad news, Larry's with Gwen.  
431 - Yeah. Not a big surprise.  
432 - She's got boobs that could save your life  
433 - in the event of a water landing.  
434 - But the good news is,  
435 - guess who's got two thumbs, and is banging you tonight.  
436 - This guy...!  
437 - Jeff Probst?!  
438 - You ready, babe?Oh, yeah.  
439 - Wait! What the hell?  
440 - I told you I wanted to sleep with Jeff.  
441 - But I'm Jeff.  
442 - No, you're Alan.  
443 - So, what do you say, blow room first?

444 - If you told Larry you were gay,  
 445 - none of this would have happened.  
 446 - [sighs] Wait. That guy's not gay?  
 447 - Men.  
 448 - [moans]  
 449 - Thanks again for the birthday pudding, you guys.  
 450 - I love pudding.  
 451 - It's even fun to say.  
 452 - Pu-dding.  
 453 - I'm putting pudding in my mouth.  
 454 - [laughs hysterically]  
 455 - [laughing]: Oh, my God. That's funny.  
 456 - [Barry continues laughing]  
 457 - Looks like the birthday weed is kicking in.  
 458 - Putting pudding. Putting pudding.  
 459 - Okay. Now I'm gonna switch it up,  
 460 - and see if you can tell the difference.  
 461 - Pudding putting.  
 462 - Pudding putting.  
 463 - Oh, my God. I got it.  
 464 - Did you?  
 465 - The-The-The function.  
 466 - It's recursive.  
 467 - It keeps getting stuck in the subroutine.  
 468 - This is, this is it.  
 469 - You sure?  
 470 - Yeah. No, check it out.  
 471 - This is history.  
 472 - This is like Alexander Graham Bell saying,  
 473 - "Watson, come here."  
 474 - This is Neil Armstrong saying, "One small step for man."  
 475 - This is Walden Schmidt saying...  
 476 - FEMALE COMPUTER VOICE: Pudding.  
 477 - Aw, damn it, Barry!  
 478 - You put pudding in my head!  
 479 - Putting pudding.  
 480 - Or, putting pudding.  
 481 - I was gonna say, "The future is now."  
 482 - "The future is now"?  
 483 - What is this, the 1912 World's Fair?  
 484 - Excuse me, guys. What?  
 485 - I think the computer just read his thoughts.  
 486 - We did it! Oh, my God.  
 487 - We did it! It worked.  
 488 - [screaming] It worked!  
 489 - [laughing, yelling] Yes!

490 - FEMALE COMPUTER VOICE: Someone's not wearing a bra.  
 491 - What?!...  
 492 - FEMALE COMPUTER VOICE: Stop thinking about sex.  
 493 - Baseball. Boobs. Boobs. Baseball. Baseball.  
 494 - FEMALE COMPUTER VOICE: This was a great idea, Walden.  
 495 - It was. You're so beautiful.  
 496 - Thank you. And you're so handsome.  
 497 - I am so turned on, Nicole.  
 498 - So am I.  
 499 - Uh-oh. Baseball.  
 500 - Baseball. Baseball.  
 501 - Oh, crap.  
 502 - Now I want pudding.  
 503 - Men.  
 504 - Men.  
 505 - This is gym class all over again.  
 506 - Last man picked and I have an unwanted boner.  
 507 - I wouldn't say it's unwanted.  
 508 - Oh. Hello.  
 509 - Well, looks like it's just you and me.  
 510 - Yeah... Jeff Probst stole my girlfriend.  
 511 - Bastard. [laughs]  
 512 - He's my grandson.  
 513 - Wow! Uh, I-I-I can't believe he'd bring his grandmother  
 514 - to a party like this.  
 515 - [chuckling]: He can't bring me to my own party.  
 516 - Wait, but this is your house?  
 517 - That's right.  
 518 - What do you say?  
 519 - You want to go road test this new hip?  
 520 - All right. Why not?  
 521 - Well, we'll start in the grow room. Come on.  
 522 - Oh, this is a beautiful house. Do you have a guest room?  
 523 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
 524 - and TOYOTA.  
 525 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)

## 2.13 Episode 13: Bite Me Supreme Court

1 - Men.  
 2 - So, Marty, uh, what are we celebrating?  
 3 - My prostate exam.  
 4 - Doctor gave me a thumbs up.  
 5 - At least it felt like a thumb.  
 6 - Well, I'm glad to hear you're in good health.  
 7 - Yes, he said I could live another ten years

8 - if I give up alcohol.  
9 - Yeah, but you're drinking Scotch.  
10 - He had a finger up my keister.  
11 - What, am I gonna argue?  
12 - It's true; he never complains when I put my...  
13 - [watch beeping]  
14 - What is that, the horrifying conversation alarm?  
15 - [beeping continues]  
16 - I was hoping it was a truck about to back over me.  
17 - It's time for my pills.  
18 - Evy, I think I left them in the car.  
19 - Would you get them? Of course, dear.  
20 - I think the keys are in my pocket.  
21 - You may have to root around for them.  
22 - Really nice try.  
23 - I-I got to remember that.  
24 - That's a good one.  
25 - You actually have to own something to have keys.  
26 - Okay, let me tell you why I'm really here.  
27 - You know I have been dating your mother for some time now.  
28 - Uh, actually, she's not my mom.  
29 - Yeah, or mine.  
30 - Well, you boys are a couple and she's your daughter,  
31 - so we're like family.  
32 - Oh.  
33 - No, we're-we're not married.  
34 - Oh, but someday.  
35 - No, no, we-we don't want to get married.  
36 - So why did you guys fight so hard for it?  
37 - Yeah, come on, Walden.  
38 - You're here, you're queer, get used to it.  
39 - As I was saying,  
40 - your mother is a beautiful, warm, compassionate woman.  
41 - Everyone's entitled to their opinion.  
42 - I would like to ask for her hand in marriage.  
43 - Aw. Wow. What?  
44 - So, what do you say?  
45 - Can I make an honest woman out of your mother?  
46 - I doubt it.  
47 - But you have my blessing.  
48 - Mine, too. Congratulations.  
49 - Uh, wait, not-not so fast.  
50 - I have a question first.  
51 - Would you allow her son to come and live with you  
52 - if his current living quarters were to, say,  
53 - suddenly become a sauna?

54 - Any son of Evelyn's  
55 - always has a place in my home.  
56 - Welcome to the family, Dad.  
57 - [door opens]  
58 - Here are your pills, dear.  
59 - Look at that, a hot chick carrying a bag of drugs.  
60 - It's like 1970 all over again.  
61 - Let's start with the muscle relaxers.  
62 - One for you, two for me.  
63 - Wow. What are all those for?  
64 - It's a combination.  
65 - Hardeners and softeners.  
66 - I-I have to take these or...  
67 - [grunting]  
68 - Marty, are you okay? Quick, quick.  
69 - P-Press the medic alert.  
70 - What is this?  
71 - This is a ring.  
72 - I've fallen for you, and I can't get up.  
73 - What are you saying?  
74 - Will you marry me?  
75 - I can't believe this.  
76 - You are so romantic.  
77 - Will I have to sign a prenup?  
78 - Of course not.  
79 - Then yes, yes.  
80 - And I want your son to be my best man.  
81 - Oh, my God, really?  
82 - Not you; pretty boy over there.  
83 - Oh.  
84 - In my heart, I knew.  
85 - Okay, but at the ceremony,  
86 - I'm not gonna root around in your pocket for the ring.  
87 - And, Jennifer, you'll be my maid of honor?  
88 - [scoffs] Of course. It's like I'm not even here.  
89 - Sweet. I love straight weddings.  
90 - A bunch of drunk bridesmaids crying  
91 - because they don't have a man.  
92 - It's like eating fish in a barrel.  
93 - So, where are we gonna have the ceremony?  
94 - Why don't we just have it here at our place?  
95 - Uh, maybe we should discuss this  
96 - before we offer up our place.  
97 - Do what I do; just go along with it,  
98 - and later, take it out on him in the bedroom.  
99 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men

100 - Ah. Men. Men.  
101 - Men.  
102 - Oh, Berta, uh,  
103 - can I try something out on you?  
104 - There isn't enough alcohol in the world.  
105 - No, I'm writing a toast for my mother's wedding.  
106 - Uh, so far I've got, uh,  
107 - "Ladies and gentlemen, I am so pleased  
108 - "to welcome Marty Pepper to our family.  
109 - "Uh, to know Marty is to love him.  
110 - "He's a kind, sweet and generous man,  
111 - "which proves once and for all  
112 - that opposites really do attract."  
113 - So, you're telling everyone you're a son of a bitch.  
114 - I like it.  
115 - Hey, Alan, I need your help  
116 - planning this geriatric bachelor party.  
117 - I started reaching out to the guys  
118 - on Marty's invite list,  
119 - and so far I got dead, dead, coma, Florida.  
120 - Hey, uh, where you thinking about having this thing anyway?  
121 - Well, at this point, either Boca  
122 - or the Hollywood Forever Cemetery.  
123 - How about a strip club?  
124 - I know a place with a great all-you-can-eat buffet.  
125 - Two things you never want to hear together. Mm-hmm.  
126 - "Strip club" and "all-you-can-eat."  
127 - Besides, Marty doesn't want strippers.  
128 - You can't have a bachelor party without strippers.  
129 - But more importantly,  
130 - we can't let the last naked woman this man sees  
131 - be my mother.  
132 - My granddaughters do a great two-for-one show.  
133 - I can get you a family discount.  
134 - No, no.  
135 - We... No strippers.  
136 - We're just doing a nice steak dinner.  
137 - Well, if there's not gonna be any strippers,  
138 - then I'm not going.  
139 - Actually, you're not on the list.  
140 - Men.  
141 - Okay, okay, one more time.  
142 - I want a nice filet, medium-rare,  
143 - and then you give it a nice sear,  
144 - and then you put it in the food processor,  
145 - and you give it a pump

146 - three times on chop- boom, boom, boom-  
147 - and two times on dice- boom, boom.  
148 - Thank you.  
149 - Oh, uh,  
150 - is, uh, this the party  
151 - or the bathroom?  
152 - Here. Over here, Tim.  
153 - Oh.Yeah.  
154 - Thank you.  
155 - What's with the glasses?  
156 - You look like Bono.  
157 - I was fortunate enough to work with Bono.  
158 - Yeah, and, uh, at the time, he was married to Cher.  
159 - I just got back from the eye doctor.  
160 - Boy, he robbed me blind.  
161 - I can only read the top line of the eye chart.  
162 - It says P.  
163 - Then I have to.  
164 - I-I'd like to, uh, to propose a toast.  
165 - Uh, first to Walden  
166 - for putting all this together at the last minute.  
167 - Well, it was tough, but I managed to get a table  
168 - at 3:00 p.m. on a Thursday.  
169 - To Walden and his wife Alan.  
170 - That is one ugly woman.  
171 - Uh-huh.  
172 - Um, my, uh,  
173 - my mother and I have had our ups and downs,  
174 - but I love her, and I want her to be happy.  
175 - And you, Marty Pepper,  
176 - make her happy, which means  
177 - I love you.  
178 - I thought we said no broads.  
179 - I had a gay friend who was arrested for sodomy,  
180 - and he had the charge reduced to following too closely.  
181 - Uh, anyway,  
182 - um, I want to wish you both the best. Cheers.  
183 - Tim needs a drink.  
184 - No, no, no, no, uh, I'm driving.  
185 - Marty, last time I saw you,  
186 - we were in a threesome with that cute little redhead.  
187 - What ever happened to her?  
188 - I'm marrying her.  
189 - Nice girl.  
190 - Hard worker.  
191 - Well, I'd like to say on behalf of all of us, getting married?

192 - What the hell are you doing, Marty?  
 193 - Why do you need seven wives?  
 194 - You can barely get through nine holes of golf!  
 195 - She's a sweet kid, and I need a little warmth  
 196 - and comfort at the end of the day.  
 197 - Have you ever considered a nice piece of toast?  
 198 - [clears throat] Uh, well, I would like to say something.  
 199 - Uh... I might be in the minority here,  
 200 - but I still believe in love,  
 201 - and it's inspiring to know  
 202 - that even at your age, you can still find it.  
 203 - Now we have two breads.  
 204 - The kid is right.  
 205 - Nothing is more important than love,  
 206 - except a good opening weekend.  
 207 - And salt.  
 208 - Damn it, I really miss salt.  
 209 - Okay, we're here because we love this man.  
 210 - You know, not the way you two love each other.  
 211 - But...  
 212 - love, n-nonetheless.  
 213 - We're also here for the free steak, am I right? [chuckles]  
 214 - Excuse me.  
 215 - Who is this kid?  
 216 - He's Evelyn's son.  
 217 - Who's Evelyn?  
 218 - The woman I'm marrying.  
 219 - You're getting married?  
 220 - Mazel tov!  
 221 - Which one of you guys is... Marty?  
 222 - I'm Sugar.  
 223 - I'm Cinnamon.  
 224 - I'm rich! I'm richer!  
 225 - Hey, I thought we said no strippers.  
 226 - It's a bachelor party; loosen up.  
 227 - Hey, uh, Marty, you up for a lap dance?  
 228 - I haven't been up for a lap dance  
 229 - since the Reagan Administration.  
 230 - Governor Reagan's.  
 231 - I think I wrote that joke.  
 232 - Girls, give him something to remember.  
 233 - Uh, they're the green ones.  
 234 - Oh, uh, and don't forget,  
 235 - I'm only paying for an hour, so whether you're  
 236 - in the middle of a lap dance or CPR,  
 237 - you got to get out of there.



238 - Men.  
 239 - I want to find something Marty will like.  
 240 - I wonder if they have edible underwear for diabetics.  
 241 - Well, they do have something called  
 242 - "I Can't Believe It's Not Body Butter."  
 243 - [chuckles] Hey, you'd look good in these.  
 244 - No, dear, Marty would look good in them.  
 245 - Oh, you guys are kinky.  
 246 - If we got any kinkier, we'd upset the animal rights people.  
 247 - So, how about you, Jennifer?  
 248 - Are there wedding bells in your future?  
 249 - It is legal now.  
 250 - Oh, don't remind me.  
 251 - I used to have the perfect get- out-of-relationship-free card.  
 252 - "Oh, I'd love to marry you,  
 253 - "but darn all that prejudice and intolerance.  
 254 - Bite me, Supreme Court."  
 255 - Well, you never know.  
 256 - I didn't expect to find love this late in life,  
 257 - but there's just something about Marty.  
 258 - Yeah, there's just 400 million things about Marty.  
 259 - Yes, but I would love him  
 260 - if he was only worth 200 million.  
 261 - [laughs]  
 262 - You know, I was really touched  
 263 - when you asked me to be your maid of honor.  
 264 - Well, you're the daughter of my only son.  
 265 - Well, what about Alan?  
 266 - Don't spoil my day, dear.  
 267 - And having you with me is like  
 268 - having Charlie around.  
 269 - This will be the only one of my weddings without him.  
 270 - Well, except the first one, of course.  
 271 - Oh, no, dear, he was there.  
 272 - It was the first time we got drunk together.  
 273 - Men.  
 274 - Where's Marty?  
 275 - Nobody likes a stripper hog.  
 276 - Oh, speaking of hogs,  
 277 - I once did a show with Miss Piggy.  
 278 - You know there's a guy under there?  
 279 - You know, maybe we should go check on him.  
 280 - MARTY: I'm fine!  
 281 - Best present that I ever had in my whole life.  
 282 - Thank you, Walden.  
 283 - Actually, the strippers were my idea. [chuckles]

284 - Oh, well, then you tell your mother  
285 - the wedding is off.  
286 - Tell her what?  
287 - The wedding is off.  
288 - STEVE: Okay.  
289 - Wedding pool.  
290 - I have  
291 - "Misplaces teeth  
292 - and can't recite the vows."  
293 - Uh-huh.  
294 - I had, uh... [clears throat]  
295 - "Died during the lap dance."  
296 - I had "This man's name is Gary.  
297 - "If found,  
298 - "take him to 104 North Beverly Drive.  
299 - Do not give him Scotch."  
300 - Well, I have... [clears throat]  
301 - "Alan will screw this up somehow."  
302 - I win.  
303 - Are you serious?  
304 - You can't call off the wedding.  
305 - You're not thinking clearly.  
306 - I have never been more clear about anything in my life,  
307 - except casting Ralph Macchio.  
308 - Kid was a born star.  
309 - Well, I think the party is over.  
310 - Can somebody please drive me to, uh,  
311 - 104 North Beverly Drive?  
312 - I gotcha.  
313 - Listen, maybe on the way home, we can pick up some Scotch.  
314 - Wait, wait, not so fast!  
315 - I got a catheter.  
316 - Men.  
317 - Men.  
318 - I can't believe Marty called off the wedding.  
319 - I can't believe I left a bachelor party  
320 - at 4:45 in the afternoon.  
321 - My mom is gonna be very upset with us.  
322 - "Us"?  
323 - You threw the bachelor party.  
324 - You hired strippers!  
325 - That's why I said "us."  
326 - You know what, it ultimately doesn't matter  
327 - because in your mother's eyes. it's all your fault.  
328 - [sighs] You're right.  
329 - She has never forgiven me for her prolapsed vagina.

330 - And I'm never gonna forgive you  
 331 - for putting that picture in my head.  
 332 - It's not my fault my ears got caught.  
 333 - She's gonna be crushed, and it's all because of us.  
 334 - Will you stop saying that!  
 335 - It's because of you!  
 336 - First you destroyed her vagina, and now it's her dreams.  
 337 - Really?  
 338 - I thought, as partners, we shared the burdens of life  
 339 - for better or for worse.  
 340 - Or were they just empty vows?  
 341 - We're not married!  
 342 - Oh, you don't have to remind me of that.  
 343 - We're not gay!  
 344 - I can see why we have to tell other people that,  
 345 - but we shouldn't have to tell each other!  
 346 - Oh, hey, Alan, look who's here.  
 347 - Hello, boys.  
 348 - Hey, you want a drink?  
 349 - [both laugh]  
 350 - I know, stupid question.  
 351 - Hey, Mommy, did you have fun shopping?  
 352 - What's wrong?  
 353 - What-what do you mean, "what's wrong"?  
 354 - You're using that same whiny voice  
 355 - you used when you pooped your pants in ballet class.  
 356 - Good Lord. I was a kid!  
 357 - You were 14.  
 358 - You finally had a bulge in your tights,  
 359 - and it was on the wrong side.  
 360 - Okay, you know, I thought this  
 361 - was gonna be difficult, but maybe not.  
 362 - Marty ran off with a couple of strippers.  
 363 - Excuse me?  
 364 - Things got a little crazy at the bachelor party.  
 365 - What happened?  
 366 - Did he eat sugar?  
 367 - He may have.  
 368 - All right.  
 369 - Well, I guess he's having one last little fling  
 370 - before the wedding.  
 371 - Um, y-yeah, about the wedding.  
 372 - There's that same tutu-crapping voice again.  
 373 - He called it off.  
 374 - What?  
 375 - Sorry, Evelyn.

376 - But...  
377 - the strippers have his medication,  
378 - and I think one of them has a nurse's outfit.  
379 - You know, I-I think if you went over there and talked to him,  
380 - you might be able to change his mind.  
381 - He may have even forgotten he called off the wedding.  
382 - No, if he doesn't want to get married, that's fine.  
383 - Are you okay?  
384 - I mean, is there anything we can do?  
385 - I'm all right.  
386 - You can't force someone to love you.  
387 - Excuse me.  
388 - [sighs]  
389 - What did I miss?  
390 - Well, the wedding's off,  
391 - and Alan crapped his pants in ballet class.  
392 - Men.  
393 - Wow.  
394 - Yeah.  
395 - If I inherit this place,  
396 - there's a guest room with your name on it.  
397 - Man, he bought this with sitcom money.  
398 - I am in the wrong business.  
399 - May I help you?  
400 - Uh, we're here to see Marty.  
401 - I'm sorry, Mr. Pepper is busy.  
402 - Really? Uh, he doesn't have time  
403 - to visit with Ralph Macchio?  
404 - A thousand apologies, Mr. Macchio.  
405 - Right this way.  
406 - After you, Daniel-san.  
407 - Men.  
408 - We're going to take a bath.  
409 - You can start washing each other.  
410 - But save the dirty parts for me.  
411 - [knocking]  
412 - Who's there?  
413 - Uh, it's Alan and Walden.  
414 - Who?  
415 - [sighs]  
416 - Evelyn's gay son and his boyfriend.  
417 - Oh.  
418 - All right, come on in.  
419 - If you're here to change my mind,  
420 - forget it.  
421 - But I-I thought you loved my mother.

422 - I do,  
423 - but I'm not ready to settle down.  
424 - Maybe when I get a little older.  
425 - Marty, I don't say this unkindly,  
426 - but if you get any older, you'll be soil.  
427 - Besides, you know my mother.  
428 - She'd sleep with you and the strippers.  
429 - Oh, yeah, she's a big whore.  
430 - Yeah.  
431 - I'm not saying she doesn't have her charms.  
432 - So, what's the problem?  
433 - The truth is,  
434 - I'm a six-time loser at marriage,  
435 - and I don't want to go for a seventh.  
436 - I get it.  
437 - You're-you're scared.  
438 - But, you know, in-in love,  
439 - you have to take a leap and hope for the best.  
440 - That should be written on a pillow—  
441 - the pillow you can bite when you and your buddy are...  
442 - All right, all right.  
443 - Um...  
444 - No, all-all I'm saying is is that marriage  
445 - can be a beautiful thing.  
446 - So, why aren't you two married?  
447 - Yeah.  
448 - Why aren't we married, Walden?  
449 - This isn't what you think it is.  
450 - Right.  
451 - I don't understand you, but you understand me.  
452 - You're right.  
453 - He's right.  
454 - I-I don't want to  
455 - end up alone  
456 - and a-afraid of commitment like Marty.  
457 - Alan...  
458 - ...for the last three years of my life,  
459 - you have...  
460 - always been there.  
461 - Every day.  
462 - When I wake up in the morning, when I go to bed at night,  
463 - there you are.  
464 - So, nobody is more surprised  
465 - to hear this coming out of my mouth than me.  
466 - This is not happening.  
467 - Alan Harper...

468 - will you marry me?  
469 - Yes! Yes!  
470 - A billion times, yes!  
471 - Okay, okay.  
472 - All right, okay.  
473 - Let's save something for the honeymoon.  
474 - Ibiza, it has to be Ibiza.  
475 - You're right.  
476 - Excluding my heart, kidney and liver,  
477 - I'm not a young man anymore.  
478 - I'm gonna call your mother.  
479 - SUGAR: Marty,  
480 - come find the ducky.  
481 - [giggling]  
482 - We-we should probably go break the news to them.  
483 - Yeah, yeah, that'd probably be the proper thing to do.  
484 - Just so you know,  
485 - this is not happening when we're married.  
486 - Men.  
487 - Men.  
488 - Marty,  
489 - I love you more than words could ever say.  
490 - From the moment  
491 - I took off my blindfold, turned around  
492 - and saw you behind me for the first time,  
493 - I knew I'd never need a safe word again.  
494 - I wish I had one of those right now.  
495 - Which? The blindfold or the safe word?  
496 - Yes.  
497 - Evelyn, I'm so happy you're in my life.  
498 - When I'm with you, I feel like I'm 85 again.  
499 - You're the perfect girl for me.  
500 - You make my heart skip a beat,  
501 - and you know how to use a defibrillator.  
502 - [laughter]  
503 - I wrote that joke.  
504 - Last night, I only got up one time to pee.  
505 - I peed a second time, but I-I didn't get up.  
506 - Ashes to ashes,  
507 - and dust to dust...  
508 - Oh, I'm sorry. I skipped a page there.  
509 - Uh...  
510 - you may now kiss the bride.  
511 - Congratulations, Evelyn, on a beautiful ceremony.  
512 - Yeah. Can't wait for the next one.  
513 - I just have to tell you,

514 - I am a huge fan.Thank you very much.  
515 - I lost my virginity to one of your records.  
516 - A-side and B-side, if you know what I mean.  
517 - [laughs]  
518 - Oh, I just became a big fan of yours, baby.  
519 - [laughs]  
520 - And I just want to say one thing.  
521 - None of this would've happened without these two.  
522 - And as my present to you,  
523 - I've arranged for Tim  
524 - to perform one more wedding ceremony.  
525 - [applause]  
526 - Oh, my God. Oh, my God.  
527 - Oh, my God.Oh, my God.  
528 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
529 - and TOYOTA.  
530 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)

## 2.14 Episode 14: Three Fingers of Creme De Menthe

1 - Alan!  
2 - I have to meet Larry for dinner.  
3 - Are you ready yet?  
4 - ALAN: The question is: are you?  
5 - [muffled]: Happy anniversary, baby.  
6 - What?  
7 - Six months ago today,  
8 - we cheated on Larry for the first time.  
9 - So, to commemorate the occasion,  
10 - you donned the traditional balloon underpants?  
11 - Exactly.  
12 - I have a "heart-on" for you.  
13 - Charming.  
14 - Yeah, I was gonna get you a dozen roses,  
15 - but I-I thought the balloons were cuter.  
16 - Cheaper.  
17 - Six of one, half off the other.  
18 - I'm not sure this is something we should be celebrating.  
19 - Come on, you have loved every chapter  
20 - in our book of forbidden trysts.  
21 - That magical night in the handicapped stall at Chili's.  
22 - The time we put a scare into that field trip of sixth graders  
23 - at the planetarium when they saw Uranus.  
24 - That weekend that Larry went back east  
25 - and we went "down south."  
26 - Alan... I don't have time for this.

27 - Well, then open your present.  
28 - Spoiler alert: it's my penis and two of his friends.  
29 - And you can't return it if it's the wrong size.  
30 - As fun as all this is, I only have about ten minutes  
31 - before I have to go meet Larry, so we got to make this quick.  
32 - Ooh, my specialty.  
33 - First, I'm getting rid of these balloons.  
34 - Oh. Oh.  
35 - I-I should've had you blow them up.  
36 - [high-pitched]: I know what you like, baby.  
37 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
38 - Ah. Men.  
39 - Hey, bitches.  
40 - Hey. Hey.  
41 - What are you guys up to tonight?  
42 - Oh, dinner and game night.  
43 - My ex-wife and I used to do that.  
44 - Our favorite game was Life, until she ruined mine.  
45 - Yeah, we're more fans of Monopoly, Backgammon...  
46 - Hungry Hungry Lesbos.  
47 - It's like Hungry Hungry Hippos, but we don't eat balls.  
48 - How do you know when you've won that game?  
49 - Trust me, you know.  
50 - Hey, something smells good.  
51 - Yeah, we play that, too.  
52 - Hey, you guys want to join us for dinner?  
53 - Oh, no, I can't. I'm going to the movies.  
54 - Oh, Alan, you want to join?  
55 - Is it a porn movie?  
56 - Why would I invite a guy to watch a porn in a theater?  
57 - So nobody weird sits next to you.  
58 - Well, going with you wouldn't solve that problem.  
59 - Fine. Go watch your porn by yourself.  
60 - I'm not watching a porn!  
61 - Uh-huh. And I don't use your bathroom to poop.  
62 - Look, I can't go anyway, 'cause I'm having a drink  
63 - with my girlfriend's boyfriend.  
64 - Why don't you poop in his toilet?  
65 - You're already banging his girlfriend.  
66 - You got a flat tire. I got a what?  
67 - I noticed it when I was getting out of your car.  
68 - Why were you in my car?  
69 - Taking a nap.  
70 - Why were you taking a nap in my car?  
71 - I was getting high, and I just went to sleep.  
72 - Why were you getting high in my car?!



73 - Because you hide your pot in the car!  
74 - Geez! Which one of us is high, you or me?  
75 - [groans] Great.  
76 - Either of you guys got Triple-A?  
77 - You don't need Triple-A when you got double D's.  
78 - Why don't you just change it yourself?  
79 - Eh, sounds like a lot of work.  
80 - I'll just buy a new car.  
81 - Or you could use the spare tire and jack.  
82 - Oh, there's nothing in there.  
83 - Whoa... there's a trunk under the trunk!  
84 - Somebody's never smuggled anything out of Mexico.  
85 - Here, uh, you grab the spare, I'll loosen the lug nuts.  
86 - Wow, you really know what you're doing.  
87 - Yeah.  
88 - Well, I had a boyfriend who was a mechanic.  
89 - WALDEN and JENNY: A boyfriend?  
90 - Yeah. Well, I went through a phase where I dated guys.  
91 - Huh, I thought you were a goldstar.  
92 - What's a "gold star"?  
93 - It's a lesbian term for someone who's never been with a guy.  
94 - Hey, I'm a gold star.  
95 - Wait a second, what about that story  
96 - about you skinny-dipping at Boy Scout camp?  
97 - Well, I was drowning.  
98 - I had to grab ahold of something.  
99 - Just happened to be Roger.  
100 - So, if you had met Walden instead of me...  
101 - Oh, God, no. [chuckles]  
102 - Wow, great.  
103 - I'm getting hypothetical rejections now.  
104 - I'm sorry, you're just not my type.  
105 - I was more into, you know, "guy" guys.  
106 - I'm a "guy" guy.  
107 - Oh, please.  
108 - You made me come in your room to kill a spider.  
109 - I'm allergic!  
110 - [chuckles]: Look, it's not a big deal.  
111 - Some guys fix things and some guys  
112 - call the guys that fix things.  
113 - You know, right after they watch Project Runway.  
114 - Oh, I didn't see it last night. Don't tell me, don't tell me.  
115 - I rest my case.  
116 - You know what, I'll show you.  
117 - Here, give me that.  
118 - Okay.

119 - Tell me I'm not a guy's guy.  
 120 - I got "guy" coming out of my ass.  
 121 - Don't... [scoffs] You know what I meant.  
 122 - [groans]  
 123 - God, these nuts are hard to get off.  
 124 - Oh, okay, I'll give you that one. [laughs]  
 125 - Hey, Jeff.  
 126 - Hey, there he is.  
 127 - The B-F-F of J-E-F-F.  
 128 - [both laugh] That's pretty good.  
 129 - Did you just come up with that?  
 130 - What do you think, I just sat here  
 131 - jotting down rhymes before you showed up?  
 132 - I'll have a whiskey.  
 133 - Oh, oh, we're doing the hard stuff. Okay.  
 134 - I'll have three fingers of cr me de menthe.  
 135 - Yeah, I've just been kind of in a funk lately.  
 136 - What's going on?  
 137 - It's Lyndsey.  
 138 - Mm, Lyndsey. Lyndsey.  
 139 - I'm sorry, uh,  
 140 - Lyndsey is...? My girlfriend.  
 141 - Oh, yes, yes. You know, I-I can never remember her name,  
 142 - because, you know, I never really knew her.  
 143 - Doesn't matter. Anyway, she dumped me.  
 144 - She dumped you?!  
 145 - [laughs]: Oh, my God!  
 146 - Oh, my God.  
 147 - I was so shocked, my first reaction was wrong.  
 148 - Yeah, well, it's been a really rough two weeks.  
 149 - Wait, two weeks?  
 150 - You-you guys have been broken up for two weeks  
 151 - and this is the first I'm hearing about it?  
 152 - Oh, I'm sorry, buddy. I should have told you sooner.  
 153 - Well, someone certainly should have.  
 154 - Anyway, there is one bright side:  
 155 - at least now, you and I are free to hang  
 156 - whenever we want. We couldn't before?  
 157 - Well, I-I didn't really want to tell you this, but...  
 158 - Lyndsey didn't like you very much.  
 159 - She said that?  
 160 - Yeah, she'd go on and on about your hair and your clothes.  
 161 - She even said you had the worst taste in jewelry.  
 162 - I don't know where she got that.  
 163 - I mean, it's not like you ever bought her jewelry.  
 164 - That's true.

165 - Although, if I had, she wouldn't have noticed  
 166 - unless I put it in the bottom of her wine glass.  
 167 - Women.  
 168 - I know how to kill this pain.  
 169 - Bring me the bottle.  
 170 - Yeah, better make it two.  
 171 - Ooh, and a little whipped cream.  
 172 - [chuckles]  
 173 - Oh, hey, Berta, can I ask you a question?  
 174 - Yeah.  
 175 - I'm a man's man, right?  
 176 - I thought that when I first met you,  
 177 - but then I found out you were married to a woman.  
 178 - No... no, I mean, like...  
 179 - like, I'm a guy who can...  
 180 - build things and...  
 181 - a guy who can get horses out of mud and...  
 182 - ...who, if-if he gets stabbed, he just rubs dirt in it.  
 183 - You're talking about a guy's guy?  
 184 - One of those dudes, like, in the boner pill commercials?  
 185 - Yeah, exactly.  
 186 - Yeah. You're not one of those.  
 187 - What?  
 188 - Well, you're more like one of those guys  
 189 - that gets a mani-pedi.  
 190 - Yeah, well, first of all,  
 191 - there is nothing wrong with taking care of yourself.  
 192 - And second of all,  
 193 - manicure has the word "man," like, right there in it.  
 194 - Well, now, you calm down manly man,  
 195 - or you're gonna spill your chamomile tea.  
 196 - At least I'm the manliest man in this house, right?  
 197 - Um...  
 198 - What?  
 199 - Really? I'm under Alan?  
 200 - Well, do you want to be on top of him?  
 201 - What did Jenny tell you?  
 202 - I was drowning!  
 203 - 'Sup, ladies?  
 204 - Hey, look who it is: Bob the Builder.  
 205 - Oh, yeah, it's pretty manly, huh?  
 206 - The only thing manlier would be  
 207 - if you were dressed as the cop or the cowboy.  
 208 - Why... are you gay?  
 209 - Is this about the flat tire?  
 210 - 'Cause you have nothing to prove.

211 - Oh, I ain't provin' nothin'.  
212 - Just being a guy.  
213 - Doin' what guys do, fixin' things.  
214 - And do not expect me  
215 - to get in touch with my emotions  
216 - or ask for directions anytime soon.  
217 - [spits]  
218 - Is that chewing tobacco?  
219 - Yes, it is.  
220 - And it tastes terrible.  
221 - And I'm feeling dizzy.  
222 - Wow, very impressive.  
223 - [laughs]  
224 - You ain't seen nothing yet.  
225 - That there's a laser.  
226 - Badass.  
227 - Gee, oh, this here table is two degrees from being level.  
228 - I got this!  
229 - There we go, job well done.  
230 - I'm gonna need my band saw.  
231 - You two clean this up.  
232 - Ladies' work.  
233 - Men.  
234 - All right, I'm lubricated.  
235 - Let's do this thing.  
236 - So, uh, how was your dinner with Larry the other night?  
237 - Fine.  
238 - Where did you go?  
239 - La Dolce.  
240 - What did you guys have? Salmon.  
241 - Did Larry like it?  
242 - Okay, talking about my boyfriend eating fish  
243 - is the world's worst foreplay.  
244 - Is he still eating fish, Lyndsey?  
245 - Is he?  
246 - All right, what's going on?  
247 - I'll tell you what's going on.  
248 - Larry told me you broke up with him.  
249 - Mm-hmm. For the love of God,  
250 - you're still seeing Larry?!  
251 - As Jeff Strongman?  
252 - At least one of us is faithful to him.  
253 - [scoffs]  
254 - Why didn't you tell me?  
255 - I didn't tell you because I knew you'd just ask  
256 - when you and I are getting back together.

257 - That's not true.  
258 - When are we getting back together?  
259 - Alan.  
260 - Oh, this is what I've been waiting for  
261 - for the last six months.  
262 - We-we can finally be together, honestly, openly.  
263 - I-I can prove to you  
264 - I'm the man that you're supposed to be with.  
265 - I love you, Lyndsey.  
266 - Great. So you want to get married?  
267 - Whoa, whoa, marriage? We just got back together.  
268 - You're just like Larry.  
269 - Neither one of you are willing to commit.  
270 - I'm just saying that maybe, you know, we should date a while.  
271 - I mean, let's be honest, you are a bit of an adulterer.  
272 - This is why I've been avoiding this conversation.  
273 - You don't want to get married,  
274 - and I don't want to be with you unless we do, so...  
275 - if that's the case, I don't know what else to say, Alan.  
276 - [sighs]: Except...  
277 - good-bye.  
278 - Wow. [laughs]  
279 - Okay.  
280 - Okay. I mean...  
281 - Just so you know, when I walk out this door,  
282 - I am never coming back.  
283 - This is the last you will see...  
284 - of Alan Harper.  
285 - [door closes]  
286 - [knocking]  
287 - Breakup sex?  
288 - Oh!  
289 - Men.  
290 - Hello.  
291 - Oh. Sorry about that. Am I in your way?  
292 - The only thing in my way are those pants.  
293 - [chuckles]: Oh, gee, sorry about that.  
294 - About the only crack around here I ain't put caulk in.  
295 - [laughs]  
296 - All right.  
297 - Whoa! Look at that.  
298 - Good as new.  
299 - Hey, if there's anything around here that needs fixin',  
300 - I'll be the one fixin' it.  
301 - So if you see something that's broke and bothering you,  
302 - you just let me know.

303 - [sighs]: Hey.  
 304 - I see something that's broke and bothering me.  
 305 - I'm not in the mood, Berta. I just got dumped.  
 306 - Oh. What happened?  
 307 - Well, you know, I confronted Lyndsey  
 308 - about breaking up with Larry, and it blew up in my face.  
 309 - Alan, Alan, Alan.  
 310 - You know, relationships are a lot like woodworking.  
 311 - There's a certain way that things fit together,  
 312 - and if you force it, it splinters and falls apart.  
 313 - But if you take your time, follow instructions,  
 314 - you build something beautiful and solid,  
 315 - something you can be proud of.  
 316 - Like this here elegant cedar birdhouse.  
 317 - What does this have to do with me and Lyndsey?  
 318 - Nothing.  
 319 - But how cool is it I built this?  
 320 - It's even got a guest room for the Alan birds.  
 321 - If you listen real close, you can hear them.  
 322 - Cheap, cheap.  
 323 -  
 324 - [song ends]  
 325 - Isn't this great?  
 326 - What's cooler than going to a strip club in the daytime?  
 327 - The girls aren't always hot, but the mozzarella sticks are.  
 328 - [groans]: Uh... yeah.  
 329 - You sound like me two weeks ago.  
 330 - I made that noise every time I heard the name "Lyndsey."  
 331 - [groans]  
 332 - Yeah, that's it.  
 333 - What's going on?  
 334 - To be honest, I, uh...  
 335 - had a bit of a breakup myself.  
 336 - Oh, geez. Mm.  
 337 - And here I am whining about my problems.  
 338 - Eh. I'm sorry, Jeff.  
 339 - If I have a flaw, it's that sometimes  
 340 - I'm not aware of things that are going on around me.  
 341 - It's actually one of the things I like most about you.  
 342 - So, what happened between you and your girl?  
 343 - Well, she wanted to get married,  
 344 - and I'm just not sure I'm ready.  
 345 - No way! That's the same reason I lost Lyndsey.  
 346 - It's like we were dating the same woman.  
 347 - It's exactly like that.  
 348 - So, do you miss her? Are you kidding?

349 - I mean, she's the only one for me.  
350 - I mean, she's the one who brings me up when I'm down...  
351 - Whoa. Hello, future Mrs. Strongman.  
352 - So, what are you afraid of?  
353 - I don't know. It's just such a big commitment.  
354 - Bottom line: do you still love her?  
355 - Yes, I do.  
356 - Then you got to get her back.  
357 - Don't make the same mistake I did.  
358 - Yeah, maybe you're right.  
359 - I know I'm right. Chances like this  
360 - only come along once in a lifetime.  
361 - I'm gonna do it, Larry.  
362 - I am gonna ask her to marry me.  
363 - That-a-boy! And when things work out,  
364 - I'm gonna be the best man at you and your girl's wedding.  
365 - Well... we'll cross that bridge when we come to it.  
366 - Want a private dance?  
367 - Oh, sorry, I can't. I have a date with destiny.  
368 - Destiny's off today.  
369 - Oh, no, I-I meant, uh, uh... Never mind.  
370 - Why don't you take my friend. It's on me.  
371 - Oh, I only have a 20.  
372 - Uh, you know what?  
373 - I think seven's fair.  
374 - [machine buzzing]  
375 - Walden?  
376 - Oh, hey!  
377 - Sorry, ladies!  
378 - [machine stops]Man at work!  
379 - Wh-What are you doing?  
380 - Well, it's a little technical for the layperson.  
381 - What the hell, let me walk you through it.  
382 - What I'm doing is sanding and re-staining,  
383 - when I recognized some dry rot and termite damage.  
384 - And I thought to myself, what the hell,  
385 - I got a couple hours—  
386 - why don't I just rebuild this bad boy from scratch.  
387 - [giggles]  
388 - The bubbles tickle my nose.  
389 - Okay, you know what? You got to stop building things.  
390 - I was wrong— you are so manly  
391 - that if I were straight, I'd totally bang your brains out.  
392 - Well, of course you would, sweetheart.  
393 - But I'd probably sleep with you once  
394 - and then never call you again.

395 - Hold still, please.  
396 - Yep, they're level. [clears throat]  
397 - [machine starts]Ow!  
398 - Aah! Aah!  
399 - Mmm.  
400 - I'm just gonna rub some dirt in it and keep going.  
401 - Walden! Hey...  
402 - What are you doing?  
403 - Oh, this? Well,  
404 - it's pretty technical for the layperson.  
405 - What the hell, let me just...  
406 - No, doesn't matter, doesn't matter.  
407 - Uh, I-I got big news.  
408 - I am gonna ask Lyndsey to marry me.  
409 - Are you serious?  
410 - Yeah, I just have to get a ring.  
411 - I got a ring you could have.  
412 - The one I proposed to Zoey with.  
413 - I don't know, that ring didn't work.  
414 - Neither do you.  
415 - [chuckles]: Touch .  
416 - Well, I can't believe my best friend's getting married.  
417 - All right, come on, bring it in.  
418 - Man hug.  
419 - Oh. Oh. You smell.  
420 - Oh, yeah. It's awesome, isn't it?  
421 - I haven't showered in two days.  
422 - That's what guys do- we stank.  
423 - You smell good...  
424 - bitch.  
425 - Ladies love flowers.  
426 - Um...  
427 - Oh, hey, Jeff!  
428 - Why are you calling me Jeff?  
429 - You must be here to see your friend Larry,  
430 - who is also here.  
431 - Jeff? What are you doing here?  
432 - [laughs]: Larry!  
433 - I-I just, uh, I came by to-to...  
434 - yell at this one over here  
435 - for breaking up with my friend Larry.  
436 - Can you think of a better reason for me to drop by?  
437 - 'Cause I certainly can't.  
438 - Well, now that you're here, why don't you have a drink with us.  
439 - Oh, I-I'm sure Jeff has better places to be.  
440 - Work, nope. Girlfriend, nope.



441 - Taste in jewelry, nope.  
 442 - Here you go.  
 443 - Bottoms up, Lyndsey.  
 444 - Not the first time I've said that to her.  
 445 - [groans]  
 446 - What's this?  
 447 - A ring?  
 448 - What's going on?  
 449 - Yeah, what is going on?  
 450 - Jeff helped me realize I don't want to lose you.  
 451 - These last two weeks  
 452 - have been the worst in my life.  
 453 - I don't want to spend  
 454 - another minute without you.  
 455 - Okay, I think she's heard enough.  
 456 - Let's go get some wings. Come on.  
 457 - Ooh, wings.  
 458 - Just let me wrap this up real quick.  
 459 - Lyndsey MacElroy, you're my soul mate.  
 460 - Will you marry me?  
 461 - I can't believe this is happening.  
 462 - Yes, yes, I will marry you!  
 463 - So, Jeff, how'd it go with your girl?  
 464 - Uh...  
 465 - I was too late.  
 466 - She's marrying someone else.  
 467 - That was quick. Wasn't it?  
 468 - I'm sorry.  
 469 - LARRY: You know what? Forget her.  
 470 - If she chose some jackass over you, she's just a dumb whore.  
 471 - Uh, she's-she's actually really great.  
 472 - No, she's not.  
 473 - She and her new man are both garbage.  
 474 - [groans]: Uh...  
 475 - Men.  
 476 - Whoa, look at this.  
 477 - That's right.  
 478 - Hey, uh,  
 479 - who has one and a half thumbs  
 480 - and built this deck all by himself?  
 481 - This guy.  
 482 - Well, I'm impressed.  
 483 - I would've had to call a guy.  
 484 - Well, then my phone would've rang,  
 485 - because I am the guy.  
 486 - Got to admit, I was wrong about you.

487 - That's all right. We all make mistakes.  
 488 - Oh! That's my spit cup.  
 489 - This thing feels sturdy enough for us to have sex on later.  
 490 - WALDEN: Oh, it is.  
 491 - But, uh, be careful,  
 492 - 'cause I just stained her.  
 493 - Well, if you hadn't, we would have.  
 494 - Ah. Look at that.  
 495 - Looks like somebody needs a new roof.  
 496 - Luckily, I know a guy. [chuckles]  
 497 - [wood crackling]  
 498 - Whoa. Walden?  
 499 - WALDEN: Call a guy!  
 500 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
 501 - and TOYOTA.  
 502 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)

## 2.15 Episode 15: Cab Fare and a Bottle of Penicillin

1 - Previously on:  
 2 - So, what happened between you and your girl?  
 3 - She wanted to get married, and I'm just not sure I'm ready.  
 4 - That's the same reason I lost Lyndsey.  
 5 - You got to get her back. Don't make the same mistake I did.  
 6 - I am gonna ask Lyndsey to marry me.  
 7 - Yeah, I just have to get a ring. I got a ring you could have.  
 8 - You must be here to see your friend Larry,  
 9 - who is also here.  
 10 - Lyndsey MacElroy, will you marry me?  
 11 - Yes, I will marry you!  
 12 - [Lyndsey laughing]  
 13 - What's going on down here?  
 14 - I got up to pee and I heard moaning.  
 15 - No, you heard crying.  
 16 - [woman moans sensually on TV]  
 17 - And moaning.  
 18 - You're watching porn at 3:00 in the morning?  
 19 - No, it's that soft-core flick  
 20 - that Lyndsey made back in the '90s,  
 21 - Cinnamon's Buns.  
 22 - Nothing brings me back like hearing her fake an orgasm.  
 23 - Oh, listen, I know that breakups are hard, but...  
 24 - Uh, please tell me those were for crying.  
 25 - Oh, yes, yes, yes, uh, yes.  
 26 - Uh, uh, crying, yes, very upset, very upset, yes.  
 27 - Wow, you know, you're a classy guy, Alan.

28 - It's hard to understand why she accepted  
29 - Larry's proposal and not yours.  
30 - Technically, I never actually proposed.  
31 - What? Well, when I got there he was already doing it,  
32 - so I just figured I'd chalk this one up as another loss  
33 - and move on.  
34 - Universe: 82,223;  
35 - Alan: 12.  
36 - Come on, you're exaggerating.  
37 - You have not had 12 victories.  
38 - Yes, I have.  
39 - Uh, my son, plus the number of years I've lived here rent-free.  
40 - I can't believe you just stood there  
41 - while another guy proposed to your girl  
42 - and you didn't say anything.  
43 - There's nothing I can do about it.  
44 - Larry's the one frosting her muffins now.  
45 - Have we learned nothing from Cinnamon's Buns?  
46 - She told Master Baker no  
47 - five times!  
48 - Did he listen? No!  
49 - No, the only reason Lyndsey settled for Larry  
50 - is 'cause she didn't know she could settle for you!  
51 - You're right. I mean, you're a handsome billionaire,  
52 - and you settled for me.  
53 - She's just a-a-a divorced,  
54 - middle-aged lush...  
55 - ...of my dreams.  
56 - That's the spirit! Now, get up and...  
57 - wash your hands and...  
58 - burn this couch, and go get your...  
59 - surprisingly flexible girlfriend back.  
60 - You're right, you're right. Thanks, Walden.  
61 - LYNDSLEY [on video]: Oh, Master Baker,  
62 - would you like to watch while I train this lovely young maiden  
63 - to churn your butter?  
64 - Maybe one more scene.  
65 - This is a pivotal part of the film.  
66 - You might need this.  
67 - This scene's a real tear... jerker.  
68 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
69 - Ah. Men. Men.  
70 - Hey, Berta, how about a cup of coffee?  
71 - No, thanks, I just had a cup.  
72 - I don't know why you keep her on payroll.  
73 - Says the guy I pay to be my assistant.

74 - Oh, oh, that's still a thing?  
75 - Oh, oh, cup of joe coming right up, boss.  
76 - Hey, what are you doing there?  
77 - I'm making breakfast in bed for Brooke.  
78 - Hey, what tastes good on boobs?  
79 - Pineapple rings are always fun.  
80 - Yeah. You get the room nice and cold, and you play ring toss.  
81 - Yeah, and with Brooke's bad boys, you could...Hey.  
82 - Omaha! Omaha!  
83 - What? Hmm?  
84 - Nothing. We weren't talking about your boobs.  
85 - Why not? You stare at 'em enough.  
86 - [laughs]: What?  
87 - [laughing]: I don't... I never...  
88 - I'm sorry.  
89 - Where are you going?  
90 - I got to get to work.  
91 - You can't leave- breakfast sex  
92 - is the most important meal of the day.  
93 - Sorry. Mwa! I'll call you later, okay, babe?  
94 - No worries.  
95 - Call me whenever you can. Oh, God, she's dumping me.  
96 - What are you talking about?  
97 - Didn't you just hear that?  
98 - She's "going to work."  
99 - Okay, I know no one in this house is familiar with it,  
100 - but "going to work" is an actual thing.  
101 - It's kind of like "paying rent."  
102 - It's not just that, it's...  
103 - it's been forever since we've had sex.  
104 - Well, how long is forever?  
105 - Two days!  
106 - I hate you.  
107 - Come on, you and Brooke are great together.  
108 - She's not breaking up with you.  
109 - Uh, then again, maybe she is slipping away,  
110 - and you're just gonna have to face the possibility  
111 - of being alone for the rest of your life.  
112 - [sobbing gasp]  
113 - Oh, my God!  
114 - [Jenny sobbing]  
115 - What the hell's the matter with you?  
116 - Why would you say that to her?  
117 - I'm just trying to prepare her  
118 - for-for the harsh realities of real life.  
119 - I mean, who else is gonna do it, her father? He's dead, Walden!

120 - Why are you even here? I thought you were  
121 - gonna go win Lyndsey back.  
122 - It's early. I want to win her back,  
123 - but I don't want to spend the whole day with her.  
124 - [doorbell rings]  
125 - Alan.  
126 - Lyndsey MacElroy, I love you.  
127 - You are my world.  
128 - I want you to spend the rest of your life with me.  
129 - And Walden.  
130 - You're-you're kidding, right?  
131 - I'm engaged to Larry.  
132 - That's not fair. I mean, if I hadn't stopped  
133 - at that gas station to poop, I would have been here first.  
134 - Alan, don't.  
135 - Maybe this will change your mind.  
136 - Oh, Alan, it doesn't matter  
137 - what kind of ring...  
138 - Holy crap, that thing's huge!  
139 - That's what she said. [chuckles]  
140 - I know, not the right time. What do you say?  
141 - I say I'm marrying Larry.  
142 - But why? He loves me.  
143 - Not as much as I do.  
144 - He has his own house.  
145 - I...  
146 - love you.  
147 - I'm sorry, Alan.  
148 - You-you really think Larry can make you happier than I can?  
149 - I think I made the right decision.  
150 - You made your bed.  
151 - Now let's have sex in it.  
152 - Alan.  
153 - Good-bye.  
154 - All right.  
155 - Universe: 82,224.  
156 - Twenty-five.  
157 - [sighs]  
158 - Alan.  
159 - Hi, Judith.  
160 - What are you doing here?  
161 - Oh, God, what did Jake do?  
162 - Please tell me the Army didn't let him drive a tank again.  
163 - No, no, nothing's wrong with Jake.  
164 - Well, nothing new wrong.  
165 - Then what's going on? Is everything okay?

166 - Uh, it's just that I've been having a really rough day,  
167 - and I needed to see a friendly face.  
168 - And you picked me?  
169 - There's that friendly face.  
170 - I'm sorry. Why don't you come on in.  
171 - I just opened a bottle of wine.  
172 - Thanks.Wait.  
173 - You don't need money, do you?  
174 - No, not at all.Okay, good.  
175 - Wait, are you offering?  
176 - [chuckles]: Whoa, nice blanket.  
177 - What's with the cat lady starter kit?  
178 - It's my bad-news blanket.  
179 - My mom gave it to me when I was a kid.  
180 - I know what you're saying.  
181 - I have a bad-news bong.  
182 - And a good-news bong.  
183 - And a watching-the-news bong.  
184 - I guess what I'm saying is, I like to get high.  
185 - This about Brooke?She blew me off again.  
186 - She was supposed to come over after work,  
187 - but she said she was tired.  
188 - Not having sex with me must be exhausting.  
189 - Look... Jenny,  
190 - in any relationship,  
191 - it's normal for there to be  
192 - a lull in the bedroom after a while.  
193 - Does the sex come back?  
194 - [laughs] You're cute.  
195 - But it does help if you do romantic stuff.  
196 - Like what?  
197 - Surprise her. Be spontaneous.  
198 - Let her know that you appreciate her.  
199 - I guess I could send flowers to her work.  
200 - Ugh! That's so gay.  
201 - Well, these are the kinds of things we have to do  
202 - as a relationship evolves.  
203 - See,  
204 - sex becomes companionship,  
205 - and companionship becomes commitment.  
206 - Commitment... becomes complacency, which...  
207 - gives way to contempt.  
208 - Until you find yourself longing for the sweet release of death.  
209 - Yikes.  
210 - I'm gonna go get my bad-news bong.  
211 - [clears throat softly]

212 - Oh, my God, oh, my God. Uh, you remember, uh,  
 213 - Jake's seventh grade science project?  
 214 - Wait, which seventh grade? Second time.  
 215 - Oh, oh, oh, yeah, yeah.  
 216 - Um, he wanted to study  
 217 - how different foods would make his farts smell.  
 218 - Oh, yeah! He'd rip one in Tupperware,  
 219 - seal it and label it. Mm.  
 220 - To this day, I still remember  
 221 - Brussels sprouts. Yes. Oh, Brussels sprouts. Ugh...!  
 222 - Most parents make their kids eat vegetables.  
 223 - We made ours stop. Yeah. Right.  
 224 - And then he got rickets.  
 225 - [both cackling]  
 226 - Oh... oh, it's been a crazy ride, hasn't it?  
 227 - Yeah. Mm.  
 228 - Hey... can I ask you something?  
 229 - Oh, here we go. How much?  
 230 - No, no, not that.  
 231 - What's wrong with me?  
 232 - Oh, Alan. I don't carry around a list of your faults.  
 233 - My therapist said it's no longer healthy.  
 234 - I'm-I'm serious. I mean, it seems like  
 235 - every relationship I've ever been in I've screwed up.  
 236 - Oh. Look, a marriage doesn't fail  
 237 - because of one person screwing up.  
 238 - I screwed up two marriages. Oh, yeah,  
 239 - yeah, you're right— you're a two-time loser.  
 240 - Uh, but at least I have Walden; I mean, you've got nobody.  
 241 - Oh, we're being honest now?  
 242 - Herb's penis is bigger than yours.  
 243 - [chuckles] I'd forgotten how good you are at this.  
 244 - Ha-ha...  
 245 - I have missed you.  
 246 - I mean, you know, not the constant verbal abuse  
 247 - that left me a crippled shell of a man.  
 248 - But we could always make each other laugh.  
 249 - Oh. You could never find my G-spot,  
 250 - but you could always find my funny bone.  
 251 - [laughing]: Aw... Oh...  
 252 - I'm just kidding.  
 253 - I've missed you, too. Mm-hmm.  
 254 - Mmm...  
 255 - Oh, yeah, this is, uh...  
 256 - This is probably a bad idea.  
 257 - Definitely. Yeah, yeah.

258 - [sniffles]  
259 - [sighs]  
260 - Oh.  
261 - [both moaning]  
262 - Let's look for that G-spot.  
263 - Or... how about you look for mine?  
264 - Mmm. Mmm.  
265 - Oh, God.  
266 - What did we do?  
267 - Mmm.  
268 - Oh, God, what did I do?  
269 - Men.  
270 - Men.  
271 - [grunts quietly]  
272 - Come on.  
273 - [sighs] God.  
274 - [whispering]: What did we do last night?  
275 - More!  
276 - Oh, God.  
277 - [sighs]  
278 - Oh. Oh.  
279 - [mutters]  
280 - [panting]  
281 - [ringtone plays]  
282 - Well, well, well, someone never made it home last night.  
283 - Am I speaking with an engaged man?  
284 - I think you might be.  
285 - [laughs] That's great.  
286 - Hey, what'd Lyndsey say when you showed her the ring?  
287 - That thing is huge.  
288 - That's what she said.  
289 - That's what I said!  
290 - She also said she's staying with Larry.  
291 - What? I thought you said you were engaged.  
292 - I am. To Judith.  
293 - What, your ex-wife?  
294 - Whoa. What the hell happened?  
295 - Well, it's all kind of sketchy.  
296 - We had a lot to drink.  
297 - Well, I-I've had a lot to drink before,  
298 - but I've never got engaged to my ex-wife.  
299 - Okay, maybe I'm being selfish,  
300 - but I'd like to talk about me right now.  
301 - Jyndsey? Hmm?  
302 - Judith.  
303 - Will you Larry me?



304 - Let me ask you something.  
305 - Um, do you think Judith would be more upset,  
306 - uh, to wake up and find she's engaged to me,  
307 - or to wake up and find she's missing a finger?  
308 - Okay, look, I'm sure that she got tipsy  
309 - and caught up in the moment, too,  
310 - and if you're just honest with her,  
311 - she'll probably be relieved.  
312 - What if she isn't?  
313 - I mean, how do I get her to want out of marrying me?  
314 - Be yourself?  
315 - Worked before.  
316 - [sighs]  
317 - Hey, you.  
318 - Um, uh, listen, uh, we should...  
319 - we should really talk about last night.  
320 - Absolutely, but I need to say something first.  
321 - Things are going to be different this time.  
322 - I'm not going to make the same mistakes I made before.  
323 - And I'm going to start by showing you  
324 - how much I appreciate you every single day.  
325 - Oh, that's really sweet, but we really should talk about...  
326 - Who we should invite to the wedding!  
327 - Hey. Hi.  
328 - Guess what. I'm taking your advice,  
329 - and I'm surprising Brooke with a romantic evening.  
330 - Good. You know, I know that's not easy for you.  
331 - Your dad was the same way.  
332 - His idea of romance was a warm washcloth,  
333 - cab fare and a bottle of penicillin.  
334 - Aw! So my dad wasn't just a drunken, diseased man-whore.  
335 - He was a gentleman.  
336 - Charlie would be so happy to see his little girl now.  
337 - Of course, he'd be even more happy  
338 - to see the rack on his little girl's girlfriend.  
339 - Does she have nice boobs?  
340 - I've never noticed.  
341 - Hey.  
342 - Oh, hey.  
343 - How'd it go with Judith? She take it okay?  
344 - Uh, well, uh, you know, she... uh, she...  
345 - It was a... a little hard for her to swallow.  
346 - Um...  
347 - Well, I'm just glad you talked to her.  
348 - Can I get my ring back?  
349 - Uh, funny story.

350 - Um... she kind of kept it,  
351 - and we're kind of getting married.  
352 - Alan, I thought you were gonna talk to her.  
353 - Uh, I did.  
354 - Uh, we came to an... oral agreement.  
355 - Oh!  
356 - Alan!  
357 - It's my weakness.  
358 - That and red velvet anything.  
359 - Wait. Wait.  
360 - This is the same woman  
361 - that you said was so evil  
362 - that her image didn't show up in your wedding pictures.  
363 - I only said that because, at the time,  
364 - I thought she was the worst person I'd ever met,  
365 - and she made my life a living hell.  
366 - But, you know, people change.  
367 - It's gonna be great.  
368 - So, Zippy's moving out, and he's going to be miserable.  
369 - So you have been listening.  
370 - Oh.  
371 - Oh, say,  
372 - dinner was great, Judith.  
373 - Thank you for inviting me over.  
374 - Of course. You're Alan's best friend.  
375 - Actually, you're Alan's only friend.  
376 - [laughter]  
377 - It's funny 'cause it's true.  
378 - [laughter]  
379 - Oh, honey, uh, could you pass the potatoes, please?  
380 - Oh, I think you've already had plenty, doughboy. Mm.  
381 - [high-pitched]: Ah-ha.  
382 - [laughs]  
383 - Well, I have to say,  
384 - I was shocked when Alan told me you were getting married again.  
385 - Oh, you were shocked?  
386 - There was a time when just the thought  
387 - of being touched by his tiny, clammy hands again  
388 - made me throw up in my mouth a little.  
389 - [laughs]  
390 - That's all ancient history.  
391 - Yeah, if ancient history was last Thursday.  
392 - [Judith and Alan laugh]  
393 - [both making kissing sound]  
394 - Oh, isn't she great?  
395 - No!

396 - She's treating you like crap.  
397 - The only people that get to do that  
398 - are people that do it out of love,  
399 - like me and Berta and your mom.  
400 - Okay, fine. Me and Berta.  
401 - Okay. Me.  
402 - It's harmless.  
403 - It's just Judith being funny.  
404 - Did... did you just twitch?  
405 - No, I was just talking about how funny Judith is.  
406 - Okay, look me in the eye  
407 - and tell me how much you love Judith without twitching.  
408 - Fine. I love Judith.  
409 - There, I said it.  
410 - Alan.  
411 - You cannot marry this woman.  
412 - You deserve better.  
413 - I mean, not much better, but better.  
414 - You know who I deserve?  
415 - I deserve Lyndsey, but I can't have her.  
416 - She's marrying somebody else, so I'm taking what I can get.  
417 - That's what I do. I'm a love scavenger.  
418 - You're also a house scavenger and a money scavenger  
419 - and an underwear scavenger.  
420 - But that doesn't mean you have to settle.  
421 - Yes, it does. I don't want to die alone.  
422 - Maybe you don't realize it, but there aren't a lot of people  
423 - who want to spend the rest of their lives with me.  
424 - Oh, no, I realize it!  
425 - Brooke, really, we can get a hotel for the night.  
426 - No, no, no, Dad. It's fine.  
427 - I'll sleep on the couch, and you guys stay in my room.  
428 - Surprise!  
429 - Who's this?  
430 - Uh, Mom, Dad, this is, um...  
431 - my girlfriend, Jenny.  
432 - It's a pleasure to meet you!  
433 - I like her.  
434 - Oh, hey, I was thinking, now that Jake's gone...  
435 - Mm?...I can turn his room into my man-cave. You know, a  
436 - pinball machine, flat-screen TV, potter's wheel.  
437 - No, that's not going to happen.  
438 - Oh, you have plans for it?  
439 - No, I'm just not  
440 - letting you get another potter's wheel.  
441 - [laughs]

442 - Judith, I have to say,  
 443 - I cannot take my eyes off of that ring.  
 444 - I know. When I first saw it,  
 445 - I thought it was as fake as the orgasms  
 446 - I used to have when we were married.  
 447 - [laughs]  
 448 - That's true.  
 449 - Very unsatisfactory lover.  
 450 - [Judith laughs]  
 451 - JUDITH: But I mean,  
 452 - what woman could say no to this?  
 453 - I can think of one.  
 454 - Can you think of one, Alan?  
 455 - Uh, what's going on?  
 456 - Oh, nothing. I'm just glad  
 457 - that you were there to pick up the pieces  
 458 - after Lyndsey turned down Alan's proposal.  
 459 - What?! You proposed to her before me?  
 460 - Uh, well, technically, uh, what I...  
 461 - Oh, you didn't know?  
 462 - This is awkward.  
 463 - Open mouth, remove pie, insert foot.  
 464 - So, I'm your second choice?!  
 465 - No, d-doesn't matter who was second.  
 466 - Uh, y-you were the first to say yes!  
 467 - I will be the first  
 468 - to say yes to seconds of this pie.  
 469 - You are unbelievable!  
 470 - No, the important thing is  
 471 - that we found each other again.  
 472 - And you're willing to settle for me,  
 473 - and I'm willing to settle for you.  
 474 - Settle for this.  
 475 - Oh! God!  
 476 - I'm a good friend.  
 477 - Men.  
 478 - Hey. How's it going?  
 479 - Good. Thanks again for the potter's wheel.  
 480 - It's the least I could do.  
 481 - I cost you a wife.  
 482 - I'm just glad  
 483 - you, uh, came to your senses.  
 484 - Yeah, I was just scared.  
 485 - Didn't want to spend the rest of my life alone.  
 486 - Hey, as long as I'm around, you'll never be alone.  
 487 - Ah, thanks, buddy.

488 - Oh, shoot. Aah!  
489 - Oh, here. Let me help you out with that.  
490 - Oh.  
491 - [yells]  
492 - Thank God, it was just a dream.  
493 - Are you okay, baby? Did you have a nightmare?  
494 - [yells]  
495 - [sighs] I got to get him out of here.  
496 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
497 - and TOYOTA.

## 2.16 Episode 16: How to Get Rid of Alan Harper

1 - Previously on Two and a Half Men:  
2 - Hi.  
3 - This is Jeff; Jeff Strongman.  
4 - So what happened between you and your girl?  
5 - She wanted to get married and I'm just not sure I'm ready.  
6 - It's the same reason I lost Lyndsey.  
7 - It's like we were dating the same woman.  
8 - I am gonna ask Lyndsey to marry me.  
9 - Lyndsey MacElroy...  
10 - will you marry me?  
11 - Yes! I will marry you!  
12 - Everything you need to know is right in here.  
13 - Somebody gave me a billion dollar idea—  
14 - thought controlled computing.  
15 - We have so much work to do  
16 - and all I can think about is you and me— wow...  
17 - Gotta stop thinking about sex.  
18 - This is Walden Schmidt saying—  
19 - FEMALE COMPUTER VOICE: Pudding.  
20 - I think the computer just read his thoughts! It worked.  
21 - [screams happily][laughs] Yes!  
22 - FEMALE COMPUTER VOICE: Someone's not wearing a bra.  
23 - Men.  
24 - This is great!  
25 - My best friend, my fianc e  
26 - and a great bottle of French wine.  
27 - Uh, uh, technically it's French Canadian.  
28 - Uh, it's called "Two-buck Canuck,"  
29 - and, uh, it's not wine, it's wine-ish.  
30 - Um, but it still gets the panties on the floor,  
31 - if you know what I'm talking about.  
32 - [laughter]  
33 - Maybe you should have another glass, Lyndsey.

34 - I'm good.  
35 - Hey, uh, how about you, Larry?  
36 - No, I'm not wearing panties.  
37 - All righty, so, uh, guess we're done with this.  
38 - So...  
39 - how long of an engagement are you guys planning?  
40 - Uh, two years? Five years?  
41 - I mean, you know, there's no rush to start a family.  
42 - I mean, after all, uh,  
43 - Lyndsey's well beyond her child-bearing age.  
44 - Well, we have talked about adopting a baby from China.  
45 - Oh!Course, then we'd have to teach it English,  
46 - which seems like a lot of work.  
47 - Would you mind getting desert, sweetie?  
48 - Sure. Sure.  
49 - Um, kidding.  
50 - Uh, this one's on you, sweetie.  
51 - [Alan & Larry laughing]  
52 - All right, but no funny business while I'm gone.  
53 - I'll know, Jeff.  
54 - [laughs] You haven't so far.  
55 - I've been banging this one for months.  
56 - [Alan & Larry guffawing]  
57 - LYNDSEY: Oh...!I love this guy!  
58 - She does too! [laughing]  
59 - [laughing]  
60 - Isn't this fun?  
61 - [laughing]: Yeah. It's great.  
62 - Why the hell are you here?  
63 - Larry asked me to dinner.  
64 - What was I supposed to say?  
65 - That you couldn't come. That you had to work.  
66 - That you're not really Jeff Strongman  
67 - and your entire friendship is a lie.  
68 - That I had to work- that's a good one.  
69 - [sighs]  
70 - Alan, this wedding is very important to me.  
71 - If you still have any feelings for me at all,  
72 - you will let me have this day.  
73 - Fine.  
74 - I shan't go.  
75 - [sighs]  
76 - But good luck getting the Chicken Dance  
77 - started without me.  
78 - Hey, Jeff, you want a piece of Lyndsey's pie?  
79 - There's no way I can eat it all myself.

80 - I don't know.  
81 - Last time I had some, there was a hair in it.  
82 - Jeff was actually just saying that he's got to get going.  
83 - Mm.Really? Oh.  
84 - Well, then I'll make this quick.  
85 - I know we haven't known each other for a long time,  
86 - but I feel like we share a lot.  
87 - M-More than you know.  
88 - So I was wondering if you'd do me the honor  
89 - of being my best man?  
90 - What?! What?!  
91 - What do you say?  
92 - I... say...  
93 - ...you've made me the happiest  
94 - person in the world- yes!  
95 - [laughing]  
96 - You sure? Don't you want to take a moment to think about it?  
97 - What is there to think about?  
98 - You know, you could change my name from  
99 - "Jeff Strongman", to "Jeff Best Man."  
100 - [both laughing]  
101 - That's the kind of stuff I want in your toast!  
102 - And this is the kind of stuff  
103 - you're gonna get on the dance floor:  
104 - [singing "Chicken Dance" melody]  
105 - [both grunting in rhythm]  
106 - [both laughing]  
107 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
108 - Ah. Men.  
109 - Men.  
110 - Oh. Oh. Wait.  
111 - FEMALE COMPUTER VOICE: Hey, good lookin'.  
112 - Whatcha got cookin'?  
113 - Pot brownies.  
114 - What the hell is that?  
115 - FEMALE COMPUTER VOICE: It's a new project  
116 - I'm working on.  
117 - It enables a computer  
118 - to read my mind  
119 - and then talk to you.  
120 - Why can't you just talk to me?  
121 - FEMALE COMPUTER VOICE: Because, I...  
122 - and this... shut up.  
123 - Come on, try it. I think it's big enough.  
124 - I think it'll fit.  
125 - The last time someone said that,

126 - I ended up pregnant with my first daughter.  
127 - Hey... I got good news.  
128 - I'm paid to pick up your crap, not listen to it.  
129 - Guess who Larry asked to be his best man?  
130 - One of his friends who's actually real?  
131 - Jeff Strongman is like butter on movie theater popcorn.  
132 - He may not be real, but he's delicious nonetheless.  
133 - Okay, so, let me get this straight:  
134 - your alter ego,Mm-hmm.  
135 - is going to be the best man  
136 - at the wedding of your lover...  
137 - and another guy?  
138 - When you put it like that, it sounds like  
139 - a soap opera on Telemundo.  
140 - [doorbell rings]  
141 - [Spanish accent]: Se or Strongman, why do you  
142 - make love to the woman of the man you love?  
143 - Lyndsey?Are you insane?  
144 - Oh, si, Se or Strongman es muy loco.  
145 - How could you say "yes", to being Larry's best man?  
146 - I don't know. I got excited.  
147 - And you and I both know when I get excited, I tend to...  
148 - react prematurely.  
149 - Why would you even want to go?  
150 - Are you kidding me?!  
151 - I mean, just 'cause you're mad at me right now  
152 - doesn't mean I'm going to miss the wedding of someone I love.  
153 - Aw... that's very sweet.  
154 - I was talking about Larry.  
155 - Oh! Ow!  
156 - Ah! Dios m o!  
157 - Alan, I don't care how you do it,  
158 - fake Jeff Strongman's death-  
159 - actually die.  
160 - You will not be at my wedding.  
161 - [door slams shut]  
162 - [scoffs, laughs]  
163 - She will be back here in three seconds looking for make-up sex.  
164 - One...  
165 - Two...  
166 - FEMALE COMPUTER VOICE: Three.  
167 - Three.  
168 - You're an idiot.  
169 - I'm, um, I'm sorry.  
170 - That was wrong.  
171 - T eres una idiota.



172 - Men.  
 173 - All right, Bill Gates...  
 174 - Steve Wozniak...  
 175 - and Mark Zuckerberg.  
 176 - Ooh, that's a tough one.Yeah.  
 177 - I'd definitely kill Mark Zuckerberg...  
 178 - ...bang Bill Gates, marry Steve Wozniak.  
 179 - What?! That's crazy.  
 180 - I mean, yes, you have to kill Zuckerberg.  
 181 - But you gotta marry Bill.  
 182 - I mean, I've seen it before,  
 183 - he is gonna take those glasses off  
 184 - and shake is hair loose and you're gonna be like,  
 185 - "Where did this guy come from?"  
 186 - I hear you, but I'm still marrying Woz.  
 187 - I'm a boob man.  
 188 - Are you guys playing "Bang, Marry, Kill" again?  
 189 - 'Cause if you are, I've got one for you:  
 190 - Angelina Jolie, Mila Kunis and me.  
 191 - I would kill you  
 192 - by banging you to death on our honeymoon.  
 193 - Aw...[laughs]  
 194 - And then after the funeral, Angelina Jolie.  
 195 - I would love to bang Mila Kunis.  
 196 - Not gonna happen, Barry.  
 197 - All right. I'm out of here.  
 198 - I thought we were gonna grab some dinner.  
 199 - I can't. I got a thing.  
 200 - You got a thing. I got a thing.  
 201 - We put our things together, we have some fun.  
 202 - Hey, every time I say stuff like that,  
 203 - I get pepper sprayed.  
 204 - That was one time, Barry and my mom still feels bad about it.  
 205 - I'll make it up to you tomorrow, I promise.  
 206 - What's your mom up to these days?  
 207 - Shut up, Barry.  
 208 - Better hope I don't run into Mila Kunis.  
 209 - [scoffs] Yeah, like that's gonna happen.  
 210 - Men. [doorbell rings]  
 211 - Hey! There's my best man!  
 212 - Groom goes the dynamite.  
 213 - [imitates explosion]  
 214 - [laughing]Come on in.  
 215 - I've got some beer on ice and sports on ice.  
 216 - Oh, yeah! You're right!  
 217 - Uh, tonight's the finals of the pairs ice dancing.

218 - [laughing]  
219 - You're hilarious.  
220 - Hey, you got to do this gay character  
221 - in your best man toast.  
222 - Uh, about that, you know I'm-I'm-I'm not sure  
223 - that I'm the right person to be your best man.  
224 - I'll probably just end up drinking too much  
225 - and getting yelled at by the bride  
226 - and singing a tearful, yet moving version of  
227 - "All by Myself."  
228 - At least, that's what happened at my wedding.  
229 - Well, you're not getting cold feet, are you, buddy?  
230 - Well, no, it's just that it's your special day.  
231 - I mean, y-you sure that there isn't somebody more deserving  
232 - to be your best man?  
233 - A-a-a brother? A college roommate?  
234 - Someone who knows your last name?  
235 - God, you're a riot.  
236 - There's nobody I'd rather stand with  
237 - at that altar than you, Jeff.  
238 - [sighs] Why do you have to be so darn sweet?  
239 - Plus, I'm counting on you to help me out  
240 - with the most important part of this wedding--  
241 - bachelor party.Outfits.  
242 - I was thinking black tie.  
243 - Sure, black girls, Thai girls, whatever you want.  
244 - Larry, where can I put this poop?  
245 - Ooh! And who do we have here?  
246 - This is my sister Gretchen. She just moved here.  
247 - Gretchen, this is Jeff Strongman.  
248 - Oh, yeah!  
249 - Hey, from what I hear,  
250 - I should call you "Jeff Best Man."  
251 - [whispering]: Oh, my God, that's what I said.  
252 - Um, so, where's your dog?  
253 - In the garage trying to wipe his ass.  
254 - Now, I couldn't find the trash.  
255 - It's out back. I got it.  
256 - [laughs] You can tell I love her,  
257 - 'cause I take a lot of crap from her.  
258 - Get it? Crap.  
259 - [laughing]  
260 - And he's Mom's favorite.  
261 - I hear you. Luckily, my brother's dead.  
262 - Oh. So...  
263 - uh... uh, you just moved here?

264 - Yeah. My brother's letting me crash here.  
265 - I told him it was just for a couple days,  
266 - but, between you and me, it's a pretty sweet deal.  
267 - Huh. I should try that.  
268 - Part of me thinks  
269 - I should just stay here till he dies.  
270 - Why stop there?  
271 - Why not move in with the next guy who buys the house?  
272 - Yeah.  
273 - So, uh, what do you do?  
274 - I'm a vet. I moved out here  
275 - to run an animal shelter.  
276 - Oh... so that tasteful sports bra  
277 - covers a tender heart?  
278 - Well, the puppies at the shelter  
279 - aren't the only ones that need support.  
280 - Well, I'd uh, I'd love to meet your furry little friend.  
281 - Oh.  
282 - I mean, I'm talking about the dog.  
283 - Um...  
284 - Not that I don't want to meet-  
285 - Never mind, uh...[laughs]  
286 - So, you run a shelter?  
287 - Yeah. I've always had a soft spot for strays  
288 - that no one else wanted to take in.  
289 - [whimpers like a puppy]  
290 - Men.  
291 - Hey.Ho, ho, ho- somebody is gettin' laid tonight.  
292 - Thank you.  
293 - No, not you.  
294 - I just found a late night booty call on Craigslist.  
295 - Hello, BoobaFett420.  
296 - You know, Barry,  
297 - sometimes the picture isn't who you get.  
298 - Oh, tell me about it.  
299 - I used your picture.  
300 - Where's Nicole?  
301 - Ugh. Nicole.  
302 - Yikes.  
303 - This is gonna be tough.What happened?  
304 - She's dead.What?  
305 - No, she just blew you off again.  
306 - I was just trying to soften the blow.  
307 - The second time she canceled.  
308 - Something's going on.  
309 - Look, I'm sure there is

310 - a perfectly reasonable explanation.  
311 - She say anything?  
312 - Just that she would call you later.  
313 - But on the plus side, I'm available now.  
314 - Dave and Buster's, party of two.  
315 - We're not going to Dave and Buster's.  
316 - We're gonna track down my girlfriend.  
317 - Now shut up and get in the car.  
318 - Oh, my God, you sound just like my dad.  
319 - Men.  
320 - This is impressive.  
321 - How'd you track her down at the restaurant?  
322 - GPS? Triangulate the cell phone signal?  
323 - No, she asked me to make the reservations for her.  
324 - [sighs]  
325 - Look at her in there.  
326 - Happy as can be.  
327 - [feminine voice]: I'll have an order of seared Walden's Heart.  
328 - Hold the trust and honesty.  
329 - [chuckling]: Okay, okay, let me try one.  
330 - You know, honey, I'm worried about Bobby.  
331 - His grades have really been slipping.  
332 - Who are you doing?  
333 - That serious-looking couple in the corner.  
334 - [feminine voice]: Well, I'm worried about the fact  
335 - that you always have to drive the baby-sitter home.  
336 - I'm just doing Nicole.  
337 - Well, somebody's doing Nicole, but it's clearly not you.  
338 - [sighs]  
339 - Why does this always happen to me?  
340 - Boy meets girl, boy falls in love with girl,  
341 - girl breaks boy's heart,  
342 - boy ends up in car with socially awkward friend.  
343 - Come on, man. You know chicks.  
344 - She's probably just playing hard to get.  
345 - "You can't just show up at my house like this, Barry."  
346 - "Where'd you get those pictures, Barry?"  
347 - "Stop washing my car in jean shorts, Barry."  
348 - D-Do you have to notify people  
349 - when you move into a new neighborhood?  
350 - Oh... [scoffs]  
351 - Who's that guy?  
352 - A waiter?  
353 - Yeah. A waiter who likes to hug.  
354 - Oh! Maybe it's Bobby, the son of the serious couple.  
355 - Will you stop that?

356 - Hey, don't yell at me. I'm not the one cheating on you.  
357 - You know, new rule: no more talking.  
358 - [feminine voice]: You know, honey, I'm worried about the way  
359 - the man in that car is treating his friend.  
360 - Men.  
361 - Men.  
362 - Hey.  
363 - What you doing?  
364 - Filling out an application.  
365 - You're getting a job?  
366 - No, I'm getting a medical marijuana card.  
367 - "What is your medical condition?"  
368 - Stress.  
369 - Brought on...  
370 - by lack of marijuana.  
371 - Hey, can I... can I run something by you?  
372 - I think Nicole's cheating on me.  
373 - Why do you think that?  
374 - I followed her  
375 - and I saw her with another guy.  
376 - That can mean a lot of things.  
377 - Well-well, we were supposed to go out  
378 - and then she canceled last minute  
379 - and then she lied to me about where she was going.  
380 - Bitch be cheatin'.  
381 - Guess who's dating someone new.  
382 - His girlfriend.  
383 - Really? That sucks.  
384 - Her name is Gretchen, and she's amazing.  
385 - Is this the beginning of the end  
386 - of the whole Jeff Strongman thing?  
387 - Uh, au contraire, uh, she's actually dating Jeff Strongman.  
388 - She's Larry's sister.  
389 - Uh, oh, and, uh, I'm still the best man in Lyndsey's wedding.  
390 - Standard best man stuff:  
391 - Throw a bachelor party, give a toast at the wedding,  
392 - assume a false identity  
393 - and bang both the bride and the sister of the groom.  
394 - Wow. When you put it that way,  
395 - it sounds like a soap opera on Telemundo.  
396 - That's what I said!  
397 - What does Lyndsey think of all this?  
398 - I don't know. Um, Alan hasn't told her  
399 - and Jeff Strongman doesn't care.  
400 - How is it that Se or Strongman  
401 - has two girls and I have none?

402 - Because you're not willing to lie  
403 - and treat women like crap so you can get laid.  
404 - You're a romantic.  
405 - You think every girl you meet is your soul mate.  
406 - You're ready to move in after the first date.  
407 - We have a term for guys like you  
408 - in the lesbian community.  
409 - It's "lesbian."  
410 - Men.  
411 - Hey. How you doing?  
412 - Great.  
413 - I didn't sleep at all last night.  
414 - I just kept thinking about Nicole and that guy.  
415 - I found my first gray hair.  
416 - Not on my head.  
417 - Yeah. I didn't sleep much, either.  
418 - I met up with BoobaFett420.  
419 - Turned out the "420" was in reference to her weight.  
420 - NICOLE: Hey.  
421 - Look who it is.  
422 - I'm really sorry about last night,  
423 - but there's something I want to talk to you about.  
424 - Is it your pants?  
425 - 'Cause they're on fire.  
426 - 'Cause you're a liar.What?  
427 - We saw you at the restaurant with a guy last night.  
428 - You followed me?  
429 - No, actually, we followed a really handsome guy  
430 - who you had dinner with and just happened to run into you.  
431 - I wanted to go to Dave and Buster's.  
432 - All right.  
433 - Okay, I was waiting for a better time  
434 - to tell you this, but the guy I had dinner with last night  
435 - works for Google.  
436 - Oh... W... Get...  
437 - Barry, Google "betrayal" and...  
438 - Oh, actually, Bing "betrayal" and let's see what comes up.  
439 - [Barry types rapidly]  
440 - Yep. Picture of Nicole.  
441 - I didn't really Google it.  
442 - That's my screen saver.  
443 - It's not what you think.  
444 - He offered me a job in San Francisco.  
445 - They're working on the same technology that we are,  
446 - and he said that I could pick my own team and that's you guys.  
447 - Oh, my God.

448 - NICOLE: Yeah.  
449 - I've never been picked for a team.  
450 - And you're gonna do this?  
451 - We are so close.  
452 - Well, they're a lot closer.  
453 - Wow. I mean, the chances of us beating Google are one in a...  
454 - googol.  
455 - I bet we'll get to make jokes like that  
456 - all the time at Google.  
457 - Who cares if they beat us?  
458 - We'll create something else.  
459 - All we have to do is  
460 - believe in ourselves and we can change the world.  
461 - Now, they're giving you an opportunity to work for Google.  
462 - I'm giving you an opportunity to beGoogle.  
463 - I have to take this. I'm sorry.  
464 - So you're just going to San Francisco?  
465 - Where does that leave us?  
466 - Well, I mean, we were... we were just having fun, right?  
467 - Yeah, fun. Okay.  
468 - Good. I'm just... I just... [clears throat]  
469 - I'm glad you're not one of those people who thinks  
470 - every person they meet is their soul mate. Or...  
471 - that-that you would think that we were moving in  
472 - with each other just 'cause we had sex.  
473 - She's not a lesbian, dude.  
474 - I gotta call the guy back.  
475 - Go ahead.  
476 - Good luck in San Francisco.  
477 - Thanks.  
478 - All right.  
479 - I'm sorry, buddy.  
480 - I'm here for you.  
481 - Appreciate that.  
482 - You know, actually..  
483 - what she's offering is a pretty good deal, so...  
484 - if you wanted to go with her...  
485 - Oh, thank God.  
486 - Men.  
487 - So tell me about Gretchen.  
488 - Well, um, there isn't much to tell.  
489 - I, um... I grew up in Chicago,  
490 - I went to Northwestern, became a veterinarian,Mmm.  
491 - married the man of my dreams but apparently he was dreaming  
492 - of banging my best friend, so...  
493 - How 'bout you?

494 - Uh, I haven't met your best friend.  
495 - Is she hot?  
496 - You know I neuter dogs for a living.  
497 - Are you threatening or offering?  
498 - [chuckles]  
499 - So-so, uh, what brought you to L.A.?  
500 - Uh, just looking for a fresh start.  
501 - You know? I mean, out here, I can be whoever I want to be.  
502 - I can reinvent myself.  
503 - Mm. I thought about doing that.  
504 - But in the end, I can't be anyone but Jeff Strongman.  
505 - Well, I wouldn't mind a strong man in the end.  
506 - Ooh, dirty word play.  
507 - I'm vibrating.  
508 - I'm growing.  
509 - No, uh...  
510 - no, our-our table's ready.  
511 - Oh, great, great. Uh, well,  
512 - let's take our wine and have a seat. Yeah, or, um,  
513 - you know, there's 20 minutes left in happy hour.  
514 - I mean, we could just stay here and fill up  
515 - on two-for-one appetizers and half-off drinks.  
516 - Yes!  
517 - I mean, you know, if that's what you want.  
518 - It's just... I hate spending money unnecessarily.  
519 - Anything we don't finish is going home with us.  
520 - I tell 'em it's for the dogs, but...  
521 - woof.  
522 - Gretchen...  
523 - do you believe in love at first sight?  
524 - Men.  
525 - Men.  
526 - [spits]  
527 - [coughs]  
528 - What the hell is "wine-ish"?  
529 - Hey.  
530 - Hey.  
531 - How was the date?  
532 - Best... date... ever.  
533 - [chuckles] We are perfect for each other.  
534 - It's like... it's like God cloned me  
535 - and gave me boobs and a vagina.  
536 - Alan, can't you see that this Jeff Strongman stuff  
537 - is only gonna cause you problems?  
538 - Actually, I'm starting to think Alan Harper is the problem.  
539 - I mean, Jeff Strongman has a girlfriend, a best friend



540 - and he's practically debt-free.  
541 - Practically?  
542 - He may have received a free credit card offer  
543 - that was a little too good to pass up.  
544 - Jeff Strongman has a credit card?  
545 - And get this, Alan Harper got 100 bucks for referring Jeff.  
546 - Now I just need to figure out a way to get rid of Alan Harper.  
547 - It's not as easy as you think!  
548 - [doorbell rings]  
549 - Barry.  
550 - I thought about what you said  
551 - and I decided...  
552 - I want to stay and work with you.  
553 - I mean, I don't want to work for Google.  
554 - I want to beGoogle.  
555 - Really? Yeah.  
556 - I want to change the world.  
557 - [chuckles] Hey.  
558 - We're gonna do great things together.  
559 - Hell, yeah, we are.  
560 - All right.  
561 - So where do I sleep?  
562 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
563 - and TOYOTA.  
564 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)

## 2.17 Episode 17: Welcome Home Jake

1 - Previously onTwo and a Half Men...I am gonna ask Lyndsey  
2 - to marry me.  
3 - Will you marry me?  
4 - Yes, I will marry you!  
5 - I was wondering if you'd do me the honor of being my best man.  
6 - What? What?  
7 - Larry, where can I put this poop?  
8 - This is my sister Gretchen. She just moved here.  
9 - Gretchen, this is Jeff Strongman.  
10 - I think the computer just read his thoughts.  
11 - [squealing][laughs]  
12 - Yes!  
13 - The guy I had dinner with last night offered me  
14 - a job in San Francisco.  
15 - Where does that leave us?  
16 - I have to take this.  
17 - I'm sorry, buddy.  
18 - I'm here for you.

19 - If you wanted to go with her...  
20 - Oh, thank God.  
21 - I thought about what you said  
22 - I don't want to work for Google.  
23 - I want to stay and work with you.  
24 - We're gonna do great things together.  
25 - All right.  
26 - So where do I sleep?  
27 - Men.  
28 - Uh...  
29 - hello?  
30 - Oh, hey.  
31 - Jake?  
32 - Barry.  
33 - Did you break into this house and kill Walden?  
34 - 'Cause if you did, just know...  
35 - I'm one hell of a roommate.  
36 - No, I'm a friend of Walden's.  
37 - I'm gonna be crashing here for a few days.  
38 - Actually, Walden would probably say I'm his best friend.  
39 - Oh, really?  
40 - 'Cause I have a picture of us at Splash Mountain  
41 - that refutes that statement.  
42 - What's that you're cooking?  
43 - Cinnamon French toast; Walden's favorite.  
44 - Walden's allergic to cinnamon.  
45 - No, Walden is allergic to nutmeg.  
46 - Touch .  
47 - What's his birthday, favorite color and worst fear?  
48 - July 12, forest green, dying in your arms.  
49 - Coffee? Cream, two Splendas?  
50 - Wait, y-you know what I like, too?  
51 - I know a lot of things.  
52 - I know that you're sleeping with Lyndsey,  
53 - who is engaged to Larry,  
54 - who thinks you're Jeff Strongman,  
55 - and you just went on a date with Gretchen, Larry's sister.  
56 - And your worst fear is not dying in this house.  
57 - [gasps] Witch.  
58 - Get out of my head.  
59 - Something smells good.  
60 - That is the cinnamon French tatas.  
61 - Hey, you-you must be Jake.  
62 - Give your cousin Jenny a hug.  
63 - That's not Jake.Shut up, Dad.  
64 - Morning!

65 - Hey, Berta.  
66 - Welcome home, Jake.  
67 - That's not Jake.  
68 - That's Walden's friend Barry.  
69 - Uh, Berta,  
70 - making a special batch of French toast for you  
71 - topped with a dollop of marijuana butter.  
72 - I like "Not Jake."  
73 - All right, who wants the first batch?  
74 - [others clamoring]  
75 - Aw, hell, no.  
76 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
77 - Ah. Men. Men.  
78 - Men.  
79 - Hey.  
80 - Extra! Extra!  
81 - Alan boards the Titanic!  
82 - Read all about it!  
83 - You're just jealous.  
84 - Jealous of what? Your up-and-coming role  
85 - in the Newsiesremake?  
86 - I will have you know that the salesgirl at Goodwill said  
87 - that I look dashing.  
88 - Why are you wearing this outfit?  
89 - I'm going out with Gretchen again tonight.  
90 - As her date or her caddie?  
91 - Oh, that reminds me- I gotta get a cover for my wood.  
92 - Why are you going out with her again?  
93 - What do you mean? I like her, she likes me-  
94 - honestly, I can see myself spending the rest  
95 - of Jeff Strongman's life with her.  
96 - Okay, unlike Jeff Strongman,  
97 - she is a real person.  
98 - With real feelings.  
99 - And real... [grunts]  
100 - I know, I know. I... I don't want to hurt her.  
101 - If that's the case, then you need to walk away.  
102 - I-I will, I will. You're right.  
103 - Right after I have sex with her.  
104 - No!  
105 - Well, I'm not gonna walk away while I'm having sex with her.  
106 - That would be rude.  
107 - Hey, Jeff Strongman looks good in that hat.  
108 - Top of the day to you, too, sir.  
109 - Wait, you can tell when he's not Alan?  
110 - Oh, yeah. I mean, Jeff exudes a quiet confidence,

111 - whereas Alan just...  
 112 - exudes.  
 113 - Is there a shower I can use? Uh, oh, yeah.  
 114 - Uh, Alan's room's down the hall on the left. Whoa, whoa, whoa,  
 115 - whoa, whoa. What about Jenny's?  
 116 - She's in there with Brooke.  
 117 - Yeah, I don't think I can go in there again "by accident."  
 118 - But-but, uh, wh-what about your bathroom?  
 119 - They're all my bathrooms!  
 120 - Alan's shower.  
 121 - Great.  
 122 - Uh...  
 123 - so, is this a "pee in the shower"  
 124 - or "not pee in the shower" household?  
 125 - "Not pee in the shower."  
 126 - So it's a "pee in the shower and lie about it" household.  
 127 - And don't touch my shower porn!  
 128 - That stuff took a long time to laminate.  
 129 - Everything... you... say... is... weird.  
 130 - Look, look, I know you're upset about Barry moving in with us,  
 131 - but hitting me with a 25-cent hat  
 132 - is not gonna solve anything.  
 133 - He's not moving in.  
 134 - He's just staying here for a couple days  
 135 - while we brainstorm some new tech ideas.  
 136 - Oh, Walden, you're such a pushover.  
 137 - Somebody else said they were only gonna stay in the house  
 138 - for a few days. Remember that?  
 139 - Oh, believe me, I remember.  
 140 - And now, here we are, four months later,  
 141 - and Jenny's still living with us.  
 142 - Why... can't... you... hear... yourself?  
 143 - Men.  
 144 - Summer lovin', had me a blast  
 145 - Summer lovin'  
 146 - Happened so fa-ast  
 147 - I met a girl crazy for me  
 148 - Met a boy cute as can be  
 149 - Maybe we should start again.  
 150 - Why, was I pitchy?  
 151 - You are so adorable.  
 152 - Oh, and you have broccoli in your teeth.  
 153 - Oh... [chuckles] You want to get it for me?  
 154 - Ooh, a kiss and a free meal.  
 155 - Mmm...!  
 156 - Yum. [chuckles]

157 - I've never had broccoli and tongue before.  
 158 - I gotta say, I love that hat on you.  
 159 - Oh! You know, it's funny, I gave one just like that to Goodwill.  
 160 - Yeah, yeah, this is the same one.  
 161 - [both laugh] Well, uh,  
 162 - thanks again for dinner tonight.  
 163 - Oh, yeah.  
 164 - Next one's on you, though.  
 165 - Absolutely. Um, speaking of which,  
 166 - I'm not sure we should keep seeing each other.  
 167 - What? We don't have to go somewhere expensive.  
 168 - Oh, God, you're making this so hard.  
 169 - That's what he said!  
 170 - Oh, peas, pod.  
 171 - No, it's... [sighs] it's just, you know,  
 172 - I'm Larry's best man and you're his sister.  
 173 - I mean, what if things go wrong and we screw up the wedding?  
 174 - Look, I like you  
 175 - and I think you like me,  
 176 - and if it'll make you more comfortable,  
 177 - we can keep it a secret for now.  
 178 - I mean, if you're good at keeping secrets.  
 179 - I don't know.  
 180 - "Strongman" in German means "honest man."  
 181 - Is that true?  
 182 - Jawohl.  
 183 - But I suppose we could keep it...  
 184 - [German accent]: under ze radar.  
 185 - Great. Hmm...  
 186 - So you know, uh...  
 187 - Larry and Lyndsey are in Palm Springs for the weekend.  
 188 - They are? Yeah.  
 189 - You want to... come inside?  
 190 - BOTH: That's what she said!  
 191 - [laughing]  
 192 - Men.  
 193 - [sirens wailing on TV] This is awesome.  
 194 - [laughing]  
 195 - These are the best graphics I've ever seen.  
 196 - [laughs] Uh-oh!  
 197 - The cops shot my tires out.  
 198 - Now I'm runnin'.  
 199 - Oh... Wait, this isn't a video game.  
 200 - [laughing]: We're watching a car chase on the news.  
 201 - [laughing] Oh.  
 202 - So I probably didn't score that three-pointer

203 - to win the Laker game, either.  
 204 - Are you sure you're not Jake?  
 205 - I'm not sure.  
 206 - Hey, are you guys really lesbians?  
 207 - Or are you like those "lesbians" from Craigslist  
 208 - that came over and tied me up and stole my laptop?  
 209 - [laughing]  
 210 - If we weren't, would we do this?  
 211 - Okay, brain, you are high,  
 212 - but I need you to remember this.  
 213 - Forget calculus if you have to.  
 214 - WALDEN: Hey.  
 215 - Nobody heard the pizza guy at the door?  
 216 - I told you we wouldn't have to get up.  
 217 - Told you we wouldn't have to pay for it.  
 218 - Is this all you guys have been doing the whole day?  
 219 - No, we spent an hour  
 220 - trying to find where you hid your bong.  
 221 - Which knocked me into overtime, FYI.  
 222 - Walden, I am loving it here.  
 223 - I mean, pizza, lesbians, weed scavenger hunts...  
 224 - Nobody paying rent...  
 225 - It just keeps getting better.  
 226 - Hey, Barry, can I talk to you for a second?  
 227 - WOMEN: Ooh, you're in trouble!  
 228 - [laughing]  
 229 - Is this why you're here?  
 230 - Just to hang out and get high and eat pizza?  
 231 - I feel like this is a trick question.  
 232 - 'Cause I thought you were here  
 233 - to work on a new project with me.  
 234 - No, no, no, I am!  
 235 - I am. Okay, okay, check out this idea:  
 236 - So I was watching Brooke and Jenny make out earlier,  
 237 - and I thought to myself,  
 238 - what if we filmed lesbians  
 239 - doing stuff to each other...  
 240 - and then we put that on the Internet?  
 241 - How has no one thought of that?  
 242 - I know!  
 243 - You know what?  
 244 - It's too late for them.  
 245 - They're a lost cause.  
 246 - We can hear you.  
 247 - I will give any of you... 100.  
 248 - *Allyouhavetodo*

249 – *is come up here and take it from me.*  
 250 – *Later. Nah, I'm fine. Nah.*  
 251 – *Do you see that?*  
 252 – *Don't bethem!*  
 253 – *I only let you stay here*  
 254 – *for a few days to help you transition.*  
 255 – *Okay, okay. I got another idea.*  
 256 – *Uh...bacon – flavored eggs.*  
 257 – *All me and you got to figure out*  
 258 – *is how to make the chicken and the pig have sex.*  
 259 – *Well, maybe you could show 'em the lesbian porn.*  
 260 – *Wait, wait, wait.*  
 261 – *I have an idea.*  
 262 – *What if you got the chickens drunk?*  
 263 – *Would that work?*  
 264 – *I've gotten laid a lot by getting chicks drunk.*  
 265 – *[laughing]*  
 266 – *Hey, Berta, what about you?*  
 267 – *You ever been with a woman?*  
 268 – *Have you?*  
 269 – *There you are.*  
 270 – *Get down off that couch, you naughty boy.*  
 271 – *[whimpering]*  
 272 – *Ooh, a quarter.*  
 273 – *Hey, this hat just paid for itself.*  
 274 – *Give me that.*  
 275 – *Drop it.*  
 276 – *[growling, muttering]*  
 277 – *Ruh – roh.*  
 278 – *Men.*  
 279 – *Men.*  
 280 – *So, how was Palm Springs?*  
 281 – *What the hell' s going on here?*  
 282 – *It – it isn't what it looks like.*  
 283 – *It looks like you're having kinky sex with my sister.*  
 284 – *Then it is what it looks like.*  
 285 – *I can't believe this.*  
 286 – *Me, neither.*  
 287 – *This is the best day of my life!*  
 288 – *What?!*  
 289 – *What guy doesn't want to see his best friend bang his sister?*  
 290 – *What?! What?! What?!*  
 291 – *My two favorite people in the world got together.*  
 292 – *Those are your two favorite people?*  
 293 – *Don't worry. You're number three.*  
 294 – *If you were banging my sister, you'd be number one.*

295 – *Well, I'm – I'mgladyou'resoexcitedaboutthis.*  
 296 – *Iwasworriedyouweregonnapunchmeinthe face.*  
 297 – *Ah, if anything, I'dmaybe*  
 298 – *swatyouonthenosewitharolled – upnewspaper.*  
 299 – *Orcutof fyourballs.*  
 300 – *Well, I'mgonnagogetdressed.*  
 301 – *IhavetotakeJeff forawalk.*  
 302 – *Hey, youknowthatspecialbottleofchampagne*  
 303 – *weweresavingforourwedding?*  
 304 – *Let'spopitnow!*  
 305 – *Whynot?Ijustpoppedyoursisterfiveminutesago.*  
 306 – *Jeff, youaretheking!*  
 307 – *Really?WhatareyoudoingwithLarry'ssister?*  
 308 – *Justalittlegame.*  
 309 – *Youknow, I – IpretendI'madog, andsherescuesme,*  
 310 – *andthenIgivehermybone.*  
 311 – *Allright, Alan, youknowwhat?Stop.*  
 312 – *Stopbeingfriendswithmyfianc,*  
 313 – *stopdatingmyfianc'ssister, andstoppokingmeonFacebook.*  
 314 – *It doesn'tmeanwhatyou thinkitdoes.*  
 315 – *Youknowwhat?Youcan'ttellmewhattodo.*  
 316 – *Iammyownman.*  
 317 – *IwilldowhatIwant*  
 318 – *withwhomeverIwantwheneverIwant.*  
 319 – *Now, excuseme.*  
 320 – *[groans]*  
 321 – *You'restandingonmyleash.*  
 322 – *Men.*  
 323 – *AllthesingleBarrys, allthesingleBarrys*  
 324 – *Makeaturkeysandwich, makeaturkeysandwich*  
 325 – *Ifyoulikeitthenyoushouldhaveputsomecheeseonit*  
 326 – *Ifyoulikeitthenyoushouldhaveputsomecheeseonit*  
 327 – *May – a – o, oh – oh – oh, oh – oh – oh, oh...*  
 328 – *Oh, hey.*  
 329 – *Bare, canItalktoyou?*  
 330 – *Sure.What'sup?*  
 331 – *Letmeaskyousomething.*  
 332 – *Supposeyouhadsomeonelivingwithyou,*  
 333 – *andyouwantedthemtoleave.*  
 334 – *Howwouldyougoaboutmakingthatclear?*  
 335 – *Well, I don'tlikeconfrontation,*  
 336 – *soI'dprobablydosomethingpassive – aggressive*  
 337 – *likesitthemdown*  
 338 – *andaskthemhowtheywouldapproach...*  
 339 – *Oh, you'reaskingmetomoveout.*  
 340 – *No, no, no, no, I'mnotaskingyoutomoveout.*



341 – *I'm – I'maskingyoutomovein...*  
 342 – *tothe...outside.*  
 343 – *Okay.*  
 344 – *Boy,man,I'msosorry.*  
 345 – *Ijusthavebeenhavingalotoffunhere,youknow.*  
 346 – *Everybody'ssonice,andyou'vebeensowelcoming.*  
 347 – *Upuntiljustnowwhenyoutoldmetogetthehellout.*  
 348 – *Don'tgetmewrong.*  
 349 – *It'snotthatIdon'tlovehavingyouhere.*  
 350 – *It'sjustthatIdon'tthinkthatIcanlegally*  
 351 – *haveanyoneelselivehereunlessIadoptthem.*  
 352 – *I'mdownforthat.*  
 353 – *Okay,well,let'stablethat,*  
 354 – *butin – inthetime,we'lllookforanapartmentforyou.*  
 355 – *Uh,well,Imean,todayiskindofalreadyshot.*  
 356 – *Maybepickituptomorrow?*  
 357 – *Yeah.Okay,yeah.*  
 358 – *Imean,it's – it's10 : 30.*  
 359 – *Inthemorning.*  
 360 – *Great.Uh,I'mgonnagogethigh*  
 361 – *andeatmysandwichoutonthedec.*  
 362 – *Okay.*  
 363 – *He'snevermovingout.*  
 364 – *Hey.Oh,hey.*  
 365 – *Wait.AreyoujustgettingbackfromyourdatewithGretchen?*  
 366 – *No.No,no.Ihadtogobacktotherestaurant.*  
 367 – *Ileftmyhatatthevaletstand.*  
 368 – *Liar!*  
 369 – *Youwouldneverpayforparking.*  
 370 – *Allright,admitit,yousleptwithGretchen.*  
 371 – *You'reright,I'sleptwithher.*  
 372 – *AndIfoundabrokenmetertwoblocksfromtherestaurant.*  
 373 – *Ithoughtyouwerecallingitoffwithher.*  
 374 – *Well,Istartedto,butyou – youknowhowbreakupsgo.*  
 375 – *Imean,youtrytobeconsiderate*  
 376 – *andletherdowneasy,andnextthingyouknow,*  
 377 – *you'rewearingadogcollarandaleash*  
 378 – *whilesheletsyoulickpeanutbutter*  
 379 – *outofachewtoybetweenherboobs.*  
 380 – *Men.*  
 381 – *Whoa...*  
 382 – *Lookatthisplace.*  
 383 – *Hello,apartment,good – byepanties,huh?*  
 384 – *Idon'tthinkthisplaceisforme.*  
 385 – *Itjustdoesn'tscream"Barry."*  
 386 – *Itwillwhenthepantiescomeoff.*

387 – *No. Plus, the fengshui is just off.*  
 388 – *All right.*  
 389 – *This is the sixth place you didn't like.*  
 390 – *And the last one you said was in a bad school district.*  
 391 – *What's going on here?*  
 392 – *Nothing. Nothing's going on. I just...*  
 393 – *I've never really lived alone before.*  
 394 – *Never?*  
 395 – *Well, when my dad left, I lived with my mom,*  
 396 – *and then boarded school,*  
 397 – *and then, in college, I always had roommates,*  
 398 – *and then after college, I lived with Nicole.*  
 399 – *I mean, I'm like a baby duck, Walden.*  
 400 – *When Mama Duck leaves, I cling to the next mama duck.*  
 401 – *Okay, but my flock is too big,*  
 402 – *so, you gotta get the flock out of my house.*  
 403 – *I don't know if I can make it on my own.*  
 404 – *Okay, listen, I know what's going on.*  
 405 – *I know how you feel.*  
 406 – *I felt the same way when my wife walked out on me.*  
 407 – *What did you do?*  
 408 – *I bought a house*  
 409 – *and let a 45 – year – old man and his son live there.*  
 410 – *Wow. A real Scared Straight moment there.*  
 411 – *Let's grab a pizza on the way back to the beach.*  
 412 – *Barry, listen to me.*  
 413 – *I'm going to say something to you*  
 414 – *that I have never said before in my life.*  
 415 – *You can't live with me.*  
 416 – *Oh, my God.*  
 417 – *[laughing]*  
 418 – *I did it.*  
 419 – *I'm sorry. You're – You're my first.*  
 420 – *No, no, no, I don't want to be your first.*  
 421 – *Your first should be someone special,*  
 422 – *like a whore that your stepdad buys you.*  
 423 – *... is an example I just made up.*  
 424 – *Listen, Barry, you're... you are gonna be okay.*  
 425 – *And you can come and visit any time that you want.*  
 426 – *Really?*  
 427 – *Yeah, just stop on by.*  
 428 – *But you can't live with me!*  
 429 – *Now or ever.*  
 430 – *Okay, but I can't just stay here.*  
 431 – *Yes, you can!*  
 432 – *I'm gonna take care of the paperwork,*

433 – *and then I'll send your stuff over.*  
 434 – *You just make yourself at home.*  
 435 – *But you can't live with me!*  
 436 – *All right, message received.*  
 437 – *Okay, I'm sorry – – I'm just... I'm really excited.*  
 438 – *This is a big moment for me.*  
 439 – *I'm gonna go find Alan.*  
 440 – *You can't live with me!*  
 441 – *You can't live with me!*  
 442 – *Oh, I'm sorry, sir.*  
 443 – *But you can't live with me!*  
 444 – *Men.*  
 445 – *I can't tell you how happy I am you guys are dating.*  
 446 – *[laughs]*  
 447 – *No offense, Sis, but some of the guys you've brought home – –*  
 448 – *I mean, no job, no house, no car.*  
 449 – *Real losers.*  
 450 – *Wow, sounds like the dead beats*  
 451 – *I used to date before I found Larry.*  
 452 – *Well, I've, uh, I've had some real winners in my past, too.*  
 453 – *Cheaters, drunks,*  
 454 – *45 – year – old women trying to pass as 38.*  
 455 – *Lyndsey just turned 38!*  
 456 – *Well, luckily, those people are out of our lives now.*  
 457 – *Yeah, but sometimes I swear*  
 458 – *I can see their stupid faces right in front of me.*  
 459 – *That might be a wine – induced hallucination.*  
 460 – *Speaking of wine, at least to the four of us.*  
 461 – *May this be the first of many dinners, celebrations,*  
 462 – *holidays, vacations, anniversaries...*  
 463 – *Yeah, yeah, yeah, we get it.*  
 464 – *Tous. Bottoms up. [Alan chuckles]*  
 465 – *I know mine will be.*  
 466 – *Mmm! You are a bad girl. [chuckles]*  
 467 – *[clears her throat]*  
 468 – *I think we're making them uncomfortable.*  
 469 – *Not as uncomfortable as last night,*  
 470 – *having sex with your butt on a hot stove.*  
 471 – *We were fooling around in the kitchen,*  
 472 – *and I picked him up in a moment of passion.*  
 473 – *[laughs]*  
 474 – *I loved it.*  
 475 – *LARRY : Wow!*  
 476 – *Lyndsey doesn't use the stove for cooking or sex.*  
 477 – *Sweetie, sweetie, what are you doing?*  
 478 – *Don't forget the little butter packets. Oh!*

479 – *You're my little butter packet.*  
 480 – *Oh.*  
 481 – [*chuckles*]  
 482 – *Doesn't look like they're rethinking*  
 483 – *about any of their exes now.*  
 484 – *No, it doesn't.*  
 485 – *He's thinking about banging my sister.*  
 486 – *I know what he's thinking!*  
 487 – *Men.*  
 488 – *Okay.*  
 489 – *One room mated down, two to go.*  
 490 – *Alan...*  
 491 – *Hey, there he is.*  
 492 – *Barry?*  
 493 – *What are you doing here?*  
 494 – *Well, you said I could stop by anytime I wanted, so...*  
 495 – *Yeah, but I – I just left you.*  
 496 – *17 minutes ago.*  
 497 – *I know. I missed you, too.*  
 498 – *Walden, are you done? We're in the middle of a game.*  
 499 – *Hey, can you go on a beer run?*  
 500 – *What the hell is going on here?*  
 501 – *This is my house!*  
 502 – *BERTA: Do you mind?!*  
 503 – *Some of us are trying to nap!*  
 504 – *Men.*  
 505 – *Oh, oh, well, then put up a sign that says*  
 506 – *only one roll of mints per customer.*  
 507 – [*door closes*]  
 508 – *Oh.*  
 509 – *Lyndsey.*  
 510 – *Are you waiting?*  
 511 – *Someone pooping in there?*  
 512 – *What the hell was that about?*  
 513 – [*imitating Gretchen*] : *"You're my little butter packet."*  
 514 – *What up set you more?*  
 515 – *That she stole that bread...*  
 516 – *or my heart?*  
 517 – *So you are doing this just to make me jealous.*  
 518 – *No, that's not it at all.*  
 519 – *To bad, 'cause it's working.*  
 520 – *I'm sorry, I...*  
 521 – *No, I – I really like Gretchen.*  
 522 – *I – I can't do this.*  
 523 – *Jeff Strongman can't.*  
 524 – *But Alan Harper can.*

525 – *Worksforme.*  
 526 – *[bothmoaning]*  
 527 – *Isthatarollofmintsinyourpocket*  
 528 – *orareyoujusthappytoseeme?*  
 529 – *Actually,itisarollofmints.*  
 530 – *Andacomb.*  
 531 – *AndabottleofPacoRabanne.*  
 532 – *Men.*  
 533 – *Men.*  
 534 – *Allright,theshotforthewin.*  
 535 – *Betheball,seethecups.*  
 536 – *Hey,Barry,checkoutthesecups.*  
 537 – *Aah!Balltotheface.*  
 538 – *Firsttimeforeverything.*  
 539 – *Imayneedtoseethatagainandagain.*  
 540 – *Walden,wehavesecuritycameras,right?*  
 541 – *Where'sWalden?*  
 542 – *[musicsoundtrackplayingonTV]*  
 543 – *Icouldtotallylivehere.*  
 544 – *[laughs]Screech,willyoueverlearn?*  
 545 – *CaptioningsponsoredbyCBSandWARNERBROS.TELEVISION*  
 546 – *andTOYOTA*  
 547 – *CaptionedbyMediaAccessGroupatWGBHaccess.wgbh.org*

## 2.18 Episode 18: West Side Story

1 - Previously on Two and a Half Men:Larry, where can I  
 2 - put this poop?This is my sister Gretchen. She just moved here.  
 3 - Gretchen, this is Jeff Strongman.  
 4 - Larry and Lyndsey are in Palm Springs for the weekend.  
 5 - You want to... come inside?  
 6 - That's what she said!That's what she said!  
 7 - No, I really like Gretchen.  
 8 - I can't do this.  
 9 - Jeff Strongman can't.  
 10 - But Alan Harper can.  
 11 - Works for me.  
 12 - Men  
 13 - [computer dings]  
 14 - Oh, ho, ho, boy.  
 15 - What?  
 16 - Just got an interesting e-mail.  
 17 - If it says, "Local horny housewives looking for action,"  
 18 - it's a lie.  
 19 - It should say, "Local police entrapping confused citizens."  
 20 - It's an Evite from Kate.

21 - She's opening a boutique in LA.  
 22 - Who's Kate?  
 23 - Eh, it's a long story.  
 24 - It's not that long.  
 25 - Kate was the great love of Walden's life  
 26 - who he met by pretending he was poor.  
 27 - But by the time he told her the truth,  
 28 - she'd become a successful clothing designer  
 29 - and moved to China.  
 30 - At first they e-mailed frequently but...  
 31 - you know, it tapered off over time.  
 32 - Now he just uses Google Earth to try to look  
 33 - in her bedroom window, but the image hasn't refreshed  
 34 - in months, so he just stares for hours at this picture  
 35 - of this Hong Kong cab driver named Bai Ling, it's...  
 36 - I never told you any of that.  
 37 - Well, it's kind of my job to know  
 38 - the ins and outs of your life.  
 39 - No, it's not.  
 40 - Look, if you don't want me know this stuff,  
 41 - come up with a harder password than  
 42 - "QD-backslash-seven-two-dollar symbol-big-C-little-K."  
 43 - Look, she-she says, "I hope to see ya."  
 44 - That's good, right?  
 45 - Is it "ya," Y-A,  
 46 - or "you," Y-O-U?  
 47 - "Ya." Y-A.  
 48 - Ehh. Mm.  
 49 - Why ehh? She hopes I can make it.  
 50 - I say "ya" when I want to blow somebody off.  
 51 - See ya.  
 52 - Call ya.  
 53 - I have "chlamydi-ya."  
 54 - She's right.  
 55 - Get out of here, "ya freak."  
 56 - Never done this before, have "ya"?  
 57 - I'm your cousin, what's wrong with...  
 58 - "ya"?  
 59 - It doesn't matter whether it's you or ya.  
 60 - The important thing is she wants me to go.  
 61 - On the other hand,  
 62 - it could be a mass e-mail.  
 63 - I'd hate to show up and have her talking to some guy  
 64 - named Jacques or Filippo.  
 65 - Okay, those names are awesome.  
 66 - Hi, it's-a me, Filippo.

67 - I live with my mother but it's-a not weird 'cause I'm Italian.  
 68 - Maybe I'm wrong.  
 69 - Just go and see.  
 70 - And Filippo...  
 71 - your fly's open.  
 72 - Scusi.  
 73 - Hey.  
 74 - Is that your stuff?  
 75 - Is it... h-happening?  
 76 - Are you moving out?  
 77 - You're cute. I'm not leaving  
 78 - till I'm in a box.  
 79 - No, I, uh, I dug out all our old board games  
 80 - for my couples night with Larry.  
 81 - You know, Monopoly, Parcheesi, Clue.  
 82 - Wow, first you have sex with this guy's girlfriend,  
 83 - now you're having sex with his sister?  
 84 - I'm going with Larry, in the living room, with the lead pipe.  
 85 - Larry actually wants us to spend more time together  
 86 - now that I'm dating Gretchen.  
 87 - How's Lyndsey taking you moving on?  
 88 - Pretty well. Uh, last night she said, "I still want you."  
 89 - [gasps] "You." "You."  
 90 - I heard him, I heard him.  
 91 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
 92 - Ah. Men. Men.  
 93 - Men. Uh, it's a movie.  
 94 - West Side Story.  
 95 - Ah, ding, ding, ding, ding.  
 96 - We have a winner.[whoops]  
 97 - How the hell did you get that?  
 98 - Oh, you know, fin, shark, Sharks and Jets,  
 99 - and I know how my Jeffy loves his musicals.[laughs]  
 100 - My favorite musical is My Fair Lady'cause  
 101 - it reminds me of my Gretchie.Aw.  
 102 - I think I'm gonna wretch.  
 103 - You guys are tough.  
 104 - Well, it's like I can read her mind.I think it.  
 105 - And I say it. Well...  
 106 - Larry and I are the same way.  
 107 - Watch. It's a movie.  
 108 - A duck. A beak. A duck.  
 109 - Flying ducks. Uh...  
 110 - Duck's ahoy. Donald Duck.  
 111 - Daffy Duck. Duck and cover.  
 112 - Duck, duck, goose. Duck Dynasty. Mighty Ducks.

113 - Mighty Ducks 2.  
114 - Mighty Ducks 3.  
115 - It's not a duck.  
116 - Aflac.  
117 - Ben Affleck.  
118 - Good Will Hunting.  
119 - Hunting ducks.  
120 - Ducky, from Pretty in Pink.  
121 - It's The Wizard of Oz.  
122 - There's no duck in The Wizard of Oz.  
123 - What the duck is wrong with you?  
124 - I need a drink.  
125 - Uh, anyone else want a refill? Gretchen?  
126 - Why don't you just read her mind?  
127 - Oh, okay, um...  
128 - Sex on the beach.  
129 - [laughs] And not the drink.  
130 - Looks like my fairlady is more like my naughty lady.  
131 - Can you guess what I'm thinking, Lyndsey?  
132 - Ducks.  
133 - Whoa, that is spooky.  
134 - Men.  
135 - Lyndsey!  
136 - Hey, Alan.  
137 - Let's see if you can read my mind.  
138 - I'll give you a hint: it rhymes with duck.  
139 - Oh, oh, I'm-I'm not sure that's a good idea.  
140 - I just came in for a little dessert.  
141 - Okay, uh, well, there's, uh, there's pie, there's cake,  
142 - there's [shudders]: gluten-free cookies.  
143 - Hey, Jeff?  
144 - Lyndsey?  
145 - Hey, hey, how did I get here?  
146 - Am I sleepwalking?  
147 - Lyndsey?!  
148 - Thi-This isn't what it looks like.  
149 - It looks like you're cheating.  
150 - O-Okay, I-I can explain, thi-thi... uh...  
151 - I'm not stupid. I know what's going on.  
152 - You're never gonna fit in that wedding dress  
153 - if you keep cheating on your diet.  
154 - Yes, the-the-the diet.  
155 - He's not stupid.  
156 - You're right, honey. I am weak.  
157 - I-I... This is all my fault, Larry.  
158 - As best man, it's my job to make sure that



159 - nothing goes into her mouth that shouldn't be there.  
 160 - Exactly. You can't let her blow it.  
 161 - Men.  
 162 - Oh, my God. I'm so nervous.  
 163 - Do I look nervous?  
 164 - I don't want to be nervous... [hacks]  
 165 - Dry mouth, it's... [hacks]  
 166 - Is that weird? I don't want to be weird. Am I weird?  
 167 - There she is.  
 168 - [hacks]  
 169 - Hi, handsome.  
 170 - Hey, bring it in. [laughs]  
 171 - Oh, wow!  
 172 - I-I forgot how beautiful you are.  
 173 - That's a lie.  
 174 - I think about it every day.  
 175 - You look beautiful, too.  
 176 - Thank you. I'm using a new seaweed scrub.  
 177 - It makes me smell like dead fish, but I get a glow.  
 178 - This is Barry and Jenny.  
 179 - Uh, they're my...  
 180 - new Alans.Oh. Hi, it's nice to meet you.  
 181 - You, too.  
 182 - You look different than your satellite photos.  
 183 - Whoa, Barry.Can you hang on one second?  
 184 - I just have to say good-bye to this magazine editor.Uh, yeah, sure.  
 185 - Okay, I'll be right back.Okay.  
 186 - Oh, uh, uh, if you can't find me,  
 187 - just follow the smell of dead fish.  
 188 - Oh, my God, if I die tonight, that's gonna be  
 189 - the last thing she remembers me saying.  
 190 - [hacks]  
 191 - Would you just relax?  
 192 - She's obviously into you. I mean,  
 193 - she looks at you the way that...  
 194 - he looks at me.  
 195 - Like... she wants to eat me?  
 196 - Exactly.  
 197 - Barry, when I said, "bite me,"  
 198 - it didn't mean what you think it means.  
 199 - Just-Just ask her out.  
 200 - What... And then what? Then she goes back to China,  
 201 - and I get left heartbroken again?  
 202 - Think about it this way:  
 203 - You can either spend the next two days hanging out with her  
 204 - or the next two days hanging out with us.

205 - Kate...?  
 206 - Come on, Barry.  
 207 - Let's get drunk and grope models.  
 208 - That's nice.  
 209 - Oh...!  
 210 - What... Walden? Sorry.  
 211 - I... [chuckles] So my date's a little tipsy.  
 212 - Don't worry, she's not driving.  
 213 - Hey, do you want to go out?  
 214 - I don't know, for-for dinner or something?  
 215 - I mean, no pressure. Just two old friends catching up.  
 216 - Yeah. Two old friends who've...  
 217 - taken pictures of each other naked.  
 218 - I don't know what you're talking about.  
 219 - I deleted those photos.I didn't.  
 220 - Me neither.[laughs]  
 221 - Well, I do want to hear what's been going on.  
 222 - I've got so much to tell you.  
 223 - So let's-let's do it.  
 224 - Okay. Dinner.  
 225 - Conversation. No sex.  
 226 - Get rid of the conversation and we can pretend we're married.  
 227 - [laughs] Men.  
 228 - Well, thanks again. This was fun.  
 229 - I'm gonna walk Jeff out.  
 230 - Oh, right, you guys probably want some privacy  
 231 - so you can play tonsil hockey.  
 232 - Seriously, Larry?  
 233 - What? It's not like we don't know they're having sex.  
 234 - Remember the other night when I was like,  
 235 - "Wow, they're really going at it," and you were like,  
 236 - "Larry," and I was like, "What?," and you were like  
 237 - "Focus on me," and I was like, "Why? I already finished,"  
 238 - and you were like...I remember.  
 239 - Why don't I get the door for you?  
 240 - Well, uh, once again, we had a lovely  
 241 - Yeah, yeah, see ya.evening, it was a very nice...  
 242 - Wow. That was uncomfortable.  
 243 - I think Lyndsey's tired of having me around.  
 244 - I've been living in the guest room for two weeks.  
 245 - Doesn't seem so long to me.  
 246 - Hey, how about tomorrow night, we go to your place?  
 247 - Uh, my place?  
 248 - Oh, oh, yeah, yeah, sure. Oh, oh, but, uh,  
 249 - but what about Larry? I mean, he-he seems to really enjoy  
 250 - hearing us have sex.

251 - Jeff, do you not want me to see your place?  
252 - I mean, If you're worried about getting rid of your porn, don't.  
253 - I love porn.  
254 - You're perfect.  
255 - Did someone make you in the lab  
256 - or were you sent directly from Heaven?  
257 - That's me.  
258 - I am a robot angel  
259 - who loves masturbating to pornography.  
260 - My place it is. Tomorrow night.  
261 - Great.  
262 - I can't wait to see what your place looks like.  
263 - [chuckles]  
264 - [door closes]  
265 - Neither can I.  
266 - Men.  
267 - Mm! Oh, uh, quick, Barry, call the police.  
268 - A male model is robbing us and he's already stolen my heart.  
269 - What do you want?  
270 - My heart back.  
271 - Also, uh, Gretchen is coming over tonight.  
272 - Why?  
273 - She wants to see Jeff Strongman's place.  
274 - This isn't even Alan Harper's place.  
275 - Ooh, "Alan Harper's Place." That's a...  
276 - That's a good name for a sitcom.  
277 - Alan Harper's Place  
278 - is filmed before a live studio audience.  
279 - That's funny. Anyway...  
280 - just while she's here, just call me Jeff.  
281 - Or Mr. Strongman, J-Dawg, you know, whatever.  
282 - Just have fun with it.  
283 - Okay, I'm gonna go on my date now.  
284 - And when I get back, I don't want to see Gretchen  
285 - or Jeff or J-Dawg  
286 - or DJ Strongman.  
287 - [chuckles] Word.  
288 - Yeah. You know, in fact, I don't even want to see Alan  
289 - or A-Dawg or any of the cast of Alan Harper's Place.  
290 - You know...  
291 - if I had a place to sleep here,  
292 - my apartment would be free.  
293 - You had me at "free."  
294 - Men.  
295 - So, have you traveled around China at all?  
296 - Did you get to see the Great Wall?

297 - Yeah, I saw it.  
298 - It's a good wall.  
299 - It's not great.  
300 - I felt the same way about the Grand Canyon.  
301 - More like the Bland Canyon.  
302 - [laughs] I'm glad we came back here.  
303 - I thought it was appropriate to come back to the place  
304 - we had our first date.  
305 - Yeah, it's very sweet.  
306 - Of course, that's when I thought you were poor.  
307 - Now you're just cheap.  
308 - Well, I figured since we're not having sex,  
309 - why bother spending a lot of money on dinner?  
310 - Tonight just kind of feels right, you know?  
311 - Totally. And, honestly,  
312 - the no sex thing isn't weird at all.  
313 - I didn't even have to shave my legs.  
314 - I did, but that was more of a personal choice.[laughs]  
315 - It's like friends with no benefits.  
316 - Yeah, I actually kind of prefer it.  
317 - I mean, there's no pressure.No nerves.  
318 - No walk of shame.  
319 - No massages.  
320 - No... hot oil.  
321 - No kisses on my neck.  
322 - No fingers running down my spine.  
323 - No orgasms.  
324 - No idea why we're not having sex right now.  
325 - I'll race you to the car.I'm right behind you.  
326 - Men.  
327 - Men.  
328 - Oh, God, I've been waiting a year for this.  
329 - It feels so great to be with you again.  
330 - Uh-uh-uh. That's against the rules.  
331 - No feelings.  
332 - So you don't want me to feel this?  
333 - [gasps]  
334 - Apparently, the rules can be bent.  
335 - And straightened. [chuckles]  
336 - [moaning]  
337 - [stomach gurgles]  
338 - Was that... you or me?  
339 - Girls don't make sounds like that, Walden.  
340 - Oh. Mm.  
341 - [moaning][stomach gurgles]  
342 - That was you!

343 - [retching, vomiting]  
344 - Did I make it to the toilet?  
345 - Men.  
346 - Oh, this is a cute place.  
347 - Yeah, it really is cute, isn't it?  
348 - I really like what I've done with it.  
349 - [cat meows]  
350 - Oh, and you have a cat.  
351 - Apparently I do.  
352 - What's his name?  
353 - Uh, his name is... Mister...  
354 - Cat.  
355 - You are terrible at coming up with names, Jeff Strongman.  
356 - Hey, you didn't tell me you went to MIT.  
357 - Uh, well, you know, I don't like to brag. [chuckles]  
358 - Well, what'd you major in?  
359 - Uh... math.  
360 - With a-a focus on...  
361 - numbers.  
362 - I'm terrible at math.  
363 - Every time I count to 100, I keep getting stuck on 69.  
364 - [chuckles] Ooh, dirty math jokes.  
365 - Let's see how many times your orgasms multiply.  
366 - [giggles]  
367 - We really are perfect for each other.  
368 - I know, right?  
369 - Can I tell you something?  
370 - Yeah, of course, anything.  
371 - You are the first man I have trusted since my divorce.  
372 - Well, uh, you know, MIT stands for "Man I Trust," so...  
373 - No, it's... it's more than that.  
374 - My husband was a liar and a cheater.  
375 - He was not the man I thought he was.  
376 - Well, you know, some guys can be real jerks.  
377 - Well, thank God you're not like that, Jeff.  
378 - [chuckling]: Yeah. Thank God.  
379 - I'm sorry. I don't mean to bring us down. It just...  
380 - feels so good to open up and let somebody in again, you know?  
381 - Aw, well, I'm glad you did.  
382 - In fact, I'm not even gonna make a dirty joke  
383 - about you opening up and letting me in.Oh!  
384 - You care enough about me to pass up sexy wordplay.[chuckles]  
385 - And it was very hard on me. [chuckles]  
386 - You said "hard on."Kiss me.  
387 - Men.  
388 - [Kate moaning]

389 - How you doing in there? You okay?  
390 - Oh, God, oh, God, oh, God.  
391 - [moans]  
392 - You know, if someone read a transcript of this date,  
393 - it'd sound like we were having hot sex.  
394 - Oh, God, it's in my hair.  
395 - That sounds like we just finished having hot sex.  
396 - [distant shriek]  
397 - What was that?  
398 - Hold on. I think Alan just saw a spider again.  
399 - What the hell is going on?  
400 - Whoa. Lyndsey.  
401 - Barry!  
402 - Wait, you two didn't...  
403 - Are you kidding? No!  
404 - Third base.  
405 - I got into bed to surprise Alan, and...  
406 - Scusi.  
407 - Where is Alan?  
408 - Uh, he's at my place.  
409 - What? What?  
410 - [stomach gurgles]  
411 - What the hell was that?  
412 - Oh, God.  
413 - [retching]  
414 - So... you ready for a ride on the Barry-go-round?  
415 - Men.  
416 - [moans, sniffs]  
417 - [grunts] I really regret buying a wicker wastebasket right now.  
418 - Thank you.  
419 - I can't help feeling this is my fault.  
420 - Why? Just 'cause you ordered the squid surprise?  
421 - "Try it, Walden, it won't kill you."  
422 - I wish it had. [laughs]  
423 - Only you could make me smile when I'm this sick.  
424 - I really missed you.  
425 - I've missed you, too.  
426 - Even if this is the way that we spend the whole time  
427 - that you're here...  
428 - ...I'm just glad that we're together.  
429 - You are so sweet.  
430 - Hey, uh, you know right after you throw up,  
431 - how there's that 20-minute window when you feel better?  
432 - Yeah...?  
433 - I'm in mine.  
434 - So...

435 - if you're in yours...  
436 - Then you could put yours in mine.  
437 - Exactly.  
438 - [chuckles]  
439 - [stomach gurgles]  
440 - Uh-oh.  
441 - Window's closing!  
442 - [stomach gurgling]  
443 - [moans] Me, too.  
444 - Men.  
445 - Ooh, squid.  
446 - Shrimp's sexy sister.  
447 - Mmm.[doorbell rings]  
448 - Mm.  
449 - Mmm, hmm.  
450 - Tastes a little odd, but, eh,  
451 - Alans can't be choosers.  
452 - Oh, hey, Lyndsey, what's up?  
453 - Where were you last night?Last night?  
454 - And don't do that thing where you ask questions  
455 - while you think of a lie.  
456 - That thing where I ask questions while I think of a lie?  
457 - I was with Gretchen.  
458 - I see. Well, I snuck into your room  
459 - to give you a little surprise  
460 - and molested the kid sleeping in your bed.  
461 - Please tell me he's 18.  
462 - Honestly, if you told me he was anywhere from 12 to 60  
463 - I'd believe you.  
464 - Okay, fine. L-Let's not waste time fighting.  
465 - I have a half hour till I have to go meet Larry.  
466 - He's in the park feeding the frickin' ducks.  
467 - Oh. Oh, no, no. Lyndsey, wait. Um...  
468 - What?  
469 - I can't do this.  
470 - What do you need: pills, porn or pinky?  
471 - No... no, I'm-I'm-I'm not gonna have-have sex with you.  
472 - I-I really like Gretchen.  
473 - I'm-I'm not gonna cheat on her.  
474 - Wow.  
475 - Okay.  
476 - I'm sorry.  
477 - So, I-I guess this is good-bye.  
478 - Well, I'm still gonna be the best man at your wedding.  
479 - Good-bye, Alan.  
480 - Well, well, look who's back for more.

481 - Get away from me, ya freak.  
 482 - Wait, did you say "ya" or "you"?  
 483 - Men.  
 484 - [sighs] Well...  
 485 - this has been horrible.  
 486 - Yes.  
 487 - But from now on, every time you see a toilet,  
 488 - you'll think of me.  
 489 - And every time you hear a woman say  
 490 - "Hold my hair out of the puke water,"  
 491 - you'll think of me.[chuckles]  
 492 - So, listen,  
 493 - next time we see each other, if we're still single,  
 494 - we'll forget all the rules and just... bang our brains out.  
 495 - At the very least,  
 496 - I'll get an air mattress for the bathroom floor.  
 497 - [chuckles] Agreed.  
 498 - Let's not make a big deal of this.  
 499 - Let's just... kiss and say good-bye.  
 500 - Bye.Bye.  
 501 - BERTA: Sorry about that.  
 502 - Thanks.  
 503 - By the way, I saw your bathroom.  
 504 - I quit.  
 505 - [knocking on door]  
 506 - Screw China.  
 507 - Let's do it right now.  
 508 - Oh, wow.  
 509 - You're lighter than I remember.  
 510 - I'm not lighter, I'm just empty.  
 511 - [whoops, chuckles]  
 512 - Puking all night and screwing all day.  
 513 - It's like Charlie never left.  
 514 - Men.  
 515 - Men.  
 516 - [cat screeching]Ow, ow!  
 517 - [cat yowling]D-Down, Mr. Cat.  
 518 - Down! Down!  
 519 - I really love that little guy.  
 520 - You want some breakfast?  
 521 - Uh, sure, if it comes with a side order of Gretchen.  
 522 - You can serve me over easy.  
 523 - And you can serve me sunny-side all up in your bid-ness.  
 524 - [chuckles]  
 525 - Oh. Hey.  
 526 - Who the hell are you?No, it-it's okay, it's okay.



527 - This is my...  
528 - ...son.  
529 - Jimmy.  
530 - Jimmy Strongman.  
531 - It's Jim, Dad. I'm not a little kid anymore.  
532 - [stomach grumbles]  
533 - Oh, God.  
534 - What was that?  
535 - Squid!  
536 - Mmm.  
537 - My other mom never dressed like that.  
538 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
539 - and TOYOTA

## 2.19 Episode 19: Lan Mao Shi Zai Wuding Shang

1 - Previously on Two and a Half Men:  
2 - Larry, where can I put this poop?  
3 - This is my sister Gretchen. She just moved here.  
4 - Gretchen, this is Jeff Strongman.  
5 - We have a half hour till I have to go meet Larry.  
6 - I really like Gretchen. I'm-I'm not gonna cheat on her.  
7 - Gretchen is coming over tonight.  
8 - When I get back, I don't want to see Gretchen.  
9 - BARRY: You know,  
10 - if I had a place to sleep here,  
11 - my apartment would be free.  
12 - You had me at "free."  
13 - Men.  
14 - [phone rings]  
15 - Oh, I'm sorry. I have to take this.  
16 - It's my partner from China.No problem.  
17 - Hello?  
18 - Lan mao shi zai wuding shang.Wow.  
19 - No, I'm on hold. I'm just making stuff up.  
20 - [harp playing]  
21 - [theme music playing]  
22 - Honey, I'm home!  
23 - Hi, dear.  
24 - How was your day, darling?  
25 - Did you write some new commercials?  
26 - I sure did, Mother.  
27 - In six months, everyone in America  
28 - will be smoking refreshing cigarettes.  
29 - Or, as I like to call them,  
30 - healthy flavor sticks.

31 - Kids, your father's home!  
 32 - [children cheering]  
 33 - Look at all my little Schmidts!  
 34 - And I pushed every one of those Schmidts out of me.  
 35 - Hey, kids, if you eat all your dinner,  
 36 - Daddy's gonna give a healthy flavor stick  
 37 - to each and every one of you.  
 38 - [children cheering]  
 39 - Hi, Dad.  
 40 - I clogged the toilet again.  
 41 - And I ain't cleanin' it up!  
 42 - Oh, Berta. Oh, Berta. Oh, Berta.  
 43 - KATE: Walden.  
 44 - Walden.  
 45 - Walden? Oh, s...  
 46 - Sorry. [clears throat] I was daydreaming.  
 47 - We were married, and we had seven kids,  
 48 - and they all loved cigarettes.  
 49 - Okay, that's the last margarita for you.  
 50 - So, I have good news and I have bad news.  
 51 - Oh. Is the good news that we're gonna have sex  
 52 - and the bad news that we can only do it five times?  
 53 - The bad news is I have to go to San Francisco, like, now.  
 54 - Wow.  
 55 - And the good news is,  
 56 - once I take care of this business,  
 57 - I can stay here for a few more days.  
 58 - Hmm, then I can take care of your bidness.  
 59 - Oh, hey, Kate.  
 60 - I see you're still as beautiful as ever.  
 61 - Alan.  
 62 - I see you're still as... here as ever.  
 63 - So we're both doing well.  
 64 - Okay, I got to go pack my stuff so I can leave. Mmm.  
 65 - I'll take "phrases Alan Harper will never say" for 500.  
 66 - *She's leaving already?*  
 67 - *Oh, I hope she doesn't use that bathroom.*  
 68 - *I clogged the toilet again.*  
 69 - *No, she's only gone for a couple days. Mmm.*  
 70 - *And then I'm gonna ask her to marry me.*  
 71 - *Wait, married?*  
 72 - *Well, isn't that a little fast?*  
 73 - *[groans] Walden, you're always jumping*  
 74 - *into these kind of things,*  
 75 - *and you... You can still live here.*  
 76 - *Mazel tov!*

77 – *Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men*  
 78 – *Ah. Men. Men.*  
 79 – *Men.*  
 80 – *Hey. Hey. Hi.*  
 81 – *What you guys doing?*  
 82 – *I am taking Jenny to the movies.*  
 83 – *Okay, you're not taking me.*  
 84 – *Taking me implies we're going on a date.*  
 85 – *I'm a lesbian. If anything, I'm taking you*  
 86 – *'cause you can't get into an R – rated movie by yourself.*  
 87 – *Hey. Hold on. Uh, before you go,*  
 88 – *which one of these engagement rings*  
 89 – *do you think Kate would like?*  
 90 – *W...what?*  
 91 – *You're gonna ask her to marry you?*  
 92 – *She's only been back for one day.*  
 93 – *Yeah. She's the one.*  
 94 – *[chuckles] Do you know how rare it is to meet the one?*  
 95 – *Let alone have it happen every six months?*  
 96 – *No, no. This is... this is different.*  
 97 – *I – I am... really in love with Kate.*  
 98 – *Okay, I really love my life – size animated doll,*  
 99 – *but it would be a little weird if I married it.*  
 100 – *Right?*  
 101 – *Look, Walden, you're in love with being in love.*  
 102 – *You live like you're in a romantic comedy.*  
 103 – *You know who's gonna play you in the movie about your life?*  
 104 – *Julia Roberts.*  
 105 – *Just... do what my dad did. Don't buy the cow if you can get*  
 106 – *the lactating strippers to give you the milk for free.*  
 107 – *Come on, Barry, let's go.*  
 108 – *You know how would play me and you in the movie?*  
 109 – *Tom Hanks and Meg Ryan.*  
 110 – *I'll be either one.*  
 111 – *[sighs]*  
 112 – *Hey, Charlie.*  
 113 – *It's me, Walden.*  
 114 – *We... never met, but I'm the guy who took your place.*  
 115 – *Thanks for giving up your house.*  
 116 – *I guess you didn't really give it up – you died.*  
 117 – *You'd have to be on crack to give up all this.*  
 118 – *Anyway, I...*  
 119 – *Is Jenny right?*  
 120 – *I mean, do I fall in love too fast?*  
 121 – *Come on, Charlie,*  
 122 – *talk to me.*

123 – *At least show me a sign.*  
 124 – [*chuckles*] *Yeah.*  
 125 – *That's what I thought.*  
 126 – [*knocking*] [*yelps*]  
 127 – [*thunder rumbles*]  
 128 – *Men.*  
 129 – *Here, try my famous guacamole.*  
 130 – *Oh, what makes it famous?*  
 131 – *I don't know. It's...*  
 132 – *really good and everybody likes it.*  
 133 – *I didn't think you'd actually call me on it.*  
 134 – *Do you have any famous recipes?*  
 135 – *Well, there's the – the Strongman family meat loaf.*  
 136 – *You'll have to make that for me.*  
 137 – *Uh, the recipe died with my grandmother. Oh.*  
 138 – *We'd always say, "Write it down, write it down."*  
 139 – *And she'd say... [European accent] : "Tomorrow."*  
 140 – *One day, your tomorrow's run out.*  
 141 – *Oh, Nana Strongman. Aw.*  
 142 – *Every day, I learn something new about my Jeff.*  
 143 – [*chuckles*] *You and me both.*  
 144 – *I wish we could be together every day.*  
 145 – *Oh, what would that be like?*  
 146 – *Well, let's put it this way :*  
 147 – *The Strongman meat would not be loafing.*  
 148 – *Move in with me.*  
 149 – *Seriously?*  
 150 – *You make this place a home.*  
 151 – *When you're not here, this apartment feels*  
 152 – *like it belongs to somebody else.*  
 153 – *So what do you say?*  
 154 – *I say yes.*  
 155 – *Oh, my God, that's great!*  
 156 – *But I insist on paying half the rent.*  
 157 – *I love you.*  
 158 – *Cash only.*  
 159 – *Men.*  
 160 – *Can I help you?*  
 161 – *Hey, sorry to bother you. I...*  
 162 – *I've been hiking all day, and I saw you had a hose out there,*  
 163 – *and I was wondering if I could fill up my water bottle.*  
 164 – *I have a hose?*  
 165 – *Yeah.*  
 166 – *Bottom of the stairs.*  
 167 – *Good for me.*  
 168 – *Uh, I... actually, I have filtered water in the kitchen.*

169 – *Oh, I kind of had my heart set on dirty hose water,*  
 170 – *but if you insist.*  
 171 – *[angelic choir singing]*  
 172 – *Should I...*  
 173 – *I'm sorry, what?*  
 174 – *[chuckles] Sh – Should I wipe my feet?*  
 175 – *I – I don't want*  
 176 – *to track beach sand into your...*  
 177 – *...houses and?*  
 178 – *Oh, no. That's – that's not sand.*  
 179 – *That's the reason so few guys would live here.*  
 180 – *You know what, maybe I'll just use the hose outside. It's fine. No, no, no, no.*  
 181 – *No, it's not like that. He got spilled all the time.*  
 182 – *At this point, he's mostly lint. I'm Walden.*  
 183 – *Vivian.*  
 184 – *That's a beautiful name.*  
 185 – *Thank you. My parents got it from that '70s show.*  
 186 – *What was it called? Maude.*  
 187 – *Ah. Yeah.*  
 188 – *Wow, this is...*  
 189 – *this is quite a place. [chuckles]*  
 190 – *Your desk is backwards.*  
 191 – *Excuse me?*  
 192 – *Well, you have this beautiful view of the ocean,*  
 193 – *and yet your desk is facing the wall with...*  
 194 – *a picture of the ocean on it.*  
 195 – *Yeah. It's... actually, it's – it's the Atlantic.*  
 196 – *[chuckles]*  
 197 – *It's an inside joke.*  
 198 – *For myself.*  
 199 – *[thunder rumbles]*  
 200 – *Uh, you know what, I better fill up and get going.*  
 201 – *But it's, like... it's really starting to come down out there.*  
 202 – *It's just a little water. I'm not gonna melt.*  
 203 – *It's not like I'm the Wicked Witch of the West.*  
 204 – *I mean, you could wait it out here if you want.*  
 205 – *We could have dinner together.*  
 206 – *I'll – I'll order delivery.*  
 207 – *Really?*  
 208 – *Wow. Uh, yeah.*  
 209 – *That'd be great.*  
 210 – *Great. Okay.*  
 211 – *[chuckles] Thank you.*  
 212 – *You know, I – I got to ask, do you always invite strangers*  
 213 – *into your home?*  
 214 – *Oh, no. Usually they invite themselves.*

215 – *Men.*  
 216 – *I am so excited to move in with you.*  
 217 – *Hey, on top of paying half the rent,*  
 218 – *I insist on paying half the utilities.*  
 219 – *Thank you. By the way, there's also a security deposit,*  
 220 – *a cleaning deposit and the groceries*  
 221 – *you've already eaten half of. But we'll figure that out later.*  
 222 – *We're gonna have so much fun.* [chuckles]  
 223 – *Oh. Oh. If this is gonna get any more physical,*  
 224 – *I gotta go freshen up.*  
 225 – *You mean poop?*  
 226 – *I love you so much.*  
 227 – *Oh, hey, if, uh, the pizza guy shows up,*  
 228 – *I don't have any money.*  
 229 – *Hey, that's my line!*  
 230 – *My wallet's on the counter. Thanks.*  
 231 – [slow motion] : *Wait...!*  
 232 – *Who's Alan Harper?*  
 233 – *A guy who no longer has to poop.*  
 234 – *Men.*  
 235 – *So, what's your deal, Walden?*  
 236 – *Good – looking guy, rich, Malibu beach house.*  
 237 – *I bet you only date hot actresses.*  
 238 – *God, no. I'd never date an actress.*  
 239 – *They're really crazy.*  
 240 – *I'm sure they're not all crazy.*  
 241 – *Trust me. They are.*  
 242 – *I don't get this whole fascination*  
 243 – *with celebrities anyway.*  
 244 – *I mean, who cares who's dating whom*  
 245 – *or who's engaged to who*  
 246 – *or who has a sex tape that no one will ever see?*  
 247 – *I know. But I have to say*  
 248 – *I am a sucker for anything having to do*  
 249 – *with Brangelina or Kimye.*  
 250 – *Yeah, I have no idea what that means.*  
 251 – *I thought we were eating Kimye.*  
 252 – *What, have you been hiding under a rock for the last few years?*  
 253 – *No, but I have climbed a few.*  
 254 – *I was a Sherpa in Nepal.*  
 255 – *Yeah. And I...*  
 256 – *I drove cattle in Argentina.*  
 257 – *And I, uh... Oh, I used to give a far tour in Africa.*  
 258 – *And, once, I was an assistant manager at a Hot Dog on a Stick*  
 259 – *in Pittsburgh.*  
 260 – *I love hot dogs.*

261 – [laughs]  
 262 – *I've never even thought about doing stuff like that.*  
 263 – *I mean, although I did*  
 264 – *once sit in the splash section at Sea World without a poncho.*  
 265 – *Well, then you'd be perfect for my next adventure.*  
 266 – *Crewing on a sailboat to Polynesia.*  
 267 – *Wow.*  
 268 – *A sailboat to Polynesia.*  
 269 – *So what is land do you want to hit first?*  
 270 – *As long as we're together,*  
 271 – *it doesn't matter.*  
 272 – [gasping]  
 273 – *That was a close one.*  
 274 – *I barely caught you guys.*  
 275 – *I'm still living with you, right?*  
 276 – *Whoa...*  
 277 – VIVIAN [distant] : *Walden.*  
 278 – *Walden. Huh?*  
 279 – *Which one do you want?*  
 280 – *Right now I want both.*  
 281 – *Oh, here.* [laughs]  
 282 – *Oh.*  
 283 – *"A new love awaits you."*  
 284 – *Wow.*  
 285 – *Mine says, "Try your gluten – free wontons."*  
 286 – *Men.*  
 287 – *Okay, uh, you asked, uh, "Who is Alan Harper?"*  
 288 – *And you deserve the truth.*  
 289 – *My real name is Alan Harper.*  
 290 – *I – I used to date Lyndsey, but when she broke up with me,*  
 291 – *I wanted to meet her new boyfriend, Larry,*  
 292 – *but I didn't want him to know that it was me,*  
 293 – *so I created a fake persona, Jeff Strongman,*  
 294 – *but then Larry and I became real friends,*  
 295 – *and then you came along, and I really liked you,*  
 296 – *and everything was perfect until you picked up my wallet*  
 297 – *to pay for the pizza, which reinforces my one rule :*  
 298 – *"Never off for to pay for anything!"*  
 299 – *Wow. So nothing I know about you is real?*  
 300 – *My – my feelings for you are real.*  
 301 – *And I was telling the truth when I said*  
 302 – *I wanted you to live with me.*  
 303 – *What about your son?*  
 304 – *Oh, oh, that – that wasn'talie.*  
 305 – *I have a son, just not the guy you met.*  
 306 – *M.I.T.?*

307 – *L.I.E.*  
 308 – *Anythingelse?*  
 309 – *Itakeregularcondoms, andIputthemintheMagnumbox.*  
 310 – *Yeah, Ikindof figuredthat.*  
 311 – *Allright, good – bye, Jeff.*  
 312 – *Alan.Whateveryournameis.*  
 313 – *Please, Gretchen, Gretchen, don'tgo, don'tgo.*  
 314 – *Ireallydocareforyou.Oh!*  
 315 – *Gretchen, comeback!*  
 316 – *Youhavethepizzacoupon!*  
 317 – *Men.*  
 318 – *Men.*  
 319 – *Wow, lookatyou.*  
 320 – *Nowyoucanlookattheoceanandwatchpornatthesametime.*  
 321 – *Oh, Idon'tlikelookingatnakedwomen.*  
 322 – *Thatdidn'tcomeoutright.*  
 323 – *Iusethiscomputerforwork.*  
 324 – *Infact, it'swhatpaidforthisview.*  
 325 – *Thisviewisfree.*  
 326 – *Everythingyousayislikeabumpersticker.*  
 327 – *Well, I'mjustgonnakeepontruckin', then!*  
 328 – *Hey, don'tforgettoexist.*  
 329 – *Youknow, it'swithallthereligioussymbols?*  
 330 – *ThestarofDavidandthefish.*  
 331 – *It'sabumpersticker.Nevermind.*  
 332 – *Allright, where – where...whereyouheaded?*  
 333 – *CarbonCanyontonight, andthenthe...*  
 334 – *theroadisopen, andsoismymind.*  
 335 – *[gasps]Ooh, thatcouldbeabumpersticker.*  
 336 – *Hey, uh, whydon'tyougivemeyournumber?*  
 337 – *We'llhavetostayintouch.*  
 338 – *Idon'thaveaphone.*  
 339 – *Thatisawesome.*  
 340 – *SoIguessthisisgood – bye.*  
 341 – *I – Iguessso.*  
 342 – *Hey, thanksforlettingmecrashonyourcouch*  
 343 – *andforthehotshower.*  
 344 – *Bytheway, yourstaf fissoattentive.*  
 345 – *I mean, thatBarrykidcheckeduponme,*  
 346 – *like, fivetimesduringthenight.*  
 347 – *Allright, youknow,*  
 348 – *I – Idon'tusuallysaythistopeopleinthishouse, but...*  
 349 – *ifyouwant, youcanstaylonger.*  
 350 – *You'reverysweet, Walden,*  
 351 – *but, uh, Igottagetgoing.*  
 352 – *Enjoyyourview.*



353 – [*chuckles*]  
 354 – *Hey, Vivian.*  
 355 – *Yeah?*  
 356 – *Are you gonna be okay?*  
 357 – *Yeah, I'll be fine.*  
 358 – *I mean, this is... this is what I do.*  
 359 – *Okay.*  
 360 – *Walden?*  
 361 – *Yeah?*  
 362 – *Are you gonna be okay?*  
 363 – *Ido...*  
 364 – *think I'm gonna be okay.*  
 365 – *Men.*  
 366 – *Okay, I think I, uh, got all my stuff.*  
 367 – *Okay, that is my lamp.*  
 368 – *Oh. Oh, yeah, yeah, but I put a new bulb in it.*  
 369 – *So, you know, I'll just wait till this one blows out,*  
 370 – *then I'll shoot it right back to you.*  
 371 – *Okay. Or...*  
 372 – [*doorbell rings*]  
 373 – *I'll be back for you.*  
 374 – *Gretchen?*  
 375 – *I'm glad you're here.*  
 376 – *I realized the only thing*  
 377 – *I actually know about you is where you live.*  
 378 – *Well...*  
 379 – *Oh, my God, is everything about you a lie?*  
 380 – *Are you even cheap?*  
 381 – *I am cheap.*  
 382 – *Two of the four windows in my car are garbage bags.*  
 383 – *Look... look, I know*  
 384 – *I was an idiot, but – but what I said before*  
 385 – *about how much I care about you, I – I meant that.*  
 386 – *But... you know,*  
 387 – *I – I understand if you want nothing to do with me.*  
 388 – *That's why I'm here.*  
 389 – *Look, I made my share of mistakes*  
 390 – *when my husband left me.*  
 391 – *I know how hurtful it can be.*  
 392 – *I know how crazy you can become.*  
 393 – *I mean, I'm sure you Googled me and saw my mugshot online.*  
 394 – *Uh, no. Um...*  
 395 – *Well, don't freak out. I was innocent.*  
 396 – *According to the state of Illinois.*  
 397 – *The point is,*  
 398 – *we all have secrets.*

399 – *So, are you saying that we can get back together?*  
 400 – *I'm saying I would like to break up with Jeff Strongman*  
 401 – *and get to know Alan Harper.*  
 402 – *Really? Oh, that's great.*  
 403 – *But – but first, I'd like one last moment with Jeff.*  
 404 – *Jeff?*  
 405 – *Yes? Screw you.*  
 406 – *Oh, God!*  
 407 – *[groans]*  
 408 – *Oh, are you okay, Alan?*  
 409 – *Men.*  
 410 – *Hey, you.*  
 411 – *Hey, you're back.*  
 412 – *So, I've got good news and I've got great news.*  
 413 – *The good news is, I did work it out*  
 414 – *so I could stay a few more days.*  
 415 – *Oh. And the great news is,*  
 416 – *I took my underwear off in the car.*  
 417 – *Hey, um...*  
 418 – *[grunts, stammers]*  
 419 – *Listen, we need... we need to talk.*  
 420 – *Aw fully serious for someone*  
 421 – *who just goth it in the face with a thong.*  
 422 – *Here's the thing.*  
 423 – *While you were gone, I met someone.*  
 424 – *What?*  
 425 – *I mean, nothing happened physically.*  
 426 – *It's just, I can't stop thinking about her,*  
 427 – *and it's made me question everything,*  
 428 – *including my sanity*  
 429 – *and my interior decorating instincts.*  
 430 – *Are you saying that you want to be with this girl now?*  
 431 – *I don't know what I want.*  
 432 – *I just, I know I have to pursue this.*  
 433 – *Wow.*  
 434 – *I'm – I'm – I'm sorry.*  
 435 – *I – I never meant to hurt you.*  
 436 – *I don't feel the same.*  
 437 – *[groans]*  
 438 – *Men.*  
 439 – *Hi.*  
 440 – *Hi – ya!*  
 441 – *[groans]*  
 442 – *Oh...*  
 443 – *Oh, they had just dropped back down!*  
 444 – *Walden, what are you doing here?*

445 – [groans]  
 446 – *Remember how you asked me if I was gonna be okay?*  
 447 – *I don't think I am.*  
 448 – *Is it because I just kicked you in the balls?*  
 449 – *There's that.*  
 450 – *Uh, but before I met you,*  
 451 – *I was very close to asking another woman to marry me.*  
 452 – *But then I didn't...*  
 453 – *because I couldn't stop thinking of you.*  
 454 – *So, you came here to tell me that you dumped your girlfriend,*  
 455 – *sweep me off my feet, and the two of us would,*  
 456 – *what, sail off into the sunset together?*  
 457 – *Yes?*  
 458 – *You don't even know me.*  
 459 – *Okay... I know you enough*  
 460 – *to know that I want to know you more.*  
 461 – *Walden, stop it.*  
 462 – *I'm just a stranger who wanted to drink from your hose.*  
 463 – *Okay, that didn't... that didn't really come outright.*  
 464 – *Look, I know I don't know you*  
 465 – *very well, but I feel like*  
 466 – *you're the type of guy who falls in love easily.*  
 467 – *You know me perfectly! That's exactly who I am.*  
 468 – *I... look, we're soulmates.*  
 469 – *Soulmates aren't made in a day.*  
 470 – *Oh, that's another great bumper sticker.*  
 471 – *Walden, you're a great guy,*  
 472 – *but we lead two very different lives.*  
 473 – *Did I mention that I have a plane*  
 474 – *and I can take you anywhere you want to go?*  
 475 – *Do you see? You want to fly over everything.*  
 476 – *For you, it's all about the destination.*  
 477 – *For me, the journey is the destination.*  
 478 – *Okay, are you writing these down?*  
 479 – *Go home, Walden.*  
 480 – [stammering]  
 481 – *But I – I walked four miles to get here*  
 482 – *in the dark. In the woods!*  
 483 – *I don't even know if I can find my way home.*  
 484 – *Maybe I should just stay with you.*  
 485 – [alarm chirps]  
 486 – *Ah, dude, there's your car.*  
 487 – *Men.*  
 488 – *Men.*  
 489 – *Here you go, sweetie.*  
 490 – *Thank you.*

491 – *I'm so sorry I freaked out on you.*  
 492 – *It's not your fault.*  
 493 – *I should've known better.*  
 494 – *VIVIAN : I'm sorry, too.*  
 495 – *I should have never let you go.*  
 496 – *Well, you're both here now...*  
 497 – *and I'm ready to enjoy the view.*  
 498 – *You want us to kiss, Walden?*  
 499 – *Yeah, kiss each other.*  
 500 – *Do it.*  
 501 – *Kiss each other.*  
 502 – *Well, it is his house.*  
 503 – *CaptioningsponsoredbyCBSandWARNERBROS.TELEVISION*  
 504 – *and TOYOTA.*  
 505 – *Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH access.wgbh.org*

## 2.20 Episode 20: Lotta Delis In Little Armenia

1 - Men.  
 2 - Hello, Walden. Good to see you.  
 3 - I would say, "Good to see you," but, of course,  
 4 - when I see you, it's usually 'cause things aren't good.  
 5 - Well, if things were always good with people,  
 6 - I wouldn't have that condo in Palm Springs.  
 7 - So...  
 8 - what's going on?  
 9 - Well, I left the woman that I loved  
 10 - and thought I was gonna marry  
 11 - for another woman who I thought I loved more,  
 12 - and then...  
 13 - I lost them both.  
 14 - So tell me about these women.  
 15 - Well, Kate was my ex,  
 16 - but the only reason we broke up in the first place  
 17 - is 'cause she moved to China.  
 18 - Um, she's amazing.  
 19 - [soft laugh]  
 20 - She's smart and driven  
 21 - and sexy and beautiful.  
 22 - Then there's  
 23 - Vivian, who's a girl who knocked on my door  
 24 - 'cause she wanted to drink from my hose.  
 25 - Okay, let's table the hose part for now  
 26 - and focus on the fact that you broke up with a woman you loved  
 27 - for a stranger who knocked on your door.  
 28 - I know. Romantic, right?

29 - What the hell's wrong with you?  
30 - Isn't that what I'm paying you to tell me?  
31 - Well, if I just tell you the answers,  
32 - I don't get to yell at you. And this has to be fun for me, too.  
33 - Let me ask you something, Walden.  
34 - Have you ever been able to have sex  
35 - and not fall in love?  
36 - Only with myself.  
37 - Well, it seems to me you base your own value  
38 - on who's willing to have sex with you.  
39 - How do you feel after you sleep with someone?  
40 - Grateful.  
41 - Happy.  
42 - Bashful. Dopey. Basically all the Dwarfs.  
43 - Did it ever occur to you that these women  
44 - might also be grateful?  
45 - No.  
46 - Well, why not? You're a smart,  
47 - successful, good-looking guy.  
48 - There are plenty of women who would love to have sex with you.  
49 - Are you flirting with me?  
50 - Walden, now you're attempting to forge  
51 - an emotional attachment with your gay therapist.  
52 - Is it working?  
53 - A little bit. You're extremely pretty.  
54 - But the point is,  
55 - you need to break this pattern.  
56 - How am I supposed to do that?  
57 - I'm gonna write you a prescription.  
58 - You need to learn to enjoy sexual relations  
59 - without concluding that every woman...  
60 - is the one.  
61 - "Bang everything that moves."  
62 - Twice a day, if possible. Mixing with alcohol is fine,  
63 - just not while driving.  
64 - Look,  
65 - if you do this, it's very likely that the next time  
66 - you fall in love, the emotions that you feel will be authentic  
67 - and not just projecting on someone  
68 - because you shared a physical connection.  
69 - But what if the first woman I have casual sex with  
70 - turns out to be the one?  
71 - Wow.  
72 - When I'm done with you,  
73 - I'm gonna be able to buy a yacht.  
74 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men

75 - Ah. Men. Men.  
 76 - Men.  
 77 - So, Mr. Mardirosian, if-if you don't mind my asking,  
 78 - uh, how did you hear about my chiropractic business,  
 79 - Adjustments... [whispers]: by the Sea?  
 80 - You came into the deli.  
 81 - You asked to pay for your baba ghanoush  
 82 - with free back adjustment.  
 83 - Mm. That doesn't narrow it down.  
 84 - I made that offer in a lotta delis in Little Armenia.  
 85 - Anyway, why don't you,  
 86 - uh, hop up on the table and I'll try to make your back  
 87 - as tender as your kebobs.  
 88 - Oh, my.  
 89 - Guess this explains the hair in my hummus.  
 90 - Whoa.  
 91 - Those are balls.  
 92 - Uh, Alan, can I talk to you for a second?  
 93 - Oh, uh, uh, just, just make yourself comfortable.  
 94 - [dreamy music playing]  
 95 - [soft chimes]  
 96 - [whispers]: By the sea.  
 97 - What's going on? Well, I don't know if you've noticed,  
 98 - but I haven't really been working very much lately.  
 99 - You know, now that you mention it,  
 100 - I haven't noticed that you've been here literally every day  
 101 - for the past three years.  
 102 - My point is I-I'm trying to get my business going again.  
 103 - Ergo, Adjustments... [whispers]: by the Sea.  
 104 - That's great.  
 105 - And I'm really proud of you.  
 106 - But why's it happening [whispers]: in my living room?  
 107 - Because you can charge 50 more an hour if it's  
 108 - [whispers] : by the sea.  
 109 - And not  
 110 - [whispers] : above a Quiznos.  
 111 - Okay, this is my house, not a place of business.  
 112 - It's just temporary. I - I just need to  
 113 - build up my clientele so I can rent a new space.  
 114 - I - I promise, you will not know I'm here.  
 115 - I always know you're here.  
 116 - Oh, you are so sweet.  
 117 - This is gonna be a good thing. You'll see.  
 118 - I'll never see anything but those balls again.  
 119 - [sighs]  
 120 - Of all the places he doesn't have hair.

121 – *Men.*  
 122 – *Hey, Berta, can I ask you a personal question?*  
 123 – *Twice. Once in college and once*  
 124 – *with a waitress from Howard Johnson's.*  
 125 – *Oh. No, uh...*  
 126 – *Do you think it's possible*  
 127 – *to have sex with someone without an emotional attachment?*  
 128 – *Of course.*  
 129 – *My rule is, "find 'em, fornicate and forget 'em."*  
 130 – *Mine is "love 'em, lose 'em,*  
 131 – *live the rest of your life with Alan."*  
 132 – *[laughs]*  
 133 – *I think yours is catchier.*  
 134 – *Not as catchy as what I got from that waitress*  
 135 – *from Howard Johnson's.*  
 136 – *Thank God for penicillin.*  
 137 – *[doorbell rings] She should be on TV.*  
 138 – *Hello.*  
 139 – *Is this Adjustments by the Sea?*  
 140 – *Oh.*  
 141 – *Actually, it's pronounced "Adjustments..."*  
 142 – *[whispers] : by the Sea."*  
 143 – *Oh, okay.*  
 144 – *Well I – I have an appointment with Dr. Harper at 2 : 00.*  
 145 – *Oh. Uh...*  
 146 – *Sorry... D – Dr. Harper isn't there right now.*  
 147 – *Um...*  
 148 – *You know what, why don't you come*  
 149 – *and have a seat and I'll see*  
 150 – *if I can reach him.*  
 151 – *Okay. Wow.*  
 152 – *Ooh, this is quite a place.*  
 153 – *Yes, Dr. Harper has made*  
 154 – *a tremendous success of his life.*  
 155 – *He's gone from having nothing*  
 156 – *to living in a house on the beach.*  
 157 – *How does he do it?*  
 158 – *[rattling, clanging]*  
 159 – *[phoning, ringing]*  
 160 – *Adjustments by the Sea. Please hold.*  
 161 – *Your call is important to us.*  
 162 – *Please stay on the line... Alan, it's me.*  
 163 – *You didn't have to yell, you could've just*  
 164 – *hit zero at any time.*  
 165 – *You have a client there. Where are you?*  
 166 – *I'm stuck in traffic. There was an accident.*

167 – *Well, how long till you get there? I don't know.*  
 168 – *How long does it take the Jawsof Lifetopryopena Prius?*  
 169 – *Just – just keep her busy.*  
 170 – *How? I'm not a chiropractor.*  
 171 – *According to the state licensing board, neither am I.*  
 172 – *I'll be there as soon as I can.* [beeps]  
 173 – *Ugh. The one time I actually want him in my house.*  
 174 – *I'm sorry, he's stuck in traffic.*  
 175 – *I'm Walden.*  
 176 – *It's nice to meet you. I'm Tracy.*  
 177 – *I have to say, the view here is very impressive.*  
 178 – *Oh, yeah.*  
 179 – *The beach is beautiful, isn't it?*  
 180 – *I wasn't talking about the beach.*  
 181 – *You're not?*  
 182 – *Oh.*  
 183 – *You're talking about...*  
 184 – *Thank you.* [giggles]  
 185 – *Um...* [clears throat]  
 186 – *So, Walden, are – are you a chiropractor, too?*  
 187 – *Oh, no. You do not want these hands*  
 188 – *touching your body.*  
 189 – *I don't have the proper credentials.*  
 190 – *Ido, however, have a note from a doctor.*  
 191 – *I sthavelour?*  
 192 – *You are adorable.*  
 193 – *So, how'd you hurt your back?*  
 194 – *You know, it might just be easier if I showed you.*  
 195 – *Easy's... always good.*  
 196 – *That's true.*  
 197 – *Although some things are better when they're harder.*  
 198 – *Oh, yeah, like working out.*  
 199 – *Or what you're talking about.*  
 200 – *I see how you hurt your back.*  
 201 – *I hope I didn't hurt yours.*  
 202 – *Sorry for the scratch marks. Yeah.*  
 203 – *Listen, um,*  
 204 – *I hope you don't take this the wrong way...*  
 205 – *Oh. I think taking it the wrong way is what fixed my back.*  
 206 – *Actually, that was an accident, but it worked out for everyone.*  
 207 – *Anyway, I...*  
 208 – *I recognize that what we just shared*  
 209 – *is something very intimate,*  
 210 – *and it would only be natural for both of us*  
 211 – *to be experiencing feelings*  
 212 – *of affection for one another,*



213 – *and perhaps develop a desire*  
 214 – *to share a meal or a drink*  
 215 – *or a couple of years together,*  
 216 – *but is it possible that*  
 217 – *what might be best*  
 218 – *is...*  
 219 – *for this to remain a*  
 220 – *casual encounter?*  
 221 – *Sure.*  
 222 – *Really? Yep.*  
 223 – *'Cause I – if you want to get a cup of coffee...*  
 224 – *Oh, I got to go pick up my kids from soccer. Thanks, Walden.*  
 225 – *Aw. What a good mom.*  
 226 – *Oh, good, Mrs. Butler, I am so sorry I'm late.*  
 227 – *Oh, don't worry about it. It's fine.*  
 228 – *Uh, no, no, no, it's not. Uh,*  
 229 – *we still have a half an hour. Any kinks you need worked out?*  
 230 – *Oh, trust me, the next time I'm feel kinky, I'll be back.*  
 231 – *Here you go. Oh.*  
 232 – *But I – I didn't... Oh, don't worry about it. I got to run.*  
 233 – *Okay, well, c – come again.*  
 234 – *Oh, I will.*  
 235 – *Sadly, it's not the first time a woman*  
 236 – *has paid men not to touch her.*  
 237 – *Men.*  
 238 – *Morning.*  
 239 – *I had sex yesterday.*  
 240 – *Congratulations. When's the wedding?*  
 241 – *Oh. [mock laughs] No.*  
 242 – *This was different.*  
 243 – *If the kind of sex I had was a suit,*  
 244 – *it would be made of linen, because it was*  
 245 – *so casual.*  
 246 – *You? Really?*  
 247 – *[chuckles]*  
 248 – *I know. You believe it?*  
 249 – *We started having sex, and I caught myself*  
 250 – *trying to make love, and I said, "No,*  
 251 – *no, no."*  
 252 – *"This is gonna be meaningless and empty,*  
 253 – *"like two wild elk*  
 254 – *rutting on the Siberian tundra."*  
 255 – *You know, only male elk rut.*  
 256 – *And only lesbians who didn't have sex last night*  
 257 – *point out stupid animal facts.*  
 258 – *[doorbell rings]*

259 – *I got it.*  
 260 – *Hello? Hi. Is this Adjustments by the Sea?*  
 261 – *Oh, uh, actually, today it's Adjustments by the Closed Patio Door,*  
 262 – *because a, uh, seagull pooped on my last client.*  
 263 – *Uh... I am Dr. Alan Harper.*  
 264 – *Uh, do you have an appointment?*  
 265 – *Uh, I do. But I was hoping*  
 266 – *I could see your associate, Walden?*  
 267 – *Oh, no, there, uh, there must be some kind of mistake.*  
 268 – *Walden doesn't actually work with me.*  
 269 – *According to my friend Tracy, he worked with her quite well.*  
 270 – *Um, Tracy?*  
 271 – *She was here yesterday.*  
 272 – *For the... internal massage.*  
 273 – *Oh! Oh!*  
 274 – *Well... well, I don't...*  
 275 – *know what went on between the two of them,*  
 276 – *but this is not that type of business.*  
 277 – *Okay, I get it.*  
 278 – *Maybe this will help. Oh, no, I'm not really comfortable,*  
 279 – *uh, letting you stand out in the cold. Please come in.*  
 280 – *Um...*  
 281 – *Thank you.*  
 282 – *Now, um, if I want anything special,*  
 283 – *should I negotiate with Walden directly?*  
 284 – *Oh. No.*  
 285 – *No.*  
 286 – *No, no, no, no.*  
 287 – *Uh, uh, uh, Walden...*  
 288 – *Walden...*  
 289 – *considers himself an artist.*  
 290 – *And as far as he's concerned,*  
 291 – *you're just two strangers*  
 292 – *meeting in a chiropractic waiting room.*  
 293 – *Uh, any mention of money would just upset him.*  
 294 – *I understand.*  
 295 – *Yeah. Oh, and, uh, here's a diagram of the human body.*  
 296 – *If you'd like, you can mark the areas*  
 297 – *that you'd like him to give special attention to.*  
 298 – *Oh. Oh, my.*  
 299 – *Uh, "X" marks the G – spot.*  
 300 – *Oh, oh, good, Walden, uh, you're here.*  
 301 – *Um, uh, I need your help.*  
 302 – *Um, could you keep my client company until I get back?*  
 303 – *Alan,*  
 304 – *I'm not here to babysit your clients.*

305 – *I can do it.*  
 306 – *No. Uh...*  
 307 – *No. No.*  
 308 – *This is a man's job.*  
 309 – *I – I'll be right back.*  
 310 – *Hi. I'm sorry.*  
 311 – *Uh, Dr. Harper had to take care of something*  
 312 – *really quick.*  
 313 – *Is there anything I can offer you?*  
 314 – *Well, that depends.*  
 315 – *Can I offer you anything...*  
 316 – *stranger?*  
 317 – *Well, I do see a...*  
 318 – *a couple things I like.*  
 319 – *Soda I.* [chuckles]  
 320 – *You've got a lovely place here.*  
 321 – *I can't wait to see every inch of it.* [laughs]  
 322 – *That might take a while.*  
 323 – *Why?*  
 324 – *Is it big?*  
 325 – *I've been told that it's quite big.*  
 326 – [Walden chuckles]  
 327 – *Wait, wait, we're not really talking about the house, are we?*  
 328 – *No, no, we're not. Oh.* [laughs]  
 329 – *Yay!*  
 330 – *It's big.*  
 331 – *Would you like a tour?*  
 332 – *I think that is an excellent idea!*  
 333 – [Walden mumbles]  
 334 – [laughs] *Oh, um,*  
 335 – *by the way, my name's... Up, bup, bup, bup, bup.*  
 336 – *No names.*  
 337 – *Today we are just two*  
 338 – *wild elk...* [exhales]  
 339 – *on the frozen tundra.*  
 340 – *Ooh, elk. I can do that.*  
 341 – [high – pitched] : *Eee – ohh!*  
 342 – *I don't know what's weirder,*  
 343 – *that noise or the fact that it turned me on.* [laughs]  
 344 – *Men.*  
 345 – *Men.*  
 346 – *Hey, sorry about that.*  
 347 – *Where's my client?*  
 348 – [exhales]  
 349 – *How do I say this, exactly?*  
 350 – *I had sex with your client.*

351 – *What?!*  
 352 – *I know. And it's not the first one.*  
 353 – *My therapist prescribed that I have meaningless sex*  
 354 – *to take care of my codependency issues.*  
 355 – *Oh, my God!*  
 356 – *I know. I'm sorry.*  
 357 – *Well, look, look, obviously, you know,*  
 358 – *I can't... condone this kind of behavior.*  
 359 – *But, you know, if you... if you think it's...*  
 360 – *helping you, I mean, that's really the important thing.*  
 361 – *It is helping. I feel so free.*  
 362 – *Do you know what it's like to have sex*  
 363 – *with a woman who never wants to see you again?*  
 364 – *Yes.*  
 365 – *Yes, I do.*  
 366 – *I appreciate your understanding,*  
 367 – *but I'm sure that this has taken a toll on your business.*  
 368 – *I... Here.*  
 369 – *Here's... 200.*  
 370 – Oh, oh, no, you don't have to do that, Walden. No, no.  
 371 – Take it. No, I'm not taking your money, Walden.  
 372 – I insist. No, no, no.  
 373 – [chuckles] Okay, fine.  
 374 – Thank you.  
 375 – You know, it's hard out here for a pimp  
 376 – When he trying to get this money for the rent  
 377 – For the Cadillacs and gas money spent  
 378 – 'Cause a whole lot of ... jumping ship  
 379 – You know, it's hard out here for a pimp  
 380 – When he trying to get this money for the rent  
 381 – For the Cadillacs and gas money spent  
 382 – 'Cause a whole lot of ... jumping ship  
 383 – In my eyes, I done seen some crazy thangs in the street...  
 384 –  
 385 – Hey.  
 386 – Think I have another one for you.  
 387 – I don't know, I think I'm over the whole one-night stand thing.  
 388 – Come on.  
 389 – You said you wanted  
 390 – to get into the casual sex game.  
 391 – I got you into the game.  
 392 – Now you're telling me you're tired?  
 393 – The game doesn't work like that.  
 394 – Even if I wanted to, I'm not sure that I could.  
 395 – My penis looks like one of those dried-out 7-Eleven hot dogs.  
 396 – Look, I'm not gonna twist your arm or...

397 - break a finger or anything.  
 398 - Bottom line, I just want you to be happy, baby.  
 399 - Okay, what-what is the matter with you?  
 400 - Why are you massaging me and calling me "baby"  
 401 - and dressed like a gay cheetah?  
 402 - Don't hate the cheetah.  
 403 - Hate the game.  
 404 - Okay, you know what?  
 405 - I'm gonna go talk to this woman.  
 406 - Mostly 'cause I don't want to talk to you anymore.  
 407 - Attaboy. Oh, oh, hang on a second.  
 408 - Um...  
 409 - okay, uh...  
 410 - Okay. Now go have fun.  
 411 - Men.  
 412 - Oh... my... God.  
 413 - That was fantastic.  
 414 - Your partner was right- you're the best.  
 415 - [chuckles]: Partner? What are you talking about?  
 416 - The weird little guy downstairs.  
 417 - [chuckling]: Oh, that...  
 418 - He's not my partner.  
 419 - Oh. Gotcha.  
 420 - Anyway, uh, don't share this with your...  
 421 - "not partner."  
 422 - Wink, wink.  
 423 - What's this?  
 424 - Oh, just a little tip.  
 425 - For the big one you gave me.  
 426 - Y-You don't have to give me a tip.  
 427 - Yeah, right. Like I didn't have to pay the guy downstairs  
 428 - for the "Walden Package."  
 429 - You... you paid him?  
 430 - It was worth every penny.  
 431 - Alan!  
 432 - Oh, by the way, I think you might be the one.  
 433 - WALDEN [calls]: Alan!  
 434 - I'm your whore?  
 435 - Your whore?!  
 436 - Oh. What? No!  
 437 - I mean, "whore" is such an ugly word  
 438 - for such a pretty man.  
 439 - How could you!  
 440 - You knew I was using desperate, horny housewives  
 441 - for meaningless sex to improve myself,  
 442 - and you had to go and turn it into something ugly!

443 - I'm sorry, I'm sorry. It just sort of happened by accident.  
444 - It was a one-time thing, and then you turned into the goose  
445 - that laid the golden eggs, and then into the goose  
446 - that laid whatever the hell I told it to.  
447 - This is a new low, even for you.  
448 - Oh, big words coming from someone having sex for money.  
449 - Alan...  
450 - Yeah?  
451 - Run.  
452 - [thud, grunt]  
453 - ALAN: Ow! My pimp hand!  
454 - Men.  
455 - Men. [doorbell rings]  
456 - Hello?  
457 - Hi. Is this Adjustments by the Sea?  
458 - Yeah. But, uh, actually, we're closed.  
459 - Oh, that's such a shame.  
460 - 'Cause I was really hoping  
461 - to see Walden.  
462 - Oh, I'm Walden. Please come in.  
463 - Hey...  
464 - um, just to be clear,  
465 - the way this works is that I pay you money  
466 - and in return you have sex with me?  
467 - Yes.  
468 - [whispers]: By the sea!  
469 - All righty, then, I have heard all I need to hear.  
470 - [laughs]: Okay. Are you... ready to start?  
471 - Oh, yes. But first,  
472 - you have the right to remain silent.  
473 - And you have the right to make as much noise as you want.  
474 - Anything you say can and will be held against you.  
475 - I'd like to hold those against me.  
476 - Oh.  
477 - [laughing]: Oh, kinky. Okay.  
478 - You're being arrested.  
479 - Yes, I am— by your captivating gaze.  
480 - Oh, wait, I'm-I'm really being arrested?  
481 - Yeah.Oh, oh, God, no, no,  
482 - we-we can work this out.  
483 - I-I have money.  
484 - Walden, Walden, help me.  
485 - Walden! Okay, wait,  
486 - j-just to be clear, we're not having sex, right?  
487 - When are you gonna tell him that was my acting coach?  
488 - Probably after the cavity search.

489 - By the sea!  
490 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
491 - and TOYOTA.

## 2.21 Episode 21: Dial 1 900 Mix a Lot

1 - Men.  
2 - Are you eating cookie dough?  
3 - Yup. It's my favorite recipe.  
4 - All you need is cookie dough and weed.  
5 - So the only thing you have to bake is yourself.  
6 - It's very efficient.  
7 - It causes the munchies and then immediately cures them.  
8 - [computer chimes]Hey.  
9 - What do you know? They found my car.  
10 - You lost your car?  
11 - What the hell's your cookie dough laced with?  
12 - No, I found this company  
13 - and they help you locate old vehicles.  
14 - It's called Dude, Where's My Car?  
15 - So what's so great about this thing?  
16 - I don't know. It's my first car. I got a lot of firsts in it.  
17 - First time I learned to drive.  
18 - First time I had sex.  
19 - First time I had a condom break.  
20 - First time I prayed.  
21 - So you gonna buy this car?  
22 - No. Some guy named Dirk in Denver has it.  
23 - So why go through all the effort  
24 - of tracking it down if you don't want it?  
25 - Nostalgia?  
26 - It's kind of like...  
27 - looking up your first girlfriend,  
28 - or your high school math teacher.  
29 - For me, those were one and the same.  
30 - She still writes me from prison.  
31 - I think my math teacher had a crush on my me, too.  
32 - I mean, why else would he ask me to take a shower  
33 - after math team practice?  
34 - Oh, oh, good, everybody's here.  
35 - Uh, I would now like to introduce my girlfriend,  
36 - the very fetchin' Gretchen.  
37 - Hey, everybody.  
38 - Hi, I'm Walden. It's nice  
39 - to finally meet you.Yeah.  
40 - Alan, uh, told me that you work

41 - in an animal shelter taking in strays.  
42 - So we have a lot in common.  
43 - Yeah.  
44 - Uh, this is my-my niece Jenny.  
45 - Hi. Hi.  
46 - And we met.  
47 - I'm Barry, Walden's youthful ward.  
48 - It's really nice to meet all of you.  
49 - God, this place is amazing.  
50 - How do you afford the rent, Alan?  
51 - [laughs]  
52 - What's so funny?  
53 - Well, I-I don't pay rent, per se.  
54 - Or per month.  
55 - Or per year.  
56 - Really? No rent?  
57 - How long has that been going on?  
58 - Three years with Walden, eight years with my dad.  
59 - You have been living here for 11 years for free?  
60 - Yeah.  
61 - I have never wanted you more.  
62 - [chuckles]  
63 - Who's my cheap daddy?  
64 - Would you like to see the bedroom I don't pay for?  
65 - Would you like to see my boobs I bought with a Groupon?  
66 - Will you let me get my grope on?  
67 - Nice to meet you, Gretchen. Make yourself at home.  
68 - I've got to stop saying that.  
69 - So, what do you say we hop on your plane,  
70 - head over to Denver and at least look at this car?  
71 - You know you want to.  
72 - You guys just want to go to Colorado  
73 - 'cause pot is legal there.  
74 - What? It's-It's legal?  
75 - They legalized marijuana in Colorado?  
76 - You say up to three ounces?  
77 - Look, we're not going to Denver to look at a car  
78 - and bring home three ounces of pot.  
79 - Yeah, but if we go with you,  
80 - we can bring back nine ounces.  
81 - Fire up the jet.  
82 - Men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
83 - Ah. Men. Men.  
84 - Men.  
85 - Well, guess who just joined the Mile High Club.  
86 - No, it doesn't count when you do it alone.



87 - Oh, it counted... twice.  
88 - Up top.  
89 - No!  
90 - Not gonna happen.  
91 - This is crazy.  
92 - There's no way my old car is worth the cost  
93 - of flying all the way to Denver and putting in a new bathroom.  
94 - We can't turn back now.  
95 - I canceled an audition for this trip.  
96 - You're kidding, right?  
97 - The part was Dead Junkie Number Two.  
98 - Although, I did buy painkillers to get into character.  
99 - It doesn't matter what the role is.  
100 - This job leads to the next,  
101 - and you're playing Dead Junkie Number One.  
102 - And before you know it, you're playing a live junkie!  
103 - And then what?  
104 - Win a bunch of Oscars,  
105 - get rich, fly around on a private plane?  
106 - Oh, look, I skipped to the end!  
107 - So what kind of car are we going to look at?  
108 - You can thank me later for changing the subject.  
109 - It's a 1967 Mustang  
110 - with a 289 V-8, a Holley four-barrel carb  
111 - and Positraction.  
112 - [whistles]  
113 - What does that mean?  
114 - I have no idea. My dad used to say it all the time  
115 - when we were working on the car.  
116 - I like to think that it  
117 - was one of his ways of saying, "I love you."  
118 - Another was, "Why is Daddy's beer empty?"  
119 - I totally get it.  
120 - My dad's coded "I love you" was, "Seriously?"  
121 - You can't catch a football one damn time?"  
122 - [chuckles]  
123 - So you worked on this with your dad.  
124 - Apparently, there's an emotional connection with this car.  
125 - It's a mixed emotion.  
126 - It took us two years to restore it.  
127 - When it was finished, it was cherry.  
128 - Of course, Cherry was also the name of the stripper  
129 - that he drove off with when he left me and my mom.  
130 - Wait— so why would you want to buy something  
131 - that caused you so much pain?  
132 - I mean, that'd be like me buying the senior prom.

133 - It was on my 16th birthday.  
134 - I go outside the house... and there's that car  
135 - sitting in the driveway.  
136 - No sign of my dad, though.  
137 - It was still the best birthday ever.  
138 - Well, until my mom took a baseball bat to the windshield.  
139 - You know what my dad got me for my 16th birthday?  
140 - A box of condoms and a card that said,  
141 - "Don't make the same mistake I did."  
142 - He was a joker.  
143 - How about you, Jenny?  
144 - Oh, she would've nailed Dead Junkie Number Two!  
145 - Men.  
146 - Oh! What a great idea:  
147 - having sex in every room in the house.  
148 - Well, to be fair, the laundry room was more you  
149 - sitting on the dryer while I took a breather.  
150 - Yeah. Next time, I think  
151 - I'm gonna throw in a pair of snow boots.  
152 - You know, boom-boom-boom- boom-boom! Yeah.  
153 - One of the advantages of being here alone.  
154 - Kind of makes a man want to buy a place of his own.  
155 - [both laugh]  
156 - Nah, I'm gonna die here, I really am.  
157 - So, uh, what do you want to do tonight?  
158 - You know, besides this guy.  
159 - I would love to spend the night doing this guy,  
160 - but we promised Lyndsey and Larry we'd meet 'em.  
161 - Remember, karaoke?  
162 - Oh, that's right.  
163 - Oh, hey, hey, maybe we can use  
164 - my Halloween costumes from last year.  
165 - You know, Donny and Marie?  
166 - Although I'm not sure you'd fit into Walden's Donny outfit.  
167 - You know, I was thinking tonight would be a great time  
168 - to tell Larry that you're not Jeff Strongman,  
169 - that you're really Alan Harper.  
170 - Oh, that's funny because I was thinking  
171 - tonight might be a great night to not ruin four people's lives.  
172 - He's my brother, Alan.  
173 - I can't just keep lying to him.  
174 - I lied to my brother all the time. It worked out great.  
175 - Your brother's dead.  
176 - I didn't say it worked out great for everybody.  
177 - Men.  
178 - [plays discordant chord]

179 - Hey!  
180 - Are you Dirk?  
181 - Are you a cop?  
182 - No. Then I'm Dirk.  
183 - I'm Walden Schmidt. I called about the car.  
184 - Actually, on the phone, you asked if I was a cop.  
185 - And then you asked me if I wanted to buy any weed.  
186 - Yeah, that's the right order to ask those questions.  
187 - I learned that the hard way.  
188 - These your kids?  
189 - [snickers]  
190 - No.  
191 - Are they mine?  
192 - Hey, uh, is this the car?  
193 - Yeah, let me take her top off for you.  
194 - You're about to see one hot car.  
195 - Where, behind this piece of crap?  
196 - She's not that pretty, but she gets the job done.  
197 - Just like my old lady.  
198 - Hey, that's not bad.  
199 - She's not that pretty, but she gets the job done  
200 - I'd like to escape, but I'm too old to run!  
201 - Yeah, that's a hit!  
202 - So is this your car?  
203 - Yeah.  
204 - It's still got the Vote For Bush bumper sticker on it.  
205 - You were a Republican?  
206 - No, my friends and I just thought it was funny.  
207 - You know, "Bush"?  
208 - Tell you what, I love Bush.  
209 - You and me both.  
210 - She's got a lot of wear and tear on her.  
211 - Not much to look at.  
212 - Looks like it was rear-ended.  
213 - Just like my old lady.  
214 - But she's got new headlights and a roomy backseat.  
215 - Just like your old lady?  
216 - Hey! That's the mother of three of my five kids!  
217 - Anyway, this bad boy can still get up to a buck ten.  
218 - Yeah, maybe if the truck towing it was going 110.  
219 - You don't believe me, I refer you  
220 - to World's Wildest Police Chases, episode 139.  
221 - Whoa, what died in here?  
222 - My granddad.  
223 - The seat belt got jammed, we had to  
224 - leave him in there for a couple of days.

225 - Okay, well, hey, thank you for showing us the car.  
 226 - Whoa, hang on, hang on.  
 227 - How much do you want for it?  
 228 - Uh, uh, uh, what are you doing?  
 229 - I'll take 1,800*unless you can*  
 230 - *come up with some kind of other arrangement.*  
 231 - *Ew!*  
 232 - *How about you?*  
 233 - *No!*  
 234 - 1,800 it is, then.  
 235 - I'm not... I'm not buying this car.  
 236 - Walden, this car is a piece of your life.  
 237 - It doesn't mean anything to anybody else  
 238 - in the world except you.  
 239 - All right, I'll give you 1,800.  
 240 - *Dude, you didn't haggle. It's no good unless you haggle.*  
 241 - *Okay, uh, fine.* 1,600.  
 242 - 1,700.  
 243 - *Deal.* 1,700.  
 244 - Yeah!  
 245 - I was just gonna give you 1,800.  
 246 - *That's something about haggling, dude.*  
 247 - *Sometimes you win, sometimes you lose.*  
 248 - *We definitely have to get some of this guy's weed.*  
 249 - *Men.*  
 250 - *Hey, will you love me forever?*  
 251 - *Let me sleep on it*  
 252 - *Will you love me forever?*  
 253 - *Let me sleep on it*  
 254 - *Will you love me forever?*  
 255 - *I couldn't take it any longer*  
 256 - *Lord, I was crazed*  
 257 - *And then the feeling came upon me like a tidal wave*  
 258 - *I started wearing to my God on my mother's grave*  
 259 - *That I would love you till the end of time*  
 260 - *I swore I'd love you till the end of time!*  
 261 - Yeah!  
 262 - Gretchen, Jeff!  
 263 - Follow that, bitches.  
 264 - Come on, Lyndsey, it's sour turn.  
 265 - Who let the dogs out?  
 266 - Woof, woof. Woof, woof.  
 267 - Come on. You can do better than that.  
 268 - Larry, do I look like I want to do better than that?  
 269 - Ooh, last time I saw that face,  
 270 - I forgot to pick up wine.

271 – *Boy, was I in the doghouse*  
 272 – *that night. Hey!*  
 273 – *Who's in the doghouse?*  
 274 – *Who – who – who – who?*  
 275 – *That's what I'm talking about!*  
 276 – *Come on. Let's show 'em how*  
 277 – *you and your brother do it doggy style.*  
 278 – *He doesn't really hear himself, does he?*  
 279 – *Why are you here?*  
 280 – *I've told you a hundred times, I don't want*  
 281 – *to double – date with Gretchen and Jeff Strongman.*  
 282 – *Well, you won't have to anymore.*  
 283 – *Guess who's gonna tell Larry the truth tonight.*  
 284 – *Who – who – who – who?*  
 285 – *What do you mean?*  
 286 – *I told Gretchen who I really am.*  
 287 – *I was tired of living a lie*  
 288 – *and sneaking around, being dishonest.*  
 289 – *I'm better than that.*  
 290 – *She caught you.*  
 291 – *Yes. Yes, she did.*  
 292 – *But it felt good to get it off my chest.*  
 293 – *If you tell Larry who you really are,*  
 294 – *then he's gonna wonder why I didn't tell him.*  
 295 – *And that's not something I want to deal with*  
 296 – *less than two weeks before we're supposed to get married.*  
 297 – *God, is it two weeks?*  
 298 – *Boy, I better find those rings.*  
 299 – *Alan, you're not gonna say anything about*  
 300 – *who you really are.*  
 301 – *I'm sorry, but I already promised Gretchen.*  
 302 – *And – and the fact of the matter is*  
 303 – *you and I aren't in a relationship anymore,*  
 304 – *so you no longer have me by the balls!*  
 305 – *Men.*  
 306 – *Dial 1 – 900 – mix – a – lot and kick them nasty thoughts*  
 307 – *Baby got back!*  
 308 – *[cheering]*  
 309 – *Come on, Larry, let's show 'em how we do it.*  
 310 – *There you go!*  
 311 – *Menstrual cramps can't stop my lady!*  
 312 – *It's Larry – o.k. time!*  
 313 – *Ow! I feel good*  
 314 – *I knew that I would now*  
 315 – *So, did you talk to Larry yet?*  
 316 – *Uh, well, you know, I was, I was running*

317 – *this whole thing by Lyndsey, and, um...*  
 318 – *Whoa, wait. Why would your unit by Lyndsey?*  
 319 – *You know, she is the one getting married,*  
 320 – *and I didn't want to spring it on her*  
 321 – *because Lyndsey is not the girl you want to get angry*  
 322 – *unless you're about to have sex with her,*  
 323 – *'cause then she turns into a freak,*  
 324 – *and I don't know why I'm saying this.*  
 325 – *I know why.*  
 326 – *Because you still have feelings for her.*  
 327 – *[scoffs] That's crazy. I just, I think*  
 328 – *it's the right thing to do, that's all.*  
 329 – *Oh, my God.*  
 330 – *That is why you invented Jeff Strongman*  
 331 – *in the first place, was to win Lyndsey back.*  
 332 – *Feelings like that don't just disappear.*  
 333 – *Sure, they do. There's a lot of things*  
 334 – *I used to love that I don't love anymore :*  
 335 – *uh, rollercoasters, dairy, my mother.*  
 336 – *This isn't funny, Alan.*  
 337 – *Well, I – I was just saying...*  
 338 – *No, listen to me.*  
 339 – *Look, if you want to run everything by your ex – girlfriend*  
 340 – *and not tell Larry the truth, then so be it.*  
 341 – *But I don't want anything to do with it. Or you. Wait, Gretchen...*  
 342 – *Gretchen. Gretchen, wait!*  
 343 – *I feel good*  
 344 – *I knew that I would now*  
 345 – *Come on, Jeff, you know the words.*  
 346 – *So good, so good*  
 347 – *I'm gonna die alone*  
 348 – *Ow!*  
 349 – *Men.*  
 350 – *Aren't you glad I made you do this?*  
 351 – *Yeah. Having djvu.*  
 352 – *My dad used to let me sit on his lap and steer.*  
 353 – *Yeah, my dad wasn't around much.*  
 354 – *I had to teach myself all those things that dad teaches you :*  
 355 – *how to ride a bike, how to have,*  
 356 – *how to change a tire, how to masturbate.*  
 357 – *What?*  
 358 – *No, dad's don't teach you how to masturbate.*  
 359 – *I'm glad somebody told me before I had kids.*  
 360 – *This thing is actually really cool.*  
 361 – *What made you sell it in the first place?*  
 362 – *I needed the seed money to start my company,*

363 – *and it's the only thing I had that was worth anything.*  
 364 – *You know, when you think about it,*  
 365 – *this car is really responsible for everything I have :*  
 366 – *the beach house, my jet and my fortune.*  
 367 – *Alan.*  
 368 – *Shh, she didn't mean it. It's not true.*  
 369 – *So that means your dad is kind of responsible*  
 370 – *for your success, too, doesn't it?*  
 371 – *I never really thought of it like that.*  
 372 – *I guess he is.*  
 373 – *Thanks, Dad.*  
 374 – *Oh, that gave me the chills.*  
 375 – *Oh! No, wait.*  
 376 – *There's a hole in the floorboard.*  
 377 – *Anybody else want to drive for a while?*  
 378 – *I don't know how to drive.*  
 379 – *What?*  
 380 – *I grew up in Manhattan.*  
 381 – *I've been in taxis and cop cars.*  
 382 – *Ooh, this is my first time in the front seat!*  
 383 – *Well, there's not much like the present.*  
 384 – *[all screaming]*  
 385 – *I'm gonna pull in here.*  
 386 – *I'm pretty sure they sell underwear at Cracker Barrel.*  
 387 – *Men.*  
 388 – *Berta?*  
 389 – *Hey, Zippy.*  
 390 – *It's 10 : 00.*  
 391 – *What are you still doing here?*  
 392 – *It's 11 years later.*  
 393 – *What are you still doing here?*  
 394 – *Where's your girlfriend?*  
 395 – *Gone. I think I lost her.*  
 396 – *You mean "lost" like you broke up*  
 397 – *or "lost" like the time Charlie took Jake to Disneyland?*  
 398 – *Broke up. Wait – Charlie lost Jake?*  
 399 – *Actually, Jake lost Charlie.*  
 400 – *Security found him.*  
 401 – *He was doing white snow with Snow White.*  
 402 – *So, um,*  
 403 – *what did you do to drive this girlfriend away?*  
 404 – *She thinks I'm still in love with Lindsey,*  
 405 – *which I'm not, but she doesn't believe me.*  
 406 – *Well, make her believe you.*  
 407 – *You can make anybody believe anything.*  
 408 – *You made the IRS believe you had seven dependents.*

409 – *That's true.*  
 410 – *I went to chiropractic college on an NAACP scholarship.*  
 411 – *Exactly.*  
 412 – *And you made those people at the movie theater*  
 413 – *believe that you were under 14.*  
 414 – *And over 65.*  
 415 – *Once on the same day.*  
 416 – *[laughs]*  
 417 – *The, uh, the secret is that both of those groups wear*  
 418 – *little baseball caps. [laughs]*  
 419 – *I was saving this for your funeral,*  
 420 – *but, Zippy, you're a charmer.*  
 421 – *Thanks, Berta.*  
 422 – *No. Thank you.*  
 423 – *Now I don't have to go to your funeral.*  
 424 – *Men.*  
 425 – *Wow,*  
 426 – *this Utah sky is amazing.*  
 427 – *We're indoors.*  
 428 – *Wow, this Colorado weed is amazing.*  
 429 – *Guess who just joined the 6, 106 – foot club.*  
 430 – *It doesn't count when you do it alone!*  
 431 – *Whatever.*  
 432 – *I don't like it here.*  
 433 – *There's no Wi – Fi or cell service.*  
 434 – *It's like one of those movies where you find out*  
 435 – *the little town's full of zombies.*  
 436 – *Or werewolves.*  
 437 – *Or zombie werewolves.*  
 438 – *How would that happen?*  
 439 – *Hello. Do the math.*  
 440 – *Zombie bites a werewolf,*  
 441 – *werewolf dies, comes back as a werewolf zombie.*  
 442 – *That's a badass, unkillable creature.*  
 443 – *He's right. Chain the door.*  
 444 – *Wait a second. You think chaining the door*  
 445 – *is gonna stop a zombie werewolf?*  
 446 – *I'll tell you what, I'm not gonna be the guy*  
 447 – *who gets killed by a zombie werewolf*  
 448 – *'cause I didn't chain the door.*  
 449 – *[laughs] Hey...*  
 450 – *thanks for coming with me, guys.*  
 451 – *And I'm not just saying that*  
 452 – *'cause I can use you as human shields*  
 453 – *when the zombie werewolf breaks in the door.*  
 454 – *Yeah, I'm really glad we came, too.*



455 – *And about almost killing you guys*  
 456 – *in the care earlier – – that's my bad.*  
 457 – *Yeah, well, I am glad*  
 458 – *that Cracker Barrel had underwear.*  
 459 – *And these "I Heart Denver" sweatpants.*  
 460 – *You know, this is still better than that family trip*  
 461 – *I took to Utah as a kid.*  
 462 – *My dad was trying to convince my mom*  
 463 – *to add another wife to the family.*  
 464 – *Started the trip with one wife,*  
 465 – *tried to get two, came home with zero.*  
 466 – *Hotel had a great pool, though.*  
 467 – *At least you knew your dad.*  
 468 – *I barely knew Charlie.*  
 469 – *I got one letter from him my entire childhood.*  
 470 – *It said, "Are your friends 18 yet?"*  
 471 – *Yeah, hearing you guys talk about your dads,*  
 472 – *and thinking about mine,*  
 473 – *makes me question even wanting to have kids.*  
 474 – *You already have kids.*  
 475 – *[Walden laughs]*  
 476 – *Papa.*  
 477 – *Come on. I'm not your dad.*  
 478 – *You've been a better dad to me than anybody ever has.*  
 479 – *You – you – you took me in,*  
 480 – *you inspired me to be a better person.*  
 481 – *You pushed me to be a dead junkie.*  
 482 – *I really want that for you, too.*  
 483 – *She's right, man. You're a role model.*  
 484 – *I mean, you believe that*  
 485 – *I can make something out of myself*  
 486 – *and you stopped me from going to prison*  
 487 – *for teaching my son how to masturbate.*  
 488 – *That's right. You want to be a hands – on dad,*  
 489 – *but not too hands – on.*  
 490 – *Hey, bring it in, kiddos.*  
 491 – *Oh! Aw...*  
 492 – *[laughs]*  
 493 – *Oh, Dad? Hmm?*  
 494 – *Barry's got his hand on my butt again.*  
 495 – *It's not my hand. Okay.*  
 496 – *All right.*  
 497 – *Men.*  
 498 – *[doorbell rings]*  
 499 – *Hey, Gretchie.*  
 500 – *I don't want to talk to you right now.*

501 – *Gretchen's still mad at you, but I'm on your side, Jeff.*  
 502 – *Bros before ho's.*  
 503 – *Oh, uh, oh, good, you're, uh, you're all here.*  
 504 – *Because I have something to say...*  
 505 – *to everyone.*  
 506 – *Are you sure, Jeff?*  
 507 – *Some things are better left unsaid.*  
 508 – *I love you so much,*  
 509 – *I – I can't imagine my life without you.*  
 510 – *Just stop.*  
 511 – *Maybe this will help.*  
 512 – *Okay, I appreciate the gesture,*  
 513 – *but looking for change to get together isn't gonna work this time.*  
 514 – *The only change I want is for us to be husband and wife.*  
 515 – *ALL : What?!*  
 516 – *Gretchen Martin, will you do me the honor*  
 517 – *of becoming Mrs. Alan Harper?*  
 518 – *Oh, my God! My sister and my best...*  
 519 – *Wait a minute. Who the hell is Alan Harper?*  
 520 – *Larry, look, boobs!*  
 521 – *Men.*  
 522 – *Men.*  
 523 – *Oh, look at you. You're doing great.*  
 524 – *You haven't hit a guard rail in miles.*  
 525 – *Once you get the hang of it,*  
 526 – *this driving thing isn't so tough.*  
 527 – *How about after I restore it, I give it to you?*  
 528 – *What? You love this car.*  
 529 – *I've gotten what I need out of it,*  
 530 – *and I'd rather have it stay in the family.*  
 531 – *Who better to have it than my my...*  
 532 – *sort – of – daughter.*  
 533 – *Aw! You're the best sort – of – dad ever!*  
 534 – *Whoa! Hands on the wheel!*  
 535 – *Hands on the wheel! [tires squealing]*  
 536 – *Whoa! Why are you yelling at me?*  
 537 – *You should be yelling at them*  
 538 – *for driving on the wrong side...*  
 539 – *[all scream]*  
 540 – *Captions sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION*  
 541 – *and TOYOTA.*

## 2.22 Episode 22: Oh WALD-E Good Times Ahead

- 1 - Previously on...
- 2 - Tonight would be a great time

3 - to tell Larry that you're not Jeff Strongman,  
4 - that you're really Alan Harper.  
5 - If you tell Larry who you really are,  
6 - then he's gonna wonder why I didn't tell him.  
7 - Will you do me the honor of becoming Mrs. Alan Harper?  
8 - Who the hell is Alan Harper?  
9 - Larry! Look! Boobs!  
10 - Men.  
11 - We can go in the other room and you can play with them. Huh?  
12 - Really? In the middle of the day? Mm-hmm.  
13 - Wait a minute. Who's Alan Harper?  
14 - Uh, I am gonna answer that, but before I do...  
15 - What do you say, Gretchie?  
16 - Will you marry me?  
17 - Yes.  
18 - [laughs]: Oh, my God!  
19 - You've made me the-the happiest man in the world.  
20 - Don't cry. Don't cry. Don't cry.  
21 - A-And for your question, Larry,  
22 - I just want to say that everything you've known about me  
23 - is a lie.  
24 - My real name is Alan.  
25 - That's okay. My real name is Lawrence.  
26 - All right, this is gonna be a lot harder than I thought.  
27 - Um, uh, Lyndsey  
28 - is my ex-girlfriend. When you and she  
29 - got together, I made up a fake name  
30 - so that I could meet you and stay close to Lyndsey.  
31 - But then it turns out I actually like you  
32 - more than I like Lyndsey.  
33 - I like you more than Lyndsey, too!  
34 - What the hell is happening here?!  
35 - So your name's not really Jeff Strongman,  
36 - it's Alan Harper, and you used to date Lyndsey?  
37 - For four years.  
38 - Did you know about this?  
39 - Yes. He was my boyfriend.  
40 - But-but I'm with you now, and only you.  
41 - A-And I'm really, really sorry.  
42 - Oh, save it, Jeff- if that's even your real name.  
43 - I think I made it pretty clear it's not, but o-okay.  
44 - I told Alan that I thought he should tell you the truth,  
45 - because I thought you deserved to know.  
46 - How could you keep this from me?  
47 - I would never lie to you. This is unbelievable!  
48 - I never wanted any of this to happen.

49 - Well, it did— and now I've lost my two best friends.  
50 - And this time I'm not talking about your boobs.  
51 - I don't want to see either one of you again.  
52 - And I'm still not talking about your boobs!  
53 - The wedding's off!  
54 - Larry, wait!  
55 - Oh, God, see?  
56 - This is exactly why I didn't want to tell him.  
57 - Now both Lyndsey and Larry hate me,  
58 - and I've ruined the lives of two wonderful people.  
59 - I'll never forget the look on— ooh, boobs.  
60 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
61 - Ah. Men. Men.  
62 - Men.  
63 - [like Scarface]: Say hello to my little friend.  
64 - What is that?  
65 - This is the most advanced  
66 - robotic artificial intelligence today.  
67 - I call him WALD-E.  
68 - Get it?  
69 - 'Cause I'm Walden,  
70 - and the movie WALL-E?  
71 - WALD-E? [chuckles]  
72 - Say hello to my friend Jenny.  
73 - [robotic voice]: Hello to my friend Jenny.  
74 - I programmed him to be funny.  
75 - I beg to differ.  
76 - You're just jealous 'cause you don't have  
77 - an electronic friend to play with.  
78 - Trust me, I have a whole drawer  
79 - of electronic friends I can play with.  
80 - Then maybe we can have a zero-one-one-way.  
81 - That's a three-way in binary.  
82 - [laughs]: Oh, WALD-E, good times ahead.  
83 - Hey.  
84 - Oh. Hey, check out my new robot.  
85 - I detect no sign of intelligent life.  
86 - I'm not in the mood for this. Can you turn him off?  
87 - Can you turn him off?  
88 - I wish I could, WALD-E, I wish I could.  
89 - What's going on? Larry just texted me.  
90 - He wants to see me. What do you think he wants?  
91 - Well,  
92 - given the fact you blew up his entire life,  
93 - I'm guessing he either wants to kick your ass,  
94 - or rip your face off so you can watch him kick your ass.

95 - Oh, this is all my fault.  
96 - I should have just been honest  
97 - and told the truth right from the start- lying is  
98 - never the answer.  
99 - Ooh, I know, I'll tell him I'm sick.  
100 - What's a trendy illness?  
101 - Alan, you have to man up  
102 - and face the consequences of your actions.  
103 - [groans] Maybe you're right.  
104 - I at least owe him that much.  
105 - I'll just go and... Hah-choo!  
106 - Oh! Oh. Oh.  
107 - Alan?Mm-hmm?  
108 - When people sneeze, they don't say, "Hah-choo,  
109 - oh, ew, ooh."  
110 - Okay, fine.  
111 - But when he beats me within an inch of my life,  
112 - you're on bedpan duty.  
113 - Okay, if it makes you feel better, I'll come with you.  
114 - JENNY [scoffs]: He only wants to go so when Larry beats you up,  
115 - he can say, "I told you so."  
116 - That is not true.  
117 - Even though I repeatedly  
118 - told him to stop lying about who he was,  
119 - and deceiving the people around him,  
120 - and eventually it would blow up in his face,  
121 - I'm not going to say, "I told you so."  
122 - Well, I appreciate that.  
123 - I want to film Larry kicking his ass  
124 - and then say, "I told you so."  
125 - Men.  
126 - Hey, Alan.  
127 - Oh, hey, hey, Larry!  
128 - I don't have a weapon.  
129 - Hi. I'm Walden,  
130 - Alan's friend.  
131 - Uh, just act like I'm not here,  
132 - and punch like no one's watchin'.  
133 - And...  
134 - action.  
135 - So, you, uh, you said  
136 - you wanted to talk?  
137 - No, no, no, louder.  
138 - I'm sorry. What?  
139 - Louder. There's a lot of ambient noise in here.  
140 - [loudly]: So, so, you said you wanted to talk?

141 - [loudly]: Yeah, I actually came here to tell you that I forgive you!  
 142 - No! Cut! Cut!  
 143 - What's... Wait, wait, you forgive him?  
 144 - Yeah, I realized all this anger isn't good.  
 145 - I had to let it all go.  
 146 - No!  
 147 - He's not gonna learn his lesson  
 148 - if you forgive him. The only way he's gonna learn  
 149 - a lesson is through pain and suffering  
 150 - and possibly losing a tooth.  
 151 - No, no. He's gonna be my brother-in-law  
 152 - and make an honest woman out of Gretchen.  
 153 - [chuckling]: She's not gonna be an honest woman on our wedding night.  
 154 - That's the guy I know and love who's banging my sister.  
 155 - I do love banging your sister.  
 156 - [laughing]  
 157 - No, the only banging I want to see is you banging his face!  
 158 - Oh,  
 159 - that didn't come out right.  
 160 - Gretchen is the most amazing woman I've ever met.  
 161 - I-I just have to scrape together enough money for the wedding.  
 162 - Oh, I know what you mean- mine and Lyndsey's  
 163 - was costing me a fortune.  
 164 - I already paid for the flowers, the cake, the tux.  
 165 - Too bad you can't just take his wedding.  
 166 - Or can I?  
 167 - I was kidding.  
 168 - Well, why not? I mean, this cup says "Peter" on it,  
 169 - but Peter wasn't there to get it.  
 170 - I'm not gonna use it. Me and Lyndsey are through,  
 171 - so you might as well.  
 172 - You can't mooch a wedding  
 173 - that you just destroyed.  
 174 - [laughs]: I know. How great is that?  
 175 - Classic Alan Harper.  
 176 - Jeff Strongman.  
 177 - Mm. I don't know how I didn't see through it sooner.  
 178 - It's such an obviously made-up name.  
 179 - Yeah. Jeff.  
 180 - Men.  
 181 - Mom, this is my fianc e, Gretchen Martin.  
 182 - It is so nice to finally meet you, Evelyn.  
 183 - Oh, you, too, dear.  
 184 - How far along are you?  
 185 - What? Uh, my mother assumes that  
 186 - since you agreed to marry me, you must be pregnant.

187 - [laughs]: No, I'm not pregnant.  
 188 - Are you after my money? Of course not.  
 189 - Estas buscando trabajo en el mundo nuevo?  
 190 - What?  
 191 - Not looking for a green card, either.  
 192 - You must genuinely like Alan. Yeah.  
 193 - This is uncharted territory for me.  
 194 - I know. She actually loves me for me.  
 195 - I mean, I had to pretend to be another person  
 196 - to make it all happen, but still.  
 197 - Oh, that is somering you bought her.  
 198 - Oh, actually, that's the ring my ex-husband got me.  
 199 - But I still had it- I figured why make Alan buy another one?  
 200 - My God, you've found your soul mate.  
 201 - I know. Our honeymoon is at her cousin's time-share.  
 202 - He can't use it, 'cause he had a heart attack.  
 203 - We're so blessed.  
 204 - Speaking of blessings,  
 205 - I just want to thank you for raising such a caring,  
 206 - thoughtful, intelligent son.  
 207 - [chuckling]  
 208 - Oh, you're serious.  
 209 - So, when's the big day?  
 210 - Oh, uh, it's next Saturday.  
 211 - We're just gonna have a small affair here at the house.  
 212 - We're trying to keep costs down.  
 213 - Are your parents coming?  
 214 - Oh, no, my parents have passed away.  
 215 - Again, we're so blessed.  
 216 - So, where are you planning on living after you marry?  
 217 - Oh, we're not in a rush to go anywhere.  
 218 - I mean, beach house, no rent...  
 219 - Don't be ridiculous- you need your own place.  
 220 - Well, that's easier said than done, Mom.  
 221 - How about for your wedding if I give you a down payment  
 222 - towards your own... Oh, I love you, Mom!  
 223 - I won't go that far, but thank you.  
 224 - Men.  
 225 - [doorbell rings]  
 226 - Walden.  
 227 - Oh, don't worry, Alan's not with me.  
 228 - Wow, it's amazing  
 229 - how infrequently I actually get to say that.  
 230 - What's up?  
 231 - I just wanted to make sure you're okay.  
 232 - That's sweet, but I'm fine.

233 - When I get dumped, I usually end up sobbing in a bathtub,  
234 - listening to Michael Bubl .  
235 - I call it my "Bubl bath."  
236 - You sure you're all right?Yeah.  
237 - I was about to marry Larry,  
238 - a guy who once called venetian blind cleaners  
239 - because he wanted to help handicapped Italians.  
240 - Look, if Alan  
241 - and Gretchen are supposed to be together,  
242 - I wish them the best.  
243 - If you need anything, don't hesitate to call me.[laughs]  
244 - Thanks.Okay.  
245 - [laughs]  
246 - [beeps]  
247 - Siri, remind me to draw a Bubl bath tonight.  
248 - Mm, what's that, Larry?  
249 - You forgive me and you still want to marry me?  
250 - Oh, Alan...  
251 - you never stopped loving me and you want to marry me, too?  
252 - I am the luckiest woman in the world.  
253 - [laughing]  
254 - [sobbing]  
255 - [laughing]  
256 - [sobbing]  
257 - Men.  
258 - Men.  
259 - Everybody, freeze.  
260 - What the hell?  
261 - Berta, I know where you hide your pot.  
262 - WALD-E!  
263 - No...!  
264 - Now, that'show you deal with a DEA drone.  
265 - No!  
266 - It's my robot!  
267 - I was playing a joke.  
268 - Oh.  
269 - It was funny.  
270 - Oh... oh...  
271 - Don't worry, little ro-buddy.  
272 - We'll get you on life support.  
273 - Or tech support. Oh, he would've loved that joke.  
274 - I lost the head of one of my toys once.  
275 - Of course, I had to go to the emergency room to get it out.  
276 - Um, listen, I know this may not be an opportune moment,  
277 - but, um, I was wondering, would you do me the honor of...  
278 - being my best man?



279 - Of course. I would have been hurt if you didn't ask.  
280 - Oh, thanks, thanks. Great, man.  
281 - Uh, oh, and better get your speech ready  
282 - for the rehearsal dinner.  
283 - I'm taking everybody to Souplantation.  
284 - Fingers crossed we all end up at the same table.  
285 - Come on, come on, come on. We...  
286 - we got to go someplace fancier.  
287 - Well, I would love to, but I can't affo...  
288 - I'll pay for it.  
289 - Great. We've got reservations  
290 - at 7:30 at La Dolce.  
291 - Men.  
292 - [clinking]  
293 - I would like to make a toast to the bride and groom.  
294 - Um, I don't look at this  
295 - as losing a friend  
296 - so much as gaining a guest room.  
297 - [chuckles]  
298 - I don't see this as losing a friend either.  
299 - Anyway, uh, to the happy couple.  
300 - Uh, Alan,  
301 - you're like a brother to me.  
302 - And, Gretchen, you...  
303 - have a smile that lights up those around you  
304 - and a heart big enough to let them all in.  
305 - So...  
306 - cheers.  
307 - That was so sweet.  
308 - Is he gay?  
309 - If he was, you think I'd be with you right now?  
310 - Men.  
311 - [knocking]  
312 - Um, occupied.  
313 - [rattling]  
314 - Ocupado.  
315 - [rattling]  
316 - S-Sprechen Siepoopin.  
317 - Alan.  
318 - Lyndsey?!  
319 - I need to talk to you.  
320 - You scared the crap out of me. Literally.  
321 - This'll just take a sec.  
322 - Wh-What are you doing?  
323 - My whole family's here in the restaurant.  
324 - I'm here to say yes.

325 - To what?  
326 - Your proposal.  
327 - I want to be your wife.  
328 - I am yours forever and ever and ever.  
329 - I am crazy for you.  
330 - Oh, I don't doubt that.  
331 - You know you still want me.  
332 - Fate has brought us here together.  
333 - Uh, actually, my lactose intolerance  
334 - has brought us here together.  
335 - Whatever. It was meant to be.  
336 - Um, Lyndsey, Lyndsey,  
337 - a-as romantic as this moment is,  
338 - um, uh, I-I'm in love with Gretchen.  
339 - [crying]: What happened to me?  
340 - I was the prize.  
341 - Men were fighting over me.  
342 - Am I not hot anymore?  
343 - [snorting snuffle]  
344 - Oh, I'm gonna need that.  
345 - Here.  
346 - They're sanitized for your protection.  
347 - [blowing nose loudly]  
348 - Look, I-I still care about you and...  
349 - Oh, stop it.  
350 - I don't want your pity.  
351 - I'm gonna get out of here while I still have my dignity.  
352 - Oh, great.  
353 - Now everyone at the table's gonna know I was pooping.  
354 - Men.  
355 - Hey, Alan,  
356 - I have a little surprise for your big day.  
357 - Oh! Cash or check?  
358 - I brought Jake to the wedding.  
359 - My son. Yes. Yes.  
360 - Yes, that's-that's way better than cash.  
361 - Um, uh, where is he?  
362 - Hi, Dad.  
363 - Pull my finger.  
364 - [digital fart sound]  
365 - Classic Robot Jake.  
366 - Alan, can I see you a second?  
367 - Oh, did you see Jake came to the wedding?  
368 - Sure, of course. Hello, Jake.  
369 - Hey, Larry.  
370 - Hey.

371 - You're looking... pretty pensive.  
 372 - Oh, thanks, it's a rental.  
 373 - You look pretty pensive, too.  
 374 - Actually...  
 375 - Thank you.  
 376 - Uh, hey, I just wanted to say that it's, um....  
 377 - it's pretty big of you to forgive Alan the way you did.  
 378 - I mean,  
 379 - after hearing that he was still sleeping with Lyndsey  
 380 - when you two were dating...  
 381 - ...is apparently something you're hearing  
 382 - for the first time right now.  
 383 - Are you freakin' kidding me? They were cheating?!  
 384 - I'll kill him!  
 385 - Larry, Larry,  
 386 - I'm sorry. For what?  
 387 - This.  
 388 - Okay, let's get this show on the road!  
 389 - Whoa, whoa, whoa. What-What's the rush?  
 390 - Oh, uh, I accidentally told Larry  
 391 - that you and Lyndsey were cheating on him,  
 392 - so he wanted to kill you so I pushed him off the deck.  
 393 - Let's go! Showtime! Chop, chop! Come on!  
 394 - ["Bridal Chorus" playing]  
 395 - WALDEN: Oh,  
 396 - wow, so pensive.  
 397 - Where's my brother?  
 398 - Oh.  
 399 - Uh,  
 400 - he was overcome with emotion.  
 401 - So he hit the beach.  
 402 - Uh, but don't worry. I'm filming it.  
 403 - Oh, by the way, if you trip on your dress  
 404 - and accidentally flash us, just go with it.  
 405 - A-All right, honey, you look beautiful,  
 406 - but let's move it along, please.  
 407 - Uh, Jenny, hit it.[clears throat]  
 408 - "Daughters, mothers, sisters, we gather here,  
 409 - safe from the patriarchy and the oppression of its penises..."  
 410 - Oh, I really should've revised this  
 411 - before doing a straight wedding.  
 412 - Um, wh-why don't we, uh, skip to the vows that you guys wrote?  
 413 - All right. Um... [clears throat]  
 414 - I, Gretchen, do swear to honor and cherish you.  
 415 - You asked me to go down the road of life with you,  
 416 - and I am answering.

417 - I will go down.  
418 - That's what she said.  
419 - And I, Alan, do swear to honor,  
420 - cherish and stand behind you  
421 - whether things are easy  
422 - or things are hard.  
423 - [crying]: That's what he said.  
424 - Alan, do you take Gretchen to be your...  
425 - LYNDSEY: I object!  
426 - Lyndsey?  
427 - Lyndsey, Lyndsey, you can't be here.  
428 - Aren't I a pretty, pretty bride, Alan?  
429 - Yes.  
430 - You look insanely beautiful.  
431 - Uh, now let's turn you around  
432 - and get you in a cab. How 'bout...  
433 - No!  
434 - This was supposed to be my day!  
435 - My wedding!  
436 - My groom!  
437 - My f... Wait.  
438 - Those are my flowers.  
439 - [gasps] That's my food!  
440 - Those are my linens.  
441 - [gasps] That's my...  
442 - I think she was gonna say "cake"!  
443 - I always liked her.  
444 - So, uh... so where were we?  
445 - Gretchen?  
446 - Derek?  
447 - Who's this guy?  
448 - He's my ex-husband.  
449 - [laughing]: Oh, come on!  
450 - What are you doing here?  
451 - Some crazy lady called and said you were getting married.  
452 - Well, actually,  
453 - what she said was,  
454 - "Gretchen, pretty, pretty bride"  
455 - followed by two minutes of intense vomiting.  
456 - Pretty sure that was her.  
457 - Boo-ya!  
458 - Gretchen, I know I made some horrible mistakes.  
459 - I drank too much, I wrecked your truck,  
460 - I cheated on you with your best friend.  
461 - In your truck. While I was drunk.  
462 - Which is why I wrecked it.

463 - Lose your dog and you got a country song. [chuckles]  
464 - I wouldn't know. I'm more into hip-hop.  
465 - I miss you, baby. I want you back.  
466 - ALAN: Hey, Derek,  
467 - if you want her back,  
468 - you're gonna have to go through me.  
469 - Fine by me.  
470 - And him.  
471 - Look, seeing you in that white dress right before  
472 - I beat up two goobers reminds me of our wedding.  
473 - But this time the cake's not in the shape of Dale Jr.,  
474 - which is a huge oversight.  
475 - Derek...  
476 - You're not actually considering this, are you?  
477 - I don't know. I'm so confused.  
478 - I mean, Derek and I have so much history together.  
479 - This is really hard.  
480 - That's what she said.  
481 - [gasps]  
482 - That's what they say.  
483 - I'm sorry, Alan. I-I at least have to talk to him.  
484 - Gretchen, wait!  
485 - It's times like this a son needs his mother.  
486 - I'm gonna slip out the back.  
487 - Serves you right, you bastard.  
488 - I mean, I love you.  
489 - Let's work this out.  
490 - Best wedding ever!  
491 - Yep! And I got the whole thing on...  
492 - Aw, crap, I had it on photo.  
493 - Men.  
494 - How you doing?  
495 - I've had better days.  
496 - Hey, I'm sorry, buddy.  
497 - Later, I'll run you a Bubbl bath.  
498 - [chuckles] Thanks.  
499 - Gretchen called.  
500 - She said it's not over.  
501 - She's just sorting things out.  
502 - Oh, buddy.  
503 - "Sorting things out" is just people's way  
504 - of not giving you bad news.  
505 - So I take it your...  
506 - mom's not gonna give you the money for your own place?  
507 - I'm just sorting things out.  
508 - You know what?

509 - I didn't really want you to leave anyway.  
 510 - Aw. Thanks.  
 511 - Can you believe it?  
 512 - We're still together, three years later.  
 513 - I know.  
 514 - I thought for sure it was over when Charlie died.  
 515 - Thank God I showed up.  
 516 - You're telling me.Hmm.  
 517 - I... You know, I've been so busy lately.  
 518 - I-I really miss hanging out with you.  
 519 - Yeah. Me, too. You know, we should pick a night  
 520 - where we just always get together.  
 521 - No matter what's going on, once a week, we just do this.  
 522 - Okay, I like it. I like it.  
 523 - How 'bout, uh, here every Thursday night?  
 524 - 9:00.  
 525 - It's a date.  
 526 - Uh, don't call it a date.  
 527 - Just call it... two men hanging out.  
 528 - ROBOT: Hey.  
 529 - What about me?  
 530 - Okay, fine. Two and a half men.  
 531 - Captioning sponsored by CBS and WARNER BROS. TELEVISION  
 532 - and TOYOTA.  
 533 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)

## 3 Two and a Half Men Season 12

### 3.1 Episode 01: The Ol Mexican Spinach

1 - Alan.  
 2 - Hurry up.  
 3 - The girls are almost here, and I' m a...  
 4 - Hunka hunka rotting love.  
 5 - ALAN: Sorry, just finishing up my costume.  
 6 - Who the hell are you supposed to be?  
 7 - You never saw Pretty in Pink?  
 8 - Oh, right! You' re Molly Ringwald.  
 9 - Ha-ha. I-I' m Duckie.  
 10 - You know, the-the best friend, the-the scene stealer?  
 11 - Some would say the true star of the film.  
 12 - Who played him, Boy George? [chuckles]  
 13 - Hey, what do you think about zombie Elvis, baby?  
 14 - And don' t be cruel.  
 15 - It' s great.

16 - You look like both the impersonator at my wedding  
17 - and my ex-wife.  
18 - Thank you. Thank you very much.  
19 - What decays in Vegas stays in Vegas.  
20 - Oh, hey, uh, did your friend Stacy say anything  
21 - about the girl she' s bringing for me?  
22 - Uh, just that she' s supposed to be really cute,  
23 - and she just moved out here after a tough breakup.  
24 - Ooh, hot, lonely and damaged.  
25 - Duckie' s getting lucky.  
26 - You know, if Duckie really wants to get lucky,  
27 - he' ll tell the girls that he' s someone that people remember.  
28 - Like Ferris Bueller.  
29 - Fine, you win again, Broderick.  
30 - God, you know what I love about Halloween?  
31 - You can put "slutty" in front of any job position,  
32 - and it becomes a costume.  
33 - Slutty nurse, slutty librarian, slutty lunch lady.  
34 - [groans]  
35 - Hey, you didn' t know Mrs. Goobadeck  
36 - from Mark Twain Elementary.  
37 - She rocked that hairnet.  
38 - [groaning]: My chest.  
39 - Seriously? W-What' s going on?  
40 - I don' t know, I can' t breathe, my chest is tight.  
41 - Oh, my God. Oh, my God.  
42 - Here, here. Sit down.  
43 - Um... Oh. Uh, well, uh, don' t worry.  
44 - I-I' m sure this is nothing, but, uh...  
45 - I' m going to call an ambulance, just in case.  
46 - Just, uh, just stay calm.  
47 - You' re gonna be fine.  
48 - [whispering]: Help! My friend is dying!  
49 - I can' t settle down, I think he' s having a heart attack.  
50 - Oh, my God, I' m having a heart attack.  
51 - Oh. No, no.  
52 - I-I' m just saying that to get them to hurry.  
53 - I' m not just saying that.  
54 - I think he' s headed toward the light.  
55 - [door bell rings]  
56 - I can' t feel my left arm.  
57 - Um, uh, you' re gonna be okay.  
58 - It' s probably just gas. Try to fart!  
59 - Trick...  
60 - Or treat.  
61 - Oh, ladies. I' m sorry, you just got here during a bit of a...

62 - Ooh, I can see your nipples, officer.  
 63 - Anything you see will be held against you.  
 64 - And I' m Harry Potter.  
 65 - But I' m not so hairy.  
 66 - She' s mine.  
 67 - [groans]  
 68 - [farts]  
 69 - Didn' t work!  
 70 - [siren wailing]  
 71 - Don' t worry, we' re almost to the hospital.  
 72 - Sir, are you taking any medications?  
 73 - Well, I take a generic Lipitor and a women' s multi-vitamin.  
 74 - I mean, just so you know, I take the women' s  
 75 - ' cause it has more iron.  
 76 - Same price, more iron.  
 77 - Yes, please.  
 78 - Is he gonna be okay?  
 79 - We' re doing all we can, sir.  
 80 - I can' t believe this is happening, you know?  
 81 - He' s so young!  
 82 - He leads such a healthy lifestyle...  
 83 - Well, except for all the pot.  
 84 - You know, the-the weed.  
 85 - The... the ganja.  
 86 - The ol' Mexican spinach.  
 87 - Alan, if I live, I' m going to kill you.  
 88 - Stop it. You are gonna live.  
 89 - [chuckles]  
 90 - Is he gonna live?  
 91 - We' re en route with a 35-year-old male.  
 92 - BP is 160/94, pulse is 108.  
 93 - And he' s dressed as zombie Elvis, over!  
 94 - I-I don' t know if you guys need to know that.  
 95 - They don' t.  
 96 - By the way, uh, I' m dressed as...  
 97 - Ferris Bueller?  
 98 - [laughs]  
 99 - Hey, hey, at least I took a chance with my costume.  
 100 - I mean, Elvis and zombies.  
 101 - It' s real original.  
 102 - Next year, it' s vampire Obama.  
 103 - [Transylvanian accent]: "Yes, we can!"  
 104 - Excuse me, do you have anything for the pain?  
 105 - In my ass?  
 106 - I know, I know.  
 107 - I' m just... I' m freaking out because I' m worried.



108 - I mean, you are my best friend.  
 109 - And if something were to happen to you,  
 110 - I don' t know what I would do.  
 111 - I mean, I-I' ve already lost a brother.  
 112 - I can' t lose you, too!  
 113 - A-And you' re more of a brother than he was.  
 114 - And now Jake' s in the Army, and I' m all alone.  
 115 - And I don' t do well when I' m alone...  
 116 - Here, breathe.  
 117 - Thank you.  
 118 - Am I crazy, or is, uh, something happening here?  
 119 - Men.  
 120 - Oh, good, uh, you made it.  
 121 - Uh... Oh, I-I' m sorry I pulled you out of your Halloween party,  
 122 - I just figured you' d want to...  
 123 - I wasn' t at a Halloween party.  
 124 - I-I just assumed, since you' re dressed...  
 125 - So what happened?  
 126 - I don' t know.  
 127 - We were about to go out,  
 128 - and he got chest pains and suddenly collapsed.  
 129 - Oh, wow.  
 130 - He' s so young.  
 131 - So fit.  
 132 - So not you.  
 133 - Hope he' s okay.  
 134 - I never thought I' d have a boss better than your brother,  
 135 - but Walden is good people.  
 136 - He' s the best.  
 137 - The guy has the biggest heart of anyone I have ever met.  
 138 - Yep, a heart of gold.  
 139 - Clogged with arterial plaque.  
 140 - You' ve been a good friend to Walden.  
 141 - He' s lucky to have you.  
 142 - He' s lucky to have you, too, Sister Berta.  
 143 - And, listen, um...  
 144 - if, God forbid, the worst happens,  
 145 - I-I just want you to know that, uh...  
 146 - you' ll always have a job at the house.  
 147 - I mean, we' d have to talk reduced salaries, but, uh...  
 148 - What makes you think he' d leave you the house?  
 149 - I' m his best friend.  
 150 - There' s nobody closer to him than me.  
 151 - I clean his underwear.  
 152 - I wearhis underwear.  
 153 - [laughs]

154 - Alan Harper?  
 155 - Oh, oh, that' s me.  
 156 - I' m Dr. Prajneep.  
 157 - Your friend had a mild heart attack.  
 158 - We put in a stent to clear the blockage.  
 159 - Is that bad?  
 160 - In general,  
 161 - a heart attack is bad.  
 162 - But, uh, he should make a full recovery.  
 163 - Oh, thank God.  
 164 - Oh, that is a huge relief.  
 165 - Um, is there anything we should do at home?  
 166 - I just want to make sure he has all the care he needs.  
 167 - Uh, any special diet, exercises, medications?  
 168 - If it' d help,  
 169 - I' d chew up his food and feed him like a baby bird.  
 170 - How could that possibly help?  
 171 - I' ll tell you what doesn' t help- that tone.  
 172 - Can we see him?  
 173 - Soon as he' s in recovery.  
 174 - Any other questions?  
 175 - Uh, no, we' re just happy that he' s gonna be okay.  
 176 - Thank you.  
 177 - My pleasure.  
 178 - By the way, Ferris Bueller is my favorite movie.  
 179 - Wait, B-Berta. W-Where are you going?  
 180 - We' re not supposed to go back there yet.  
 181 - I' m a nun at a hospital.  
 182 - I can do whatever the hell I want.  
 183 - I' m dead.  
 184 - And I' m in hell.  
 185 - Relax.  
 186 - You' re in the hospital.  
 187 - You had a mild heart attack, but you' re gonna be fine.  
 188 - I don' t feel very good.  
 189 - That' s because they put a stent in your heart.  
 190 - But also I feel really good.  
 191 - That' s because they put morphine in your veins.  
 192 - We should start keeping morphine in the house.  
 193 - I know a guy.  
 194 - Berta, you' re so funny.  
 195 - I would' ve missed you so much if I would' ve died.  
 196 - Oh, oh, but you don' t have to worry about that.  
 197 - Y-You' re not going anywhere.  
 198 - I love you guys.  
 199 - We love you, too.

200 - You know, when I think about it,  
 201 - you guys are my only real family.  
 202 - Oh, Walden, that' s so...  
 203 - Horrible.  
 204 - Okay.  
 205 - Saved your life, but whatever.  
 206 - My life is pathetic.  
 207 - I mean, thank you guys so much for being here.  
 208 - But you' re not good enough!  
 209 - Okay, now it sounds like my family.  
 210 - Um...  
 211 - Maybe you should rest.  
 212 - You know, just go to your happy place.  
 213 - I know a shortcut.  
 214 - Say when.  
 215 - Whe...  
 216 - [squeals]  
 217 - Dressed as a nun, giving some guy morphine—  
 218 - boy, does this take me back to high school.  
 219 - Hey, how you feeling?  
 220 - I' m all right.  
 221 - Well, uh, I know  
 222 - something that' ll make you feel better.  
 223 - I made some of my famous three bean salad.  
 224 - The secret—  
 225 - [whispers]: I use four beans.  
 226 - Garbanzo.  
 227 - Shh.  
 228 - You ever look out at the ocean  
 229 - and think about how small and insignificant you are?  
 230 - I don' t need the ocean; I can just call my mother.  
 231 - I almost died, Alan.  
 232 - But the important thing is you didn' t.  
 233 - So, now you just have to listen to your doctors,  
 234 - don' t stress about anything and relax.  
 235 - [shrill laughing] [screams]  
 236 - Sorry, sorry, sorry.  
 237 - Sorry.  
 238 - That was supposed to scare the life out of trick-or-treaters,  
 239 - not you.  
 240 - This sucks!  
 241 - How am I the one with a stent in my heart?  
 242 - I' m healthy, I-I' m fit.  
 243 - You sit in front of the TV every night,  
 244 - shoveling a pint of ice cream down your throat.  
 245 - Hey, I eat my feelings,

246 - and you are sending me right back to the freezer.  
 247 - You know, it just goes to show,  
 248 - your life can end in the blink of an eye.  
 249 - One day you' re here, the next day you' re gone.  
 250 - That' s why I live by the philosophy  
 251 - "One day I' m here, the next day I' m still here."  
 252 - You know, if-if I would have died, who would have missed me?  
 253 - What are you talking about? I would, Berta would.  
 254 - A-And you just got an e-mail from Netflix the other day  
 255 - that literally said, "We miss you."  
 256 - You know, other than you guys and my mom, I got nobody.  
 257 - At least you got Jake.  
 258 - Well, that' s true.  
 259 - I' ll always have my little guy.  
 260 - Although, in his last e-mail,  
 261 - he, uh, asked me when the Fourth of July was this year.  
 262 - But, yes, I' m very lucky.  
 263 - Do you know how much I would give to have a kid  
 264 - who didn' t understand the concept of a calendar?  
 265 - All I have is money.  
 266 - Yeah.  
 267 - ' Cause I wouldn' t give up Jake for a billion dollars.  
 268 - I got to make some changes.  
 269 - Changes are good.  
 270 - Uh, you know, I remember when I switched  
 271 - from American Idol to The Voice.  
 272 - My life turned around  
 273 - like Blake Shelton' s chair.  
 274 - You know what?  
 275 - I want to have a kid of my own.  
 276 - What?  
 277 - Yeah, I want something to give my life meaning.  
 278 - I want somebody I can love unconditionally.  
 279 - Someone I can teach, someone I can nurture,  
 280 - someone I can leave all this to.  
 281 - Well...  
 282 - I mean, I don' t know what to say, except...  
 283 - Papa?  
 284 - Men.  
 285 - Have you thought this through?  
 286 - Having a kid is a lot of work.  
 287 - Having you is a lot of work.  
 288 - You know, having a child would give my life meaning.  
 289 - Otherwise, all this has been for nothing,  
 290 - and that' s difficult to accept.  
 291 - You know what' s difficult?

292 - Removing a marble your kid shoved up his nose.  
293 - I did something like that.  
294 - I jammed a penny up there.  
295 - I was trying to get a gumball to fall out of my butt.  
296 - But a kid is permanent.  
297 - It's not like you're dating.  
298 - You can't just stop calling or change your number  
299 - or fake your own death because they annoy you.  
300 - You do that to women?  
301 - No, they do it to me.  
302 - Look, I-I'm sorry if it feels like I'm being negative,  
303 - because the truth is, you know, kids are amazing.  
304 - But you just had this big health scare,  
305 - and you're probably not in the best frame of mind  
306 - to make life decisions.  
307 - I mean, this morning, you cried at a beer commercial.  
308 - Yeah, but the horse and the puppy were best friends!  
309 - Look,  
310 - having a heart attack didn't make me realize  
311 - I want to have a kid, it made me realize  
312 - I don't want to live another day without one.  
313 - It was like a wake-up call.  
314 - All right.  
315 - If you really want to do this, I will be here to support you.  
316 - From my room.  
317 - Which, FYI, is way too drafty to use as a nursery.  
318 - Don't worry. You're not going anywhere.  
319 - Sweet! Let's get that kid!  
320 - So, uh, who's the lucky lady  
321 - who's gonna receive your seed?  
322 - See, you just put your creepy little finger  
323 - right on the problem.  
324 - I haven't exactly been successful in love.  
325 - It's like I'm running JavaScript and women are running HTML5.  
326 - Talking like that is part of the problem, isn't it?  
327 - Yeah.  
328 - And it's weird, because your package is perfect.  
329 - And... and by "package," I don't mean your package,  
330 - I mean your... package.  
331 - Although, that is also a showstopper.  
332 - Okay, I can't believe that this is not the first time  
333 - I've said this, but stop looking at my penis.  
334 - Well, now that you've mentioned it,  
335 - I can't stop looking.  
336 - It's like the elephant's trunk in the room.  
337 - Don't worry, you'll-you'll find somebody.

338 - And, you know, it goes without saying  
 339 - that if I could, I would happily bear you a child.  
 340 - Okay, I wish all of this had gone without saying.  
 341 - You doing okay?  
 342 - Yeah, I' m good.  
 343 - He wants to have a kid. Now all he needs is a woman.  
 344 - Would you consider a pregnant stripper?  
 345 - Uh, no.  
 346 - Well, that rules out both my granddaughters.  
 347 - Morning. Did you take your pills?  
 348 - Yep.  
 349 - Are you lying to me or are you lying to yourself?  
 350 - [rattling]  
 351 - They' re too big. It' s hard to swallow.  
 352 - If you say "that' s what she said,"  
 353 - I will kill you.  
 354 - You know what she said?  
 355 - "Take your pills. I care about you."  
 356 - Fine.  
 357 - Do you know how long it takes to get a baby?  
 358 - Well, I know it takes, uh, five months of mood swings  
 359 - and four months of not wanting to be touched.  
 360 - And who knows what my ex-wife was going through.  
 361 - I was just researching surrogacy,  
 362 - and they say that once you choose a great candidate,  
 363 - it can take up to three years  
 364 - before you have a baby in your arm.  
 365 - I can' t wait that long.  
 366 - I mean, who knows if I' ll even still want a kid by then?  
 367 - Tell me about it.  
 368 - Six months into Jake' s life, I was like, "Check, please!"  
 369 - I was kidding.  
 370 - As was I.  
 371 - Okay.  
 372 - I' ve narrowed down my options to either adoption  
 373 - or seeing if Brad and Angelina  
 374 - have an extra one they could throw me.  
 375 - Uh, you know, if you really want to adopt...  
 376 - For the last time, Alan, I am not adopting you!  
 377 - But, Papa...  
 378 - Ah! All right.  
 379 - I already reached out to a lawyer  
 380 - who specializes in adoption.  
 381 - Well, you' re a perfect candidate to adopt.  
 382 - I mean, you' re highly educated, you' re likeable,  
 383 - uh, you have a stable home environment...

384 - Financially secure, no criminal record, handsome.  
 385 - I-I don' t... I don' t think handsome really comes into play.  
 386 - Doesn' t it, Alan?  
 387 - No, I don' t think so.  
 388 - Doesn' t it?  
 389 - You' re being ridiculous.  
 390 - Am I?  
 391 - I will steal you a baby.  
 392 - Men.  
 393 - So, as you can see, finances are not an issue.  
 394 - I have a lot of extra free time,  
 395 - and I know I can provide a loving, nurturing home.  
 396 - You okay?  
 397 - Are you?  
 398 - Seriously, do I need to call someone?  
 399 - Never mind.  
 400 - What' s important is that  
 401 - I will coach the hell out of the Braves.  
 402 - Excuse me?  
 403 - It' ll be the name of my son' s tee-ball team.  
 404 - Pretty Pink Ponies, if it' s a girl.  
 405 - You know what, if my son wants to play  
 406 - for the Pretty Pink Ponies, then so be it.  
 407 - Tolerant.  
 408 - Well, Mr. Schmidt,  
 409 - you are obviously more than qualified.  
 410 - Thank you.  
 411 - That said, I' d start looking  
 412 - at Golden Retriever puppies,  
 413 - ' cause there' s no way you' re getting a baby.  
 414 - Well, I don' t understand.  
 415 - You just said that I' m more than qualified.  
 416 - And you are.  
 417 - But you' re a single guy,  
 418 - and the system is really geared towards married couples.  
 419 - That' s racist.  
 420 - Uh, no, it' s not.  
 421 - Then it' s sexist.  
 422 - Nope.  
 423 - Well, it' s some kind of "sist."  
 424 - Look, I' m not saying it' s impossible, okay?  
 425 - Just that it' s difficult.  
 426 - You' re in line behind families that already have children,  
 427 - married couples, single women...  
 428 - Anyone else?  
 429 - What, sweat shops? Circuses?

430 - The Vienna Boys' Choir?  
 431 - Look, I wish I had better news, okay?  
 432 - If you were married, this would be a slam dunk.  
 433 - Okay, you don't get it.  
 434 - Marriage is not an option for me.  
 435 - Okay, I understand you're frustrated...  
 436 - No, what's frustrating is that every woman I meet  
 437 - runs screaming from me!  
 438 - I was married before and she left me  
 439 - and I tried to commit suicide.  
 440 - Don't write that down.  
 441 - Why are you writing that down?!  
 442 - No, no...  
 443 - Then I proposed to two other women,  
 444 - and they both shot me down.  
 445 - I am incapable of maintaining  
 446 - a long-term relationship with anybody.  
 447 - Now, give me a frickin' baby!  
 448 - Okay.  
 449 - I think we're done here.  
 450 - No, we are not done here!  
 451 - I almost died wearing a bedazzled jumpsuit  
 452 - and my life needs meaning.  
 453 - Stop writing things down!  
 454 - Mmm.  
 455 - Hey, how'd it go? What kind of world...  
 456 - Uh-oh.  
 457 - ...are we living in  
 458 - where any two high school kids with a broken condom  
 459 - can screw behind an Applebee's Dumpster,  
 460 - have a baby, give it up for adoption,  
 461 - but not have it go to an adult who is upstanding,  
 462 - responsible, and, might I add, handsome...  
 463 - ...simply because every woman I meet  
 464 - eventually grows to loathe me?  
 465 - And because of that, the Pretty Pink Ponies  
 466 - will not have a tee-ball coach!  
 467 - So it didn't go well?  
 468 - [mocking]: No, it did not go well.  
 469 - All right, well, uh, first things first.  
 470 - Uh, how about we get you a little Zin  
 471 - to calm your nerves?  
 472 - It's just not fair.  
 473 - I know, I know.  
 474 - Uh, thank you.  
 475 - Just because I'm single, I'm not a fit parent?



476 - Did they say that to you?  
477 - That' s how I felt.  
478 - Apparently, the whole system  
479 - is geared towards married couples.  
480 - And-and single guys are not welcome.  
481 - Like a Studio City swingers party.  
482 - Exactly.  
483 - Wait, what?  
484 - Nothing. So, uh, did you tell her everything?  
485 - I mean, how you' re successful, you' re warm, you' re caring...  
486 - I told her everything.Did you give her the smile?  
487 - Of course I gave her the smile.  
488 - She thought I was having a stroke.  
489 - So nothing worked?  
490 - No. Even if I hadn' t been escorted out by security,  
491 - I still don' t think they were giving me a kid.  
492 - Wow, I' m, uh... I' m really sorry.  
493 - You know, it' s ridiculous.  
494 - Why-why are married people automatically better parents?  
495 - My mom was married six times; didn' t help her.  
496 - See, and I would' ve been a great dad.  
497 - I would' ve played catch with him,  
498 - I would' ve read to him,  
499 - I would' ve waited till he went to sleep  
500 - before I smoked pot.  
501 - Already got my mom beat.  
502 - But-but you shouldn' t give up.  
503 - I mean, you might still find somebody.  
504 - No, I don' t want to marry somebody  
505 - just to marry somebody.  
506 - It' s got to be the right person.  
507 - Ooh, or Mila Kunis.  
508 - I get it.  
509 - That' s hard to find.  
510 - [timer dings]Oh, that' s my banana bread.  
511 - I love your banana bread.  
512 - I know.  
513 - I made it hoping we could celebrate,  
514 - but it works on a sad tummy, too.  
515 - Oh, what would I do without you?  
516 - I hope you never have to find out. [chuckles]  
517 - What?  
518 - You are... always there for me.  
519 - Yeah, and-and you' re always there for me.  
520 - We' re best friends.  
521 - What if we were more than friends?

522 - Like...  
523 - super friends?  
524 - Alan Harper,  
525 - will you marry me?  
526 - Men.  
527 - Are you seriously asking me to marry you?  
528 - I can' t believe this is happening.  
529 - And I always thought Alan would be the one on his knees.  
530 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)

### **3.2 Episode 02: A Chic Bar in Ibiza**

1 - Previously on Two and a Half Men...I' m dead.  
2 - You' re in the hospital.You had a mild heart attack.  
3 - I almost died, Alan.  
4 - But the important thing is you didn' t.  
5 - Other than you guys and my mom, I got nobody.  
6 - At least you got Jake.  
7 - I want to have a kid of my own.  
8 - You are obviously more than qualified. Thank you.  
9 - I' d start looking at golden retriever puppies,  
10 - ' cause there' s no way you' re getting a baby.  
11 - You' re a single guy, and the system  
12 - is really geared towards married couples.  
13 - Alan Harper, will you marry me?  
14 - Men.  
15 - Wait. You seriously want to marry me?  
16 - Yes.  
17 - Alan Jerome Harper,  
18 - would you be my wi...?  
19 - Hus...?  
20 - Life buddy?  
21 - Okay, I' m a little confused.  
22 - And not like the time I-I got that massage from that lady-boy.  
23 - Look, I want to adopt a kid,  
24 - and the quickest way for me to do that is to get married.  
25 - And if I' m gonna settle for someone,  
26 - it might as well be you.  
27 - That' s exactly what my first wife said.  
28 - Listen, I-I know this sounds crazy,  
29 - but you would be doing me the biggest favor of my life.  
30 - Walden, there are literally millions of women  
31 - who would marry you at the drop of a hat.  
32 - Yeah, but I wouldn' t be half as happy  
33 - with any of them as I would be with you.  
34 - Go on.

35 - When-when I think of the ten things I want in a wife,  
 36 - you have nine of them.  
 37 - You' re my best friend, you' re trustworthy,  
 38 - you' re loving, you' re smart, you' ll never leave me.  
 39 - Married or not, till death do us part.  
 40 - You' re funny, you' re understanding.  
 41 - You don' t care if I leave the toilet seat up.  
 42 - I actually prefer it.  
 43 - Although, the other night, I forgot it was up,  
 44 - and I had a surprise splash-down.  
 45 - I was like a turtle on its back.  
 46 - Right there. That' s another one.  
 47 - As long as you' re around,  
 48 - I will never be the most awkward guy in the room.  
 49 - So, what' s the one thing  
 50 - you want in a wife that I don' t have?  
 51 - Oh. Right, right.  
 52 - I-I do not have one of those.  
 53 - I barely have one of these.  
 54 - I mean, how would this work exactly?  
 55 - I mean, we' re gonna pretend to be a couple?  
 56 - We wouldn' t pretend.  
 57 - We' re actually going to be a same-sex married couple.  
 58 - And like most married couples, we will not have sex.  
 59 - Not even on my birthday?  
 60 - Sorry, sorry... flashback to the first wife.  
 61 - So, so, I can have crazy, anonymous sex  
 62 - with any woman I want?  
 63 - No. You will still be you.  
 64 - Oh.  
 65 - Mr. Alan Harper-Schmidt.  
 66 - Dr. Alan Schmidt.  
 67 - What are you doing?  
 68 - Oh, just trying to see what sounds best.  
 69 - Yes, Mr. and Mr. Harper-Schmidt,  
 70 - welcome back to the Four Seasons.  
 71 - Your ocean front suite is ready.  
 72 - Okay, cut the Schmidt.  
 73 - Oh, yeah, I' d have to put up with that Schmidt.  
 74 - But you know what? I' m gonna own it.  
 75 - I don' t give a Schmidt.  
 76 - What are you saying?  
 77 - I' m saying, yes, I' ll marry you, you big dumb Schmidt.  
 78 - [laughing]  
 79 - Ah.  
 80 - Oh, please tell me that' s ChapStick in your pocket.

81 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
82 - Ah. Men. Men.  
83 - Men.  
84 - [doorbell rings]  
85 - Hi, Mom. Thanks for coming over.  
86 - What is so important  
87 - that I had to leave halfway through my bikini wax?  
88 - I look like a black and white cookie.  
89 - Wow. In one fell swoop, there goes cookies and vaginas.  
90 - What' s going on?  
91 - Is this another intervention?  
92 - For the millionth time, I do not havea drinking problem.  
93 - No, Evelyn. It' s-it' s a celebration.  
94 - Well, in that case,  
95 - I' ll have a double martini and hold the vermouth.  
96 - Hello. I' m Robin. I' m Walden' s mother.  
97 - Oh, how nice to finally meet you.  
98 - You have a wonderful son and amazing breasts.  
99 - Who did them?  
100 - God?  
101 - Well, he' s still the best.  
102 - Although Dr. Schenkman runs a close second.  
103 - They are lovely.  
104 - Okay, can everyone stop talking about my mom' s boobs? God.  
105 - Oh, my God, that' s why I had so many friends in high school.  
106 - So, what' s the big announcement?  
107 - Uh... Well... [chuckles]  
108 - Alan and I..  
109 - We' re getting married!  
110 - Dude! What the hell! We agreed I was gonna say it.  
111 - Sorry, sorry. I' m just so excited.  
112 - Uh, no offense, but can' t you do better than Alan?  
113 - Back up. You are marrying him?  
114 - Yup.  
115 - Ow! What was that for?  
116 - For marrying Zippy.  
117 - Hey! Why are you hitting me?!  
118 - For beingZippy.  
119 - This sounds great, except for one thing.  
120 - You guys aren' t gay.  
121 - No, we' re not gay.  
122 - We are getting married because..  
123 - It' ll make it easier for him to adopt a child!  
124 - Aah, come on!  
125 - Uh, thank you, Berta.  
126 - ROBIN: Hold on.

127 - You want a child?  
128 - Yes. I' ve been doing a lot of thinking  
129 - about my life, and I believe  
130 - that having a kid would add more meaning to it.  
131 - Parenthood can be very rewarding.  
132 - Some of the time.  
133 - So, this marriage is just a sham?  
134 - I didn' t march in all of those gay rights parades  
135 - so you guys could make a mockery of our hard-won civil liberties.  
136 - You marched in those parades  
137 - so you could get drunk and pick up chicks.  
138 - Hard-wonchicks.  
139 - All right, look, we' re not making a mockery of anything,  
140 - and I get the challenges that gay couples face,  
141 - but I-I also know that there are a lot of kids out there  
142 - that are just looking for a good home,  
143 - and I think we can provide that.  
144 - And I get health insurance.  
145 - You guys are lucky you' re in California.  
146 - In some states, they still don' t let gay couples get married  
147 - or adopt kids.  
148 - You know, when I was in Utah,  
149 - I vomited on a police officer, and I was arrested.  
150 - Simply for being gay.  
151 - Wow, this is a lot to take in.  
152 - My son is going to get married and have a child with...  
153 - Oh, God, where... where did I go wrong?  
154 - Men.  
155 - Oh, there he is, my same-sex shorty.  
156 - My friend with no benefits.  
157 - My boo.  
158 - You know, I do have 99 problems, and you' re all of them.  
159 - What' s all this?  
160 - Uh, oh, I' m, uh...  
161 - I' m makinga dream board for our wedding.  
162 - Uh, there' s also a Pinterest page,  
163 - or you can go to: Alan and Walden' s big day dot com.  
164 - Yeah, I got the link you sent me.  
165 - Uh, I really loved the photoshopped picture  
166 - of both us peeking around the same tree.  
167 - However, you know,  
168 - we' re not doing, like, a big, lavish wedding.  
169 - Oh, okay, I get it.  
170 - You know, small destination wedding.  
171 - Just the two of us, the beach, wearing leis around our necks,  
172 - matching linen shirts, sand tickling our toes.

173 - Seagulls flying overhead.  
174 - Ca-kaw! Ca-kaw!  
175 - And where do you see this happening?  
176 - Well, obviously, there' s Hawaii and Cabo.  
177 - Um,  
178 - I' d be happy with either one of those.  
179 - Um, but I hear that Greece is fabulous this time of year.  
180 - And just FYI, Mykonos is very friendly to same-sex couples.  
181 - Opa!  
182 - Nopa!  
183 - We' re getting married in the courthouse.  
184 - Please tell me "the courthouse" is a chic bar in Ibiza.  
185 - No, it' s a rundown courthouse  
186 - around the corner from the Jiffy Lube.  
187 - We' ll pay 50 bucks,  
188 - we' ll do some paperwork,  
189 - and if you' re good, we' ll go outside  
190 - to the food truck, and I' ll buy you a gyro.  
191 - Opa!  
192 - Oh.  
193 - Okay. I see.  
194 - What' s wrong?  
195 - Nothing.  
196 - [sighs] Talk to me.  
197 - No, it' s fine.  
198 - You know, I just wanted to make sure  
199 - this whole thing was special for us,  
200 - for you, but, you know, it' s no big deal.  
201 - I' m sure we can still make it special.  
202 - Maybe, uh... maybe Jenny can take some pictures  
203 - on her iPhone.  
204 - Alan, come on.  
205 - Don' t touch me.  
206 - Look, this isn' t about us.  
207 - It' s about bringing a kid into our lives.  
208 - It' s a simple business transaction,  
209 - like paying an electric bill, or buying dinner, or...  
210 - writing a rent check.  
211 - Stop me when I land on something you' ve actually done.  
212 - I just got excited  
213 - because I' ve never had the wedding I always dreamed of.  
214 - Right, the wedding that every little boy dreams of.  
215 - You know, we still need to get each other rings.  
216 - We can just get something online.  
217 - Or we could go into Beverly Hills and have brunch,  
218 - and go ring shopping together.

219 - Really?  
 220 - Sure.  
 221 - Because I do have ideas.  
 222 - Men.  
 223 - ALAN: Hey, Berta,  
 224 - do we have any carrots?  
 225 - Oh, wait. I' ve got 14 karats of white gold  
 226 - right here.  
 227 - You' ll make a beautiful bride, Zippy.  
 228 - Hey.Hey, there' s my future baby daddy!  
 229 - If I got to listen to this, I got to be a lot higher.  
 230 - Hey, uh, I got some paperwork for you to sign.  
 231 - Oh, uh, and I' ve got some paperwork for you to sign.  
 232 - Guess it' s true. Married couples dostart to think alike.  
 233 - Maybe soon, we' ll start to look alike, he said hopefully.  
 234 - It' s the application form for our marriage license.  
 235 - Oh, look at you. Yeah.  
 236 - I guess somebody' s gonna get that money  
 237 - for that mani-pedi he wants after all.  
 238 - Ah, you spoil me.  
 239 - No, I' m just trying to be a good business partner.  
 240 - The Johnson to your Johnson.  
 241 - Wait, that-that didn' t come out right.  
 242 - So, uh... so what do you need me to sign?  
 243 - Uh, just this.  
 244 - Oh. What' s that? [laughs]  
 245 - Oh, it' s a simple dissolution of services agreement.  
 246 - Oh! Oh, you-you mean, like a... like a prenup?  
 247 - Yup. So, it' s not a big deal.  
 248 - Just go ahead and sign it, he said hopefully.  
 249 - Why do we need a prenup?  
 250 - And here we go.  
 251 - Uh...  
 252 - when couples get married,  
 253 - finances become complicated,  
 254 - and this just simplifies it.  
 255 - Oh, does it?  
 256 - ' Cause it seems like it' s pretty simple right now.  
 257 - You don' t trust me.  
 258 - Okay, that' s not true at all.  
 259 - Isn' t it?  
 260 - I mean, is this what you really think of me?  
 261 - That I' m some kind of gold digger?  
 262 - Okay, yes, I have lived here four years rent-free.  
 263 - Look, why do you have to make this difficult?  
 264 - You know, why do you make everythingso difficult?

265 - It's like yesterday at brunch, when you sent back the champagne  
 266 - because the bubbles didn't taste like "a mouthful of stars."  
 267 - If it doesn't explode in your mouth, what's the point?  
 268 - You said that to the waiter, too, and it was troubling then!  
 269 - Look, I'm just trying to protect my assets.  
 270 - Oh-oh, yeah? Well, then maybe I should protect my assets. You know,  
 271 - don't worry, I'm pretty sure that your VHS copy  
 272 - of Dirty Dancing and your complete collection  
 273 - of Ghostbusterstrading cards are safe.  
 274 - I am a collector of '80s movie memorabilia.  
 275 - And hobby mocking is not an attractive color on you.  
 276 - Hobby mocker.  
 277 - I also have one other asset that you cannot have,  
 278 - my dignity.  
 279 - Your dignity?! Mm-hmm.  
 280 - Your dignity...? Yes.  
 281 - Really? 'Cause I'm pretty sure that the security guard  
 282 - at the shopping mall had to remove the bench  
 283 - from outside of Victoria's Secret because of you!  
 284 - Mall flogger!  
 285 - I got to tell you, I'm having a lot of second thoughts right now.  
 286 - Really? Because this is exactly where I want to be in my life, Mm-hmm.  
 287 - begging a 47-year-old man to marry me.  
 288 - Now sign the prenup!  
 289 - I agreed to marry you, but that doesn't mean you get  
 290 - to shove whatever you want down my throat  
 291 - and expect me to swallow it!  
 292 - Do-do you... do you even hear  
 293 - the words that you are saying?!  
 294 - How about these words? The wedding's off!  
 295 - [crying]  
 296 - I can't even get Alan Harper to marry me.  
 297 - Men.  
 298 - Men. Boy, this better be important.  
 299 - I just saw you two days ago.  
 300 - Walden and I broke up. The-the wedding is off.  
 301 - Oh, Alan.  
 302 - You had a rich husband on the hook  
 303 - and you couldn't reel him in.  
 304 - What happened?  
 305 - Well, he asked me to sign a prenup and I refused.  
 306 - Well, of course you refused.  
 307 - The woman I paid to raise you did not raise a fool.  
 308 - Mom, I don't want his money.  
 309 - Never say that again.  
 310 - Is that a new ring?



311 - Feels like Cartier.  
 312 - Yes, it is. And you know who gave it to me?  
 313 - My rich husband.  
 314 - When Marty and I married, the only thing I was willing to sign  
 315 - was his "do not resuscitate" order.  
 316 - Walden says this wedding is just a-a business transaction.  
 317 - H-How many business transactions end  
 318 - with the release of grand monarch butterflies?  
 319 - Darling, it is just business.  
 320 - He' s using you to get what he wants,  
 321 - and you should be using him to get what you want:  
 322 - financial security.  
 323 - I' m not doing it for financial security.  
 324 - Walden genuinely wants a child,  
 325 - the same way that I wanted Jake and-and you wanted...  
 326 - Charlie.  
 327 - I just thought that after four years together  
 328 - that he would trust me when it comes to money.  
 329 - Oh, darling, after 47 years, I don' t trust you.  
 330 - Maybe, uh, a-a prenup is justified.  
 331 - Maybe I am just a sponge.  
 332 - A-a-a parasite.  
 333 - And-and he tolerates me because he' s my best friend.  
 334 - And I' ve let him down,  
 335 - and all I want to do is make him happy.  
 336 - "Best friend."  
 337 - "Happy."  
 338 - I just have no idea where you got these warped views  
 339 - on marriage.  
 340 - He wouldn' t sign a prenup?  
 341 - No, he got all upset and he threw a hissy fit.  
 342 - "You don' t trust me. The wedding' s off.  
 343 - I' m going to Ibiza by myself."  
 344 - Let' s face it, the man is simply not your equal.  
 345 - If the two of you were on a plane that crashed  
 346 - in the mountains, Alan would be the first person eaten.  
 347 - On the other hand,  
 348 - you' re handsome, successful, smart.  
 349 - You would be eaten last.  
 350 - You' re just saying I' d be eaten last ' cause you' re my mom.  
 351 - Well, listen, I know you' re serious about this child thing,  
 352 - so I mentioned your situation to a very cute intern at work.  
 353 - You didn' t.Oh, Jessica' s very amenable to striking a business deal.  
 354 - [sighs] Plus,  
 355 - she' s already visited Dr. Schenkman,  
 356 - if you know what I mean.

357 - Mom, that's exactly what I don't want.  
358 - I don't even know this Jess...  
359 - Holy Schenkman.  
360 - Look, I-I w...  
361 - No, she'd be eaten first.  
362 - Look, no, I want someone that I can trust.  
363 - That's why I picked Alan in the first place.  
364 - How can you possibly trust him?  
365 - He siphons gas out of your car.  
366 - Technically, I never caught him.  
367 - I just assumed that he did it  
368 - 'cause the garden hose smelled like gas  
369 - and one time he burped near a candle  
370 - and it lit the couch on fire.  
371 - I don't know why you ever let Alan live with you in the first place.  
372 - Uh, for starters, he saved my life.  
373 - And... he's been there for me,  
374 - every time that I needed him and even times when I didn't.  
375 - The bottom line is...  
376 - he's my best friend.  
377 - Jessica could be your best friend.  
378 - I'm not going out with Jessica.  
379 - Fine. I get it.  
380 - I do have another intern that you might like better.  
381 - His name is Derek. He does Pilates...  
382 - Mom, I'm not gay!  
383 - I-I just want to marry a man.  
384 - Why is that so difficult to understand?  
385 - Men.  
386 - Hey.  
387 - Hey.  
388 - Listen... About earlier...  
389 - Uh, that-that's, that's my fault.  
390 - I-I totally get why I need to sign a prenup.  
391 - I mean, there's guys standing at freeway onramps  
392 - that make more money than I do.  
393 - You know what, you don't need to sign it.  
394 - Despite my mother's objections  
395 - and despite everything I've learned from...  
396 - two seasons of Basketball Wives,  
397 - I trust you completely.  
398 - That's nice, but, uh,  
399 - I already signed it and sent it to your attorney.  
400 - Really?  
401 - Thank you. I-I owe you.  
402 - You owe me nothing.

403 - I mean, other than two dollars for the envelope  
 404 - and 1.75 for postage.  
 405 - *Nothing for gas?*  
 406 - *No, I just filled up.*  
 407 - *Will you still be my husband?*  
 408 - *You know I can't quit you.*  
 409 - *Listen, I - I know this isn't the wedding*  
 410 - *that you've always dreamed of,*  
 411 - *but I - I got a little surprise for you for the ceremony.*  
 412 - *Tell me Vera Wang started making tuxes.*  
 413 - *Even better.*  
 414 - *When a man loves another man*  
 415 - *Can't keep his mind on nothing else...*  
 416 - *Oh...my...God.*  
 417 - *It's like you live inside my dreams.*  
 418 - *Happy wife, happy life.*  
 419 - *Uh, fellas, can we get this going?*  
 420 - *There's a lot of gay couples here who'd like to get married*  
 421 - *before the Supreme Court changes its mind.*  
 422 - *Plus, this place is crawling with cops,*  
 423 - *and I've got six months to a year hidden in my purse.*  
 424 - *When a man loves another man*  
 425 - *Kill it, Bolton.*  
 426 - *Hello, Michael.*  
 427 - *You know, I have a vibrator named after you.*  
 428 - *Well, that's very flattering.*  
 429 - *Would you like me to sign it?*  
 430 - *I have a special pen.*  
 431 - *What a coincidence.*  
 432 - *I have a bit of a nasty habit*  
 433 - *of putting the tip of my penis into my mouth.*  
 434 - *We're here to join Walden Schmidt*  
 435 - *and Alan Harper in legal marriage.*  
 436 - *Have you two written your own vows?*  
 437 - *No, the, uh, standard...the standard*  
 438 - *"for richer, for poorer" actually fits us quite well.*  
 439 - *Actually,*  
 440 - *I've written a little something down.*  
 441 - *What? You didn't.*  
 442 - *I wanted to surprise you.*  
 443 - *[chuckles] Vows and Bolton?*  
 444 - *When a man...*  
 445 - *Not the cue, Bolton.*  
 446 - *Today,*  
 447 - *I'm marrying my best friend.*  
 448 - *Do not cry.*

449 – *Keepittogether, Alan.*[clearsthroat]  
 450 – *Inthelastfouryears, I'vebeenthroughalot.*  
 451 – *Uh, there'sbeengoodtimesandbadtimes.*  
 452 – *Butthroughitall, youwerethere.*  
 453 – *AndIcan'timagineafuturewithoutyou.*  
 454 – *IguesswhatI'mtryingtosayis...*  
 455 – *Iloveyou.*  
 456 – [voicebreaking] : *Iloveyou, too.*  
 457 – *ThisisthegayestweddingI'veeverbeento.*  
 458 – *Ithinkit'sbeaut...Wh – Whosehandisonmyass?*  
 459 – *Sorry.Sorry.*  
 460 – *Walden,*  
 461 – *doyoutakeAlantobeyourlawfullyweddedhusband?*  
 462 – *Ido.*  
 463 – *And, Alan, doyoutakeWaldentobeyour...*  
 464 – *Tryandstopme.*  
 465 – *Inowpronounceyoumarried.*  
 466 – *Youmaykiss.*  
 467 – *Oh.Oh, yeah.*  
 468 – *Um, kiss.Right.*[chuckles]  
 469 – *Let's...*  
 470 – *Aw, whatthell.*  
 471 – [chuckles]  
 472 – *Whenamanlovesanotherman...*  
 473 – *Men.Morning.*  
 474 – *Hey.There'stheoldballsandchain.*  
 475 – *Howwasyourweddingnight?*  
 476 – *Muchlikemyfirstone.*  
 477 – *Ispentitmasturbatingalone.*  
 478 – *You'retheonlyguyIknow*  
 479 – *thatwouldregisterforlotionandtissues.*  
 480 – *Thatwassomepartylastnight, huh?*  
 481 – *Yeah, itmusthavebeen.Iwokeupouthere.*  
 482 – *AndI'mpretty sureI'mwearingJenny'sunderwear.*  
 483 – *Yeah.*  
 484 – *Thewholeevening'salittlefuzzyforme, too.*  
 485 – *ThelastthingIrememberisyoudoingbodyshots*  
 486 – *offofMichaelBolton.*  
 487 – *AllofusdidbodyshotsoffofMichaelBolton.*  
 488 – *Evenourmomsgotalong.*  
 489 – *Iwasn'tsurethey'dclickatfirst, but...*  
 490 – *intheend, theycametogether.*  
 491 – *Whenaman*  
 492 – *Lovestwowomen...*  
 493 – *CaptionedbyMediaAccessGroupatWGBHaccess.wgbh.org*

### 3.3 Episode 03: Glamping in a Yurt

- 1 - Previously on Two and a Half Men...
- 2 - I almost died, Alan.
- 3 - But the important thing is you didn' t.
- 4 - Other than you guys and my mom, I got nobody.
- 5 - At least you got Jake. I want to have a kid of my own.
- 6 - There' s no way you' re getting a baby– you' re a single guy,
- 7 - and the system is really geared towards married couples.
- 8 - Alan Harper, will you marry me?
- 9 - I now pronounce you married.
- 10 - You may kiss.
- 11 - Men.
- 12 - Um, yes, this is Walden Schmidt.
- 13 - I' d like to order a credit card for my husband,
- 14 - Mr. Alan Harper-Schmidt.
- 15 - Uh, yeah, and, uh, refresh my memory.
- 16 - What' s the cash advance limit on my black card?
- 17 - Holy new Rolex.
- 18 - Oh, oh, m-my mother' s maiden name?
- 19 - Uh, I didn' t really know her before she was married, so...
- 20 - Morning.
- 21 - Um, uh, I' ll call back later.
- 22 - Charities.
- 23 - It' s not like the kids won' t still be starving in an hour.
- 24 - Um...
- 25 - Hey, I was meaning to ask you something.
- 26 - Um, what' s your mother' s maiden name?
- 27 - This might be easier if I just give you my online password.Oh.
- 28 - It' s "Don' t order credit cards in my name."
- 29 - Right, uh, all one word, no spaces?
- 30 - Hey, there' s the newlyweds.
- 31 - I made you some honeymoon pancakes.
- 32 - Aw...
- 33 - They' re in the shapes of hearts and arrows.
- 34 - Oh, actually, they' re asses and...
- 35 - Uh, sure– hearts and arrows.
- 36 - [laughs]
- 37 - Alan, my arrow' s twice as big as yours.
- 38 - Mine' s life-size.
- 39 - I' m still gonna be hungry.
- 40 - I just realized, Walden,
- 41 - that I worked for you when you were single.
- 42 - And now you' re married.
- 43 - Maybe someday I' ll be working for you when you' re a widower.
- 44 - Bacon, Zippy?

45 - So, how' s the adoption process going?  
 46 - Is somebody other than Alan calling you "Daddy"?  
 47 - It' s going great.  
 48 - We have a meeting with the social services department  
 49 - this week.  
 50 - Nice.  
 51 - So, if you do get a kid, which room is he gonna live in?  
 52 - Oh, guys, I' m kind of a drunken slut,  
 53 - I don' t think I should share a room with a baby.  
 54 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
 55 - Ah. Men. Men.  
 56 - Men.  
 57 - Hey, what ya doing?  
 58 - Oh, paperwork for our meeting with the social worker.  
 59 - Um, household net worth.  
 60 - Well, let' s see, uh, you' re worth a billion dollars,  
 61 - so together we are worth...  
 62 - A little bit less than a billion dollars.  
 63 - Hey, so Evelyn said it' s cool if I crash at her place.  
 64 - What, wait- it was that easy?  
 65 - My mom never lets me stay there.  
 66 - Yeah, she' s gonna let me live in the guest house.  
 67 - There' s a guest house?!  
 68 - If-if you need, uh, help moving, let us know.  
 69 - Thanks, but Evelyn said I could borrow the Range Rover.  
 70 - There' s a Range Rover?!  
 71 - Oh, hey, uh, what should I put down for, uh...  
 72 - "Why do you want to adopt a child?"  
 73 - Hmm.  
 74 - ' Cause we' re dudes,  
 75 - and we don' t have baby holes?  
 76 - [laughing]  
 77 - You know you have to sell yourself  
 78 - as a real couple, right?  
 79 - We are a real couple.  
 80 - That' s why we got married in the first place.  
 81 - Yeah, it also gave us the chance to register at Crate & Barrel  
 82 - for this fabulous stemware.  
 83 - [chimes]Ding.  
 84 - See, you' re making jokes instead  
 85 - of expressing real emotion.  
 86 - You' re gonna have to prove that you' re a real couple, you know?  
 87 - That you' re in love, that you' re soul mates,  
 88 - that you can' t survive without the other.  
 89 - I actually can' t survive without him.  
 90 - I am just saying,

91 - I don' t want to see you  
 92 - put all this work in and not get  
 93 - the payoff you deserve.  
 94 - It' s like when you get "the tap."  
 95 - Get the what?The tap.  
 96 - You know, when you' re in bed with a girl,  
 97 - and you' ve been down there for a while,  
 98 - and suddenly she gives you the old "Thanks for trying" tap  
 99 - on the top of the head.  
 100 - Ah...  
 101 - Oh, yeah, the tap, yeah.  
 102 - I hate the tap. Mm.  
 103 - You know, I am sure that we can be believable  
 104 - as a loving couple.  
 105 - You want to see believable? This... [stammers]  
 106 - Watch.  
 107 - Alan,  
 108 - I love you.  
 109 - And I love you, Walden.  
 110 - [laughing]  
 111 - I' m sorry.  
 112 - You have this one nose hair that keeps going in and out.Oh.  
 113 - And I laughed because no one could possibly love me.  
 114 - Men.  
 115 - Guess what I just finished.  
 116 - Once again, you don' t have to tell me  
 117 - every time you masturbate.  
 118 - I will not apologize for sharing my day with you.  
 119 - But that is not this.  
 120 - It is my essay describing  
 121 - what I love about my spouse  
 122 - for our meeting with the social worker.  
 123 - Ah, good, I' m so nervous about this meeting.  
 124 - I' m somehow constipated and wracked with explosive diarrhea.  
 125 - You' re not the only one who can share his day.  
 126 - Well, after she reads this,  
 127 - there' s no way she won' t believe we' re a couple.  
 128 - Okay, uh, "Walden is the most caring person I know.  
 129 - He always puts my needs before his own."  
 130 - Uh, "Whether it' s surprising me  
 131 - "with an espresso and a chocolate croissant in bed,  
 132 - "glamping in a yurt at Big Sur,  
 133 - "or sneaking up behind me in the shower with a loofah  
 134 - to exfoliate those hard-to-reach places..."  
 135 - "...he' s my everything—  
 136 - my husband, my lover, my friend."

137 - "My Wally Bear."  
 138 - My God.  
 139 - I know.  
 140 - Now read me yours.  
 141 - Okay, um...  
 142 - "Alan is my best friend."  
 143 - Loving it!  
 144 - "He' s 47 years old.  
 145 - "He used to be a chiropractor.  
 146 - "He has never been convicted of a felony.  
 147 - And his favorite meal is swordfish."  
 148 - Are you kidding me?  
 149 - That' swhat you love about me?  
 150 - That I' ve never been convictedof a felony?  
 151 - I told you it' s a work in progress.  
 152 - What do you want me to say?  
 153 - He masturbates with impressive frequency?  
 154 - At least that would show you' re paying attention.  
 155 - [doorbell rings]And, by the way—  
 156 - my favorite meal is red snapper.  
 157 - Hi, Alan.  
 158 - Walden.  
 159 - Lyndsey, what' s, uh, what' s going on?  
 160 - I-I thought you were in rehab.  
 161 - I was, I-I got out a couple days ago.  
 162 - Oh, well, that' s great. C-Come on it.  
 163 - How' d it go?It was the hardest thing I' ve ever done in my life.  
 164 - But-but on the plus side,  
 165 - it was right up the street here in Malibu,  
 166 - so ocean views, spa, chef,  
 167 - it was like a five-star hotel.  
 168 - Except they take your shoelaces.  
 169 - Well, I' m sure you two have a lot to talk about.  
 170 - So, I' m just gonna go in the kitchen  
 171 - and pretend I' m not listening.  
 172 - Um, so, Lyndsey, I-I' m so proud of you.  
 173 - Uh, how are you doing?  
 174 - I' m good.  
 175 - Um, I-I just got my 60-day chip. Oh.  
 176 - And part of my recovery is to make amends  
 177 - to the people I' ve hurt.  
 178 - So, I apologize for everything  
 179 - I did to you while I was drinking.  
 180 - Oh, well, I appreciate that, um,  
 181 - but some of the things you did to me,  
 182 - you don' t have to apologize for.



183 - I mean, we had sex in a Chipotle.  
 184 - I ate my burrito, you ate my burrito.  
 185 - I ate your taco.  
 186 - And I later threw up in your car.  
 187 - Yes, uh, but chunks weren' t the only thing you blew that day.  
 188 - Um, there is one other thing.  
 189 - If-if I haven' t burned too many bridges,  
 190 - I was wondering if maybe you and I could give it another try.  
 191 - Oh, wow.  
 192 - Wow, that-that is flattering.  
 193 - Um, it' s just...  
 194 - [sighs] You' re seeing somebody else.  
 195 - Uh, kind of, um...  
 196 - Uh, uh, I' m...  
 197 - You' re married?!  
 198 - That doesn' t make any sense.  
 199 - Who is she?  
 200 - Uh...  
 201 - Uh, she is-is actually, uh, a "he."  
 202 - Um...  
 203 - It' s... it' s Walden.  
 204 - Oh, my God.  
 205 - Walden' s gay?!  
 206 - Men.  
 207 - So, I guess what I' m interested in is  
 208 - how you two got together.  
 209 - Uh, well, w-we met at the dog park.  
 210 - His Labradoodle sniffed my shih tzu.  
 211 - I remember when I proposed.  
 212 - I-I got down on one knee,  
 213 - and I looked up into his beautiful...  
 214 - ...blue eyes,  
 215 - and I asked him to share his life with me.  
 216 - I guess what I' m getting at is the fact  
 217 - that you' ve both been married to women before.  
 218 - So, when did you realize you were gay?  
 219 - Oh, well, on some level, I' ve always known. Um...  
 220 - I mean, throughout, uh, both of my marriages,  
 221 - I was in complete denial.  
 222 - Um, but after I met Walden,  
 223 - I finally felt safe to-to be myself.  
 224 - Uh, I remember our first date.  
 225 - Uh, we went to the Bowl to see the Greasesing-along.  
 226 - Ah, "Tell me more, tell me more."  
 227 - Well, uh, Walden was dressed as Danny Zuko,  
 228 - uh, and I was Sandy—

229 - uh, hot Sandy, you know, in the leather.  
230 - No, no, no, I was doing the song, you know—  
231 - Tell me more, tell me more...  
232 - Oh, my God!  
233 - Did I miss a show tune cue?!  
234 - [laughs]  
235 - Somebody take away my gay card.  
236 - And how about you, Walden?  
237 - When did you know you were gay?  
238 - I guess my first clue was when I saw Basic Instinct.  
239 - All my friends were looking up Sharon Stone's skirt,  
240 - and I was just looking at her shoes.  
241 - And I guess I got married because of social pressures,  
242 - but, eventually, I had to be true to who I am.  
243 - And I've never looked back since.  
244 - Unless I'm behind him.  
245 - [both laughing nervously]  
246 - [laughing nervously]: That's a good one.  
247 - Ah...  
248 - You two are an interesting couple.  
249 - Yeah, I see hundreds of potential parents,  
250 - but you two are different somehow.  
251 - I'm not sure what it is.  
252 - Well, uh, maybe it's the fact  
253 - that I-I look like I'm wearing makeup, but I'm not.  
254 - Y-You know, we may not be like other couples, but...  
255 - I know we can be good parents.  
256 - I get that, but it is my job  
257 - to be a hundred percent sure before I place a child.  
258 - No, n-no, look, look...  
259 - I-I know we can provide unconditional love to a child,  
260 - a-and w-we can create a safe, secure environment, and...  
261 - What do people that get kids say?  
262 - How about this—  
263 - how about I come out to your house?  
264 - We normally do a site visit anyway.  
265 - This way I could get to know you guys a little better.  
266 - Yeah, great, yeah, why don't you come on over,  
267 - and you'll see that we're j-just a normal loving couple.  
268 - Right, sweetie?  
269 - That-that's right, Wally Bear.  
270 - I love this guy.  
271 - Men.  
272 - Men.  
273 - Hey.  
274 - Oh, flowers. Nice touch.

275 - Gives the house a homey feel.  
276 - They' re for you.  
277 - Really?  
278 - I' m, uh, actually a lily man.  
279 - Uh, but they' re very nice.  
280 - Alan, listen.  
281 - Jenny was right.  
282 - We are not believable as a loving couple,  
283 - and I think that' s why Miss McMartin wasn' t sure about us.  
284 - Now, this has to be real.  
285 - And that includes—  
286 - being comfortable with physical affection.  
287 - Like this.  
288 - Come on.  
289 - Loosen up.  
290 - I-I' m loose, it just feels a little forced, that' s all.  
291 - Okay, well, let it be natural.  
292 - Just snuggle into these broad shoulders.  
293 - I do feel safe.  
294 - Damn right, you do.  
295 - You' re with your Wally Bear.  
296 - Now, look into my eyes.  
297 - Like this?  
298 - Yeah, exactly.  
299 - And don' t look away.  
300 - We love each other.  
301 - You' re at home.  
302 - Oh, I just noticed a little green fleck in your right eye.  
303 - It' s like a-a downy patch of moss  
304 - on the trunk of a majestic oak.  
305 - [whispering]: Thank you.  
306 - Sometimes I worry that I' m not good-looking enough for you.  
307 - Come on.  
308 - You' re perfect just the way you are.  
309 - My Alley Cat.  
310 - A nickname.  
311 - Sometimes...  
312 - I worry that you don' t know how much you mean to me.  
313 - I want to be your everything.  
314 - All right, yeah!  
315 - That was convincing.  
316 - We do that in front of Miss McMartin,  
317 - we' ll get ten babies.  
318 - Yeah, yeah.  
319 - That was good enough to fool just about anyone.  
320 - [chuckles nervously]

321 - [sighs]  
 322 - Men.  
 323 - So, this is our kitchen.  
 324 - We love to cook together.  
 325 - Uh, correction, I love to cook,  
 326 - he loves to eat.  
 327 - See? This is what I wanted to see.  
 328 - The two of you just being yourselves.  
 329 - Happy, relaxed.  
 330 - [doorbell rings] Oh, I'll get that.  
 331 - If you really want to see us relaxed  
 332 - you should come by for brunch someday.  
 333 - The Mary's are bloody and the Lorraine's are quiche.  
 334 - Oh, I can see why you fell in love with him.  
 335 - Really?  
 336 - What did you see exactly?  
 337 - Alan!  
 338 - Lyndsey?  
 339 - Um, have you been drinking?  
 340 - Uh, ding-ding-ding, we have a wiener...  
 341 - Whoa, whoa, okay, okay, shh!  
 342 - W-What are you doing here?  
 343 - Well, you said you and Walden  
 344 - are just getting married to get a kid.  
 345 - So, there's no reason you can't have sex with me on the side.  
 346 - You know, the "DL."  
 347 - That means "Do Lyndsey."  
 348 - Okay, okay, okay, this is not a good time.  
 349 - Uh, the-the social worker's here.  
 350 - Oh, that's great!  
 351 - I can help you guys.  
 352 - I can tell her that you'll be good parents.  
 353 - And I know because I'm a g... Oh.  
 354 - ...mother.  
 355 - Okay, um...  
 356 - maybe-maybe we should go to my room a-and talk.  
 357 - I won't be able to talk much, 'cause my mouth will be full.  
 358 - Wink, wink.  
 359 - [giggles] Hopefully with breath mints.  
 360 - You wait in here and I will call a cab to take you home.  
 361 - My home is in your pants.  
 362 - What happened? Why did you start drinking again?  
 363 - Well, 'cause you married Walden.  
 364 - The only person in your life who's prettier than me.  
 365 - But you know we're just doing that to get a kid.  
 366 - Yeah, but if I wasn't so screwed up last year,

367 - then we would still be together.  
 368 - Then we could get married and have a baby. [gasps]  
 369 - We could sell that baby to Walden.  
 370 - ' Cause let' s face it,  
 371 - we don' t want to raise another kid,  
 372 - ' cause both our kids suck.  
 373 - Okay, uh, refreshing, drunk honesty aside,  
 374 - um, d-don' t blame yourself.  
 375 - We all made mistakes.  
 376 - But we shouldn' t let those mistakes ruin things for Walden.  
 377 - Shh. You talk too much.  
 378 - Let' s party.  
 379 - Lyndsey? Lyndsey?  
 380 - [groans]  
 381 - Wow, a half-naked drunk girl is in my bed and I' m leaving.  
 382 - Maybe I am gay.  
 383 - I like to imagine the family gathered here,  
 384 - eating an all-organic, gluten-free meal  
 385 - of quinoa salad and kale chips  
 386 - while watching the original reality TV:  
 387 - a beautiful ocean sunset.  
 388 - As long as this is a stable environment for a child,  
 389 - I don' t care if you' re eating Hot Pockets  
 390 - and watching Honey Boo Boo.  
 391 - Uh, uh, Wally Bear, uh, can I borrow you for a minute?  
 392 - Is it an emergency, Alley Cat?  
 393 - Uh, it' s more of a-a pickle, uh, that needs immediate attention.  
 394 - Oh, it' s okay. Go.  
 395 - Yeah, I would never come between a man and his husband' s pickle.  
 396 - Lyndsey' s here. She' s drunk.  
 397 - Why?  
 398 - She wants to have sex with me.  
 399 - Why?  
 400 - Wait... Where is she?  
 401 - She' s passed out in my room.  
 402 - Okay, okay, we-we need to get Ms. McMartin  
 403 - out of here as fast as we can.  
 404 - Right, right. Oh, um, by the way, when Lyndsey  
 405 - tried to kiss me, I was totally into it.  
 406 - I don' t know why I was worried.  
 407 - Worried about what?  
 408 - Nothing. Let' s get her out of here.  
 409 - Mm. Everything okay?  
 410 - Yes, we just had to reset the...  
 411 - The, um... [mumbles]: ...flaven on the stove.  
 412 - But, uh, everything' s

413 - okay now. Uh, c-can I get you anything?  
 414 - Like directions for your drive home, or...  
 415 - You know, I actually do have to get going.  
 416 - I did not realize it was this late.What?  
 417 - No.Oh.  
 418 - I' m so disappointed.Oh.  
 419 - I' ll just get your things and walk you out.  
 420 - Oh. There we go.[chuckles]  
 421 - I got to say, you look at that view  
 422 - and you never want to leave.  
 423 - And yet you must.  
 424 - Unless you want to adopt me.  
 425 - [chuckles] You' re so funny. Here' s your jacket.  
 426 - WALDEN: Oh, my God.  
 427 - What?Uh...  
 428 - This jacket, it' s-it' s fantastic.  
 429 - What is this, wool?I think so, yeah.  
 430 - Really? Because I... I would' ve thought it was linen.  
 431 - Doesn' t it feel "linen-sy", Alan?  
 432 - No, it' s definitely wool.  
 433 - Holy crap.What?  
 434 - Uh... I forgot to flip the cushions  
 435 - on the deck furniture.  
 436 - Imagine the mildew.  
 437 - Alan.  
 438 - Milady.  
 439 - Here we go, almost got it.  
 440 - If you could just stay still...  
 441 - Yeah... Oh.  
 442 - Uh, all right, that' s it. That wasn' t so hard, was it?  
 443 - Actually, it was a lot harder than it needed to be, but...  
 444 - That' s what he said.[both chuckle]  
 445 - Uh, well...Oh, your purse.  
 446 - Well, thank you, guys.  
 447 - Uh, you' ll be hearing from me soon.  
 448 - Got it. Bye.  
 449 - Oh, my God.  
 450 - Is Lyndsey okay?Oh, sure.  
 451 - She' s practically indestructible when she' s drunk.  
 452 - I' ve seen her fall down a flight of stairs  
 453 - and not spill her mojito.  
 454 - [knocking]  
 455 - I' m so sorry, I forgot my phone.  
 456 - Oh. Here it is, right here on the table. Hey.Oh, hey. Ho!  
 457 - [laughs] Got it. And get the hell out of here.  
 458 - Oh, one last thing. Um, I' m not supposed to say anything,

459 - but unless something crazy happens,  
460 - you' re gonna get approved.  
461 - Seriously?  
462 - Get out of here.  
463 - Seriously.  
464 - I' m here to help with the baby.  
465 - Seriously?  
466 - Who is this?  
467 - Uh, uh, she is...  
468 - Oh, you know what, this happens all the time.  
469 - Tourists get an out-of-date map to celebrity homes.  
470 - Honey, Charlie Sheen doesn' t live here anymore.  
471 - JENNY: Lyndsey?  
472 - Hi.  
473 - And who is this?  
474 - I fell down in the sand.  
475 - This is...  
476 - I' m the next-door neighbor. Hi.  
477 - Uh, we were having a get-together  
478 - and this one got away.  
479 - Our next-door neighbor. That... Oh, that' s right,  
480 - I remember you  
481 - from the Fourth of July block party.  
482 - Yeah... Oh, which, by the way, is amazing for kids.  
483 - A waterslide, shaved ice.  
484 - My waterslide' s shaved.  
485 - Okay, time to go home.  
486 - And, um, you know what?  
487 - These guys are great. Ask anyone on our block.  
488 - We' re all pulling for them to get a kid.  
489 - Thank you. You' re very sweet.  
490 - Okay, here we go.  
491 - No, where are you taking me?  
492 - To get a drink.  
493 - Aw, you' re my best friend.  
494 - Boy. Glad I never gave her a baby.  
495 - You and me both.  
496 - Men.  
497 - Men. Hey.  
498 - Alan, what is the one thing  
499 - you' ve never gotten from your mother?  
500 - Uh, let' s see, uh, love, respect,  
501 - a home-cooked meal, breast milk, um...  
502 - Okay, this is gonna take too long.  
503 - Approval.  
504 - Wait, are-are you trying to tell me

505 - Ms. McMartin approved us to adopt?  
 506 - Yeah. Oh, my God.  
 507 - Oh, my God, that's great.  
 508 - [laughs] I am really happy for you.  
 509 - Thank you. I-I couldn't have done this without you.  
 510 - And so, to say thank you, I got you a little something.  
 511 - Oh, you didn't have to.  
 512 - Oh, my God.  
 513 - Tickets to the Grease sing-along at the Bowl.  
 514 - You can take anyone you want.  
 515 - You're the one that I want Aw!  
 516 - You are the one I want, ooh, ooh, ooh, honey  
 517 - Fine.  
 518 - We'll go together like... [laughs]  
 519 - Oh, my God, I'm turning into my husband.  
 520 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)

### 3.4 Episode 04: Thirty-Eight Sixty-Two Thirty-Eight

1 - Men. [drill whirring, banging]  
 2 - Hey!  
 3 - Oh, hey, morning, Berta.  
 4 - Little warning, man at work.  
 5 - Doing a little banging and screwing.  
 6 - Little warning for you.  
 7 - Woman at bar until 2:00 a.m. doing the same thing.  
 8 - What are you doing?  
 9 - I am baby-proofing the house.  
 10 - It's a requirement of the adoption agency,  
 11 - and it's a good thing, too.  
 12 - This here kitchen is a death trap.  
 13 - Whole mess of things up in here that can kill someone.  
 14 - We got knives, we got fire, poison, scalding hot water,  
 15 - Alan's leftover fish tacos.  
 16 - You worry too much.  
 17 - Jake ate a steady diet of floor wax and detergent,  
 18 - and he turned out...  
 19 - Yeah, maybe it's not a bad idea.  
 20 - I locked all the cabinets and the drawers,  
 21 - put these safety knobs on the stove,  
 22 - and if you want to access any chemicals,  
 23 - you will need a special magnetic key.  
 24 - Oh, by the way, when you're doing the laundry,  
 25 - keep your eye out for a special magnetic key.  
 26 - Why would you need to lock the towel drawer?  
 27 - You hide your pot in the medicine cabinet.



28 - I' m guessing.  
29 - That is no ordinary towel drawer.  
30 - That' s the first step on the stairway to disaster.  
31 - Oh, I' m too hungover for this crap.  
32 - Okay, okay.  
33 - All right, imagine, if you will, child pulls out the drawer,  
34 - climbs up onto the counter and toddles over to the window  
35 - that has been left open  
36 - because Alan finds the smell of steaming broccoli  
37 - to be "gaggy."  
38 - Whereupon, the child  
39 - spots a beautiful kite,  
40 - most likely in the shape of a butterfly or a Pikachu.  
41 - The child reaches for the kite,  
42 - tumbles out the window,  
43 - bounces off the awning, flying through the air,  
44 - heading toward certain death, when, miraculously, it is caught  
45 - by a shirtless Matthew McConaughey.  
46 - "Don' t worry, your baby' s gonna be all right,  
47 - all right, all right."  
48 - Yeah, sure.  
49 - You know what, we got lucky this time,  
50 - but we can' t depend on McConaughey every time.  
51 - Okay, I' m gonna have to start hiding the pot from you.  
52 - Better safe than sorry.  
53 - Every stairway, every toilet, every sharp corner  
54 - has been locked, latched or padded.  
55 - No one is getting hurt in this house.  
56 - [screams]  
57 - Hot!  
58 - Hot! Hot!  
59 - All right, all right, all right.  
60 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
61 - Ah. Men. Men.  
62 - Men.  
63 - So, as you can see,  
64 - I installed a gate at the top of the stairs,  
65 - at the bottom of the stairs, and as an extra precaution,  
66 - I put one in the middle of the stairs.  
67 - Overachiever.  
68 - I think he' s just trying to keep me from getting away.  
69 - [chuckles]  
70 - Well, you did a great job baby-proofing.  
71 - I can' t imagine anyone getting hurt in this house.  
72 - Really? Try telling me I look fat in these jeans.  
73 - Okay, flame off, Human Torch.

74 - So, uh, so, what do we do next?  
 75 - Oh, well, it's pretty simple.  
 76 - I walk out onto the deck,  
 77 - you put a pile of hundreds on the table,  
 78 - I come back, slip them into my purse,  
 79 - and you get a kid.  
 80 - I have 5,000 *in the bottom of a toolbox in the garage.*  
 81 - *I was joking.*  
 82 - *As was I.*  
 83 - *Anyway, uh, I wasn't gonna say anything*  
 84 - *until you guys passed the inspection,*  
 85 - *but it looks like we may have found*  
 86 - *a potential match for the two of you.*  
 87 - [gasps]  
 88 - *We're...*  
 89 - *We're getting a baby.*  
 90 - *Are you serious? This is unbelievable.*  
 91 - *Well, slow down; all that's happened so far*  
 92 - *is a pregnant mother has seen your profile*  
 93 - *and wants to meet you.*  
 94 - *Somebody saw my profile and wants to meet me?*  
 95 - *That's so different than the dating sites.*  
 96 - *I can't believe this.*  
 97 - *Who is she? Where is she from?*  
 98 - *How old is she? Is she having a boy or a girl?*  
 99 - *Wait, no, la - la - la - la - la!*  
 100 - *I don't want to know. I want to be surprised.*  
 101 - *Walden, you're getting a head of yourself.*  
 102 - *Did you say girl?*  
 103 - *I thought I heard you say girl.*  
 104 - *Wait, no, you know what?*  
 105 - *Doesn't matter.*  
 106 - *Ten fingers and ten toes - -*  
 107 - *that's all that matters.*  
 108 - *Are you not saying anything 'cause it's a boy?*  
 109 - *Oh, my God, we're having a boy!*  
 110 - *Okay, Walden, when you meet the mother,*  
 111 - *you want to come off as a calm, stable father.*  
 112 - *Not like a 14-year-old girl at a Justin Bieber concert.*  
 113 - *Sorry, we're just really excited.*  
 114 - *No, I get it. I'm excited for you.*  
 115 - *I'll call you when the meeting is set up.*  
 116 - *Oh, and by the way,*  
 117 - *I think you look fantastic in those jeans.*  
 118 - *Girl, we are gonna be BFFs.*  
 119 - [chuckles]

120 – *We'regonnahaveababy.*  
 121 – *We'regonnahaveababy.*  
 122 – *We'regonnahaveababy.*  
 123 – *BOTH[laughing] : We'regonnahaveababy!*  
 124 – *We'regonnahaveababy!*  
 125 – *Oh, wehavetocelbrate.*  
 126 – *Uh, I'llgotothegarageandgetsomechampagne.*  
 127 – *Great!We'regonnahaveababy!*  
 128 – *We'regonnahavea...*  
 129 – *Wait, wedon'thavechampagneinthegarage.*  
 130 – *[gasps]Mytoolbox!*  
 131 – *Alan!*  
 132 – *Men.*  
 133 – *Here.*  
 134 – *Igotthisforyou.*  
 135 – *Why?*  
 136 – *Ithinkitwouldbenice*  
 137 – *ifweworematchingsweaterstomeetthebirthmom.*  
 138 – *Twinsies.*  
 139 – *We'resupposedtobeamarriedcouple,*  
 140 – *nothalfobarbershopquartet.*  
 141 – *Can'twebeboth?*  
 142 – *MissMcMartin, bringmeakid*  
 143 – *Bom – bom – bom – bom*  
 144 – *MarryingyouwasadumbthingIdid*  
 145 – *Bom – bom – bom – bom.*  
 146 – *Youwereflat.*  
 147 – *So, themom – —youthinkshe'shot?*  
 148 – *She'sninemonthspregnant!*  
 149 – *Iknow.*  
 150 – *Lovemesomepreggos.*  
 151 – *38 – 62 – 38.*  
 152 – *Babygotbackandfront.*  
 153 – *Okay, listen.*  
 154 – *Ifwewantthisgirltogiveusherbaby,*  
 155 – *shehastothinkthatwe'reawell – adjustedcouple.*  
 156 – *Ifshegetsacreepyvibeoffofyou,*  
 157 – *she'sgonnaturnandruntheotherway.*  
 158 – *AndI'monlysayingthis*  
 159 – *'causeI'mgettingacreepyvibeoffofyou.*  
 160 – *[doorbellrings]*  
 161 – *SaystheguywhoGoogled" HelenMirrennipslip."*  
 162 – *Helenistimeless.*  
 163 – *Now, listen.*  
 164 – *Ifyoumessthissupforme,*  
 165 – *Iwillmakeyourlifealivinghell.*

166 – *Now, remember, we love each other.*  
 167 – *Hello, Mama.*  
 168 – *Hi.*  
 169 – *Hi, you must be Kathy.*  
 170 – *Yes, uh, welcome to our Malibu dream house.*  
 171 – *He's Ken.*  
 172 – *Oh, I guess that makes me Barbie.*  
 173 – *I'm Walden.*  
 174 – *This is Alan.*  
 175 – *[stammering] Come in.*  
 176 – *Here, c – can I take your coat?*  
 177 – *Oh, thank you.*  
 178 – *[chuckles]*  
 179 – *Wow!*  
 180 – *Look at you!*  
 181 – *So very pregnant.*  
 182 – *Coat.*  
 183 – *I know.*  
 184 – *I haven't seen my feet since July.*  
 185 – *Am I wearing matching shoes?*  
 186 – *Um...*  
 187 – *actually, no.*  
 188 – *Uh, but you know what, it works. It's cute.*  
 189 – *Um, please sit.*  
 190 – *Yeah, please. How you feeling?*  
 191 – *My ankles are swollen,*  
 192 – *my back hurts, and forget about my breasts.*  
 193 – *I haven't even noticed, you know, 'cause I'm gay.*  
 194 – *That's... [clears throat]*  
 195 – *That's my rainbow warrior.*  
 196 – *Always waving his flag.*  
 197 – *Even when it relates to nothing.*  
 198 – *Um, so, uh, tell us about Kathy.*  
 199 – *I think the first thing you should know about me*  
 200 – *is this is not representative of who I am.*  
 201 – *See, I just graduated*  
 202 – *from UCLA.*  
 203 – *The baby is a result of a spring break trip to Vegas.*  
 204 – *Ah. I guess what happens in Vegas*  
 205 – *stays in Kathy.*  
 206 – *Yep, took me about six weeks to figure out*  
 207 – *that my morning sickness*  
 208 – *wasn't just a really bad hangover.*  
 209 – *Well, we all make mistakes.*  
 210 – *One morning, I woke up married to this one.*  
 211 – *[laughs]*

212 – *See, bottomline, this wasn't part of my five – year plan.*  
 213 – *You know, law school, clerk for a judge,*  
 214 – *start my own practice.*  
 215 – *Wow, that's – that's impressive.*  
 216 – *Uh, Alan's son, Jake,*  
 217 – *had a five – year plan for the tenth grade.*  
 218 – [chuckles]  
 219 – *See, that's why I liked your profile.*  
 220 – *You have parenting experience.*  
 221 – *Your sense of humor came through.*  
 222 – *And I kind of love that you're gay.*  
 223 – *Not as much as we do.*  
 224 – *Right, Wally Bear?*  
 225 – *That's right, Alley Cat.*  
 226 – *Even though I'm not gonna be part of the baby's life,*  
 227 – *I like the idea of being the only mom.*  
 228 – *I can't totally understand that.*  
 229 – *Probably because my mom was a nice – cold, sharp – tongue alcoholic*  
 230 – *who preferred shopping and spas over spending time with me.*  
 231 – *And I can't totally understand that.*  
 232 – *So, tell me about you.*  
 233 – *What made you guys decide to start a family?*  
 234 – *Uh, well, raising my son*  
 235 – *was one of the greatest experiences of my life,*  
 236 – *and I just wanted Walden to feel that same joy.*  
 237 – *Yeah, I mean, for me it's a couple reasons.*  
 238 – *I – I felt like something was missing in my life,*  
 239 – *and I wanted to give back,*  
 240 – *and having a kid will allow me to drive in the carpool lane.*  
 241 – [laughs]  
 242 – *It's nice to laugh again.*  
 243 – *Except I just pedal a little on your sofa.*  
 244 – *I'll get you something.*  
 245 – *Oh, uh, actually, I got something right there.*  
 246 – *Men.*  
 247 – [gasps]  
 248 – *The baby just kicked.*  
 249 – *I felt it.*  
 250 – *Oh, looks like someone's got*  
 251 – *a little soccer star in there.*  
 252 – *God, you smell good.*  
 253 – *Alan, you want to come up for some air?*  
 254 – *Oh, sorry.*  
 255 – *Just got excited.* [chuckles]  
 256 – *About the baby.*  
 257 – *Sure.*

258 – *So, uh, Kathy,*  
 259 – *uh, do you know if it's a boy or a girl?*  
 260 – *I don't, but your profile said*  
 261 – *you didn't have a gender preference, right?*  
 262 – *Oh, that's right.*  
 263 – *Just like me in my 20s. [chuckles]*  
 264 – *You guys crack me up.*  
 265 – *You're gonna make great dads.*  
 266 – *Oh, world's greatest, according to the coffee mugs I bought.*  
 267 – *Well, that's good, because I made up my mind.*  
 268 – *I want you to have my baby.*  
 269 – *No! Yes.*  
 270 – *Oh, my God! You did not just say that!*  
 271 – *You bitch!*  
 272 – *Thank you, Kathy.*  
 273 – *Thank you, Vegas.*  
 274 – *Thank you, broken condom.*  
 275 – *Well, you can thank two – for – one tequila shots*  
 276 – *at the Tropicana. [chuckles]*  
 277 – *Let's not forget this little guy.*  
 278 – *[chuckles]*  
 279 – *[gasps] Do you feel it moving?*  
 280 – *I can feel it growing.*  
 281 – *Men.*  
 282 – *Men.*  
 283 – *Okay, best shower gift :*  
 284 – *Barry. Baby's first bong.*  
 285 – *Yep.*  
 286 – *And just like the kid's diaper,*  
 287 – *it's full of stinky green stuff.*  
 288 – *The pizza's on its way.*  
 289 – *In the meantime, uh, who wants a beer?*  
 290 – *Oh, wow. Yeah.*  
 291 – *There we go.*  
 292 – *Walden, you are gonna make a great dad.*  
 293 – *Hey. And, Alan,*  
 294 – *you've already raised Jake,*  
 295 – *so I guess just... do the opposite.*  
 296 – *I still can't believe it's even possible*  
 297 – *for two men to have a baby.*  
 298 – *What a nice life.*  
 299 – *Science, right?*  
 300 – *Larry, we're – we're not actually having a baby.*  
 301 – *We're adopting.*  
 302 – *Ah, shooting blanks, huh?*  
 303 – *Well, I guess if Alan gets pregnant,*

304 – *you'll know he's been cheating on you.*  
 305 – *Soyou two are really married, huh?*  
 306 – *Yep. Yeah, crazy, isn't it?*  
 307 – *No, I'll tell you what's crazy.*  
 308 – *You have never hit on me once, Walden.*  
 309 – *I mean, we worked together every day, side by side,*  
 310 – *and not so much as a lingering glance*  
 311 – *or a "Gee, you look nice today, Barry."*  
 312 – *"You lost a little weight, Barry?"*  
 313 – *Those cargo shorts really flatter your calves, Barry."*  
 314 – *No, man.*  
 315 – *We got married so I could adopt a baby.*  
 316 – *That... we're a pretend couple.*  
 317 – *It's kind of like your "girl friend in Canada."*  
 318 – *[scoffs]*  
 319 – *Okay, Olivia is real.*  
 320 – *I mean, just... Okay, look at these nude photos she sent me.*  
 321 – *That's Jennifer Lawrence.*  
 322 – *She gets that all the time.*  
 323 – *In a couple of days, I'm gonna be a dad.*  
 324 – *[laughs]*  
 325 – *I'm gonna be completely responsible*  
 326 – *for the emotional and financial well – being*  
 327 – *of someone who is completely incapable*  
 328 – *of taking care of themselves.*  
 329 – *Thank you for being my test baby.*  
 330 – *I'd keep my fingers crossed for a boy.*  
 331 – *Why? Well, basic math.*  
 332 – *If you have a boy, you only have to worry about one penis.*  
 333 – *You have a girl, you have to worry about the mall.*  
 334 – *Either way, you're gonna love it.*  
 335 – *Being a father is the best thing in the world.*  
 336 – *How old are your kids?*  
 337 – *Well, my son is 15*  
 338 – *and my secret daughter is going to be 11 this year.*  
 339 – *Your... your secret daughter?*  
 340 – *Yeah, she looks a lot like my secret wife.*  
 341 – *You know, kids are amazing.*  
 342 – *You know? You get to pass all this knowledge down*  
 343 – *to this little person and – and shape their mind.*  
 344 – *Like, you know, how to talk to girls*  
 345 – *and how to be there for your friends when they need you.*  
 346 – *Oh, you can teach them your ability*  
 347 – *to always be in the bathroom whenever the dinner check comes.*  
 348 – *That's pure instinct.*  
 349 – *Can't be taught.*

350 – [phoneringing]  
 351 – *You know, all my memories revolve around my dad.*  
 352 – *The time he threw my Tamagotch down the garbage disposal.*  
 353 – *Time he made a pass at my prom date.*  
 354 – *Time he divorced my mom and married my prom date.*  
 355 – *WALDEN : Guys.*  
 356 – *Guys, it's the hospital.*  
 357 – *Oh, if it's one of my patients, I'm nowhere.*  
 358 – *Oh, don't worry. If I'm your*  
 359 – *kid's doctor, I won't do that.*  
 360 – *It's what you say.*  
 361 – *Kathy's in labor!*  
 362 – *We gotta go!*  
 363 – *I'll get an Uber.*  
 364 – *I'll go grab the car seat.*  
 365 – *I'll get the diaper bag.*  
 366 – [doorbell rings]  
 367 – *Oh, God, that's the pizzaguy.*  
 368 – *Um... hey, Alan,*  
 369 – *could you pay the pizzaguy?*  
 370 – *ALAN : I'm in the bathroom!*  
 371 – *How does he do it?*  
 372 – *Men.*  
 373 – *Hey, you know, I – I appreciate you guys coming,*  
 374 – *but you really don't have to stay.*  
 375 – *Are you kidding? We want to be here.*  
 376 – *You know what they say.*  
 377 – *"Toraise each child, it takes the Village People."*  
 378 – *Hey, guys?*  
 379 – *I think I may have gotten way too high.*  
 380 – *Can somebody take me to the hospital?*  
 381 – *You're in a hospital.*  
 382 – [gasps]  
 383 – *Whoa.*  
 384 – *How'd you do that?*  
 385 – *I wonder why we haven't heard anything.*  
 386 – *They took Kathy to the delivery room, like, an hour ago.*  
 387 – *Sometimes the baby just doesn't want to come out.*  
 388 – *I mean, put yourself in its position.*  
 389 – *For nine months, you've been floating*  
 390 – *in the world's nicest water bed.*  
 391 – *Then somebody opens a trapdoor, all the water flows out,*  
 392 – *a set of salad tongs grabs you by the head and yanks you out,*  
 393 – *and then some guy you've never seen before*  
 394 – *starts slapping you on the ass.*  
 395 – *Reminds me of a trip I took to Tijuana once.*



396 – *WALDEN* : *Aw, look at how cutethatone is.*  
 397 – *Yeah, she's got a nice rack, too.*  
 398 – *What are you looking at?*  
 399 – *The hot nurse. What are you looking at?*  
 400 – *That baby.*  
 401 – *Ugh! You guys are sick.*  
 402 – *So have you guys decided on a name for the baby yet?*  
 403 – *Oh, no, not yet. No.*  
 404 – *It's such a big responsibility.*  
 405 – *I don't want to give him a name*  
 406 – *that other kids can make fun of.*  
 407 – *Well, bad news. Every name can be made fun of.*  
 408 – *That's not true.*  
 409 – *Really?*  
 410 – *How's your pond, Walden?*  
 411 – *It's an intellectual insult, but it still stings.*  
 412 – *I was "Larry the fairy" all through high school.*  
 413 – *Oh, noway! I was "Barry the fairy."*  
 414 – *Somebody noticed that you could rearrange*  
 415 – *the letters of "Alan," and I became*  
 416 – *"Little Anal Harper."*  
 417 – *My name's "Herb."*  
 418 – *Kid skipped the clever puns*  
 419 – *and just shoved my head down to toilet.*  
 420 – *Well, I'm sure there are plenty of names*  
 421 – *that kids can't make jokes about.*  
 422 – *Mr. and Mr. Harper – Schmidt?*  
 423 – *Yeah, nothing to worry about there.*  
 424 – *Just the hyphenated last name of the two gay dads.*  
 425 – *So how's Kathy?*  
 426 – *She's doing fine.*  
 427 – *So is your brand – new baby boy.*  
 428 – *Oh, my God, we got a boy!*  
 429 – *I get to – over for Jake!*  
 430 – *I only have to worry about one penis!*  
 431 – *I like to wear women's underwear!*  
 432 – *What?*  
 433 – *I thought we were confessing things.*  
 434 – *NURSE* : *There he is.*  
 435 – *ALL* : *Aw...*  
 436 – *He's got your nose and Alan's eyes.*  
 437 – *Larry, I told you before that...*  
 438 – *Thank you, Larry.*  
 439 – *ALAN* : *Look at him. He's so amazing.*  
 440 – *WALDEN* : *I can't think of anything more beautiful*  
 441 – *than what I'm looking at right now.*

442 – *Yeah. Mm – hmm. It's true, that's the truth.*  
 443 – *But how much more beautiful would it be*  
 444 – *if those two nurses just started making out right now?*  
 445 – *Mm – hmm. Oh, yeah.*  
 446 – *Men.*  
 447 – *ALAN : Hey.*  
 448 – *How you doing?*  
 449 – *I'm good.*  
 450 – *Tired.*  
 451 – *Sore.*  
 452 – *Look at this little guy.*  
 453 – *Can I hold him?*  
 454 – *Uh, sure.*  
 455 – *Oh, he is the cutest thing ever.*  
 456 – *Mm – hmm.*  
 457 – *Hey, hey... high – five.*  
 458 – *You can owe me.*  
 459 – *[chuckles]*  
 460 – *Welcome to the world, little buddy.*  
 461 – *We're gonna have so much fun.*  
 462 – *We're gonna go to ball games together*  
 463 – *and go swimming together*  
 464 – *and pick up chick... en together.*  
 465 – *Smile. Come on.*  
 466 – *Okay, uh...*  
 467 – *Oh, oh, oh. Look at that picture.*  
 468 – *The most handsome men in the world.*  
 469 – *And they're both mine.*  
 470 – *[baby crying] Oh, oh...*  
 471 – *Oh, what's the matter?*  
 472 – *Uh, maybe he wants his mommy.*  
 473 – *Oh, all right, come here, little buddy.*  
 474 – *Uh, I think he might be hungry.*  
 475 – *Oh, of course.*  
 476 – *Oh, yeah, of course.*  
 477 – *Okay, here.*  
 478 – *There.*  
 479 – *I'm a little ready.*  
 480 – *Yeah, it's hard to let him go.*  
 481 – *Actually, it's impossible.*  
 482 – *Oh.*  
 483 – *I am so sorry.*  
 484 – *Wait. What, uh... what just happened?*  
 485 – *Did I... did I miss something?*  
 486 – *She's keeping the baby.*  
 487 – *Uh...*

488 – *But what – what about law school?*  
 489 – *The – the five – year plan?*  
 490 – *After I saw this little guy...*  
 491 – *the plan changed.*  
 492 – *I mean, before, I couldn't imagine my life with him.*  
 493 – *Now I can't imagine it without him.*  
 494 – *But... but he's gonna be a great dad.*  
 495 – *Alan... No, no. He – He loves him.*  
 496 – *Alan, it's...*  
 497 – *Okay, let's – let's just approach this practically.*  
 498 – *Um... how much for the kid?*  
 499 – *Uh, I have, uh,*  
 500 – *I have 32 on me.*  
 501 - I'm gonna need three dollars for dinner at ampm,  
 502 - but the rest is yours.  
 503 - Believe me, I feel terrible.  
 504 - You feel terrible?  
 505 - We're-we're gonna be driving home with an empty car seat.  
 506 - And you know what's waiting for us when we get there?  
 507 - An empty nursery. An empty crib.  
 508 - An empty... uh, uh....  
 509 - What's that Swedish thing  
 510 - that, uh, that you wear like a pouch,  
 511 - to carry your baby around like a kangaroo?  
 512 - Bjorn.  
 513 - An empty Bjorn!  
 514 - An empty blue baby Bjorn!  
 515 - Hard to say, but even harder to face.  
 516 - Alan, just... stop.  
 517 - It's okay.  
 518 - I wouldn't be able to give him up either,  
 519 - so I don't blame you.  
 520 - Really?  
 521 - I get it. You're his mom.  
 522 - I'm so sorry to put you through all this.  
 523 - Don't be sorry.  
 524 - He's... lucky.  
 525 - You're both... very lucky.  
 526 - This man is a saint.  
 527 - A damn saint.  
 528 - Let's go.  
 529 - Say good-bye, Elliot.  
 530 - More like "Smelliot." Alan.  
 531 - Men.  
 532 - Men.  
 533 - You doing okay?

534 - Yeah.  
 535 - Can you show me the picture of him?  
 536 - Oh, please, don' t put yourself through this.  
 537 - Come on, just one more time.  
 538 - Okay.  
 539 - Here.  
 540 - Look at him.  
 541 - He' s perfect.  
 542 - I' m sorry this didn' t work out as planned.  
 543 - He still owes me a high-five.  
 544 - Don' t worry.  
 545 - We' ll find our kid.  
 546 - I know.  
 547 - In the meantime, you' re still married to me.  
 548 - [sobbing]  
 549 - Yes, I am.  
 550 - Why couldn' t Kathy take you and give me the baby?!  
 551 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)

### 3.5 Episode 05: Oontz Oontz Oontz

1 - Men.  
 2 - Thanks for coming in, guys.  
 3 - It' s always a pleasure seeing you.  
 4 - I mean, she' s so pretty. You' re so pretty.  
 5 - You know anyone we can set her up with?  
 6 - I appreciate the thought, but I am perfectly happy  
 7 - with my... cats.  
 8 - Anyway...  
 9 - how would you guys feel about adopting an older child?  
 10 - Wow. Like, how old are we talking?  
 11 - Like, I' ve been taking care of this one since he was 43.  
 12 - [laughs]  
 13 - He' s been a wonderful provider.  
 14 - And he only spanks me when I ask him to.  
 15 - Wow, that is a lot to take in before 10:00 a.m. on a Monday.  
 16 - That' s what he said.  
 17 - Okay, please stop.  
 18 - That' s what he said.  
 19 - Oh! The reason I bring it up is because there is  
 20 - a six-year-old boy who' s been bouncing around  
 21 - the foster system for a while,  
 22 - and I think he' d be a great match for you guys.  
 23 - Wow, really?  
 24 - Uh, well, six is a great age.  
 25 - Potty-trained but not ashamed of you yet.

26 - WALDEN: Well...  
 27 - well, uh, can we adopt him right away?  
 28 - Well, we' d start with a weekend visit.  
 29 - See if it' s a good fit, then, assuming it is,  
 30 - you guys would become his foster parents.  
 31 - After six months, if everyone agrees,  
 32 - you can officially adopt him.  
 33 - Oh, and-and-and if we don' t agree,  
 34 - can we credit those six months to a kid that we do like?  
 35 - [all laugh]  
 36 - Wow, I-I always thought we were gonna get a baby,  
 37 - but I kind of like the idea of giving an older kid a shot.  
 38 - Well, Louis certainly deserves a shot.  
 39 - Louis?  
 40 - Louie?  
 41 - Aw, sweet Lou.  
 42 - [bellows]: Lou!  
 43 - Uh, is he married to that name or can we change it?  
 44 - Alan.  
 45 - Oh, I' m sorry, I' m sorry.  
 46 - I just, you know, I had my heart set on Beckett.  
 47 - Look, I' m gonna be honest with you guys.  
 48 - Louis has had a rough time.  
 49 - He' s been in foster homes, group homes.  
 50 - He' s moved around a lot.  
 51 - We thought we had him placed for adoption  
 52 - a few months ago, but it fell through.  
 53 - So he' s gonna be a little gun-shy.  
 54 - Well, don' t worry about that.  
 55 - I mean, I' m sure we' ll have a great time together.  
 56 - Just don' t expect a lot.  
 57 - Same thing I told this one on our wedding night.  
 58 - Wow, I really like this idea.  
 59 - I mean, I' m gonna... I' m gonna have a son.  
 60 - How cool is that gonna be?  
 61 - I mean, and-and you get to relive  
 62 - all those great father-son moments.  
 63 - By the time you hear the siren  
 64 - It' s already too late  
 65 - One goes to the morgue and the other to jail  
 66 - One gets wasted and the other' s a waste...  
 67 - [vomiting] Good thinking.  
 68 - [farts]  
 69 - Dad? Yeah, buddy?  
 70 - Bite me.  
 71 - [farting]

72 - [fart echoing]  
73 - Yeah, all those  
74 - great father-son moments.  
75 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
76 - Ah. Men. Men.  
77 - Men.  
78 - What the hell?  
79 - Walden? WALDEN: Up here!  
80 - Check it out! Isn' t this awesome?  
81 - They have one just like it at the Google headquarters!  
82 - Oh, you know what you get when you Google  
83 - "greatest dad in the world"?  
84 - This guy!  
85 - [laughs]  
86 - [stammers] What is going on?  
87 - What is all this?  
88 - Oh, uh, well, I went to the toy store  
89 - and got a few things for Louis.  
90 - "A few things"? Okay, I don' t want to be the guy  
91 - to point out the 800-pound gorilla in the room.  
92 - But there' s an 800-pound gorilla in the room.  
93 - I just want him to like it here.  
94 - Well, so do I.  
95 - But if you build Disneyland in your house,  
96 - you' ll never get the thrill of taking him to Disneyland.  
97 - Ah. You' re right.  
98 - Damn it. I got to cancel Mickey and Minnie.  
99 - What? Oh, I was gonna have him  
100 - wake him up in the morning.  
101 - [imitating Mickey Mouse]: Hey, Louis.  
102 - Ready for breakfast?  
103 - We' ve got orange juice  
104 - and waffles shaped just like me!  
105 - I think it' s great that you' re so excited about being a dad.  
106 - And the best part is... no stretch marks for me.  
107 - You know, you' re my best friend,  
108 - but you' re an odd little man.  
109 - Men.  
110 - Oh, hey.  
111 - What are you doing up?  
112 - I couldn' t sleep.  
113 - Oh, I get it. Excited about tomorrow?  
114 - More like terrified about tomorrow.  
115 - Why are you getting paper towels  
116 - in the middle of the.. Oh, you... Never mind.  
117 - I don' t want to know.

118 - That' s a good call.  
 119 - You want to talk about it?  
 120 - There' s a kid showing up here tomorrow.  
 121 - And he needs a dad, and I don' t know if I can do it.  
 122 - What? Why not?  
 123 - Well, I' ve never had a successful relationship  
 124 - with anyone in my life except for you.  
 125 - Four years next Thursday.  
 126 - Yeah, I got your wish list.  
 127 - They' re just ideas. Make it your own.  
 128 - Look, the fact that you' ve screwed up with women  
 129 - doesn' t mean you can' t be a great father.  
 130 - I don' t even know what a good dad looks like.  
 131 - I mean, I know what a bad dad looks like.  
 132 - It' s an empty chair across the table from my mom.  
 133 - Which later gets filled by my "Uncle Kenneth"  
 134 - who sold speedboats.  
 135 - And "Uncle Rob" who sold insurance.  
 136 - Then "Uncle Stan" who sold pot.  
 137 - I liked Uncle Stan.  
 138 - I get it. I didn' t grow up with a dad, either.  
 139 - When Jake was born, I was scared out of my mind.  
 140 - Why were you scared? You' re a great dad.  
 141 - Okay, I' m gonna tell you something  
 142 - that I' ve, I' ve never told anybody before.  
 143 - When Jake was a baby...  
 144 - I dropped him.  
 145 - Right smack on his head.  
 146 - Oh, my God.  
 147 - Now I feel awful about all the times I said,  
 148 - "Were you dropped on your head as a baby?"  
 149 - My point is that Jake turned out fine.  
 150 - I mean, sure, he had to repeat seventh grade math  
 151 - a couple of times, but he was born at the right time.  
 152 - You know? Computers.  
 153 - Wait, so what you' re saying is  
 154 - even if I screw up a little, it' s not the end of the world?  
 155 - The fact that you' re worried about being a good dad  
 156 - is what' s gonna make you a great one.  
 157 - Thanks.Hmm.  
 158 - You' re a good friend.  
 159 - All right.  
 160 - I' m gonna go get some sleep.  
 161 - Good night.Good night.  
 162 - Oh, Baby Jake.  
 163 - Men.

164 - It' ll be nice having a kid around here again.  
165 - Running up and down the stairs.  
166 - Laughing at all the silliest things.  
167 - And they' ll believe almost anything you tell them.  
168 - No kidding.  
169 - Jake still thinks one of the first men  
170 - on the moon was Buzz Lightyear.  
171 - Ha!  
172 - [doorbell rings]  
173 - I' ll get it!  
174 - You got to admit that would' ve been way cooler with a slide.  
175 - Look who' s here.Hi, guys.  
176 - This is Louis.  
177 - Hi, Louis!Sweet Lou!  
178 - [bellows]: Lou!  
179 - We' re not booing, we' re Lou-ing.  
180 - Louis, this is Walden and Alan.  
181 - Hi.  
182 - You' re gonna be staying  
183 - with them for the weekend.  
184 - Oh, uh, don' t worry, buddy,  
185 - I was only supposed to stay here for a weekend, too.  
186 - [singsongy]: 12 years later.  
187 - WALDEN: Oh, and, uh,  
188 - this is Berta. Uh, she helps  
189 - take care of us around here.  
190 - Look at that face.  
191 - Walden, you might have some competition  
192 - for the best looking man in the house.  
193 - You mean so-some more competition?  
194 - Nope.  
195 - Do you have any Cheez-Its?  
196 - Uh, well, if we don' t, we could get some.  
197 - Okay, I' ll stay.  
198 - All right, well, I want you guys  
199 - to get to know each other, so I' m gonna go.  
200 - But you have my number if you need anything.Oh, uh, wait.  
201 - Uh, does-does he come with an instruction manual or something?  
202 - You' ll be fine. Bye, Louis.  
203 - Uh, okay, uh...  
204 - should we have tipped her?  
205 - You' re asking me?  
206 - I don' t even tip the pizza guy.  
207 - I don' t like pizza.  
208 - I like Cheez-Its.  
209 - Oh, well, you know, when you think about it,



210 - a pizza is just a really big Cheez-It  
 211 - with sauce.  
 212 - We' re gonna get Cheez-Its, right?  
 213 - Berta?  
 214 - I' m on it.  
 215 - I' ll be back as soon as I can.  
 216 - And, Louis?  
 217 - That' s the first time I ever  
 218 - said that and meant it.  
 219 - Hey, Louis? Welcome to our house.  
 220 - Do you want to come on in?  
 221 - Oh, my God. Look at him. He' s adorable.  
 222 - ALAN: I know, I know. He' s like one of those TV kids.  
 223 - Maybe we can put him in commercials.  
 224 - We know he likes Cheez-Its.  
 225 - Alan, do you really want to be  
 226 - making less money than a six-year-old?  
 227 - Oh, oh, oh. Oh.  
 228 - Who is that?  
 229 - This is Timothy.  
 230 - He' s a seal.  
 231 - Oh! Well, hi, Timothy.  
 232 - I' m Walden.  
 233 - And I' m Alan.  
 234 - Timothy doesn' t talk.  
 235 - Oh, right, yeah.  
 236 - Because he' s a seal.  
 237 - No, because he' s a toy.  
 238 - Right. He-He' s a toy.  
 239 - [exhales]  
 240 - Wow. Got a lot of weekend left.  
 241 - So, which one of you is the mommy?  
 242 - Um...Um...  
 243 - well, that' s-that' s a great question.  
 244 - And one I was hoping you wouldn' t ask  
 245 - in the first five minutes.  
 246 - You know, see, in some families,  
 247 - there' s a mommy and a daddy.  
 248 - But in other families, like this one,  
 249 - there' s, there' s two daddies.  
 250 - Why?  
 251 - Wow, that is another great question.  
 252 - Um... Alan?  
 253 - No, no. You' re doing great.  
 254 - Okay.  
 255 - He' s the mommy.

256 - I told you, Timothy.  
 257 - Men.  
 258 - Men.  
 259 - Hey, Louis, check it out.  
 260 - Casa de Louis.  
 261 - Chez Louie.  
 262 - San Louis... Obispo.  
 263 - Basically what I' m saying is this is your room.  
 264 - Cool!You know, I thought we could decorate it together.  
 265 - Lucky. He never let me.  
 266 - Oh, and check this out.  
 267 - This is your bed.  
 268 - But if you' re thinking about jumping up and down on it,  
 269 - you' re gonna be in a lot of trouble...  
 270 - if you don' t! [laughing]  
 271 - Uh, we also heard, uh, that you like to draw.  
 272 - So check out this fully stocked art table.  
 273 - You got, uh, markers, crayons, paints.  
 274 - Someone' s gonna put the "arty" back in "party."  
 275 - [chuckles]  
 276 - Okay, so, uh, why don' t we, uh, unpack your stuff?  
 277 - We' ll put it in the dresser, and then we' ll go do something.  
 278 - No, I don' t need to unpack.  
 279 - Oh, okay.  
 280 - Uh, well, then it' s straight to the good times, huh?  
 281 - For King Louie the Fun-teenth.  
 282 - [laughs]  
 283 - I apologize.  
 284 - WALDEN: So, yeah,  
 285 - what do you want to do?  
 286 - You know, we could play a game,  
 287 - we could go to the park, we could go to the zoo,  
 288 - we could go to SeaWorld or Disneyland  
 289 - or Legoland, or we could play Legos in the house,  
 290 - or we could play house, or we could build a house,  
 291 - or we could listen to house music.  
 292 - Oontz. Oontz. Oontz. Oontz. Oontz. Oontz. Oontz.  
 293 - [Alan and Walden imitating house music]  
 294 - What' s up, Miami!  
 295 - Oontz. Oontz.  
 296 - Or-or we don' t have to do any of that.  
 297 - We could...  
 298 - do something else, like...  
 299 - Alan?  
 300 - Uh, uh, we could, we could go to the beach.  
 301 - Oh, that' s a great idea.

302 - Oh, but where are we gonna find one of those?  
303 - You live on the beach.  
304 - Oh! That' s right!  
305 - It' s your backyard.  
306 - So, what do you say? You want to go?  
307 - Okay.  
308 - We got an okay. Okay. So let' s go.  
309 - Let' s do this. To the beach we go.  
310 - Oh, hey, uh, if you need a bathing suit,  
311 - it' s in the top drawer.  
312 - So why don' t you change,  
313 - and we' ll change, and then we' ll go  
314 - have a party on the beach.  
315 - Oontz. Oontz. Oontz. Oontz. Oontz. Oontz. Oontz.  
316 - Oontz. Oontz. Oontz.  
317 - Oontz. Oontz.  
318 - Oh, my God, that was like pulling teeth.  
319 - Please tell me this gets easier.  
320 - It doesn' t,  
321 - but the good news is, you stop trying.  
322 - Men.  
323 - Hey, Louis, look at this.  
324 - We' re almost done.  
325 - Yes, now all we need  
326 - is a flag for the top.Oh!  
327 - Oh, that' s an old Band-Aid.  
328 - Uh, how about this?  
329 - We' ll take this juice box,  
330 - flip it up here, and we' ll put the straw in like this,  
331 - and ta-da!  
332 - It' s a flag!  
333 - Look at this, Louis!  
334 - All hail  
335 - the Kingdom of Mount Berry Cooler!  
336 - ALAN: Oh, oh,  
337 - and here comes the king, uh, returning home from battle.  
338 - WALDEN: And what does he have with him?  
339 - The spoils of war,  
340 - all the Cheez-Its in the land.  
341 - Isn' t this cool, Louis?  
342 - I want to go back inside.  
343 - What?  
344 - It' s kind of hot,  
345 - and I have to pee.  
346 - Well, uh, you know,  
347 - the ocean solves both of those problems.

348 - O-O-Okay.  
349 - Okay, w-w-we' ll meet you inside.  
350 - Hey, hey, Berta, he' s coming in!  
351 - BERTA: I' ve got him!  
352 - Well, he hates me.  
353 - What?  
354 - We spent an hour  
355 - building a sand castle,  
356 - and all he did was dig a hole.  
357 - Who digs holes, Alan?  
358 - Prisoners, they want to escape.  
359 - Oh, Walden.  
360 - Why are the pretty ones always so crazy?  
361 - Crazy? Am I?  
362 - Really? What about earlier when he didn' t want to unpack?  
363 - What was that all about?  
364 - Nobody likes to unpack. I hate it.  
365 - Oh, is that why you' ve never moved out?  
366 - Wow.  
367 - Um, misdirected anger,  
368 - your table is ready.  
369 - You know what, he doesn' t want to be here.  
370 - That' s it.  
371 - I-I knew I couldn' t do this.  
372 - Come on, Walden, put yourself in his shoes.  
373 - He only spent half a day with us.  
374 - He' s gonna need more time to feel safe here.  
375 - Yeah, right.  
376 - More time.  
377 - You think he' ll love me by tomorrow?  
378 - Trust me, Walden,  
379 - he' ll warm up to you just like I did.  
380 - Remember when you moved here?  
381 - I wasn' t sure I wanted you to stay.  
382 - I bought the house.  
383 - And I made it a home.  
384 - You' re gonna have to have more patience with him.  
385 - Fine.  
386 - Patience.  
387 - [groans]  
388 - Where you going? The ocean.  
389 - I' m hot and I got to pee.  
390 - Well, be careful.  
391 - He hates me.  
392 - Oh, there he is.  
393 - Did you put the seat down?

394 - I never put it up.  
395 - Can I have a snack?  
396 - Do we have snacks?  
397 - Let' s see.  
398 - Wow.  
399 - Take a load off.  
400 - When a guy named Charlie lived here,  
401 - I had to keep this cabinet  
402 - stocked with coke...  
403 - ...co powder.  
404 - Because he loved hot chocolate.  
405 - I like hot chocolate.  
406 - Not like he did.  
407 - You like your crackers?  
408 - Yeah.  
409 - You don' t talk much, do you?  
410 - I get it.  
411 - I was a quiet child.  
412 - In fact,  
413 - you and I have a lot in common.  
414 - You like Cheez-Its, too?  
415 - I do.  
416 - But I was also raised  
417 - in a whole bunch of foster homes.  
418 - You were?  
419 - Yep, and I hated it.  
420 - Moving around all the time,  
421 - having to make friends everywhere,  
422 - and no one ever offered me grape juice.  
423 - Would you like to have some grape juice?  
424 - Yes, please.  
425 - But I got to tell you,  
426 - we both hit the lottery with this place.  
427 - Walden and Alan  
428 - are the best.  
429 - They' re nice,  
430 - they' re fun,  
431 - and guess what else.  
432 - What?  
433 - They' re easy to fool.  
434 - Last year, I went to my granddaughter' s graduation  
435 - seven times.  
436 - [laughter]  
437 - And with that face...  
438 - ...you can get anything you want.  
439 - Welcome to Malibu, kid.

440 - Men.  
441 - [knocking]  
442 - Can I come in?  
443 - What you drawing?  
444 - Oh.  
445 - A sand castle.  
446 - That' s ironic.  
447 - Hey, uh, c-can we talk for a second?  
448 - Sure. All right.  
449 - Great.  
450 - Look, uh...  
451 - I know it' s got to be overwhelming being here  
452 - and being in new places all the time  
453 - and with new people and a new bed.  
454 - I mean, heck, for all you know,  
455 - there could be monsters under the bed.  
456 - There' s monsters? No.  
457 - That' s a bad example.  
458 - In fact, before you got here,  
459 - I de-monsterized the entire house.  
460 - My point is, is...  
461 - I' m really glad you' re here, Louis.  
462 - I just want you to be comfortable  
463 - with Alan and I.  
464 - So if, so if there' s anything you ever need to talk about,  
465 - like anything at all, you can come to me.  
466 - So, that' s all I have to say.  
467 - Is there anything you would like to say?  
468 - Nope.  
469 - Really.  
470 - Just, like, just nothing?  
471 - Like, nothing at all?  
472 - Can I ask you a question?  
473 - Uh, yes, of course.  
474 - You can just, any time.  
475 - That-That' s why I' m here.  
476 - So you just ask away.  
477 - Is it okay that I can draw by myself for a little while?  
478 - Yeah.  
479 - Okay, yeah.  
480 - You-you want to be alone.  
481 - I get that.  
482 - That is not a problem.  
483 - So, you want your space,  
484 - and I shall give it to you.  
485 - I will withdraw while you draw.

486 - [chuckles]  
487 - Son of a bitch.  
488 - Men.  
489 - Walden?  
490 - [gasps] Oh, God.  
491 - Oh, Louis.  
492 - Oh, hey.  
493 - [groans]  
494 - What' s going on, man?  
495 - It' s really late.  
496 - I had a question, and you said we could talk any time.  
497 - Well, that' s-that' s just  
498 - something that people say,  
499 - but, I, uh...  
500 - Yeah, what-what' s up?  
501 - Am I gonna stay here with you?  
502 - What do you mean?  
503 - Sometimes I go to a house for a weekend,  
504 - but then I don' t stay.  
505 - Oh, buddy, that' s what you' re worried about.  
506 - Well, come here, c-come here, okay?  
507 - Jump up here.  
508 - Hey, listen.  
509 - You can stay here as long as you want to.  
510 - Do you want to?  
511 - Uh-huh. I really like it here.  
512 - That' s... great.  
513 - Really surprising, but it' s great.  
514 - Hey,  
515 - I' m not going anywhere,  
516 - and as long as you want to be here,  
517 - you' re not going anywhere, either.  
518 - And believe me, Alan is gonna be here longer than the both of us.  
519 - So don' t you worry.  
520 - Thanks.  
521 - So you really like it here, huh?  
522 - All right, what was the best part of the day?  
523 - BOTH: The Cheez-Its.  
524 - Yeah.  
525 - And I like Berta.  
526 - Berta' s great,  
527 - and you like me, too, right?  
528 - Berta' s so funny.  
529 - Patience, patience.  
530 - Listen,  
531 - as long as you' re happy.

532 - Cool.  
 533 - It is cool, Louis.  
 534 - It' s very cool.  
 535 - Where' s Alan?  
 536 - Look at us.  
 537 - We' re like the Three Musketeers.  
 538 - I don' t think the Three Musketeers  
 539 - shared a bed.  
 540 - You don' t know that.  
 541 - They were French.  
 542 - Where' s Berta?  
 543 - No.  
 544 - Men.  
 545 - Men.  
 546 - And then you pull the bird back,Uh-huh.  
 547 - and then let them go fly into the pig' s house.  
 548 - And then they roll around, and then they explode.  
 549 - And then it' s fun.  
 550 - Angry Birds sounds like it' s fun.  
 551 - You know, I bet the birds are so angry  
 552 - ' cause they don' t get enough sleep.  
 553 - It' s the pigs who should be angry.  
 554 - The birds are always crashing into their house,  
 555 - even when they build them out of ice or in space.  
 556 - I wonder if the pigs are from Three Little Pigs.  
 557 - That' s messed up because the wolf already broke  
 558 - their old houses.  
 559 - Little help, Alan?  
 560 - [Alan snoring]  
 561 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)

### 3.6 Episode 06: Alan Shot a Little Girl

1 - Men.  
 2 - Hey, Louis, check it out.  
 3 - This app will help you learn how to speak Mandarin Chinese.  
 4 - Are you sending me to China?  
 5 - No, I' d never do that.  
 6 - He sent his kid to Japan.  
 7 - Oh, no, no.  
 8 - The-the Army sent him to Japan.  
 9 - You' re sending me to the Army?  
 10 - No, no, n-no.  
 11 - We' re not sending you anywhere.  
 12 - We-we just want to help you learn.  
 13 - So, check it out.



14 - You can type in any phrase,  
 15 - and the app will say it for you.  
 16 - [woman speaking Mandarin Chinese]  
 17 - Ooh, what' d she say?  
 18 - She sounds pretty.  
 19 - She said, "Alan, your fly is open."  
 20 - Oh. Oh!  
 21 - [chuckles] Uh, well, how do you tell her, "Thank you"?  
 22 - Uh, let' s find out.  
 23 - Xiexie.  
 24 - That' s gonna blow their minds down at the Panda Express.  
 25 - Extra orange chicken, xiexie.  
 26 - Walden, I-I' m Chinese Elvis.  
 27 - Xiexie.Xiexie,very much.  
 28 - [chuckles]  
 29 - All right.  
 30 - Let' s put on these headphones,  
 31 - and we' ll learn a little Chinese, huh?  
 32 - So, um, listen, g-going forward,  
 33 - um, how are we gonna do this whole co-parenting thing?  
 34 - What do you mean?  
 35 - Well, when you were gonna adopt a baby,  
 36 - we were gonna get a divorce right after.  
 37 - But now, if we become Louis' s foster parents,  
 38 - we' re gonna have to be together for a minimum of six months.  
 39 - Uh, not that I' m complaining.  
 40 - This is the happiest and most loving of any  
 41 - of my three marriages.  
 42 - I' m thinking it would just be the opposite  
 43 - of when Jake was here.  
 44 - You were the dad, and I occasionally imparted wisdom,  
 45 - like... the skull and crossbones on a bottle  
 46 - underneath the sink doesn' t mean that it' s pirate juice.  
 47 - Okay, well, uh, uh,  
 48 - then I will follow your lead with Louis.  
 49 - I will be the second in command, the-the copilot,  
 50 - the, uh, the, uh, the lieutenant, if you will.  
 51 - I won' t.  
 52 - This is hard.  
 53 - Oh, all right, let me help you out here.  
 54 - Type in a phrase.  
 55 - Anything you want to say.  
 56 - Okay.  
 57 - "I... want to quit."  
 58 - Okay, uh...  
 59 - [speaks Mandarin Chinese]

60 - Uh, excuse me.  
 61 - If you're trying to say, "I want to quit,"  
 62 - it's pronounced... [speaks Mandarin Chinese]  
 63 - What you asked for is a lap dance.  
 64 - Oh, my God, I'm sorry.  
 65 - It's okay, I wasn't offended.  
 66 - Oh, well, in that case...  
 67 - [repeats mispronunciation]  
 68 - [laughs]  
 69 - I'm Jean.  
 70 - I'm Walden.  
 71 - Oh, and, uh, this is Louis and Alan.  
 72 - Hi. Nice to meet you.  
 73 - So, you're teaching Louis Mandarin?  
 74 - Well, I bought him, uh, an app for 99 cents,  
 75 - so, yeah, I'm teaching him.  
 76 - [laughs]  
 77 - Well, I speak fluent Mandarin, so if you need any help  
 78 - with anything...  
 79 - give me a call.  
 80 - Ah, well, I could always use a helping hand.  
 81 - [chuckles]  
 82 - [speaking Mandarin Chinese]  
 83 - Oh. Oh!  
 84 - Nice meeting you.  
 85 - What happened?  
 86 - What did you say?  
 87 - He said, "They're married."  
 88 - And if he hadn't, I was about to.  
 89 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
 90 - Ah. Men. Men.  
 91 - Men.  
 92 - How's it going out there?  
 93 - I don't know. I'm trying to read their lips.  
 94 - He either said, "I really like it here,"  
 95 - or "I'd really like a beer."  
 96 - I-I'm sure he's saying good things.  
 97 - You know, how-how you're teaching him Chinese,  
 98 - how I'm teaching him environmental awareness.  
 99 - You taught him to pee in the shower to save water.  
 100 - And you know what our Mother Earth says to that?  
 101 - Xiexie.  
 102 - I got to tell you, I've already grown attached to this kid.  
 103 - And if she does try to take him away,  
 104 - I know a guy who can get him back.  
 105 - You're kidding, right?

106 - Right, kidding.  
 107 - But if I find an envelope in my car with, say, two grand in it,  
 108 - I have no way of knowing where it came from.  
 109 - Can I talk to you guys for a second?  
 110 - Uh, yeah, sure.  
 111 - Uh, Berta, could you watch Louis?  
 112 - Absolutely.  
 113 - We' ll be in the car with the engine running.  
 114 - No reason.  
 115 - So, I talked to Louis about his weekend here.  
 116 - Uh, did he answer you in English or Mandarin?  
 117 - English.  
 118 - Though I' m very impressed you' re teaching him Chinese.  
 119 - And to pee in the shower.  
 120 - That' s mine.  
 121 - I' m also teaching him to dance like no one is watching.  
 122 - Well, he seems to have settled in nicely.  
 123 - He feels very happy and safe with you guys,  
 124 - so I see no reason why I shouldn' t approve you  
 125 - to be Louis' s foster parents.  
 126 - Really? Are you serious?  
 127 - I rarely lie about these things.  
 128 - I did it once, and it did not go well.  
 129 - This-this is great!  
 130 - I-I know. I-I' ve never been approved for anything, ever.  
 131 - Bite me, Discover Card.  
 132 - Congratulations! Thank you!  
 133 - This is my favorite part of the job.  
 134 - Well, that and doughnut Friday.  
 135 - Oh, God, my life is empty.  
 136 - Oh, wait, d-does Louis know?  
 137 - No, he thinks I' m happy.  
 138 - Oh, you mean about him here.  
 139 - Uh, no, you should tell him.  
 140 - But before you do, just remember,  
 141 - kids who' ve been in the foster system as long as he has can be  
 142 - a little withdrawn or manipulative,  
 143 - so don' t be surprised if he acts out.  
 144 - It' s okay. I was a rebel when I was a kid.  
 145 - One night, I took my mom' s car for a joyride.  
 146 - [chuckles] The cops would have never caught me  
 147 - if the library hadn' t been closed.  
 148 - Well, call me if you need anything.  
 149 - I got to run. I got to hit the craft store.  
 150 - I am making each one of my cats a Christmas stocking.  
 151 - I should have stopped at "I got to run."

152 - Anyway, congratulations.  
153 - Oh, hey, uh, Louis, could you come in here?  
154 - Oh, my God, we should tell him he can't stay.  
155 - How funny would that be?  
156 - I'll follow your lead.  
157 - Hey, Louis, um,  
158 - so Ms. McMartin said  
159 - that you like it here and you want to stay.  
160 - I do.  
161 - Well, we told her  
162 - that we want you to stay,  
163 - and she said... okay!  
164 - Really? Cool!  
165 - Yeah. We should celebrate.  
166 - Can we get pizza, Zippy?  
167 - [Berta laughs]  
168 - That turned out funnier than I thought it would.  
169 - Men.  
170 - You know, when my son was your age,  
171 - we used to play video games just like this.  
172 - Really? Yes, and I used to let him win,  
173 - just like I'm letting you win...  
174 - [cars crashing over TV] Hey!  
175 - How'd you blow up my car?!  
176 - All right, Louis, time to get ready for bed.  
177 - Five more minutes?  
178 - No. You know the deal.  
179 - One hour of video games a night. Now it's bedtime.  
180 - Aw, no fair.  
181 - Well, life isn't fair.  
182 - Look at my face, look at his.  
183 - All right, I'm gonna go run you a bath.  
184 - Put your dishes in the sink and put away the controllers.  
185 - And, Louis, you help him.  
186 - Oh, I know you're upset, but rules are important.  
187 - It's just, we never got to play video games in the group home.  
188 - Oh, of course.  
189 - The group home.  
190 - Okay, what if we just snuck in a few more minutes?  
191 - Really? Yeah, yeah, yeah, but, uh...  
192 - but you can't tell Walden,  
193 - and we have to play it really quietly.  
194 - [quietly]: You're the coolest.  
195 - [gasps] I'm the cool dad.  
196 - [whispers]: I'm the cool dad.  
197 - Men.

198 - Oh, hey there, kiddo.  
199 - How' d you sleep?  
200 - With my eyes closed.  
201 - Ah, kicking it old school.  
202 - I respect that.  
203 - Can I have breakfast?  
204 - Sure. How about some oatmeal?  
205 - Cookies!  
206 - Well, do you like oatmeal cookies? Yes.  
207 - Well, this is a sugarless oatmeal cookie  
208 - in wet, pasty form.  
209 - Why can' t I have cookies?  
210 - Well, because cookies aren' t breakfast food.  
211 - And remember what Walden said about eating healthy.  
212 - Yeah, I know.  
213 - My last foster family wouldn' t give me cookies either.  
214 - Oh.  
215 - I suppose one wouldn' t hurt.  
216 - Thanks. [chuckles]  
217 - WALDEN: Hey, Louis, are you up yet?  
218 - Oh. Uh, in here!  
219 - [quietly]: Eat it. Wipe your mouth.  
220 - Chocolate lips sink ships.  
221 - [singsongy]: Morning.  
222 - Morning. Just making Louis some oatmeal.  
223 - That' s good, ' cause we got a big day for you, big guy.  
224 - I got a bunch of errands to run,  
225 - but Alan is gonna take you to the store  
226 - and buy you a new backpack.  
227 - I saw one that looks just like Yoda.  
228 - [imitates Yoda]: To school you will wear it.  
229 - Okay. Hmm.  
230 - What are you eating?  
231 - Show it to me.  
232 - Is that a cookie?  
233 - Where did you get a cookie?  
234 - Louis, where did you get a cookie?  
235 - Hey, uh, Louis, why don' t you go get dressed  
236 - and-and I' ll make you some oatmeal,  
237 - and then you can get going.  
238 - Okay.  
239 - Oh, and-and don' t forget  
240 - to brush your teeth.  
241 - And-and wash your hands.  
242 - Oh, and put on clean underwear.  
243 - Clean underwear?

244 - We' re going to Target, not the White House.  
 245 - Why would you give him a cookie for breakfast?  
 246 - I couldn' t help it. He gave me orphan face.  
 247 - [Cockney accent]: Please, sir, can I have a cookie?  
 248 - Me tum-tum is all empty and growly.  
 249 - When it comes to Louis, we have to be a team.  
 250 - If I make a rule, you got to have my back.  
 251 - You' re right, you' re right, and-and from now on,  
 252 - I will ignore him like I ignore all those calls  
 253 - from the collection agency.  
 254 - Great. Okay, now, please,  
 255 - today, just take him to the store,  
 256 - get him a backpack, and then bring him home.  
 257 - I want to do something fun later.  
 258 - A hint: has to do with miniature golf  
 259 - and it rhymes with "what-what."  
 260 - That sounds great.  
 261 - I' ll, uh, take him out right after breakfast.  
 262 - And while you' re out, get some more of these cookies.  
 263 - [Cockney accent]: They make me tum-tum all smiley, governor.  
 264 - See, I can do accents.  
 265 - Men.  
 266 - Okay. Okay, here' s the fun part. Wait. Wait.  
 267 - Domo arigato, Mr. Roboto  
 268 - Domo Domo  
 269 - Domo Domo  
 270 - Domo arigato, Mr. Roboto  
 271 - Domo Domo  
 272 - Domo. Domo.  
 273 - [music continues]  
 274 - I like that song. It' s about robots.  
 275 - Yup. If you have to have one cassette stuck in your dash,  
 276 - make it Styx.  
 277 - Look, laser tag! Can we go?  
 278 - Oh, no, no, no, no. No, no.  
 279 - We' re just gonna go buy a backpack and go straight home.  
 280 - Please?  
 281 - Oh, no, do not give me that face.  
 282 - It is not gonna work.  
 283 - I thought you were cool.  
 284 - Well... I suppose one game of laser tag couldn' t hurt.  
 285 - Awesome!  
 286 - But it has to be a...  
 287 - [turns up music]  
 288 - Secret, secret  
 289 - BOTH: I got a secret...

290 - Men.  
 291 - [kids laughing, lasers firing]  
 292 - [laughs]  
 293 - Go tell your mommies you got shot by CoolDad47.  
 294 - Hey, hey, who hit me?  
 295 - I got you.Oh. I' m gonna get you.  
 296 - I' m gonna get you.  
 297 - Yeah, yeah, you better run.  
 298 - Better run faster.  
 299 - [thump]LOUIS: Ow, my head!  
 300 - Louis?  
 301 - Louis, are you okay?  
 302 - Hey, whoa, whoa!  
 303 - Wait, wait, don' t shoot! Uh, my kid is hurt.  
 304 - Ha, ha. Sucker.  
 305 - Men.  
 306 - Men.  
 307 - Hey. I got here as quick as I could.  
 308 - Are you okay, buddy? What happened?  
 309 - He' s fine. It' s typical kid stuff, you know?  
 310 - He was running a little too fast,  
 311 - and he tripped and bumped his head.  
 312 - And then Alan shot a little girl.  
 313 - What?We played laser tag.  
 314 - Secret, secret  
 315 - It was a secret.  
 316 - Alan, can I talk to you in the hallway?  
 317 - Ooh, you' re in trouble.  
 318 - I really hope you have a good explanation  
 319 - for taking him to laser tag.  
 320 - Uh, okay, j-just out of curiosity,  
 321 - um, uh, what, in your opinion,  
 322 - would qualify as a good explanation?  
 323 - I don' t know. Y-Your car broke down  
 324 - outside of the place.  
 325 - And then the tornado was coming, so you took shelter inside.  
 326 - And then once you got in there, you contracted a rare disease  
 327 - that could only be cured by playing laser tag.  
 328 - Wow, it' s like you were there.  
 329 - What the hell, man?  
 330 - You said you had my back.  
 331 - Why do you keep doing this?  
 332 - He thinks I' m cool.  
 333 - I mean, when Jake was a kid,  
 334 - he thought Charlie was the cool one.  
 335 - When you moved in, Jake thought you were the cool one.

336 - Now it's my turn.  
337 - Louis thinks I'm Al-Al Cool Dad.  
338 - No, he doesn't.  
339 - He's using this  
340 - to manipulate you just like Ms. McMartin said he would.  
341 - Oh, so the-the only possible reason that someone  
342 - would like me is because they're trying to manipulate me?  
343 - Yes, that's right!  
344 - You're not Al-Al Cool Dad, you're just Weird Al.  
345 - Okay, first of all,  
346 - that's a compliment to a lover of puns.  
347 - Secondly, you're overreacting.  
348 - Overreacting?  
349 - [quietly]: I asked you to get Louis a backpack.  
350 - Instead you got him stitches!  
351 - Uh, actually, it's a liquid band.  
352 - Shut up!  
353 - Louis is fine.  
354 - Kids get hurt all the time, especially boys.  
355 - Jake was constantly banging his head. Okay,  
356 - I really don't think you should be using Jake as an example.  
357 - Oh, so what are you saying? That I did a bad job raising my son?  
358 - Jake is great, but he did just send you a photo from Tokyo  
359 - and said- and I quote- "Look at what a great job they did  
360 - rebuilding the city after Godzilla."  
361 - Okay, I may not be the best parent in the world,  
362 - but at least I found a woman willing to have a kid with me.  
363 - Okay, you know what, we should drop this.  
364 - Like you did Jake, on his head, repeatedly.  
365 - Yeah. I don't have to take this.  
366 - So I am just gonna walk away.  
367 - Like every woman you've ever dated.  
368 - Oh, no, you're gonna walk away?  
369 - Well, when am I gonna see you again?  
370 - Oh, I know. In 20 minutes,  
371 - at my house, where you live rent-free.  
372 - Proctology is on the eighth floor, Walden!  
373 - In case you'd like to get that stick removed.  
374 - Al-Al Cool Dad, out.  
375 - Men.  
376 - Morning.  
377 - Morning.  
378 - I want you to know I spent a lot of time thinking  
379 - about everything last night.  
380 - And?  
381 - And I think an apology is sufficient.



382 - I don' t need a gift.  
383 - Although I certainly wouldn' t refuse  
384 - a new panini press.  
385 - That' s a great idea.  
386 - You know, if I bought you a panini press,  
387 - would you smash your balls between the hot metal grates?  
388 - Oh, okay.  
389 - I see I' m the only one capable of being a mature adult,  
390 - so to you I say...  
391 - [blows raspberry]  
392 - You spit on me.  
393 - Oh, did I?  
394 - [blows raspberry]  
395 - Okay.  
396 - Let' s go. [blows raspberry]  
397 - [blows raspberry]  
398 - [both blowing raspberries]  
399 - Can I play, too?  
400 - [blows raspberry]  
401 - Hey, buddy, uh, you' re already finished with your chores?  
402 - Yup, I made my bed.  
403 - What a responsible young man.  
404 - I asked you to do something and you did it.  
405 - And he' s six.  
406 - Hey, uh, buddy, now that you' re finished with your chores,  
407 - what do you say we go bowling, huh?  
408 - Doesn' t that sound fun?  
409 - We get to wear other people' s shoes.  
410 - Can Alan come?  
411 - Oh...  
412 - Alan already wears other people' s shoes.  
413 - I actually have to go to the grocery store, anyway.  
414 - Do you know what else would be fun?  
415 - Hey, anything you want to do.  
416 - Let' s go to the grocery store with Alan.  
417 - [blows raspberry]  
418 - Men.  
419 - Can I get Pop Tarts?  
420 - [French accent]: Ah, Pop Tarts.  
421 - This is a wonderful choice.  
422 - Might I suggest the classic strawberry?  
423 - Is best by 2016.  
424 - This is an excellent year.  
425 - Anything for the lady?  
426 - Perhaps a glass of kiss my shir-ass.  
427 - Oh, oh.

428 - What do you got there, buddy?  
 429 - I want Froot Loops.  
 430 - You know, we only get one special treat.  
 431 - So if you want those, we got to put the Pop Tarts back.  
 432 - But I want both.  
 433 - Well, here' s the thing: we can' t have both.  
 434 - So... that' s the rule.  
 435 - Ooh, this should be good.  
 436 - Okay, Louis...  
 437 - you heard what I said.  
 438 - You can' t have these.  
 439 - Oh, Snap...  
 440 - Crackle and Pop.  
 441 - What are you doing?  
 442 - I want Froot Loops.  
 443 - Okay, I' m gonna count to three,  
 444 - and if you don' t get up, you' re gonna be in big trouble.  
 445 - Ooh, counting. This is some groundbreaking stuff.  
 446 - One...  
 447 - ...two...  
 448 - ...three.  
 449 - One...  
 450 - One and a half...  
 451 - Well, you clearly have this under control.  
 452 - I' m gonna go check out the cuties in the produce section.  
 453 - And I may or may not be talking about the tangerines.  
 454 - You hear that, Louis? He' s leaving.  
 455 - And I, now, I guess,  
 456 - now I' m leaving, so...  
 457 - unless you want to live here in the cereal aisle,  
 458 - I suggest you get up.  
 459 - All right, okay. Here we go, then.  
 460 - Have fun. [chuckles]  
 461 - I hope Captain Crunch can put you through college.  
 462 - Next stop is the checkout aisle.  
 463 - That' s it.  
 464 - I am not kidding, I mean it. I am leaving.  
 465 - ALAN [imitating P.A.]: Attention shoppers,  
 466 - we are having a two-for-one sale  
 467 - on meaningless threats in aisle five.  
 468 - Can you help me out here?Help? Oh, oh.  
 469 - You want me to help?  
 470 - Well, I suppose I could drop him on his head repeatedly.  
 471 - Okay, you know what, I deserve that.  
 472 - Yesterday I said some things that I regret.  
 473 - Mm. Like what?God, do we have to do this now?

474 - Why not? I' m not going anywhere.  
475 - Clearly, he' s not going anywhere.  
476 - Okay, fine, I said that-that you' re not a very good father.  
477 - And that is simply not true.  
478 - Thank you.  
479 - That must have been hard for you to say.  
480 - And Jake is a very bright and capable young man.  
481 - And that must have been damn near impossible to say.  
482 - But... very sweet.  
483 - Um, I shouldn' t have gone behind your back with Louis.  
484 - But it just, it felt so good that he wanted to be with me.  
485 - And I' ve never been anybody' s first pick before.  
486 - You were my first pick to help me raise a kid.  
487 - Clean up on aisle five.  
488 - The floor' s about to be covered in tears.  
489 - Okay. Can-Can you give me a hand here?  
490 - Okay, I' ve seen this a million times before.  
491 - There is one surefire parental technique that always works.  
492 - He wanted Froot Loops.  
493 - We' re good parents. We really are.  
494 - Men.  
495 - Men. Louis is all tucked in.  
496 - Oh, yeah?  
497 - No extra bedtime story?  
498 - No secret dessert?  
499 - No dancing like no one' s watching?  
500 - No jazz hands were raised, no heels were kicked.  
501 - I appreciate that.I got your back.  
502 - And to say thank you,  
503 - I got you a special surprise.  
504 - [gasps] Froot Loops!  
505 - Shh. Secret, secret  
506 - BOTH: We got a secret.  
507 - Captioned by Media Access Group at WGBH [access.wgbh.org](http://access.wgbh.org)

### **3.7 Episode 07: Sex with an Animated Ed Asner**

1 - Ugh.  
2 - How is it possible  
3 - that kids weigh twice as much when they' re asleep?  
4 - I know.  
5 - And he should weigh less after his little mishap  
6 - on the spinning teacups.  
7 - Yeah.  
8 - Felt bad for that girl in the Cinderella costume  
9 - in the cup behind us.

10 - She was right in the splash zone.  
11 - [groans] I' m exhausted.  
12 - Me, too.  
13 - I' m also sticky and dirty and sweaty and slimy.  
14 - I' m like the seven dwarfs of disgusting.  
15 - Ugh, I should not have eaten that funnel cake.  
16 - [groans]  
17 - Well, I see your funnel cake  
18 - and raise you a deep-fried Snickers stuffed into a Twinkie.  
19 - I think I blacked out briefly.  
20 - [both groaning]  
21 - Is being a dad always this tiring?  
22 - These are the best moments of your life.  
23 - And they are over so fast.  
24 - Seems like only yesterday,  
25 - Jake was holding my hand in the haunted house.  
26 - Now he' s half a world away in the army,  
27 - wondering if a "dishonorable discharge" is something you get  
28 - from a dirty geisha.  
29 - So sweet.  
30 - Men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
31 - Ah. Men. Men.  
32 - Men.  
33 - Walden?  
34 - What?  
35 - What do you want?  
36 - Are you asleep?  
37 - [whines]: Yes.  
38 - That' s what people do at...  
39 - 5:30 in the morning.  
40 - Is it okay if I can make breakfast?  
41 - Sure.  
42 - Thanks.  
43 - Walden?  
44 - Walden' s not here, please leave a message.  
45 - How do you like your pancakes?  
46 - Quietly.  
47 - In three hours.  
48 - With blueberries.  
49 - Okay, I' ll go make them.  
50 - Oh, God.  
51 - Flames.  
52 - Men.  
53 - Walden?  
54 - Ready or not, here I come.  
55 - What?

56 - Louis and I, we' re playing hide and seek.  
 57 - He' s under his bed, hiding  
 58 - and I' m in the kitchen, seeking sleep.  
 59 - I hear ya.  
 60 - I barely got my eight hours.  
 61 - I don' t know if I can handle this.  
 62 - Little boys have a lot of energy.  
 63 - They' re like cute little crackheads.  
 64 - Except crackheads have better toilet aim.  
 65 - No, no, this isn' t about being tired.  
 66 - I just, I don' t know if I' m cut out to be a dad.  
 67 - Hey, I didn' t think I could live  
 68 - in a Malibu beach house for free,  
 69 - but I figured it out.  
 70 - Well, I don' t know if I can figure this out.  
 71 - I mean, th-this kid has bounced around  
 72 - the foster care system his whole life.  
 73 - I mean, I-I don' t know what he needs.  
 74 - I mean, does he need structure?  
 75 - Does he need freedom?  
 76 - Does he need medication?  
 77 - I should have asked that before they dropped him off.  
 78 - All he needs is your love and support.  
 79 - [imitates Alan mockingly]  
 80 - That' s a bunch of crap.  
 81 - Walden, every parent goes through this.  
 82 - B-But you' re actually doing a great job.  
 83 - You' re just overwhelmed because this is all so new,  
 84 - a-and you' re trying to be everything to him all the time.  
 85 - You know, full-time dad, full-time playmate.  
 86 - You have to give yourself a break.  
 87 - How?  
 88 - He' s 24-7.  
 89 - He' s like the Energizer bunny.  
 90 - You know why you never met the Energizer bunny' s dad?  
 91 - ' Cause one night, he went out for cigarettes,  
 92 - and he just kept going and going and going.  
 93 - One thing that' ll help is getting Louis some friends.  
 94 - Playdates.  
 95 - They chase each other around for hours,  
 96 - eventually they pass out like work dogs.  
 97 - Kid' ll be in bed by 8:00,  
 98 - then it' s you, me, a bowl of popcorn  
 99 - and binge-watching The Good Wife.  
 100 - Okay, so what?  
 101 - So, I just... I' ll just Google a place

102 - to meet a fun cute six-year-old.  
103 - Oh, yeah. No.  
104 - I heard it when I said it.  
105 - Men.  
106 - Uh, this place is awesome.  
107 - They have a rock wall.  
108 - Will you climb it with me?  
109 - Oh, buddy, you know, the whole idea is for you to come here  
110 - and meet all these other kids.  
111 - No, just you and me.  
112 - Please?  
113 - Oh.  
114 - All right, I mean, come on.  
115 - How do you say no to those eyes? I hear ya.  
116 - Oh, uh, hey, can I have some money for the snack bar?  
117 - Please? No.  
118 - It's not my fault you already spent all your allowance.  
119 - Room for one more?  
120 - Absolutely.  
121 - Care for a juice box?  
122 - We have cherry, grape and Chardonnay.  
123 - Well, what else can I say except, "chardonnay-yay."  
124 - Uh, I am Alan.  
125 - Uh, that's Louis over there, he's mine.  
126 - I'm Danielle, and that's my daughter in the water wings.  
127 - Oh, is there a pool here? No.  
128 - At some point, you just pick your battles.  
129 - I'm Laurel, this is Julie.  
130 - Oh, hot dad on the rock wall.  
131 - I claim this as Mount Louis!  
132 - Wow, he's really cute.  
133 - Big time.  
134 - Sorry, ladies.  
135 - He's taken.  
136 - No kidding? Good for you.  
137 - How'd you snag him?  
138 - I met him at a low point in his life, and I took care of him.  
139 - And he's been taking care of me every day since.  
140 - [oohing, giggling]  
141 - That's the kind of man I need.  
142 - No, that's the kind of man I need.  
143 - You're married.  
144 - Yeah, to Roger.  
145 - He hasn't screwed me since the prenup.  
146 - BOTH: Classic Julie.  
147 - Oh, this is so Sex and the City right now.

148 - Alan, do we have any wipes?  
149 - The kid above me dripped something on my face.  
150 - The best-case scenario is snot.  
151 - Here, I' ve got some.  
152 - Oh, thank you.  
153 - Walden, this is, uh, Laurel, Danielle and Julie.  
154 - The ladies, the gals.  
155 - The juice box heroes.  
156 - Hi.  
157 - Hello.  
158 - Hi, nice to meet you all.  
159 - Your son is adorable.  
160 - I' m his husband, silly.  
161 - So, uh, which one' s yours?  
162 - My daughter, Lily,  
163 - is the one licking that little boy.  
164 - Sweetie, we don' t lick strangers!  
165 - Oh, and I thought we were gonna be friends.  
166 - All right.  
167 - I' m headed to the ball pit.  
168 - Same thing he said as he dove under the covers last night.  
169 - Boing.  
170 - Men.  
171 - Thanks for having us.  
172 - I got to say, this is a great spot for a playdate.  
173 - This view is amazing.  
174 - Yes. Yes, it is.  
175 - You know, I used to walk by houses like this  
176 - and think the people on the decks were just looking  
177 - down their noses at everyone, feeling all superior.  
178 - Now I know it' s true.  
179 - Roger sold our beach house  
180 - ' cause he said we never used it.  
181 - Using that logic, we should sell his penis.  
182 - [laughs]  
183 - Classic Julie.  
184 - Hey, w-we should make this a regular thing.  
185 - [thudding, shattering]  
186 - Oh. Yeah, next time we' ll do it at one of your houses.  
187 - Hey, uh, Louis, is everything okay?  
188 - Over.  
189 - LOUIS: Lego tower fell over.  
190 - Uh, you didn' t say "over."  
191 - Over.  
192 - I said the Lego tower fell over.  
193 - Over.

194 - You' re so good with him. Over.  
 195 - Actually, I-I feel like I have no idea what I' m doing.  
 196 - Join the club.  
 197 - Parenting' s like a yoga class.  
 198 - You just do what everybody else is doing  
 199 - and try not to laugh when someone farts.  
 200 - Okay, so all the kids are playing in Louis' room.  
 201 - Well, technically, three of them are playing together,  
 202 - and Louis is in the corner, coloring by himself.  
 203 - That' s perfectly normal.  
 204 - The parenting books call it "parallel play."  
 205 - Oh, that' s good to know.  
 206 - So, in high school, I wasn' t such a weirdo.  
 207 - I was just a parallel player.  
 208 - My sex life with my first wife was a lot of parallel play.  
 209 - Just give Louis time.  
 210 - Remember, this is all new for him.  
 211 - Kind of like learning on my honeymoon  
 212 - that I wasn' t going to have sex was all new for me.  
 213 - You know, I just want him to have friends.  
 214 - You know, like a couple girls, and a couple boys.  
 215 - He' s gonna be fine.  
 216 - In the meantime, I have made some friends  
 217 - who have welcomed me into the secret world of women.  
 218 - I am this close to discovering everything about them.  
 219 - What they like, what they don' t like.  
 220 - And where they don' t like it.  
 221 - We' re supposed to be here helping Louis make friends.  
 222 - Oh, please, I see how you look at Laurel.  
 223 - It' s the same way I look at a five dollar bill in a tip jar  
 224 - I think I can swap out for a single.  
 225 - Okay, what are you talking about?  
 226 - That is Louis' friend' s mom.  
 227 - And, yes, we get along great.  
 228 - And, yes, she' s pretty and nice.  
 229 - And, yes, she used to be a gymnast and can still  
 230 - put her legs behind her head.  
 231 - And she is out there.  
 232 - So why am I still standing here, talking to you?  
 233 - I can put my legs behind my head, but you' ll never see it.  
 234 - Men.  
 235 - He was a really nice guy, Mm-hmm.  
 236 - and I liked hanging out with him,  
 237 - but when we got to the bedroom,  
 238 - he was just, well...  
 239 - If he were a candy bar, he' d be the fun size.



240 - There' s nothing fun about that.  
 241 - Yeah, nothing worse than a small penis.  
 242 - But, seriously, how small is too small?  
 243 - Alan, you are a riot.  
 244 - We should hang out with you more often.  
 245 - Hey, what do you say, we all go out  
 246 - this Saturday for a girls night?  
 247 - You know, get a limo, go out dancing,  
 248 - wear our sluttiest outfits.  
 249 - Julie, you can wear what you' re wearing now.  
 250 - Uh, I' m bad.  
 251 - Should we go check on the kids?  
 252 - Are you kidding?  
 253 - They' re set up with pizza, popsicles and The Lego Movie.  
 254 - For the next two hours,  
 255 - Everything is awesome.  
 256 - Yeah, I' ve seen that movie, like, five times.  
 257 - I should really watch it with Louis at some point.  
 258 - I haven' t seen a movie  
 259 - that wasn' t for a kid in forever.  
 260 - The other night I actually had a sex dream  
 261 - about an animated character.  
 262 - Whoa...  
 263 - Prince Charming?  
 264 - The old guy from Up.  
 265 - And, sadly, it was the only sex I' ve had in two years.  
 266 - Well, if it meant a whole night' s sleep,  
 267 - I' d have sex with an animated Ed Asner, too.  
 268 - You think you' re tired now.  
 269 - You missed the hardest years.  
 270 - The-the... the picky eating, the tantrums, the bed-wetting.  
 271 - Okay, to be fair, I get all of that with Alan.  
 272 - You guys are a great team.Hmm.  
 273 - The only thing my ex would help with  
 274 - was driving the babysitter home.  
 275 - She' d have the kids in bed by 8:00  
 276 - and my husband in bed by 10:00.  
 277 - Oh... that' s horrible.  
 278 - Is she a good sitter? ' Cause we' re looking.  
 279 - Sorry.  
 280 - Without that jerk of an ex,  
 281 - I wouldn' t have Lily,  
 282 - and even at six years old, she' s my best friend.  
 283 - I hope I get there with Louis at some point.  
 284 - You' ll get there.  
 285 - I hope I stay there with Lily.

286 - I' m afraid that by the time she' s a teenager,  
 287 - she' ll be like, "Mom, you' re 100!  
 288 - Nobody believes I' m your sister!"  
 289 - Okay, how could anyone say that  
 290 - about someone as pretty, smart and flexible as you?  
 291 - [laughs]  
 292 - You' re so sweet.  
 293 - You don' t happen to know  
 294 - of a single, straight version of you, do you?  
 295 - I used to know one.  
 296 - Are you looking for a date?  
 297 - I told you, it' s been over two years.  
 298 - I need a lot more than a date.  
 299 - Popsicles are awesome!  
 300 - Okay, I' m gonna go check on the kids.  
 301 - I' m gonna wait here for a bit.  
 302 - Men.  
 303 - Men.  
 304 - Hope you are ready to go.  
 305 - The ladies just Instagrammed  
 306 - a selfie from the limo.  
 307 - GirlsNightOut is on like Chaka Khan!  
 308 - All right, Louis is eating his dinner.  
 309 - WALDEN: Oh, great.  
 310 - Hey, thank you again for watching him tonight.  
 311 - And if anything comes up—  
 312 - and I mean anything at all— you call my cell.  
 313 - Got it.  
 314 - Oh, if he wants to play a game,  
 315 - he likes Chutes and Ladders.  
 316 - And if he want to watch a cartoon,  
 317 - he likes Phineas and Ferb.  
 318 - And who does he like in the Cardinals-Rams game tonight?  
 319 - I know I' m being a little bit crazy,  
 320 - but this is the first time I' ve left him alone.  
 321 - Relax, I had five kids,  
 322 - 12 grandkids and four great-grandkids.  
 323 - I' ve done it all.  
 324 - Except teach them about birth control.  
 325 - I don' t feel good.  
 326 - Oh, no. What' s the matter?  
 327 - I just threw up.  
 328 - Oh, no. Oh... yep.  
 329 - He' s got a fever.[sighs]  
 330 - I' ll bet it was that snot-nosed kid on the rock wall.  
 331 - Typhoid Tyler.Yeah.

332 - I got this.  
 333 - I worked for Charlie for ten years.  
 334 - I know vomit.  
 335 - Cleaning it up and inducing it.  
 336 - I never threw up SpaghettiOs before.  
 337 - It's kind of fun. Oh...  
 338 - [Berta laughs]  
 339 - Should we go to the doctor?  
 340 - Oh, no, no. I'm sure it's just a tummy ache.  
 341 - I'll text the girls and let 'em know we can't make it.  
 342 - Oh, no. Come on. You go.  
 343 - You sure?  
 344 - Yeah, come on, this is what a parent does.  
 345 - This is what I signed up for.  
 346 - Besides, you took a half an hour  
 347 - getting into those Spanx.  
 348 - All right. Sorry.  
 349 - Um... I'll send pictures.  
 350 - Danielle said that if I get her drunk enough  
 351 - she'll show me her tattoos.  
 352 - Uh, she's got a bird on her hand and two in her...  
 353 - Men.  
 354 - Walden...  
 355 - I'm sorry I got sick.  
 356 - What? Come on, man.  
 357 - Don't be sorry.  
 358 - It happens.  
 359 - I'm sorry you don't feel well.  
 360 - But you were going to go out with Alan  
 361 - and now you can't 'cause of me.  
 362 - Oh, I'm not missing anything.  
 363 - You ever seen Alan dance?  
 364 - All right.  
 365 - Now, you get some good sleep  
 366 - and I'm gonna be right here  
 367 - if you need anything.  
 368 - Oh, and you know who else'll be here?  
 369 - Your new friend, "Barfy the Bucket."  
 370 - [high-pitched voice]: I'm here for you  
 371 - If you're ready to spew!  
 372 - [laughs]  
 373 - Men.  
 374 - [doorbell rings]  
 375 - Hey.  
 376 - Laurel.  
 377 - What are you doing here?

378 - I bailed.  
 379 - Didn' t Alan tell you?  
 380 - No, the only thing I got  
 381 - was a picture of Alan twerking.  
 382 - With a caption that said, "Alan got his groove back."  
 383 - Well, when I heard that Louis was sick,  
 384 - I thought you could use some help.  
 385 - And soup.  
 386 - Come on, that is so sweet.  
 387 - You did not have to do this.  
 388 - You look amazing. Oh, thanks.  
 389 - Well, I already had the sitter, and...  
 390 - first rule of parenting: Never cancel the sitter.  
 391 - Well, unless she' s banging your husband.  
 392 - Too far?  
 393 - No, uh, "too far"  
 394 - was starting a Facebook page  
 395 - called "Tiffany Jones is a Husband-Stealing Little Bitch."  
 396 - Uh, do you know what Louis has?  
 397 - Uh, well, I went on the Internet  
 398 - and I' ve narrowed it down to either the flu,  
 399 - rickets or early-onset menopause.  
 400 - Second rule of parenting:  
 401 - Never consult the Internet.  
 402 - [chuckles]How' s he doing now?  
 403 - Well, he' s asleep  
 404 - and he' s doing pretty well.  
 405 - Oh, good, because...  
 406 - I brought this for us.  
 407 - Oh...  
 408 - You know, third rule of parenting:  
 409 - Kids aren' t the only ones that can drink from a bottle.  
 410 - Men.  
 411 - Oh, yes, it' s ladies' night  
 412 - And the feeling' s right  
 413 - Oh, yes, it' s ladies' night, oh, what a night  
 414 - [deep voice]: Oh, what a night.  
 415 - [whooping]  
 416 - Whoa, whoa, whoa. Easy, there.  
 417 - I pour strong when the alcohol' s free.  
 418 - I have to cram a lot of fun  
 419 - into a short amount of time.ALAN: Mmm.  
 420 - Kind of like sex with Roger.  
 421 - [women laughing]  
 422 - What is it with guys  
 423 - and their constant need for sex?

424 - Look at Alan here. He' s out with two women,  
 425 - but I bet even he wants sex right now.  
 426 - I do. I really do.  
 427 - Oh, my God! Let' s dance!  
 428 - [whoops]  
 429 - [both whooping]  
 430 -  
 431 - Come up here, Alan!  
 432 - No, I-I' m good down here.  
 433 - Well, he' s still asleep  
 434 - and he feels cooler,  
 435 - but now I' m worried that he might have hypothermia.  
 436 - Yeah.  
 437 - You know, one of the hardest lessons  
 438 - I' ve had to learn as a parent is sometimes  
 439 - you just gotta relax.  
 440 - [laughing]: Relax?  
 441 - All I do is worry.  
 442 - And now that I don' t sleep,  
 443 - I have plenty of time to do it.  
 444 - Is he exercising enough?  
 445 - Is he eating right? Does he even want to stay here?  
 446 - I mean, this is the most terrifying thing I' ve ever done.  
 447 - And- this is scarier than when I bought the big iPhone  
 448 - and I didn' t know if it would fit in my pocket.  
 449 - [laughs]  
 450 - You think you' re scared?  
 451 - I have a daughter.  
 452 - I worry about all the same things you do,  
 453 - plus penises.  
 454 - And with you,  
 455 - you have to worry about animated penises.  
 456 - I should have never told you that.  
 457 - You should never tell anyone that.  
 458 - All right, all right. What-what' s your next date?  
 459 - Shrek?  
 460 - No, no, no. The-the genie from Aladdin.  
 461 - Or-or maybe you' ll have a three-way  
 462 - with the Hakuna Matata guys?  
 463 - Shut up.  
 464 - Make me.  
 465 - I could make you.  
 466 - Oh, yeah?  
 467 - Mm-hmm.  
 468 - I' m right here.  
 469 - I' m so sorry. What? Why?

470 - You' re married.  
471 - To a man. Oh...  
472 - That. Uh...  
473 - I should go.  
474 - No, no, no, no. No, no, wait, wait, wait, wait.  
475 - Here' s... okay, the thing about my marriage is...  
476 - I' m not gay.  
477 - Does Alan know?  
478 - His brain knows,  
479 - but his heart may not.  
480 - Here-here-here, here' s the thing.  
481 - Here' s the thing: Alan is...  
482 - he' s my best friend, okay?  
483 - And-and he married me as a favor  
484 - so it would be easier to adopt Louis.  
485 - Okay? And-and...  
486 - Well, I mean... the fact that you  
487 - married your best friend  
488 - so that you could adopt Louis is..  
489 - actually very sweet.  
490 - So...  
491 - ...you' re not mad at me?  
492 - Hakuna matata.  
493 - That' s my philosophy.  
494 - So...  
495 - ...can we kiss again? Yeah.  
496 - It' s been so long since I' ve kissed a man. Oh...  
497 - I wish I could say the same thing.  
498 - Julie, your boobs look great in that blouse.  
499 - I am so jealous.  
500 - Thanks to my kids,  
501 - mine went from 34B to 34 "used to be."  
502 - I like your boobs.  
503 - I don' t know.  
504 - What do you think, Alan,  
505 - should I get ' em done?  
506 - Oh, well, I' m no expert.  
507 - I-I think they' re lovely.  
508 - Are you sure?  
509 - Oh, my!  
510 - You just did that.  
511 - Um, you guys, I-I think there' s something I should tell you...  
512 - He has nothing to compare them with.  
513 - Here.  
514 - You guys are my best friends.  
515 - Aw! Aw!

516 - Okay, okay.  
 517 - I-I know you haven' t done this in a while,  
 518 - so I don' t want to go too fast,  
 519 - but do you want to go up to my...  
 520 - Let' s go.  
 521 - Oh.  
 522 - LOUIS [over walkie-talkie]: Walden?  
 523 - Can you come here?  
 524 - He didn' t say "over," so it doesn' t count.  
 525 - Oh, go check on him. It' s fine.  
 526 - I' ve waited for two years, I can wait a little bit longer.  
 527 - Thank you.  
 528 - Oh. Don' t start without me.  
 529 - Or do.  
 530 - Oh, uh, by the way, if you want to stay in the mood,  
 531 - we get all the cartoon channels.  
 532 - Men.  
 533 - Walden?  
 534 - Parenting rule number four:  
 535 - Sleep is better than sex.  
 536 - Men.  
 537 - This is the best night of my life.  
 538 - I love you girls.  
 539 - We should get matching tattoos.  
 540 - I have a better idea.  
 541 - Let' s go to a strip club!  
 542 - That is better!  
 543 - [whooping]  
 544 - Oh, yes, it' s ladies' night...  
 545 - This was a great idea.  
 546 - That is definitely bigger than fun size.  
 547 - Make it rain!  
 548 - Yeah, give him some money!  
 549 - Oh, this just keeps getting better.

### 3.8 Episode 08: Family Buble Deep-Fried Turkey

1 - Men.  
 2 - Okay. Hold up your gifts.  
 3 - Everybody has to see the gold and frankincense and myrrh  
 4 - so they know we' re the three wise men.  
 5 - It' s 88 degrees out.  
 6 - I don' t have any myrrh.  
 7 - Unless it' s the biblical term for "swamp ass."  
 8 - We want this to be mantel-worthy.  
 9 - We want people to say, you know, "Look at those costumes,

10 - "look at that view, look at Cher's house  
11 - perfectly positioned over Alan's right shoulder."  
12 - Oh, it's got to be better than last year.  
13 - Me as Joseph, Berta as the Virgin Mary  
14 - looking down at you in a diaper.  
15 - People loved that.  
16 - Okay, here we go.  
17 - [camera beeps]  
18 - Now everybody say...  
19 - Sweet baby Jesus!  
20 - Sweet baby Jesus!  
21 - Sorry about that.  
22 - Oh, that's so cute.  
23 - You guys are dressed as Duck Dynasty.  
24 - No. We're the three kings of Bethlehem.  
25 - Oh, right.  
26 - I don't get HBO.  
27 - Guys, look at him.  
28 - Isn't he the cutest in his little robe and beard?  
29 - You want my gold?  
30 - WOMEN: Oh!  
31 - First cute girl he meets, he's already giving away his money.  
32 - You know, I think I have a better idea for a holiday card.  
33 - [camera clicks]  
34 - [to "Jingle Bells"]: Men-men-men, men-men-men  
35 - Men-men-men, men-men.  
36 - [bells jingling] Men, men, men, men  
37 - Manly men, men, men  
38 - Ah. Men. Men.  
39 - Men.  
40 - I found the fake snow!  
41 - Oh.  
42 - It looks real.  
43 - Yeah. I love a white Christmas.  
44 - So did Charlie.  
45 - He used to put snow on every mirror in the house.  
46 - Okay.  
47 - Hey, hey, buddy, why don't you go inside  
48 - and write your letter to Santa?  
49 - Santa's not real.  
50 - What?  
51 - Of course he is.  
52 - He's never brought me anything I asked for.  
53 - Hey, I am sure  
54 - that Santa's gonna come through for you this year, buddy.  
55 - That's what grown-ups always say.



56 - Come inside with me.  
 57 - I made gingerbread Zippys.  
 58 - I was gonna make gingerbread houses,  
 59 - but everybody knows Zippys don' t have houses.  
 60 - A six-year-old boy who doesn' t believe in Santa.  
 61 - How sad is that?  
 62 - Almost as sad as my 20-year-old boy who does.  
 63 - This sucks.  
 64 - Just ' cause he grew up in a group home doesn' t mean  
 65 - that he can' t enjoy the magic of Christmas.  
 66 - I know. It was always Jake' s favorite holiday.  
 67 - Especially the year he turned 13  
 68 - and got his first Christmas boner.  
 69 - It was the only toy he played with all day.  
 70 - Hey, you know, I bet Louis would believe  
 71 - if we got him exactly what he wanted.  
 72 - I don' t know what he wants.  
 73 - ROSE: He wants a bike.  
 74 - God! Rose.  
 75 - What are you doing here?  
 76 - Wait. How do you know about Louis?  
 77 - Oh, Walden, you' re so adorable.  
 78 - I just wanted to bring by my homemade Christmas candies.  
 79 - Do you like nuts?  
 80 - Covered in chocolate, yes.  
 81 - With a sweater and skirt, no.  
 82 - Oh. Okay.  
 83 - On this day, Walden' s heart shrank three sizes.  
 84 - Anyway,  
 85 - I know this time of year can get busy,  
 86 - so if you need a helping hand, I' m here.  
 87 - I can wrap presents or babysit or read a Christmas story.  
 88 - I' m great at doing voices.  
 89 - Or hearing them.  
 90 - What do you want, Rose?  
 91 - My DNA, my fingerprints, a lock of my hair?  
 92 - No, silly.  
 93 - I have all that.  
 94 - I want to be your friend again.  
 95 - I don' t think that I' m comfortable  
 96 - with you being around Louis.  
 97 - Or me.  
 98 - If you want to hang out with Alan, that' s fine.  
 99 - I' ll pass.  
 100 - Men.  
 101 - Here you go— a little Christmas cheer for everyone.

102 - Ugh! What is this?  
 103 - It' s eggnog.  
 104 - With no rum!  
 105 - Eggnog without booze is as boring and bland  
 106 - as church without booze.  
 107 - Be a dear and go get some rum for your grandmother.  
 108 - Evelyn, he' s six years old.  
 109 - Oh. Yes, right.  
 110 - The rum is in a bottle with a pirate on it.  
 111 - Maybe-maybe we can wait until Louis goes to bed.  
 112 - Of course.  
 113 - So run along to bed, dear.  
 114 - Mom.  
 115 - If you don' t go to sleep, Santa won' t come.  
 116 - There is no Santa.  
 117 - What?! Of course there is.  
 118 - Santa' s as real as the nose on my face.  
 119 - [clears throat]  
 120 - Well, he' s as real as my...  
 121 - Trust me, he' s real.  
 122 - You know, she' s right, and tonight we' re gonna prove it,  
 123 - because we got a Santa cam,  
 124 - so we can catch the big man in red on video.  
 125 - Santa Claus!  
 126 - Old Saint Nick!  
 127 - [French accent]: Papa Noel.  
 128 - [Italian accent]: Babbo Natale.  
 129 - [German accent]: Weihnachtsmann.  
 130 - Which, of course, means "Christmas man" in German.  
 131 - Teachable moment.  
 132 - The-the point is, in the morning,  
 133 - when you see him on video,  
 134 - then you' ll believe he' s real, right?  
 135 - I guess.  
 136 - I guess?! What?  
 137 - It' s a Christmas miracle!  
 138 - Did you hear that, Alan? Did you hear that, Evelyn?  
 139 - [imitating Jimmy Stewart]: You hear that, Clarence?  
 140 - Merry Christmas, you wonderful old building and loan!  
 141 - Okay, off to bed you go.  
 142 - And soon, you' ll have visions of sugar plums  
 143 - dancing in your head.  
 144 - Can I have some pirate rum?  
 145 - No, we don' t want visions  
 146 - of pink elephants dancing in our head.  
 147 - Okay, you go brush your teeth, and I' ll be in in a minute.

148 - When Alan was little and couldn' t sleep,  
 149 - I used to give him whiskey.  
 150 - Breast-feeding doesn' t count, Mother.  
 151 - So here' s the plan.  
 152 - Santa' s not actually coming.  
 153 - You don' t say.  
 154 - But how awesome is this?  
 155 - We got the number two guy from the Thanksgiving Day Parade.  
 156 - So, if the giant  
 157 - Bullwinkle balloon breaks loose and kills the number one Santa,  
 158 - this is the guy.  
 159 - ALAN: Yeah.  
 160 - He also appeared as Santa  
 161 - on an episode of Walker, Texas Ranger.  
 162 - He and Chuck Norris fought the bad guys with Christmas fu.  
 163 - So, when he gets here, he' s gonna take the presents  
 164 - that we bought for him, and he' s gonna put them under the tree,  
 165 - and then we' ll get it on video,  
 166 - and then Louis will have the perfect Charlie Brown Christmas.  
 167 - [to "Hark the Herald Angels Sing"]: Lou, Lou, Lou  
 168 - Lou-Lou, Lou, Lou, Lou  
 169 - BOTH: Lou, Lou, Lou  
 170 - Lou-Lou, Lou, Lou  
 171 - Lou, Lou, Lou, Lou-Lou, Lou, Lou, Lou...  
 172 - I need rum.  
 173 - Lou, Lou, Lou  
 174 - Lou, Lou, Lou, Lou...  
 175 - Men.  
 176 - Santa' s here!  
 177 - I give you Kris Kringle.  
 178 - Are you smoking pot?  
 179 - Of course not.  
 180 - Don' t worry.  
 181 - Santa' s got a prescription card.  
 182 - Well, apparently, the presents  
 183 - have already been delivered in Colorado.  
 184 - [clears throat]  
 185 - Here. Come on in.  
 186 - I' m Walden. This is Alan and, uh, Evelyn.  
 187 - Uh, wh-what do you go by? Mr. Claus?  
 188 - [chuckles]  
 189 - [Italian accent]: Babbo Natale?  
 190 - [German accent]: Weihnachtsmann?  
 191 - Actually, it' s Frank.  
 192 - It' s not very Christmasy.  
 193 - Well, if you don' t like it,

194 - I can hang some mistletoe over my ass.  
 195 - That' s my son you' re talking to.  
 196 - Good one.  
 197 - I-I... I' m sorry. We' re-we' re just really excited.  
 198 - It' s our first Christmas with our foster son.  
 199 - Uh, basically, what we' re gonna do is  
 200 - film you putting the presents under the tree.  
 201 - Uh, and then I' ve written a little something  
 202 - for you to say to Louis.  
 203 - Let me guess.  
 204 - "Ho, ho, ho! Merry Christmas, Louis!"  
 205 - Oh, that' s better.  
 206 - Go with that.  
 207 - Okay, okay, okay, and then...  
 208 - then you' ll take a bite of the cookie,  
 209 - you' ll crunch the carrot, you' ll sip the milk,  
 210 - wink at the camera, jiggle your belly and leave.  
 211 - So it' s toys, bite, crunch,  
 212 - sip, wink, jiggle, leave.  
 213 - Toys, bite, crunch, sip, wink, jiggle, leave.  
 214 - Got it?  
 215 - So you want me to be Santa.  
 216 - Toys, bite, crunch, sip, wink, jiggle, leave.  
 217 - That sounds a lot like an orgy I had in Palm Springs once.  
 218 - Men.  
 219 - All right, let' s get this stuff wrapped  
 220 - so we can enjoy this holiday the way I always imagined.  
 221 - Listening to Michael Bubl ' s Christmas album...  
 222 - with my husband.  
 223 - Aw, looks like Alan' s getting his first gift early.  
 224 - Where' s the boy' s bike?  
 225 - Oh, right here.  
 226 - That' s not a boy' s bike. That' s a box.  
 227 - The boy' s bike' s in the box.  
 228 - Tell me the boy' s bike in the box has been built.  
 229 - Oh, no, they wanted *75toassembleit*.  
 230 - *That'sliketenpairsofpants*.  
 231 - *Iwaspayingforit!*  
 232 - *Oh,comeon*.  
 233 - *Howhardcoulditbe?*  
 234 - *Men*.  
 235 - *Uh, sorry, lookslikeit'sgonnabe*  
 236 - *alittlelongerthanweexpected*.  
 237 - *Uh, anychanceyouknowhowtoputtogetherabike?*  
 238 - *Rightnow, I'mtoobuzzedtohaveatoolinmyhand*.  
 239 - *I'mjustbuzzedenoughtohaveatoolinmine*.

240 – *Well, ho, ho, ho.*  
 241 – *Exactly.*  
 242 – *Here.*  
 243 – *Let me get us both a little more egg nog.*  
 244 – *Um, Santa, did you drive your own sleigh over here tonight?*  
 245 – *Nope. Santa Ubered.*  
 246 – *Oh, well, uh, hope your driver was named Rudolph.*  
 247 – *[laughs]*  
 248 – *Um, so what's going on?*  
 249 – *Does Santa know you're married?*  
 250 – *Does the IRS know you don't have five children?*  
 251 – *Marty and I have an open marriage.*  
 252 – *And since he's 93,*  
 253 – *my end opens a little more frequently than his.*  
 254 – *As does your mouth.*  
 255 – *That's one of the ends I was talking about.*  
 256 – *Here you go.*  
 257 – *You're running low on egg nog, so this one is all rum.*  
 258 – *[laughs] Thank you.*  
 259 – *You know, this is a situation*  
 260 – *where Santa doesn't need a little helper.*  
 261 – *Soon, Prancer.*  
 262 – *Fine.*  
 263 – *But just know this :*  
 264 – *I am not afraid to give Santa a negative review on Yelp.*  
 265 – *Men.*  
 266 – *Okay, I can't make heads or tails of these instructions.*  
 267 – *They're barely in English.*  
 268 – *Uh, "The bolt so turning*  
 269 – *" shall revolve clock words*  
 270 – *as in above figure below."*  
 271 – *Does it say anything about roommate of cheapness shall have*  
 272 – *foot inserted in back hole till tight?*  
 273 – *Oh.*  
 274 – *I guess on the first day of Christmas,*  
 275 – *my true love threatened me.*  
 276 – *I'm sorry, but it's Louis's*  
 277 – *first Christmas not in the group home,*  
 278 – *and I want it to be perfect.*  
 279 – *No Christmas is ever perfect.*  
 280 – *There's always gonna be a toy*  
 281 – *that's broken or the wrong kind of batteries.*  
 282 – *I mean, even on the very first Christmas,*  
 283 – *Mary and Joseph woke up to the smell of donkey crap.*  
 284 – *I know. I just...*  
 285 – *I want him to believe in Santa,*

286 – *and – and get this bike*  
 287 – *and – and wake up to a winter wonderland.*  
 288 – *Not that I ordered a truckload of snow.*  
 289 – *I didn't get reindeer!*  
 290 – *Well, they're endangered.*  
 291 – *We could still make Christmas special for Louis.*  
 292 – *We just got to finish this bike. We can do this.*  
 293 – *You're right. We got an M.I.T. engineer and a...*  
 294 – *formerly board – certified chiropractor.*  
 295 – *Yeah, now we're talking.*  
 296 – *I mean, this can't be more difficult*  
 297 – *than realigning someone's spine. [scoffs]*  
 298 – *Here. [chuckles] You know, you got, uh...*  
 299 – *you got your, uh, your L2, uh, connected to your L3.*  
 300 – *[chuckles] And all we have to do is*  
 301 – *put the right pressure on the right spot and...*  
 302 – *Uh, and that is why I am*  
 303 – *a formerly board – certified chiropractor.*  
 304 – *Men.*  
 305 – *[bells jingling rhythmically]*  
 306 – *EVELYN [moaning] : Oh, Santa.*  
 307 – *[bells jingling faster]*  
 308 – *Oh, Santa!*  
 309 – *Oh, no.*  
 310 – *[bells jingling rapidly]*  
 311 – *SANTA : Here comes Santa Claus!*  
 312 – *Here comes Santa Claus!*  
 313 – *Men.*  
 314 – *Men.*  
 315 – *Oh, my God.*  
 316 – *What happened?*  
 317 – *I saw Mommy banging Santa Claus.*  
 318 – *What? It's 1972 all over again.*  
 319 – *We have a problem.*  
 320 – *Yes, you have a problem.*  
 321 – *You are the Christmas whore!*  
 322 – *Beth as it may, I think I killed Santa Claus.*  
 323 – *Oh, God!*  
 324 – *It's exactly like 1972!*  
 325 – *Men.*  
 326 – *Is he gonna be okay?*  
 327 – *Yeah, it was just a trial fibrillation.*  
 328 – *He just needs some medication and a few days rest.*  
 329 – *You hear that, sweetheart? I'll be fine by New Year's.*  
 330 – *I'll be counting down till the balls drop.*  
 331 – *Well, thank God Louis didn't see any of this.*

332 – *He would've been traumatized.*  
 333 – *Louis? What about me?*  
 334 – *The man almost died while he was having sex with me.*  
 335 – *That's not easy to get over.*  
 336 – *No matter how many times it happens.*  
 337 – *Okay, well, all right, well, there you have it.*  
 338 – *Merry Christmas, Louis.*  
 339 – *Your grandmother banged Santa within an inch of his life.*  
 340 – *Here's half a bike!*  
 341 – *W – We can salvage this.*  
 342 – *There's still enough time to – to finish the bike,*  
 343 – *wrap the other gifts and get them under the tree.*  
 344 – *Okay, you're right.*  
 345 – *Louis will be asleep for six more hours.*  
 346 – *LOUIS : Walden?*  
 347 – *Oh, come on!*  
 348 – *I heard a noise. Did Santa come?*  
 349 – *Sadly, no.*  
 350 – *Men.*  
 351 – *All right.*  
 352 – *Where's Evelyn?*  
 353 – *Oh, well, uh...*  
 354 – *She went to her house to play with...*  
 355 – *her toys.*  
 356 – *All right, time for bed, bud.*  
 357 – *That's right. Santa's on his way. All right.*  
 358 – *If Santa is real,*  
 359 – *then how does he get in all the kids' houses in one night?*  
 360 – *Well, he's got Christmas magic.*  
 361 – *And how does he know where everybody lives?*  
 362 – *Well... that's the magic of Google Maps.*  
 363 – *All right.*  
 364 – *Goodnight, buddy. Time to go to sleep.*  
 365 – *Can you guys stay with me till I fall asleep?*  
 366 – *Sure. Yeah.*  
 367 – *It's not like we need to help Santa assemble toys.*  
 368 – *He pays himself 75 to do that.*  
 369 – *That's Timothy's spot.*  
 370 – *Oh, oh, okay.*  
 371 – *Um...*  
 372 – *I guess, uh...*  
 373 – *Good boy.*  
 374 – *Men.*  
 375 – *Alan?*  
 376 – *Mm-hmm?*  
 377 – *Oh, oh, my God!*

378 - Oh, don' t flatter yourself.  
 379 - I get one every morning.  
 380 - Where' s Louis?  
 381 - Hmm?  
 382 - It' s 7:00. We fell asleep.  
 383 - Oh, crap. Th-The bike.  
 384 - The presents. What are we gonna do?  
 385 - Well, is it too late to tell him we' re Jewish?  
 386 - What the...  
 387 - Santa came! He is real!  
 388 - Did you...?  
 389 - No.  
 390 - He' s on the video.  
 391 - You didn' t see Grandma Evelyn wrestling with Santa, did you?  
 392 - No, just Santa.  
 393 - ALAN: That' s...  
 394 - Santa.  
 395 - Oh, my God.  
 396 - If the Easy Bake Oven I have always wanted  
 397 - is under that tree, it is gonna blow my mind.  
 398 - Can I go outside and ride my bike?  
 399 - Sure.  
 400 - Alan, do you want to...?  
 401 - Oh, yeah. Absolutely.  
 402 - Uh, let' s go, buddy. [chuckles]  
 403 - Looks like we had a great Christmas  
 404 - and saved 75.  
 405 - *Rose?*  
 406 - *Allright, come on, Rose, I know you' re down there.*  
 407 - *Actually, I' m behind you.*  
 408 - *Ah, son of a...!*  
 409 - *How do you do that?*  
 410 - *Why do you do that?!*  
 411 - *Oh, a girl' s gotta have a little fun.*  
 412 - *Merry Christmas.*  
 413 - *I - I cannot believe that you went to all that trouble for us.*  
 414 - *You mean you can' t believe Santa went to all that trouble.*  
 415 - *Okay, then I guess*  
 416 - *I need to say thank you to Santa.*  
 417 - *Well, he doesn' t do it for the thanks,*  
 418 - *he does it because he genuinely wants*  
 419 - *to make the people in his life happy.*  
 420 - *Are you happy, Walden?*  
 421 - *I am.*  
 422 - *I - I couldn' t have imagined a better Christmas morning.*  
 423 - *I mean, other than waking up with Alan poking me in the back.*



424 – *Listen, I...*  
 425 – *I'm sorry that I said I didn't want you around.*  
 426 – *Oh, please.*  
 427 – *It's not like every time somebody says*  
 428 – *something meant to me, I write it down in a big book called*  
 429 – *"Those Who Have Wronged Me."* [chuckles]  
 430 – *That's funny.*  
 431 – *I think.*  
 432 – *Well, I told you before, I just want to be your friend.*  
 433 – *Well, you are.*  
 434 – *And...*  
 435 – *I'm sorry if I forgot that.*  
 436 – *Oh.*  
 437 – [chuckles]  
 438 – *Oh, hey, but how did Santa*  
 439 – *manage to put that bike together?*  
 440 – *The instructions couldn't have been any clearer.*  
 441 – *"The bolt so f turnings shall revolve clock words*  
 442 – *as in above figure below."*  
 443 – [chuckles] *Duh.*  
 444 – *Yeah. Duh.*  
 445 – *Do you guys have big plans for later?*  
 446 – *Uh, no, just the usual.*  
 447 – *Open gifts, call family,*  
 448 – *hopethatyougettheirvoicemail.*  
 449 – *Oh, the best part is Alan's gonna deep – fry a turkey,*  
 450 – *so there's a 50/50 chance he'll catch himself on fire.*  
 451 – *Oh, I got you guys*  
 452 – *a little something for the house.*  
 453 – *And I hope that every time you look at it,*  
 454 – *you'll think of me.*  
 455 – [chuckles]  
 456 – *Oh! A cuckoo clock.*  
 457 – *I get it. 'Cause you're...*  
 458 – [whistles]  
 459 – [chuckles]  
 460 – *What?*  
 461 – *No.*  
 462 – *Because it's red like a rose.*  
 463 – *How could you hurt me on Christmas?*  
 464 – *I'm sorry. I – I...*  
 465 – *I thought it was... Oh, I'm just kidding.*  
 466 – *No, it's totally 'cause I'm cuckoo.*  
 467 – *Well, Merry Christmas, Walden.*  
 468 – *Merry Christmas, Rose.*  
 469 – [clock chiming, cuckooing]

470 – *[laughs]*  
 471 – *Howcuteisthat?It'satinyRose.*  
 472 – *Wait,isthatherrealhair?*  
 473 – *ROSE : No,it'syours.*  
 474 – *Men.*  
 475 – *Youbetterwatchout,youbetternotcry*  
 476 – *Youbetternotpout...Youknow,*  
 477 – *thisiswhatChristmasisallabout.*  
 478 – *Family, Bubl,*  
 479 – *deep – friedturkey.*  
 480 – *Lifeisgood, Alan.*  
 481 – *Hmm.Itis.*  
 482 – *Um,canyoucutmineforme?*  
 483 – *Deep – friedfingers.*  
 484 – *[clockchiming, cuckooing]*  
 485 – *ThatwassweetofRose.Yeah.*  
 486 – *Youknow, I – I'vealwaysbeensocynicalofher.*  
 487 – *Maybeshedoesjustwanttobefriends,youknow?*  
 488 – *Now,heseesyowhenyou'resleeping...*

### 3.9 Episode 09: Bouncy Bouncy Bouncy Lyndsey

1 - Previously onTwo and a Half Men...  
 2 - I' m not gay. Does Alan know?  
 3 - Can we kiss again?Yeah.  
 4 - Do you want to go up to my...Let' s go.  
 5 - Oh...  
 6 - LOUIS: Walden, can you come here?  
 7 - It' s fine. I-I' ve waited for two years.  
 8 - I can wait a little bit longer.  
 9 - Walden?  
 10 - Parenting rule number four: sleep is better than sex.  
 11 - Men. All right, Louis,  
 12 - let' s go over the rules again.  
 13 - We don' t talk to strangers.  
 14 - Don' t climb the rock wall alone.  
 15 - And?  
 16 - We don' t eat anything we find in the ball pit.  
 17 - All right, now, go have fun.  
 18 - *[squeals]*  
 19 - All right, Alan,  
 20 - let' s go over your rules.  
 21 - Uh, if I find a wallet, I have to turn it in.  
 22 - Uh, no haggling over the corn dog prices.  
 23 - And?  
 24 - No standing underneath the moms

25 - on the rock wall. The rock wall. Yes.  
 26 - Oh, great.  
 27 - What?  
 28 - Laurel's here.  
 29 - ALAN: Oh.  
 30 - So go talk to her.  
 31 - What am I supposed to say? "I'm sorry about our date.  
 32 - "It's just that I prefer sleeping with a six-year-old kid  
 33 - to sleeping with you."  
 34 - Oh, oh, it's okay. I'm-I'm talking about my own son.  
 35 - You know, maybe I'll just avoid her.  
 36 - If I wanted to avoid every woman I ever embarrassed myself  
 37 - in front of, I'd never leave the house.  
 38 - I'd even have to steer clear of the UPS lady.  
 39 - She looked in the window and caught me...  
 40 - handling my own package.  
 41 - You know, it's not the things that you do,  
 42 - so much as the way that you say them.  
 43 - No, no.  
 44 - It-It's also the things that you do.  
 45 - Okay, you know, I just wish there was a way  
 46 - to, like, jump over the awkwardness  
 47 - and get right into the conversation with her.  
 48 - You know what, I think I can... I can help you with that.  
 49 - Laurel!  
 50 - Look who's here! And awake!  
 51 - Hey, guys.  
 52 - I'll, uh... I'll leave you two lovebirds alone.  
 53 - I'm gonna go check on Louis.  
 54 - Hey, remember how we used to have to pretend to be gay?  
 55 - Crazy, right? [chuckles]  
 56 - I'm sorry I didn't call.  
 57 - And I'm-I'm sorry  
 58 - I fell asleep instead of having sex with you. I...  
 59 - Will you stop walking by?  
 60 - I really am sorry.  
 61 - I'm not mad.  
 62 - Though you are now in my phone as Rip Van Walden.  
 63 - I'm sorry, what was that? I just nodded off.  
 64 - So, what you been up to?  
 65 - Oh, you know, not much. Just...  
 66 - training for a marathon,  
 67 - developing an international photo sharing app,  
 68 - and I'm writing a young adult novel.  
 69 - Wow. Really?  
 70 - No, I have a six-year-old.

71 - All I do is come here and eat food on a stick.  
72 - Well, do you want to... maybe...  
73 - schedule another playdate?  
74 - I would love that.  
75 - I mean, Lily would love that.Oh.  
76 - Louis would also love it.  
77 - Imagine  
78 - all the... games  
79 - that they would play together.  
80 - Yeah. And all the, uh, toys they would play with.  
81 - Toys? I-I hope none of them are...  
82 - a choking hazard.  
83 - Wouldn' t matter to me.  
84 - I don' t have a gag reflex.  
85 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
86 - Ah. Men. Men.  
87 - Men.  
88 - Morning. [groans]  
89 - How' s the neck?  
90 - Not good.  
91 - Yeah. Well, I told you not to stand under that mom  
92 - on the rock wall.  
93 - That' s why we have rules!  
94 - Yeah, well, wearing underwear on the rock wall  
95 - should be one of those.  
96 - Hey, Louis, are you excited about your playdate with Lily?  
97 - I guess.  
98 - "I guess."  
99 - You got a cute girl coming over here.  
100 - You should be popping in the...  
101 - Kidz Bop Slow Jamz and putting some Sunny D on ice.  
102 - Do I have to share my Legos with her?  
103 - Of course not. It' s a playdate. You' re not marrying her.  
104 - Alan.  
105 - Yes, we should share everything we can-  
106 - our toys, our books, our...  
107 - sausage links.  
108 - ALAN: If I could move  
109 - my neck, I' d give you such a look right now.  
110 - The lesson is that we should all share.  
111 - Okay. I got to poop.  
112 - Whoa! Whoa, what are you doing?  
113 - Sharing.  
114 - No. No, that' s taking!  
115 - That' s my job in this house!  
116 - Men.

117 - So what' s the deal?  
118 - Pinched nerve? Slipped disk?  
119 - The official diagnosis? You' re old.  
120 - Very funny. I' d like a second opinion.  
121 - All right, you' re also out of shape.  
122 - Come on, I' m in decent shape for my age.  
123 - Eh...  
124 - Look, Alan, when you get to be our age,  
125 - you get a little more fragile.  
126 - You-you don' t bounce back as easily.  
127 - The only thing that bounces back is that belly  
128 - when I poke it. [chuckles]  
129 - Stop it.  
130 - I used to be in the same boat as you.  
131 - Then I found this awesome new gym,  
132 - put myself on a regular workout program.  
133 - Now I' m in the best shape of my life.  
134 - Surprised you didn' t notice.  
135 - Oh. Oh, yeah. You, uh... you look great.  
136 - It' s too late, Alan. The damage has been done.  
137 - You should come down and work out with me.  
138 - It' s, uh, nothing but hot women in yoga pants  
139 - as far as the eye can see.  
140 - Sure, it' s a little creepy if you look right at ' em,  
141 - but, uh, there are mirrors everywhere.  
142 - Yeah. I guess I could break out  
143 - the old headband and leg warmers.  
144 - Great. Hey, uh, since I got you here,  
145 - it' s, uh... it' s been a year since your last prostate exam.  
146 - Oh, no.  
147 - If it makes you feel any better, you get a lollipop afterwards.  
148 - Well, I' ve done a lot more for a lot less.  
149 - Men.  
150 - Aw.Aw.  
151 - It' s like the eye of a hurricane.  
152 - It' s eerily quiet now, but in an hour  
153 - everything will be broken and wet.  
154 - Well, at least I' m not the only one who falls asleep  
155 - when cute girls are around.  
156 - Aw. Thanks so much for having us.  
157 - I' m very impressed with this spread.  
158 - What kind of cheese is this?  
159 - Uh...  
160 - okay, I have to confess.  
161 - They' re Lunchables.  
162 - That' s the yellow cheese,

163 - but I also have the orange and the white.  
 164 - No. No, thanks. I' m gonna save room for the Fruit Roll-Up.  
 165 - So tell me,  
 166 - how is it that a guy like you is not already married  
 167 - to some- I don' t know- gorgeous swimsuit model?  
 168 - Okay, you obviously haven' t seen Alan in a Speedo.  
 169 - I' m-I' m serious.  
 170 - You' re sweet, you' re good-looking, you' re successful.  
 171 - What the hell is wrong with you?  
 172 - Okay. I' ve been told...  
 173 - that I listen too much.  
 174 - Which is a common problem  
 175 - among men whose penises are too large.  
 176 - [snorts]  
 177 - Uh, well, I-I also have this...  
 178 - this teeny, tiny quirk where, uh,  
 179 - I screw up relationships as soon as they start going well.  
 180 - Oh. That' s encouraging.  
 181 - Oh, oh. No, no, no. But don' t worry, uh,  
 182 - ' cause this isn' t going well at all.  
 183 - Well, I' m glad to hear you say that  
 184 - ' cause... I was about to leave.  
 185 - Oh.  
 186 - Mmm, okay. That-that kind of behavior  
 187 - can get you put in time-out.  
 188 - [chuckles] Time-outs don' t work on me.  
 189 - I need to be spanked.  
 190 - [chuckles]  
 191 - Looks like someone needs to be sent to my room.  
 192 - Wow. Look at the Lululemons on her.  
 193 - Did I tell you or did I tell you?  
 194 - Yeah.Be cool, though.  
 195 - Getting tagged as a lurker is a hard label to shake.  
 196 - So I' ve heard.  
 197 - Oh, oh, check out the redhead.  
 198 - Her shorts say "Juicy."  
 199 - If our garments are being honest,  
 200 - mine would say "Aroused." [chuckles]  
 201 - Ooh, look at the blonde on the yoga ball.Mmm,  
 202 - bouncy, bouncy, bouncy...  
 203 - Lyndsey?  
 204 - Alan.  
 205 - How did I not recognize her?  
 206 - I' ve got to look at more faces.  
 207 - I didn' t know you were a member here.  
 208 - Herb.

209 - I see they' ve reinstated your membership.  
 210 - The appeals process was arduous,  
 211 - but, ultimately, justice was served.  
 212 - So, uh, how' s everything?  
 213 - Good. I' m sober again.  
 214 - I traded booze for exercise.  
 215 - You know, whenever I want a drink, I come here instead.  
 216 - Good thing this place is open 24 hours.  
 217 - Well, I' m really happy for you. You look great.  
 218 - I also think you look great.  
 219 - In fact, as a medical professional,  
 220 - my opinion is "wowza."  
 221 - Thanks. Anyway, I got to go.  
 222 - It' s time for my spin class.  
 223 - Oh, so, uh... so you went from a-a room  
 224 - that was spinning to a room for spinning.  
 225 - [chuckles]  
 226 - You know... glug, glug, glug, glug.  
 227 - [dizzy, retching sounds]  
 228 - [chuckles]  
 229 - Anyway, great seeing you.  
 230 - Yeah.  
 231 - I missed this.  
 232 - Wow, she looks amazing.  
 233 - Did you see how flat her stomach is?  
 234 - She' s always had great abs. All that dry heaving  
 235 - gives you a hell of a six-pack.  
 236 - So, uh, you two are over?  
 237 - Oh, yeah. You know, it' s complicated with me  
 238 - and Walden and Louis. Plus, you know, I don' t know  
 239 - that Lyndsey and I were ever really good for each other.  
 240 - Kind of like me and lactose.  
 241 - That' s too bad.Mmm.  
 242 - Mind if I take a crack at her?  
 243 - What?  
 244 - You two aren' t together anymore.  
 245 - Maybe the cure for what ails her is a little Herb-al essence.  
 246 - Dude, you already married my ex-wife,  
 247 - you moved into my house, and earlier today  
 248 - you had your finger halfway to my liver.  
 249 - Maybe we share enough as it is.  
 250 - Okay, I get it. Bro code.  
 251 - Thank you.  
 252 - Just so you know, that exam was no picnic for me, either.  
 253 - [moaning softly]  
 254 - Did you hear that?

255 - I think it was the kids downstairs.  
256 - What kids? [chuckles]  
257 - Oh. [chuckles]  
258 - You' re right. It was probably nothing.  
259 - [grunting]  
260 - Oh, wait. What if one of them walks in on us?  
261 - I had a hard enough time explaining  
262 - where milk comes from.  
263 - Do you want to lock the door?  
264 - Yes.  
265 - [chuckles]  
266 - Mmm. Oh, no, no, no.  
267 - What if there' s an emergency?  
268 - What if they need to come get us?  
269 - What-what... what if there' s a burglar or a fire,  
270 - or a burglar who sets a fire as a distraction?  
271 - Oh, no, no.  
272 - [laughs]  
273 - Not on my watch!  
274 - Oh, my God, you' re adorable.  
275 - But if you can' t stop worrying all the time,  
276 - you' re never gonna have sex again.  
277 - Oh, my God.  
278 - I' m never gonna have sex again.  
279 - You' re used to single-people sex.  
280 - That' s a luxurious four-course meal at a fine restaurant.  
281 - Parent sex is a drive-through.  
282 - Get in, get out,  
283 - hope you don' t get anything on your shirt. Oh.  
284 - Looks like your order just got supersized.  
285 - [laughs]  
286 - [moaning]  
287 - LOUIS: Walden?  
288 - Yes! Coming! Right there!  
289 - Oh, God, are you okay?  
290 - I' m fine. Good news is, you finally got my bra off.  
291 - Men.  
292 - Men.  
293 - Morning.  
294 - Morning. Where' s Louis?  
295 - I sent him to take a bath.  
296 - Oh, by the way, if you want syrup on your French toast,  
297 - catch him before he hits the water.  
298 - No. No French toast for me.  
299 - I' m hitting the gym a little later.  
300 - Oh, uh, by the way, the beach is that way.



301 - Oh, look at that.  
302 - Uh, my fitness band says that my pulse rate is 87.  
303 - Tell me when it gets to zero.  
304 - Yeah, joke all you want,  
305 - but this little gizmo tracks all my physical activity.  
306 - So far today, I have burned... 400 calories.  
307 - Oh, wow. Did you go for a run?  
308 - Nope, never left my bed.  
309 - Oh, come on!  
310 - So, how was your playdate with Laurel?  
311 - Okay, let-let me... let me ask you guys something.  
312 - When you had young kids, and they were still in the house,  
313 - did you have a hard time, like... you know...  
314 - Bow chicka wow wow?  
315 - Oh. Oh, well, Jake walked in on Judith and me countless times.  
316 - Eventually, we stopped having sex altogether.  
317 - Those aren' t related.  
318 - I just... I don' t know what to do.  
319 - It' s like, Louis is stealing your sausage and blocking mine.  
320 - Well, sooner or later, you just get over it.  
321 - Uh, but in the meantime, why don' t you take her out  
322 - for a romantic night to a hotel?  
323 - Oh. I like that.  
324 - Plus, people do all kinds of things in hotels  
325 - they don' t do at home.  
326 - Like pay eight dollars for peanuts.  
327 - I used to love to have sex in hotel rooms.  
328 - Then they caught me, and they fired me.  
329 - Men.  
330 - Do you want to work in?  
331 - What?  
332 - Oh, oh, uh, work in, yeah.  
333 - Uh, definitely want to work in.  
334 - Why else would I be sitting here?  
335 - Thanks. [laughs] No problem.  
336 - Just, uh, show you the proper technique.  
337 - Mm.  
338 - Here we go. [sighs]  
339 - [laughs]  
340 - [grunting]  
341 - Aah!Oh, aah.  
342 - Bum shoulder. Yeah.  
343 - Got it the last Iron Man.  
344 - The movie, not the triathlon.  
345 - I slipped in the lobby on some artificial butter.  
346 - Oh. There we go, lighten the load, and, uh...

347 - One time, here we go.  
348 - [laughs]  
349 - [groaning]  
350 - [passes gas]  
351 - Oh, God!  
352 - Nice meeting you!  
353 - Hey, Alan.  
354 - Oh. Oh, hey, Lyndsey. Oh, hey.  
355 - Yeah, I was just, uh...  
356 - I was just doing the, uh, the fly machine.  
357 - You know, working out.  
358 - You're really committing to this workout thing.  
359 - I'm impressed.  
360 - I know. I haven't been anyplace two days in a row  
361 - since Jersey Boys was touring.  
362 - Where's Herb? Uh, in the office.  
363 - He got all excited about an outbreak of pinkeye.  
364 - When kids see pink, Herb sees green.  
365 - Well, tell him I said "hi."  
366 - Oh, I don't know  
367 - if that's such a great idea.  
368 - What do you mean?  
369 - Well, get this.  
370 - Uh, after we saw you the other day,  
371 - he wanted to know if it was okay to ask you out.  
372 - But don't worry. I told him no.  
373 - What?  
374 - You have no right to decide who I go out with.  
375 - Oh, come on, Lyndsey. I mean, how would you feel  
376 - if one of your friends wanted to go out with me?  
377 - Shocked, stunned, like I need new friends.  
378 - Look, I am just trying to help.  
379 - You just got sober.  
380 - I mean, before you move onto somebody else,  
381 - you should probably get over your breakup  
382 - with Captain Morgan.  
383 - Are you freaking kidding me?!  
384 - If I want to go out with Herb, it is none of your business.  
385 - In fact, nothing I do is any of your business!  
386 - Just stay the hell out of my life!  
387 - Roid rage.  
388 - [laughs]  
389 - Phew.  
390 - Men.  
391 - [laughing]: Okay.  
392 - This was officially a great idea.

393 - Did you like the way I checked us in?  
 394 - Mr. and Mrs. R. Doinit?  
 395 - Um, I like to go by my maiden name—  
 396 - Gettin' Some.  
 397 - Hey, check this out.  
 398 - [laughs]  
 399 - I just walked across the floor without stepping on a Lego.  
 400 - [gasps]  
 401 - Look, there' s chocolate on the pillows,  
 402 - and it' s not even in the shape of a handprint.  
 403 - Oh. Get over here, woman. Uh-uh.  
 404 - No, no. I' ve got a surprise for you.  
 405 - A surprise?  
 406 - Mm-hmm. Yay! What is it?  
 407 - Oh, I' ll give you a hint.  
 408 - It' s lacy, it' s new, and you get to bite the tags off.  
 409 - If it' s big enough to have tags on it,  
 410 - I already don' t like it.  
 411 - Men.  
 412 - [doorbell ringing]  
 413 - Alan, what are you doing here?  
 414 - Well, I felt bad about earlier, and I wanted to apologize.  
 415 - These are for you.  
 416 - For me, huh?  
 417 - "Mr. Schmidt, thank you so much for your generous donation  
 418 - to the children' s hospital."  
 419 - Um, I-I did not see that.  
 420 - HERB: Is that the pizza guy?  
 421 - Herb?  
 422 - Alan, what are you doing here?  
 423 - What are you doing here, and... and why are you wearing my robe?  
 424 - I' ll let you guys talk.  
 425 - Alan, you showing up here is the second best thing  
 426 - that' s happened to me today.  
 427 - What the hell, Herb?  
 428 - Believe me, I had no intention of going behind your back,  
 429 - but out of nowhere, Lyndsey invited me over for dinner,  
 430 - and I thought, "What' s the harm?"  
 431 - Well, then, dinner turned into dessert,  
 432 - and dessert turned into, well, sex with Lyndsey.  
 433 - This hurts, Herb.  
 434 - Yesterday you were tickling my prostate,  
 435 - and today you' re stabbing me in the back.  
 436 - Hey, it' s your fault.  
 437 - You made me forbidden fruit.  
 438 - I was off-limits, like dancing in Footloose.

439 - Look, I' m sorry it happened like this.  
440 - And, well, if you want me to stop seeing her,  
441 - just say the word, and it' s over.  
442 - LYNDSEY: Herb?  
443 - Well, you had your chance.  
444 - What do you think?  
445 - It' s horrible. Take it off.  
446 - [laughs]  
447 - Oh! Ooh!  
448 - [phone chirps]  
449 - No! [laughs]  
450 - It' s okay. Get it.  
451 - [sighs]  
452 - Okay, babysitter wants to know  
453 - if Lily can have ice cream for dessert. [laughs]  
454 - "Don' t care. Getting laid."  
455 - [mutters]  
456 - No, I just wrote "Yes."  
457 - [laughter]  
458 - Oh, hey, you know, next time, we should just get one babysitter,  
459 - and then Louis can sleep over with Lily at my house,  
460 - and I can sleep over with you at your house.  
461 - Yeah, maybe.  
462 - Wait, wait, whoa, hold on.  
463 - Do you not want there to be a next time?  
464 - I mean, please reserve your judgment  
465 - until after the first time.  
466 - [laughs] I rarely  
467 - disappoint a woman sexually before we have sex.  
468 - No, it' s just... all kids have their differences.  
469 - But I don' t want to talk about Louis and Lily right now.  
470 - In fact, I don' t want to talk at all.  
471 - I got better things to do with my mouth.  
472 - Wait a second. Wait a second. Hold on.  
473 - Wait. Louis and Lily don' t get along?  
474 - Well, you know how kids are.  
475 - One week, they like each other; the next, they don' t.  
476 - So Louis doesn' t like to share.  
477 - Lucky for you, I do.  
478 - Whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa.  
479 - Louis does not have a problem sharing.  
480 - In fact, I just talked to him specifically about sharing.  
481 - I' m sorry. Lily must have made it up.  
482 - That' s probably it. Okay.  
483 - Wait a second.  
484 - So you' re okay with saying that Lily' s a liar,

485 - but you can't admit that Louis has issues?  
 486 - [laughs] Oh. Okay, hold on.  
 487 - I think I would know if my son has issues.  
 488 - Right, 'cause you've been a parent  
 489 - for all of, what, two weeks?  
 490 - Two and a half. [sighs]  
 491 - And fancy you lecturing me.  
 492 - The mother of Lily the biter.  
 493 - What? Lily's not a biter.  
 494 - All the other parents call her "Lily-goat."  
 495 - You know what? This was a bad idea.  
 496 - Oh, yeah, it was...  
 497 - [bleating]: baa-aa-aa-aa-aad.  
 498 - That was a sheep.  
 499 - And if this is how you talk to women in bed,  
 500 - then no wonder you had to marry Alan.  
 501 - [gasps] You will leave my husband out of this!  
 502 - You don't even know what you're missing.  
 503 - You were about to have the hottest sex of your life!  
 504 - Oh, oh, easy for you to say  
 505 - since you don't have to back it up.  
 506 - Oh, you want me to back it up?! 'Cause I'll back it up!  
 507 - Yeah, back it on up!  
 508 - Oh, what, are we gonna have sex?  
 509 - Shut up! Oh...  
 510 - [yelps, chuckles]  
 511 - Okay, I see where Lily gets her biting.  
 512 - Men.  
 513 - Boy, I was angrier than I thought.  
 514 - [exhales]  
 515 - Boy, I was angrier than I thought.  
 516 - [panting]  
 517 - Boy, I was angrier than I thought.

### 3.10 Episode 10: Here I Come Pants

1 - Previously on Two and a Half Men...  
 2 - Yeah, I see hundreds of potential parents,  
 3 - but you two are different somehow.  
 4 - I know we can be good parents.  
 5 - It is my job to be a hundred percent sure  
 6 - before I place a child.  
 7 - We are not believable as a loving couple,  
 8 - and I think that's why Ms. McMartin wasn't sure about us.  
 9 - All right, yeah.  
 10 - We do that in front of Ms. McMartin, we'll get ten babies.

11 - Men.  
12 - Whew, that was fun. Whew.  
13 - That was like a roller coaster.  
14 - Yeah, we went up, we went down.  
15 - There was the loop-de-loop.  
16 - Yeah, they-they say you want to sit in the front,  
17 - but I had a great time in the back.  
18 - Yeah, you know, I' m not sure about that picture  
19 - we took at the end.  
20 - I think I was making a funny face.  
21 - Yeah.  
22 - Hey, have you ever gotten busy in a public place,  
23 - like a theme park, before?  
24 - I mean, uh, there was one time in the Chicago airport.  
25 - I met this girl on a long layover.  
26 - Let' s just say my bag was never left unattended.  
27 - What about you?  
28 - Well, if you get me a hot cup of coffee,  
29 - I' ll, uh, tell you about my high school trip to Mount Rushmore.  
30 - Okay, please tell me it doesn' t involve four old guys  
31 - on top of a mountain.  
32 - I went to an all-girls school.  
33 - Coffee, coming up!  
34 - Oh, hey. Hey.  
35 - Okay, I don' t know what was going on  
36 - up there with Laurel, but...  
37 - Rich, handsome and a master of the boudoir.  
38 - You' re everything I think I am when I' m drunk.  
39 - What can I say?  
40 - I got a magical tongue, and I can breathe through my ears.  
41 - Were you just sitting down here, listening to Laurel and me?  
42 - [doorbell rings]No, that would be sad.  
43 - I was also couponing.  
44 - Hey.  
45 - How' s my favorite couple?  
46 - My bros without hos.  
47 - Ms. McMartin, uh...  
48 - What are you doing here?  
49 - Well, I told you guys the state requires  
50 - a couple surprise inspections to check in on Louis' s home life.  
51 - Surprise!  
52 - I am definitely surprised.  
53 - Clearly... Captain Underpants.  
54 - Oh.  
55 - Right, yeah, well, I wasn' t expect...  
56 - You know, Louis isn' t here; he' s actually, he' s at a sleepover.

57 - So, I guess you came all this way to see me in my Skivvies.  
58 - [chuckles]  
59 - Worth the trip in my book.  
60 - Instagram.  
61 - Hashtag: he' s bringing booty back.  
62 - Thanks, honey.  
63 - Uh, well, it was, uh, it was good to see you.  
64 - Oh, actually, I can just talk to you guys.  
65 - Great, even better.  
66 - [stammers] Come on in.  
67 - Uh, you know, I' m gonna run upstairs  
68 - and put on some pants.  
69 - LAUREL: Walden?  
70 - Who was that?  
71 - Oh, that was my pants.  
72 - Here I come, pants!  
73 - [chuckles] Stay there!  
74 - What are you talking about?  
75 - Oh, hi. Sorry.  
76 - What' s going on?  
77 - Uh...  
78 - You' re cheating on me?!  
79 - I want half!  
80 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
81 - Ah. Men. Men.  
82 - Men.  
83 - You lied to me.  
84 - I never would have placed Louis here had I known  
85 - you guys weren' t actually a couple.  
86 - I can explain.Oh, go ahead, I' d love to hear it.  
87 - She' s my sister.  
88 - Where was that five minutes ago?  
89 - There' s no explanation for what you did.  
90 - I may have to remove Louis.  
91 - Okay, I-I know this looks bad,  
92 - but our hearts were in the right place.  
93 - Yeah, even if our penises weren' t.  
94 - Th-The only thing that we' re guilty of  
95 - is putting on a little show.  
96 - A littleshow?  
97 - Every time I see this one, he acts like  
98 - he' s auditioning to host the Tonys.  
99 - N-No, that' s just Alan.  
100 - Yeah, i-it' s true.  
101 - Uh, name any musical, anybody.  
102 - Okay, uh, West Side Story.

103 - I like to be in America  
 104 - Okay by me in America  
 105 - Everything free in America...  
 106 - Okay, stop.  
 107 - Well, excuse me, Officer Krupke.  
 108 - Listen, we may not be gay,  
 109 - but we are definitely a stable couple.  
 110 - Yeah, until the adoption is final,  
 111 - and then you' ll, what, get divorced?  
 112 - Are you kidding me? If this one has his way,  
 113 - he' s gonna be with me for the rest of my life.  
 114 - ALAN: Longer.  
 115 - I bought us side-by-side cemetery plots.  
 116 - No, he' s not kidding.  
 117 - And he gave it to me for my birthday,  
 118 - and I pretended to like it,  
 119 - because that' s what loving couples do.  
 120 - You pretended to like it?  
 121 - See that? See, that' s real.  
 122 - And I' m gonna hear about it for the rest of the night.  
 123 - Y-You want to take Louis away from us  
 124 - just because we don' t have sex?  
 125 - I mean, I can honestly tell you  
 126 - that we have as much sex as I had  
 127 - in either of my previous marriages.  
 128 - None of that matters.  
 129 - N-No, of course it matters.  
 130 - Because we' re not lying.  
 131 - We are best friends, and we are married.  
 132 - And we do love each other.  
 133 - And I' m sorry, but just, you know, how many people can say  
 134 - that they are married to their best friend?  
 135 - Alan Harper-Schmidt can.  
 136 - My job is to do what' s in the best interest of the child.  
 137 - Now I have to reevaluate what that is.  
 138 - But him living here...  
 139 - No, I don' t want to hear anything else from you guys.  
 140 - I' ll be in touch.  
 141 - I can' t lose this kid.  
 142 - D-Don' t go there. Nothing' s been decided yet.  
 143 - Well, other than the fact  
 144 - that you don' t want to be buried next to me.  
 145 - This is a disaster.  
 146 - We' re gonna lose everything that we worked for  
 147 - over one stupid mistake.  
 148 - It' s my chiropractic license all over again.



149 - Your hand slips into one butt crack.  
 150 - Men.  
 151 - What you drawing?  
 152 - It' s us. We' re the Justice League.  
 153 - You' re Batman.  
 154 - I' m Batman?  
 155 - I mean...  
 156 - [deep, gravelly voice]: I' m Batman.  
 157 - Is that Superman?  
 158 - That' s me.  
 159 - Oh, and, uh, there' s Wonder Woman.  
 160 - Is that Berta?  
 161 - That' s you.  
 162 - Oh, well, that' s, uh, a little inaccurate, don' t you think?  
 163 - I mean, uh, I wish I had those shoulders.  
 164 - And, uh, and who' s that?  
 165 - That' s Timothy; he' s Aquaman.  
 166 - Why can' t I be Aquaman?  
 167 - Because Aquaman can keep himself afloat.  
 168 - I drew it ' cause we' re a team now.  
 169 - That' s right.  
 170 - [voice breaking]: We' re a team that' s never gonna break up.  
 171 - Stay strong, Wonder Woman.  
 172 - Can we go to the park?  
 173 - I don' t see why not.  
 174 - Yes, we have to live in the moment.  
 175 - "Gather ye rosebuds while ye may."  
 176 - And you ask why you' re Wonder Woman.  
 177 - Hey, why don' t you go and get your shoes on,  
 178 - and we' ll get going, okay?  
 179 - Cool!  
 180 - You' re the best dad ever.  
 181 - Oh, my God.  
 182 - Did you hear that?  
 183 - He used the "D" word.  
 184 - I more than heard it, I felt it.  
 185 - But I am not gonna cry.  
 186 - That' s right.  
 187 - We got to stay strong in front of the kid.  
 188 - We can' t let him know something' s going on.  
 189 - [voice breaking]: ' Cause that' s what a... a good dad does.  
 190 - I' m gonna go get my jacket.  
 191 - I feel so bad for him.  
 192 - Well, what are you gonna do about it?  
 193 - There' s nothing I can do.  
 194 - Just gonna throw in the towel before the first round?

195 - What?  
 196 - Let me put it in terms you' ll understand.  
 197 - You' re crapping your tutu before the ballet starts.  
 198 - After all that Walden' s done for you,  
 199 - you have to help him keep ahoid of Louis.  
 200 - How?I don' t know.  
 201 - But if there is anybody in the world that can figure out  
 202 - how to keep somebody in this house, it' s you.  
 203 - Men.  
 204 - Um, is this seat taken?  
 205 - Uh, actually, no, it' s...  
 206 - What are you doing here?  
 207 - Did you follow me?  
 208 - No.  
 209 - But I knew you were here because of the picture  
 210 - you posted of your bruschetta.  
 211 - This is completely inappropriate.  
 212 - And only jackasses say "brew-sketta."  
 213 - Just-just hear me out, I need to talk to you about Louis.  
 214 - The time to talk to me about Louis was  
 215 - before you lied to me to get him.  
 216 - I only need five minutes.  
 217 - I-I' ll even pay for your dinner.  
 218 - I mean, if you really knew me,  
 219 - you' d know what a big deal that is.  
 220 - Fine, five minutes.  
 221 - Thank you.  
 222 - Oh, and if you want anything else, order fast-  
 223 - the happy hour prices are about to go away.  
 224 - What do you have to say?  
 225 - [sighs] Look...  
 226 - Walden is really a great guy.  
 227 - All he wanted was to be a dad,  
 228 - and he tried everything he could think of.  
 229 - I mean, he only married me because I was his last resort.  
 230 - I' m like peeing in a Gatorade bottle  
 231 - when you' re stuck in traffic.  
 232 - Nobody wants to do it, but sometimes it' s your only option.  
 233 - You know what a last resort looks like?  
 234 - Like a 33-year-old woman who devoted herself to her career  
 235 - because she had nothing else and then realized  
 236 - she' s not even good at that because she screwed up  
 237 - and gave a kid to two guys pretending to be a gay couple.  
 238 - I was just named employee of the month.  
 239 - Now I can' t even use my 25*Targetgiftcard*  
 240 - *withoutfeelingguilty.*

241 – *You are a good employee and a good person.*  
 242 – *And, if it'll help, I'll, uh, I'll buy the gift card of f you.*  
 243 – *Uh, what's fair?*  
 244 – *Ten? 15? Ten?*  
 245 – *You know, the worst part of this is*  
 246 – *I actually liked you guys.*  
 247 – *I put your Christmas card on my fridge.*  
 248 – *Now I don't even know who you are.*  
 249 – *Who are those people on my fridge?!*  
 250 – *We're the same two people that you trusted Louis with*  
 251 – *in the first place.*  
 252 – *This whole thing is a nightmare.*  
 253 – *Do you realize I could lose my job?*  
 254 – *I have five cats to support.*  
 255 – *I know, and I – I feel terrible*  
 256 – *that we put you in this position.*  
 257 – *Our only intent was to give each child in need a good home.*  
 258 – *Well, I suppose I can't fault you for that.*  
 259 – *Great.*  
 260 – *So...*  
 261 – *we're done here, we get to keep Louis,*  
 262 – *and I'll give you eight bucks for the gift card.*  
 263 – *I wish it was that simple.*  
 264 – *I just don't know what the right thing to do is.*  
 265 – *Okay, well, y – you don't have to decide right now.*  
 266 – *Let's, uh, let's stalk about it.*  
 267 – *Um, uh, can I get an appetizer, uh, sugar rim, extra zest?*  
 268 – *You don't have to pretend to be gay anymore.*  
 269 – *Oh – oh, yeah, uh, right, uh, uh...*  
 270 – *Uh, make it a mojito.*  
 271 – *[whispers] : Skinny.*  
 272 – *So, uh, what do you say, Ms. McMartin?*  
 273 – *Uh, another Chardonnay?*  
 274 – *Eh, what the hell?*  
 275 – *It's not like this week could get any worse.*  
 276 – *I can't believe I'm doing this.*  
 277 – *I can't believe you're doing this either.*  
 278 – *Oh, oh, Alan.*  
 279 – *Oh, Ms. McMartin.*  
 280 – *Men.*  
 281 – *Men.*  
 282 – *This is a disaster.*  
 283 – *I'm sorry.*  
 284 – *Come on, man.*  
 285 – *You like her. Rise and shine.*  
 286 – *What is wrong with me?*

287 – *Oh, no, no, it's not you.*  
 288 – *Uh, although, if I, uh, if I did have one note, uh,*  
 289 – *the beige granny panties didn't exactly move the needle.*  
 290 – *They're nude – colored, and they are my work panties.*  
 291 – *Although your use of the word "needle"*  
 292 – *is anatomically accurate.*  
 293 – *I am a grower, not a shower.*  
 294 – *Why do I always make such a mess of things?*  
 295 – *[crying] : I'm sorry.*  
 296 – *Don't be.*  
 297 – *The crying's actually helping.*  
 298 – *What?*  
 299 – *Um, your weeping reminds me*  
 300 – *of having sex with my first wife.*  
 301 – *How did I get here?*  
 302 – *I went to Stanford.*  
 303 – *I turned down a job on Wall Street to help save the world,*  
 304 – *and now I'm in bed with an old guy*  
 305 – *who can't get a boner!*  
 306 – *[sobbing]*  
 307 – *Um, actually, that is no longer the case.*  
 308 – *Seat backs and tray tables*  
 309 – *are in their full upright position.*  
 310 – *Flight attendants, prepare for take off.*  
 311 – *Get out.*  
 312 – *Oh. Oh, okay.*  
 313 – *Um...*  
 314 – *I, uh...*  
 315 – *I, uh, hope this won't affect your decision about Louis.*  
 316 – *I would hate it if you held my flaccid penis*  
 317 – *against Walden.*  
 318 – *Men.*  
 319 – *Oh, hey.*  
 320 – *Um, you're... you're still up.*  
 321 – *It's 8 : 15.*  
 322 – *Oh, to be young again.*  
 323 – *So, uh, what have you been doing?*  
 324 – *Oh, I – I was, uh, making a video montage*  
 325 – *of the time we spent with Louis. You want to see it?*  
 326 – *Yeah. Yeah, great.*  
 327 – *Ooh, child, things are gonna get eas...*  
 328 – *[music stops]*  
 329 – *That's it?*  
 330 – *Yeah, we really should have taken more pictures.*  
 331 – *Where have you been?*  
 332 – *Oh, I, uh... I, uh...*

333 – *I went to, uh, see Ms. McMartin.*  
 334 – *Are you kidding me?*  
 335 – *She told us to leave her alone.*  
 336 – *Alan, when people say that to you, they mean it.*  
 337 – *Remember how you're not allowed to go to Subway anymore*  
 338 – *and suggestively ask for "double meat"?*  
 339 – *I – I was just trying to help us keep Louis.*  
 340 – *Okay, tell me exactly what you did*  
 341 – *so I can start to do it.*  
 342 – *O – Okay. Um, I followed her to a bar...*  
 343 – *Oh, God!*  
 344 – *This is like the time that we saw Kelly Ripa*  
 345 – *outside the grocery store!*  
 346 – *No. No, no, no.*  
 347 – *Sowe – we had a few drinks,*  
 348 – *uh, and the funny part is, um, we ended up in bed.*  
 349 – *You had sex with Ms. McMartin?!*  
 350 – *No!*  
 351 – *No, I did not.*  
 352 – *I was unable to maintain an erection.*  
 353 – *This has gone from bad to worse. I might start crying.*  
 354 – *I wouldn't.*  
 355 – *Men.*  
 356 – *How you doing?*  
 357 – *I've been better.*  
 358 – *Well, you want to forget the pain*  
 359 – *or you want to forget your name?*  
 360 – *Got anything to help me forget Alan?*  
 361 – *If I did, I'd be asking you, "Who's Alan?"*  
 362 – *Listen, don't let yourself get too down.*  
 363 – *It's like I tell my daughters,*  
 364 – *no use crying until the verdict's read.*  
 365 – *I tried to sway Ms. McMartin.*  
 366 – *She won't even take my calls.*  
 367 – *Well, someone ought to tell her*  
 368 – *that you are the best thing that ever happened for that kid.*  
 369 – *I'm just worried about*  
 370 – *what will happen to him if she doesn't let me keep him.*  
 371 – *Being a foster kid makes you tough.*  
 372 – *Before he goes, I'll teach him*  
 373 – *how to make a shiv out of a Krazy Straw.*  
 374 – *Thanks.*  
 375 – *I needed a laugh.*  
 376 – *Yeah, 'cause I'm kidding.*  
 377 – *I don't want him to leave either.*  
 378 – *He's a good kid, isn't he?*

379 – *Yeah.*  
 380 – *If I lose him, all I'm gonna have*  
 381 – *is a five – second photo montage*  
 382 – *and a picture of Alan's Wonder Woman.*  
 383 – *Look, we're all in this together.*  
 384 – *Anything I can do for you, you let me know.*  
 385 – *Thanks. I appreciate it.*  
 386 – *You know, if you happen to know a guy who specializes*  
 387 – *in making a father and son disappear,*  
 388 – *you just might want to keep that number handy.*  
 389 – *I do know a guy*  
 390 – *that could sneak 80 pounds into the country.*  
 391 – *I don't see why he couldn't sneak 80 pounds out.*  
 392 – *Men.*  
 393 – *Ms. McMartin is 15 minutes late.*  
 394 – *You know, we might be a fraudulently gay couple,*  
 395 – *but at least we're punctual.*  
 396 – *We're not the only ones who lied.*  
 397 – *I know for a fact that blonde is not her natural hair color.*  
 398 – *[doorbell rings]*  
 399 – *That's her.*  
 400 – *Yeah, and she better watch it,*  
 401 – *'cause I am in mama grizzly mode.*  
 402 – *Promise me you won't make this*  
 403 – *more awkward than it already is.*  
 404 – *You got it, of course.*  
 405 – *Ms. McMartin.*  
 406 – *Hello, Walden.*  
 407 – *Alan.*  
 408 – *'Sup, girl?*  
 409 – *Who's there?*  
 410 – *Oh, hey, buddy.*  
 411 – *Uh, it's Ms. McMartin.*  
 412 – *Hi, Louis.*  
 413 – *Hi.*  
 414 – *Hey, why don't you go in your room and play, uh,*  
 415 – *while the grown – up stalk for a little.*  
 416 – *Sure. Okay.*  
 417 – *You see how he handled that?*  
 418 – *"Let the grown – up stalk."*  
 419 – *Supportive and gentle,*  
 420 – *not unlike your delightful beige work pants.*  
 421 – *Alan, let the grown – up stalk.*  
 422 – *I've thought about this a long time,*  
 423 – *and nobody wanted this workout more than I did.*  
 424 – *[sighs]*

425 – *Pleasedon'tdothis.*  
 426 – *Ihavetodomyjob,*  
 427 – *andthefactofthematterisyoulied.*  
 428 – *Youcommittedfraud.*  
 429 – *Butwearelegallymarried.*  
 430 – *Heismybestfriend.*  
 431 – *We're – we'regoodparents.*  
 432 – *And – andclearly, weloveeachother.*  
 433 – *WALDEN : Yes.*  
 434 – *The – theonlythingthatwedon'tdo*  
 435 – *is, well, "love" eachother.*  
 436 – *Butifthat'stheonlyreasonthatwedon'tgettokeepLouis,*  
 437 – *i – isbecauseIdon'tputmymanparts*  
 438 – *intoAlan's...mostlymanparts...*  
 439 – *...thenwewillhavesexrighthereinfrontofyou.*  
 440 – *I mean...comeon, Alan.*  
 441 – *Oh, okay.*  
 442 – *Um...*  
 443 – *Guys, stop.*  
 444 – *No, Iamserious!*  
 445 – *IwillhavesexwithAlanrighthere*  
 446 – *ontheivingroomfloorifwegettokeepthiskid!*  
 447 – *Now, howcanyousay*  
 448 – *thatthisisn'tagreathomeforachild?*  
 449 – *Iknowyou'reupset.*  
 450 – *Iam, too.*  
 451 – *ButI'vemadeupmymind.*  
 452 – *No!*  
 453 – *Thiscan'tbeit!*  
 454 – *LOUIS : I'mready.*  
 455 – *Whatareyoudoing, buddy?*  
 456 – *WheneverMs.McMartincomes*  
 457 – *andthegrown – upsstartyelling, Igettakenaway.*  
 458 – *Oh, man.*  
 459 – *I'mverysorry, Louis.*  
 460 – *What'sgoingon?*  
 461 – *She'stakinghim.*  
 462 – *BERTA : What?*  
 463 – *Hey, blondie, howmanypeopleknowyou'rehere?*  
 464 – *Berta, it'sokay.*  
 465 – *Andshe'snotarealblonde.*  
 466 – *Comehere.*  
 467 – *Iwantyoutoknowthatthisisn'tyourfault.*  
 468 – *Youdidn'tdoanythingwrongandyou'reagreatkid.*  
 469 – *Ireallylikeditthere.*  
 470 – *Weare, uh...we'regonnamissyou, kiddo.*

471 – *Me, too.*  
 472 – *Here.*  
 473 – *No.*  
 474 – *T – Timothy's your best friend.*  
 475 – *He'll be your best friend now.*  
 476 – *[sobs]*  
 477 – *Bye, Louis.*  
 478 – *Bye. Bye, Berta.*  
 479 – *Solong, kid.*  
 480 – *Come on, Louis.*  
 481 – *I can't do this.*  
 482 – *What?*  
 483 – *No, the whole reason I took this job*  
 484 – *was to help kids.*  
 485 – *No matter how we go there,*  
 486 – *this is the best place for him.*  
 487 – *Oh, this is amazing.*  
 488 – *Come here, buddy. Oh!*  
 489 – *Did you grow while you were gone?*  
 490 – *[laughs] No.*  
 491 – *No?*  
 492 – *Get ready for a mamabear hug.*  
 493 – *Mamabear. [laughs]*  
 494 – *Oh, my goodness, thank you.*  
 495 – *No more lies.*  
 496 – *No.*  
 497 – *Unless my boss finds out about this.*  
 498 – *Then I totally need you to lie.*  
 499 – *Glad to have you back, kid.*  
 500 – *Oh, and, Ms. McMartin,*  
 501 – *you might want to stay away from your house*  
 502 – *until I can make some phone calls.*  
 503 – *Okay! Okay!*  
 504 – *Let's put your stuff away, buddy.*  
 505 – *Hey, you know what?*  
 506 – *You can have this now,*  
 507 – *'cause I got my best friend back.*  
 508 – *Technically, I'm your best friend.*  
 509 – *[laughs]*  
 510 – *And I never left.*  
 511 – *Still, at a touching moment.*  
 512 – *That was really sweet of you.*  
 513 – *I feel good about it.*  
 514 – *Today you earned your Target gift card.*  
 515 – *[laughs]*  
 516 – *Thanks.*



517 – *No, thank you.*  
 518 – [*sniffles*]  
 519 – *Oh. Oh, are you... are you crying?*  
 520 – *Yes, but... tears of joy.*  
 521 – *Those work, too.*  
 522 – *Men.*  
 523 – *Men. Wow!*  
 524 – *That was amazing!*  
 525 – *Yep.*  
 526 – *Alan may disappoint sometimes,*  
 527 – *but a little blue pill never does.*  
 528 – *Hey, could I ask you a personal question?*  
 529 – *What do you consider personal?*  
 530 – *I already let you try on my work pants.*  
 531 – *Well... how do I put this?*  
 532 – *Ms. McMartin, what's your first name?*  
 533 – *Men.*

### 3.11 Episode 11: For Whom the Booty Calls

1 - Men.  
 2 - [*sighs*]  
 3 - I can't believe it. I know.  
 4 - Since you let me do it to you, I had to let you do it to me.  
 5 - Not that.  
 6 - Although, remind me to throw away that cat toy.  
 7 - No, I meant the fact that you are cheating  
 8 - on your husband to sleep with your social worker.  
 9 - You just described a fantasy I didn't know I had.  
 10 - Naughty social worker.  
 11 - Show me on the doll where I should touch you.  
 12 - Okay, I need to keep romantically what I do here  
 13 - separate from what I do professionally out there.  
 14 - Even though, in both cases,  
 15 - I seem to work with the jobless and homeless.  
 16 - I think we have a professional relationship.  
 17 - You gave us a kid, I gave you an orgasm.  
 18 - Well, technically, both of those are still pending.  
 19 - But I'm serious.  
 20 - If we're gonna do this, we have to establish some boundaries.  
 21 - I mean, I'm overseeing Walden's adoption of Louis.  
 22 - Right, right, I-I really don't want to mess that up.  
 23 - It's just that I-I like spending time with you.  
 24 - And I—  
 25 - to my surprise—  
 26 - like spending time with you.

27 - I' m kind of like poison ivy.  
28 - You don' t realize you' ve been exposed until you get that itch.  
29 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
30 - Ah. Men. Men.  
31 - Men.  
32 - Hey.  
33 - Oh, what' s that?  
34 - Yes, I am wearing the same clothes as last night.  
35 - Ask not for whom the booty calls.  
36 - The booty calls for me.  
37 - So I assume you' re not gonna stop  
38 - until I ask who it was.  
39 - A gentleman doesn' t kiss and tell,  
40 - but I' m no gentleman,  
41 - and it' s hard to kiss a woman from behind.  
42 - Alan, okay, who was it?  
43 - [laughing]: I banged our social worker.  
44 - Ms. McMartin?  
45 - Again?  
46 - What can I say?  
47 - She gave my penis a good home.  
48 - I thought this was gonna be something that you did once,  
49 - like manscaping with a straight razor.  
50 - Please don' t mess this up for me.  
51 - Oh, no, no, it' s a good thing.  
52 - Uh, plus, we-we really like each other,  
53 - And we agreed to respect boundaries.  
54 - You know- personal life, professional life.  
55 - Okay, and what boundaries are you respecting  
56 - when you' re bragging about having sex with her?  
57 - That' s just something a man wants to share with his husband.  
58 - [doorbell rings]  
59 - Oh, oh, that' s Ms. McMartin.  
60 - She' s here to check up on Louis.  
61 - It was supposed to be a surprise.  
62 - [stammering]: Wait up, hold on...  
63 - She told you this?  
64 - No, she didn' t tell me- we have boundaries.  
65 - I saw it on her phone when I was going through her texts.  
66 - Hello, Walden.  
67 - Ms. McMartin.  
68 - Hi.  
69 - What a surprise.  
70 - Come on in.  
71 - Hey, girl.  
72 - You are social workin' it.

73 - Can I get you anything?  
74 - Like a new boyfriend?  
75 - Okay, so obviously Alan told you about us.  
76 - Uh, yes, he has.  
77 - Look, I want you to know  
78 - this will in no way affect our professional relationship.  
79 - I am here strictly as your and Louis' s caseworker.  
80 - And let me tell you something right now,  
81 - I want to back that case up.  
82 - You know, Alan, the lucky thing is that after I smack you,  
83 - there' s already a social worker here to report it to.  
84 - So how is everything going with Louis?  
85 - You know, it' s good.  
86 - Uh, but I have a couple questions.  
87 - Like... like, okay, for example,  
88 - what' s the best way to discipline him?  
89 - Uh, I believe she favors spanking.  
90 - All right, what do I say  
91 - when he asks about his biological parents?  
92 - And how much cheese is too much cheese?  
93 - Okay, how about we just do one question at a time?  
94 - Okay, okay.  
95 - There' s some cultural things, like—  
96 - should I teach him a cool handshake,  
97 - or does that just make me lame?  
98 - Good question, bro.  
99 - Blow it up.  
100 - You know what might help?  
101 - Talking to other foster parents.  
102 - Actually, some of my dads have started  
103 - an informal support group.  
104 - They kick around these kind of questions every week.  
105 - Oh, that' d be great for you.  
106 - Uh, I went to a group for divorced dads,  
107 - and it really helped.  
108 - Uh, I also went to a group for people whose moms died,  
109 - but, uh, that was just wishful thinking.  
110 - Men.  
111 - Hey, buddy. Berta' s gonna watch you  
112 - when I go to my meeting tonight, okay?  
113 - Okay.  
114 - We' re gonna have a lot of fun.  
115 - Remember the last time when we learned about animals and math?  
116 - Yep. Wow, what' d you learn?  
117 - A trifecta is a sucker bet.  
118 - And?

119 - Horses run faster when they poop before the race.  
 120 - The kid' s a sponge.  
 121 - Good morning.  
 122 - Speaking of sponges.  
 123 - Morning.  
 124 - Big plans for the day?  
 125 - I got my first dads group tonight.  
 126 - Oh. And before that, Louis and I are gonna go to the movies.  
 127 - Then I' m gonna hit the gym.  
 128 - Oh, you know what?  
 129 - Why don' t we go to the gym first?  
 130 - That way, we can steal some waters  
 131 - so we can sneak them into the movies.  
 132 - You want to go?  
 133 - Uh, isn' t today when you go to the farmer' s market  
 134 - and bargain for bruised peaches?  
 135 - I can just go to the supermarket.  
 136 - They' re all bruised when you bring a Sharpie.  
 137 - I want to spend the day with you.  
 138 - Oh, great.  
 139 - You know, it' s just that I-I was gonna head straight from the gym  
 140 - to the meeting.  
 141 - So...  
 142 - if you go...  
 143 - Oh, oh, I get it. Say no more.  
 144 - Thank you.  
 145 - You can just drop me off on your way.  
 146 - Mmm, what do you want for dinner?  
 147 - I don' t know.  
 148 - Who thinks about dinner  
 149 - when you' re still swallowing your breakfast?  
 150 - I' ll have hot dogs.  
 151 - Where are you going?  
 152 - I' m gonna do something to help me run faster.  
 153 - Men.  
 154 - Hey, fellas, the new guy' s here.  
 155 - Hey. MAN: Hey.  
 156 - Hey, you going to spin class, sweetie?  
 157 - Yep. See you later.  
 158 - Hey, I' m Rick.  
 159 - Hey. Walden. Nice to meet you.  
 160 - Nice to meet you. Your daughter is very nice.  
 161 - Yes, she is, but that was my wife.  
 162 - My daughter' s 40.  
 163 - That' s way too old for me.  
 164 - This is Leo, and that' s Jack.

165 - Hi. Hi. Hey. Hey, nice to meet you.  
 166 - That' s, uh, Brian over there.  
 167 - Just had newborn twins, so he just comes here to sleep.  
 168 - Yeah, you could fart in his face, he won' t even wake up.  
 169 - Ah.  
 170 - Here you go.Oh, thank you.  
 171 - This place is amazing.  
 172 - You got a bar, and the pool table, and the TVs.  
 173 - You just add some hot chicks, orange paint and an owl,  
 174 - and you got a Hooters.  
 175 - [laughing]  
 176 - Maybe Heidi can serve us beers when she gets back.  
 177 - Why not? That' s what she was doing when I met her.  
 178 - So, uh, what' s your kid situation?  
 179 - Uh, I got a boy.  
 180 - Uh, his name' s Louis.  
 181 - He' s six.  
 182 - Uh, he likes Minecrafter Legos and, apparently,  
 183 - twice as much cheese as what doctors recommend.  
 184 - Nice. I got three daughters.  
 185 - I always wanted a son, so, uh, we adopted Josh.  
 186 - Now I got half a girl' s volleyball team  
 187 - and a boy who wants to be their cheerleader.  
 188 - But I love him- no judgment.  
 189 - My wife and I adopted a four-year-old girl, Micah.  
 190 - I also do alarm systems, in case you' re in the market.  
 191 - Give me your contact info,  
 192 - I' ll put you down on my weekly e-mail blast.  
 193 - All the guys get it.  
 194 - [imitating cough]: Mark as spam.  
 195 - [chuckles]  
 196 - That is funny.  
 197 - Jack' s alarm code is 227.  
 198 - I got three grown kids from my first marriage,  
 199 - and Heidi and I just adopted a seven-year-old girl.  
 200 - Wow. You must really love kids.  
 201 - Kids are fine. What I love is Heidi.  
 202 - You saw her.  
 203 - When I was in college,  
 204 - her mother was in sixth grade.  
 205 - And if you think about it,  
 206 - my next wife isn' t even born yet.  
 207 - So, uh, why did you and your wife choose to adopt?  
 208 - My wife is incapable of having children.  
 209 - Oh. Oh. Oh.  
 210 - Yeah, his name is Alan.

211 - Oh. Oh. Oh.  
 212 - A-Although, uh,  
 213 - he did order boner pills from China once  
 214 - that made him lactate.  
 215 - [chuckles]  
 216 - [chuckles] Uh,  
 217 - so, anything going on with Louis?  
 218 - Yeah, you know, I have a couple questions  
 219 - that-that you're the perfect person to answer.  
 220 - Why is that?  
 221 - 'Cause I'm handsome? Charming?  
 222 - College graduate? Top home security specialist  
 223 - in the South Bay three years running?  
 224 - Yes, that...  
 225 - Louis is also all those things.  
 226 - I'm just messing with you!  
 227 - [chuckles] Yeah.  
 228 - Ms. McMartin told us your kid was mixed-race.  
 229 - So what do you want to know?  
 230 - Uh, do you want to know how to comb his hair?  
 231 - Uh, what type of music to expose him to?  
 232 - Do I need to teach him a cool handshake?  
 233 - So that's-that's actually a thing?  
 234 - Yeah, yeah. Here, let me show you, let me show you. Oh.  
 235 - Huh? Huh? Ooh.  
 236 - That is cool.  
 237 - And you just did it  
 238 - to hand me your business card.  
 239 - Yeah. If you tell me that I sent you,  
 240 - then you get 20241 - By the way, have you seen my wife?  
 242 - Men.  
 243 - Hey, uh, thanks for having me.  
 244 - You know, this is great. I-I don't think I knew it,  
 245 - but I needed a place like this.  
 246 - You mean a place to get away from our wives?  
 247 - Preach!  
 248 - Wait, why do you need a place? You're married to a guy.  
 249 - Your only problem is, do I watch SportsCenter before,  
 250 - during or after sex?  
 251 - Uh, actually, it's-it's a little more complicated than that.  
 252 - What do you mean?  
 253 - I mean, well, imagine...  
 254 - all of the wife and none of the sex.  
 255 - Yeah, we don't need to imagine. We're married, too.  
 256 - I don't know what you guys are talking about.  
 257 - I get all the sex I can handle.

258 - Which, at my age, is about once a month.  
 259 - Can-can I share something that doesn' t leave this room?  
 260 - Yeah, sure. Oh, these guys know that back when I was single...  
 261 - [whispers]: I used to bang his sister.  
 262 - Okay, here' s the thing.  
 263 - I' m not gay.  
 264 - I-I married my best friend  
 265 - so I could adopt Louis.  
 266 - Really?  
 267 - Then you shouldn' t have any of these problems.  
 268 - And yet I have all of these problems.  
 269 - I mean, that' s why it' s so great coming here.  
 270 - I get to get away from Alan.  
 271 - I mean, he wants to do everything with me.  
 272 - He ordered a Groupon for two-for-one prostate exams.  
 273 - Are your wives that clingy?  
 274 - Oh, yeah. My wife just bought golf clubs  
 275 - so she could ruin golf for me.  
 276 - My wife' s outside waiting in the minivan.  
 277 - Yeah, even I have to get away from Heidi every now and then.  
 278 - Do you know what the worst "wife" thing is?  
 279 - When you forget to ask them, "How was your day?"  
 280 - Oh.No, no,  
 281 - the worst thing is when you ask Alan,  
 282 - "How was your day?" and he answers.  
 283 - You know, it' s funny- I-I always thought  
 284 - being married to a guy would be different.  
 285 - In some ways, it is. I mean, uh... for example,  
 286 - I imagine that you guys enjoy it  
 287 - when you walk in on your wives masturbating.  
 288 - Oh, yeah.Yeah, yeah...  
 289 - Oh, no!  
 290 - Men.  
 291 - Hey, there you are. We didn' t get to talk yesterday.  
 292 - How was your day?  
 293 - Great. How was your...  
 294 - day?  
 295 - Oh, oh, it was the worst.  
 296 - Fade in: Supermarket. There were only two lanes open,  
 297 - but there must have been 30 of us.  
 298 - 30? Wow, that' s an amazing end to that story.  
 299 - I wish. You know they don' t give you bags anymore?  
 300 - If you want a bag, that' s ten cents.  
 301 - Ten cents. That' s outrageous.  
 302 - That' s six bruised peaches.  
 303 - Uh, anyway, so I-I went out to the parking lot

304 - and there was a...Alan, can...  
 305 - can we just jump to the end?  
 306 - She agreed not to press charges.  
 307 - Okay, that is the end to, like, way too many of your stories.  
 308 - So, uh, how did your foster dads group go?  
 309 - I-I texted you, but you never answered.  
 310 - Really?  
 311 - I... That' s... I must not have gotten it.  
 312 - Are you sure? Uh, it says it was read at 7:47.  
 313 - I guess it was ignored at 7:48.  
 314 - Dads group was really fun.  
 315 - Yeah, I think it' s gonna be really gonna helpful for Louis.  
 316 - Oh, great, great. Uh, when are you gonna do it again?  
 317 - Uh... Well, you know, I was gonna actually  
 318 - have the guys over tonight.  
 319 - Tonight? The place is a mess.  
 320 - And The Good Wife is on.  
 321 - Mmm.  
 322 - Well, I do want to meet the guys, though.  
 323 - Oh. Well, you know, it' s a... it' s actually, it' s a pretty  
 324 - tight-knit group, so...  
 325 - I don' t think people will be able to open up  
 326 - if there' s a stranger around. Besides, don' t...  
 327 - don' t you and Ms. McMartin have a thing tonight?  
 328 - Nope. Uh-uh. Free as a boner in sweat pants.  
 329 - No. Come on.  
 330 - You deserve a thing, so...  
 331 - here.  
 332 - Well, I-I do deserve a thing.  
 333 - Hey, hey- you only give me money  
 334 - when you' re trying to get rid of me.  
 335 - No, I don' t. Here, take more money.  
 336 - Wait, hold on. Do you...  
 337 - do you not want me around tonight?  
 338 - No, it' s just... it' s just...  
 339 - I had fun last night,  
 340 - and I want to have fun again tonight.  
 341 - I see. And Webster' s defines fun as having  
 342 - or pertaining to the absence of Alan.  
 343 - From the Latin: hurticus feelingsmus.  
 344 - Okay, are you really asking why I don' t want you around  
 345 - while you' re talking like that?  
 346 - Oh, so you really don' t want me around?  
 347 - Yes, or as defined in Webster' s, affirmative.  
 348 - Don' t take my dictionary thing. Well,  
 349 - at least you have a thing.



350 - I don' t have anything for myself.  
 351 - I mean, every time I turn around, there you are.  
 352 - Oh, what? Let' s just do it. Look, oh, there you are.  
 353 - Well, I' m sorry if my presence offends you.  
 354 - If bags weren' t ten cents apiece,  
 355 - I' d put one over my head.  
 356 - Listen, I just want one thing for myself.  
 357 - One thing where you' re not around.  
 358 - Is that too much to ask?  
 359 - Fine. If that' s how you feel, you know,  
 360 - have your stupid little group all to yourself in our house.  
 361 - But don' t expect me to wait to watch The Good Wife.  
 362 - Men.  
 363 - Men.  
 364 - And here' s a picture of Heidi on a nude beach in Canc n.  
 365 - Whoa. I can see her can.  
 366 - And her c n.  
 367 - Alan?  
 368 - I thought you had a thing.  
 369 - Well, if you saw my feet after the paraffin dip,  
 370 - you' d know I already had my thing.  
 371 - Don' t worry, I won' t spoil your little party.  
 372 - You must be the dads who are part of the group.  
 373 - I' m the dad who' s not part of the group.  
 374 - And here we go.  
 375 - Hey, hey, why don' t... why don' t you have a beer?  
 376 - Oh, no, I' ll be in my room. I can amuse myself.  
 377 - I have a half bag of Cheetos and a radio.  
 378 - Oh, hey, hey, come on, man.  
 379 - No. Please stay.  
 380 - Well, when the boss says jump, I say how... Hi. I' m Alan.  
 381 - Wow, what a fun way to meet someone.  
 382 - Here you go. There you go.  
 383 - Oh. Thank you, thank you. So, uh, so what' s going on?  
 384 - Or-Or should I say whassup?!  
 385 - You remember that?  
 386 - You guys... You guys remember that? Remember?  
 387 - Whassup?!  
 388 - That is the whitest guy I have ever seen.  
 389 - Wait, wait, is that all you' re serving?  
 390 - Chips? Not even in a bowl?  
 391 - You should be embarrassed.  
 392 - Oh, trust me, I' m embarrassed.  
 393 - Look, nobody cares.  
 394 - Alan seems to care, and you care  
 395 - about Alan' s feelings, don' t you?

396 - Ooh, I like him. Two points for the silver fox.  
 397 - Maybe I' ll just, uh, throw together some nachos.  
 398 - We' re fine. The... Hey, I don' t want you  
 399 - to go to all the trouble. See? I' m thinking about you.  
 400 - It' s no trouble. It' s just, uh, chips, uh...  
 401 - [with accent]: guacamole, uh, jalape os and, uh, queso fresco.  
 402 - My wife' s idea of nachos  
 403 - is just dumping some salsa on chips.  
 404 - Well, I' m nacho average wife.  
 405 - [laughing]  
 406 - Men.  
 407 - So this guy- I bail him out completely,  
 408 - agree to marry him,  
 409 - and guess what we do on our wedding night.  
 410 - I-I don' t need to hear that. No judgment.  
 411 - Nothing. We came straight home.  
 412 - Same place we went on our honeymoon.  
 413 - The guy has a jet. How hard is it to go to Aruba?  
 414 - Jamaica.  
 415 - Ooh, I wanna take you  
 416 - To Bermuda  
 417 - Bahama, come on, pretty mama  
 418 - Key Largo, Montego  
 419 - Baby, why don' t we go Ooh, I want to take you down to Kokomo  
 420 - We' ll get there fast  
 421 - And then we' ll take it slow  
 422 - That' s where we want to go  
 423 - Way down in Kokomo  
 424 - Martinique  
 425 - That Monserrat mystique.  
 426 - [all whooping, laughing]  
 427 - That is my jam,  
 428 - and y' all are my bitches.  
 429 - Men.  
 430 - What the hell are you doing?  
 431 - I' m just being a fun guy. What are you doing?  
 432 - You' re about as much fun as the polyp in Rick' s colon.  
 433 - You' re doing exactly what I thought you would.  
 434 - You' re taking my friends.  
 435 - Just like you take everything.  
 436 - You took my house, you took my money,  
 437 - you even took my old jeans and turned ' em into cutoffs.  
 438 - They' re called jorts, and they look great on me.Okay,  
 439 - you knew I didn' t want you here  
 440 - and you said you weren' t gonna be here,  
 441 - yet here you are

442 - with your... [with accent]: guacamole  
 443 - and your fresco queso.  
 444 - It' s queso fresco.You do not correct me when I' m mocking you.  
 445 - You know what? You know what? I think...  
 446 - I think that the reason that you didn' t want me here  
 447 - is because you were afraid  
 448 - that they were gonna like me better than you.  
 449 - Okay, I can honestly say that I have never  
 450 - had that thought in my life.  
 451 - Everything okay in here?  
 452 - Well, am I allowed  
 453 - to answer your friends, Walden?  
 454 - I' m sorry you guys had to see this.  
 455 - Oh, come on, we' ve all been there.  
 456 - I mean, just a while back, Jack' s wife chased him  
 457 - around his house with a steak knife.  
 458 - Trust me, I was in no danger.  
 459 - She couldn' t use a kitchen utensil to save her life.  
 460 - We can help you work though this.  
 461 - That' s what the group is for.  
 462 - Yeah. Yeah, yeah,  
 463 - hey, why don' t we do some role playing?  
 464 - Okay, you' re... you' re, uh, Alan,  
 465 - and you just found out that Walden  
 466 - doesn' t want you around his friends.  
 467 - Fine. Thank you, Walden,  
 468 - for letting me live here rent-free.  
 469 - Despite not contributing anything to this household,  
 470 - I ignore even your most basic requests.  
 471 - Um...You' re not really supposed to use this  
 472 - to attack.Wait,  
 473 - hold on. Hold on, hold on, hold on.  
 474 - I' m Walden, and I get off  
 475 - on making Alan feel bad about himself.  
 476 - Well, I' m Alan, and I get off on everything.  
 477 - Including the stock photos  
 478 - that come from the picture frames from Target.  
 479 - That was one time. The Internet was down,  
 480 - and-and she reminded me of a girl I knew in high school.  
 481 - Yeah, we' ve all been there. Sears catalog.  
 482 - Neiman Marcus.  
 483 - The Indian girl from the Land O' Lakes box.  
 484 - Okay, you know what, I' m sick of having the same fight  
 485 - over and over again.  
 486 - You know, why do we keep doing this?  
 487 - ' Cause you love him and he loves you.

488 - Also, where am I?  
 489 - Oh, hey, Brian, I know you' ve been asleep for a few meetings,  
 490 - but Walden told us they' re not actually gay.  
 491 - I know they' re not gay. I said they love each other.  
 492 - It' s the only thing that can explain  
 493 - why they make each other so crazy.  
 494 - You chose to adopt this kid together for a reason.  
 495 - Why don' t you talk about that?  
 496 - [cell phone beeps]  
 497 - Oh, God, my wife said the twins are sick.  
 498 - I got to go.  
 499 - Back to sleep.  
 500 - By the way, not cool about my sister.  
 501 - No judgment?  
 502 - I' m Alan.  
 503 - And I' m always there for Walden whenever he needs me the most.  
 504 - And I do look good in jorts.  
 505 - And my nachos are restaurant quality.  
 506 - Well, I' m Walden, and, uh,  
 507 - I' ve been the best friend that Alan' s ever had.  
 508 - [short chuckle] And also,  
 509 - I' m not angry about the 20s  
 510 - he occasionally steals from my wallet.  
 511 - I' m sorry I said I didn' t want you around.  
 512 - I' m sorry I was smothering you.  
 513 - Oh... Bring it in.I' m s...  
 514 - Come on.  
 515 - Hey, hey...  
 516 - You know where we should go?  
 517 - Bermuda, Bahama  
 518 - Come on, pretty mama  
 519 - To Key Largo, Montego, baby why don' t we go?  
 520 - Wait, are you really taking me to...No.  
 521 - The Florida Keys, there' s a place called Koko...  
 522 - Men.  
 523 - Men. I just want to tell you guys,  
 524 - I love being a part of this group.  
 525 - And we love having you, Alan.  
 526 - Oh, well, thank you. So, as I was saying,  
 527 - why is it that I' m willing to take  
 528 - three hours to make him dinner  
 529 - and he won' t take three seconds to tell me what he wants?  
 530 - Speaking of three seconds, can we talk about the sex?  
 531 - [scoffs] At least you' re having sex, sister.

### 3.12 Episode 12: A Beer Battered Rip-Off

1 - Men. Okay, here it is.  
2 - This is Louis' s first science fair project.  
3 - You' re gonna love it.  
4 - Wow.  
5 - Louis made this all by himself.  
6 - Last time I was here,  
7 - he got the straw from his juice box stuck in his nose.  
8 - He also got it unstuck.  
9 - Uh, check it out.  
10 - So, uh, so we' ll take a piece of bread, all right?  
11 - Put it in the mouth,  
12 - where the saliva will start to dissolve the bread.  
13 - And then it' ll travel down to the stomach,  
14 - where the acids will break down the complex carbohydrates.  
15 - At which point it will move past the appendix,  
16 - which does nothing.  
17 - Yeah, we should rename that the Alan.  
18 - Uh, and then it' ll go to the small intestines,  
19 - the large intestines, where finally...  
20 - [imitates flatulence]  
21 - Oh, dear God.  
22 - Uh, no, it' s okay, it' s a Hershey' s Kiss.  
23 - Okay.  
24 - So the reason I came over is to tell you—  
25 - we are ready to start the final steps  
26 - for you to officially adopt Louis.  
27 - Oh, my God, I' m gonna Hershey' s Kiss my pants.  
28 - But before the adoption is final,  
29 - I want you to tell Louis you two aren' t gay.  
30 - Are you sure that this is the best time to do that?  
31 - I mean, I haven' t even talked to him  
32 - about the birds and the bees,  
33 - let alone the bees and the bees.  
34 - I know there is never a perfect time  
35 - to tell your son his two dads aren' t gay...  
36 - ...but it' ll be more harmful the longer you wait.  
37 - Yeah, but it' s just, like, h-how do I tell him?  
38 - Um, does Hallmark make a "Sorry, son,  
39 - it turns out I' m straight" card?  
40 - You' ve been a fantastic father so far.  
41 - I am confident you will handle this  
42 - with the utmost attention and care.  
43 - ALAN: Walden?  
44 - Him I' m worried about.

45 - Sorry I' m late.  
46 - Uh, I took Louis to the mall  
47 - to get him some new school clothes.  
48 - He' s trying them on right now.  
49 - Plus there was a new kiosk that will bedazzle anything.  
50 - Got an iPhone case for my boo.  
51 - Now, I' m gonna bedazzle your cheek with some sugar.  
52 - [chuckles dryly]  
53 - Alan, as your social worker, I cannot accept gifts.  
54 - And as your "boo," hell no.  
55 - I can' t believe I' m just realizing this,  
56 - but the perfect person to date a social worker  
57 - is a needy child.  
58 - We were just discussing that it would be  
59 - in the best interest of Louis to tell him  
60 - you two aren' t actually gay.  
61 - Oh, I agree 100 percent.  
62 - I mean, it' s not like anyone was buying either one of us  
63 - as a gay man anyway.  
64 - Ooh, that top is fierce, girl. Rawr.  
65 - Louis, could you come in here for a second?  
66 - Oh, oh, we' re doing it right now?  
67 - [sighs] It will be such a relief to discontinue this charade.  
68 - What are you wearing?  
69 - Alan says between business casual and country club chic.  
70 - Now turn around.  
71 - He' s "bedazzle-ous."  
72 - Okay, should we tell him now?  
73 - I don' t think he' s gonna believe us.  
74 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
75 - Ah. Men. Men.  
76 - Men.  
77 - Oh, hey, Berta.  
78 - I talked to Louis.  
79 - He said you guys told him you' re not gay.  
80 - [door bell rings]  
81 - Yeah, we didn' t want to lie to him anymore.  
82 - So now you' re just lying to yourself.  
83 - Lyndsey?  
84 - Hi, Alan. Can we talk?Sure, come on in.  
85 - Uh, can I give you a hand with your box?  
86 - Boy, I haven' t said that to you in a while.  
87 - I' ll say to you now what I said to you then.  
88 - It' s easier if I just do it myself.  
89 - I was cleaning out my house,  
90 - and I found some of your old things.

91 - Oh, look at this stuff.  
92 - Oh, here' s a picture from our Caribbean vacation.  
93 - Oh, remember how I got stung by that jellyfish?  
94 - Of course I do- you made me pee on you to neutralize the pain.  
95 - Seems like you got stung a lot on that vacation.  
96 - Did I?  
97 - Wow!  
98 - Oh, look.  
99 - Wow, my old boom box.  
100 - Oh, and it still has that mix CD I made for us.  
101 - "Now That' s What I Call Nasty, Volume 69."  
102 - A little bit of Mary  
103 - Ah! All night long  
104 - A little bit of Jessica, here I am  
105 - A little bit of you makes me your man...  
106 - "Mambo No. 5."  
107 - [turns off music]  
108 - How did I ever let you make love to me  
109 - while you sang other women' s names?  
110 - Be fair, you used to scream other guys' names.  
111 - Anyway, I didn' t come by just to bring you your stuff.  
112 - I also wanted to tell you that I' ve decided to move away.  
113 - Get a fresh start.  
114 - What? Uh, wh-where' s this coming from?  
115 - I' ve been thinking about it for a while,  
116 - and there' s nothing for me here.  
117 - I mean, most of my memories involve a time  
118 - when I was drinking really heavily,  
119 - and those aren' t pretty.  
120 - I mean, the bar by my house has a drink  
121 - called "The Lyndsey Special."  
122 - It' s a bottle of Merlot, a shot of vodka  
123 - and a scrunchie to hold your hair back while you throw up.  
124 - So where do you think you' re gonna go?  
125 - Well, I have family in Arizona, so...  
126 - not there.  
127 - Ah, you know, I just, I can' t believe it.  
128 - I mean, well, I hope you don' t forget about me completely.  
129 - You' re a hard person to forget, Alan Harper.  
130 - I' ve tried.  
131 - Hence, "The Lyndsey Special."  
132 - Mm.  
133 - Anyway, I just wanted to let you know.  
134 - This is gonna be so strange.  
135 - I mean, even when we weren' t together,  
136 - it was nice knowing you were nearby.

137 - Ah, I know what you mean.  
138 - Well, this is it.  
139 - Good-bye, Alan.  
140 - Good-bye, Lyndsey.  
141 - [both chuckle]  
142 - Are we really not gonna talk about the 20 bucks you owe me?  
143 - I am really gonna miss you.  
144 - I' ll miss you, too.  
145 - Let' s go to your room.  
146 - Okay, great.  
147 - Ow! What' s wrong?  
148 - I just got stung by a jellyfish earlier, that' s all.  
149 - Men.  
150 - ...Jessica, here I am  
151 - A little bit of you makes me your...  
152 - Yeah, still got it.  
153 - Sex is very different when you' re sober.  
154 - Now I really know how long two minutes is.  
155 - It was a special occasion.  
156 - I wanted to give you a little something extra.  
157 - Well, thank you.  
158 - This puts a nice cap on our relationship.  
159 - Wait.  
160 - I can' t have this be the last time we make love.  
161 - The last time I put on your panties.  
162 - The last time you say, "No, not there,"  
163 - and I pretend I was just confused.  
164 - Look, I' m not saying I won' t miss you,  
165 - but the fact is you' re married.  
166 - You' re about to adopt a child.  
167 - That' s my point.  
168 - The adoption is almost final, and when it is,  
169 - Walden and I will get a divorce.  
170 - And I misspelled my name on the prenup.  
171 - We' ll live like kings.  
172 - Are you really asking me to stay?  
173 - Yes, I mean, we' ve shared so much over the years.  
174 - We can' t just throw it away like a...  
175 - a long-running hit television show  
176 - that still pulls in a pretty decent audience.  
177 - I suppose it is something to think about.  
178 - I mean, for the first time in a long time,  
179 - neither one of us is seeing anybody else.  
180 - Hey, do you need a bedazzled iPhone case?  
181 - Wait, are you seeing someone?  
182 - [scoffs] Yeah, yeah, Alan Harper has two girlfriends.



183 - [chuckles]  
184 - What else do I have?  
185 - Good credit? Health insurance?  
186 - A job?  
187 - This is a lot to think about.  
188 - I' m gonna need some time.  
189 - Of course, take all the time you need.  
190 - Okay.  
191 - Look, I really do need to go.  
192 - And I really do need my panties back.  
193 - Oh.  
194 - Men.  
195 - LYNDSEY: Hey, Walden.  
196 - Lyndsey?  
197 - Uh, are you coming out of Alan' s room?  
198 - Uh-huh.  
199 - You drinking again?  
200 - Do I need to take you to a meeting?  
201 - No, still sober.  
202 - But I should apologize for sleeping with your husband.  
203 - Not the first time I' ve said that.  
204 - See ya.  
205 - So, okay. [mumbles]  
206 - Alan!  
207 - Yeah?  
208 - Are you having sex with Lyndsey  
209 - while you' re sleeping with our social worker?  
210 - Yeah, my pimp hand is strong.  
211 - No, it' s not!  
212 - Look, look, this thing with Lyndsey just happened.  
213 - A-And, honestly, I-I' m glad it did.  
214 - I-I really want her to give us another shot.  
215 - What about Ms. McMartin?!  
216 - Oh, we' re not that serious.  
217 - Plus, she doesn' t get me like Lyndsey gets me.  
218 - When I try to put Ms. McMartin' s panties on,  
219 - she looks at me like I' m some kind of weirdo.  
220 - Kind of like how I' m looking at you right now?!  
221 - Look, I' m gonna see Ms. McMartin tonight,  
222 - and I-I' ll tell her it' s over.  
223 - She' s gonna be upset- nobody likes getting dumped.  
224 - Oh, she' ll be fine.  
225 - I mean, you' ve seen how she looks at me.  
226 - That' s not love.  
227 - That' s not even like.  
228 - That' s- if we run into anyone I know,

229 - I' m pretending that you' re my slow brother.  
 230 - Alan? Mm-hmm.  
 231 - I want you to get your penis out of my business.  
 232 - Change "business" to "turkey,"  
 233 - uh, and it' s the story  
 234 - of how a 13-year-old boy named Alan ruined Thanksgiving.  
 235 - Men.  
 236 - What looks good?  
 237 - And don' t say my boobs.  
 238 - Cute.  
 239 - Funny.  
 240 - Boobs.  
 241 - Um, can we talk?  
 242 - What' s wrong?  
 243 - Is it the restaurant?  
 244 - It' s not too pricy, is it?  
 245 - It only had one dollar sign on Yelp.  
 246 - N-N-No, it' s not that.  
 247 - Um, although, *14fortilapia?*  
 248 - *Soundstomelikeabeer – batteredrip – off.*  
 249 - *Thenwhat' sgoingon?*  
 250 - *Here' sthething.*  
 251 - *Ireallylikeyou, it' sjustthat...*  
 252 - *Oh, myGod, areyoubreakingupwithme?*  
 253 - *Wow, Band – Aidoff.*  
 254 - *Seriously?*  
 255 - *You?*  
 256 - *Breakingupwithme?*  
 257 - *That?*  
 258 - *Breakingupwiththis?*  
 259 - *Hey, hey, there' snoneedtopoint.*  
 260 - *I mean, webothcouldbeinbettershape.*  
 261 - *Oh, thereisonlyonepersonatthistablewearingSpanx,*  
 262 - *anditisnotme.*  
 263 - *Couldyoukeepitdown? Peoplearestartingtolook.*  
 264 - *Oh, well, they' reprobablywondering*  
 265 - *whytheoldmanandhisnursearearguing.*  
 266 - *Hey, Iamnotthatmucholderthanyou.*  
 267 - *I' m47.*  
 268 - *Great, youjustlostmemyseniordiscount.*  
 269 - *Iknewdatingyouwasabadidea.*  
 270 - *Yes, exactly.*  
 271 - *LouisandWaldenarethepriorityhere.*  
 272 - *YouandIshouldneverhavecomplicatedtheadoption*  
 273 - *withourunbridledpassion.*  
 274 - *Weshouldhavebridled.*

275 – *This was so stupid.*  
 276 – *I am so stupid.*  
 277 – *No, you're not stupid.*  
 278 – *You just let your unfettered desire get the best of you.*  
 279 – *You should have fettered.*  
 280 – *You know what?*  
 281 – *You're right.*  
 282 – *Ending this is a good thing.*  
 283 – *To be honest, I'm actually a little relieved.*  
 284 – *Of course you are, you just dodged a bullet –*  
 285 – *a cheap, middle-aged, lactose-intolerant bullet.*  
 286 – *Men.* [thunder rumbling]  
 287 – [doorbell rings]  
 288 – [doorbell rings]  
 289 – [doorbell rings twice]  
 290 – *What is going on?*  
 291 – *I have no idea.*  
 292 – [doorbell ringing]  
 293 – *Surprise!*  
 294 – *It's inspection time!*  
 295 – [thunder crashes]  
 296 – *Men.*  
 297 – *Men.*  
 298 – *Look at these sharp corners on this table.*  
 299 – *No gate on the stairs.*  
 300 – *I see a lot of problems here.*  
 301 – *A lot of problems.*  
 302 – *A lot of problems.*  
 303 – *Believe me, I see the same problem.*  
 304 – *And I would like to help you get rid of your problem,*  
 305 – *even if that means dumping the problem's body in the ocean.*  
 306 – *If you think it's hard getting me out of here alive,*  
 307 – *try getting rid of my ghost.*  
 308 – *Okay, obviously this is not about the adoption.*  
 309 – *This is about us.*  
 310 – *Now, why don't we just sit down and talk?*  
 311 – *Look at this.*  
 312 – *A weapon in the form of a toy?*  
 313 – *Is it loaded?*  
 314 – *Yes, it is!*  
 315 – *You have to be careful.*  
 316 – *You might hurt someone you thought you cared about*  
 317 – *but were horribly deceived by.*  
 318 – *Okay, listen,*  
 319 – *I understand that you are very upset.*  
 320 – *And I agree*

321 – *that we should take this out on Alan.*  
 322 – *Your railings on the deck are too low,*  
 323 – *there's no safety glass on the fireplace*  
 324 – *and you have alcohol*  
 325 – *within a child's reach.*  
 326 – *We can, we can fix this.*  
 327 – *See? All gone.*  
 328 – *Ugh..*  
 329 – *What kind of wine is that?*  
 330 – *Oh, uh, uh, it's instant.*  
 331 – *It comes in a packet.*  
 332 – *Just add water.*  
 333 – *Uh, it's – it's like astronaut wine.*  
 334 – *And you're upset that this guy broke up with you?*  
 335 – *The only thing I'm upset about*  
 336 – *is the litany of violations I found here tonight.*  
 337 – *You have 48 hours to address these issues.*  
 338 – *Keep in mind :*  
 339 – *I can stop by anytime I see fit.*  
 340 – *Anytime.*  
 341 – *[thunder crashes]*  
 342 – *Okay, say what you will,*  
 343 – *but that exit was cool.*  
 344 – *Okay, you think she's angry now?*  
 345 – *What do you think is gonna happen*  
 346 – *when she finds out about you and Lyndsey?*  
 347 – *Oh, oh, don't worry, I'll apologize to Ms. McMartin,*  
 348 – *and then tomorrow, when I'm having lunch with Lyndsey,*  
 349 – *I'll tell her we have to lay low*  
 350 – *until the adoption goes through.*  
 351 – *No. I don't want you going*  
 352 – *anywhere near Ms. McMartin.*  
 353 – *But I think I can help... No!*  
 354 – *You've already done enough damage.*  
 355 – *And I'm warning you, you stay away.*  
 356 – *I am a billionaire*  
 357 – *and I can buy my way out of at least one murder.*  
 358 – *This is still America.*  
 359 – *Men.*  
 360 – *So, what looks good?*  
 361 – *And don't say my boobs.*  
 362 – *Why would I say "my boobs"?*  
 363 – *when it's your boobs that I like?*  
 364 – *[laughs]*  
 365 – *Have you thought about us?*  
 366 – *Yes.*

367 – *I want to give it a try.*  
 368 – *Oh, you do?!*  
 369 – *Oh, that is so great. I know!*  
 370 – *The rest of our life together starts right now.*  
 371 – *Yes!*  
 372 – *Or in three weeks, when I can see you again.*  
 373 – *What?*  
 374 – *Oh, well, Walden is worried about the adoption.*  
 375 – *He doesn't want there to be any complications.*  
 376 – *So he thinks I'll screw it up?*  
 377 – *No, he thinks I'll screw it up.*  
 378 – *Oh, sure.*  
 379 – *So I just think it's better if we lay low*  
 380 – *until after the court date.*  
 381 – *I understand.*  
 382 – *Is that why we drove an hour away from the ocean*  
 383 – *to go to a seafood restaurant?*  
 384 – *Ah, that and...*  
 385 – *no corkage fee.*  
 386 – *Ooh.*  
 387 – *A pinot.*  
 388 – *Oh! Oh, you don't mind if I drink, do you?*  
 389 – *I can honestly say I've never been less tempted.*  
 390 – *Good legs...*  
 391 – *mmm, full body...*  
 392 – *goes down easy.*  
 393 – *They should call this "The Lyndsey Special."*  
 394 – *Cute.*  
 395 – *You know, I – I certainly wouldn't want to do anything*  
 396 – *to jeopardize the adoption.*  
 397 – *And taking it slow is probably better for us, too.*  
 398 – *Oh! Lyndsey plus Alan equals "us."*  
 399 – *Aw...[laughs]*  
 400 – *Hello, Alan.*  
 401 – *[crashing]*  
 402 – *Good God!*  
 403 – *What – what are you doing here?*  
 404 – *And – and how do you keep making these dramatic entrances?*  
 405 – *Who is this?*  
 406 – *Oh. Uh, this – this is – is Lyndsey.*  
 407 – *Uh, Lyndsey, this is Ms. McMartin,*  
 408 – *our social worker.*  
 409 – *Uh, remember, I told you about her and the adoption?*  
 410 – *Um, uh, Lyndsey is my cousin,*  
 411 – *um, from Cedar Rapids, Iowa.*  
 412 – *What?*

413 – *Soyoumakeoutwithyourcousin?*  
 414 – *IsaidshewasfromIowa.*  
 415 – *Isthiswhyoubrokeupwithme?*  
 416 – *Forher?*  
 417 – *Holdon.*  
 418 – *You'redatingyoursocialworker?*  
 419 – *Hewas.*  
 420 – *Tillhedumpedmelastnight.*  
 421 – *Wasitjustlastnight?*  
 422 – *Yousaidyouweresingle.*  
 423 – *DidIsayIwassingle?*  
 424 – *Yeah.Rightafterwehadsex.*  
 425 – *Didwehavesex?*  
 426 – *Youhadsexwithher?*  
 427 – *DidIhavesexwithher?*  
 428 – *Youjackass!*  
 429 – *[glassshatters]*  
 430 – *Heh.*  
 431 – *Chicks.[chuckles]*  
 432 – *Crazyinthehead,crazyinthebed,amIright?*  
 433 – *Oh,Lyndsey...Lyndsey,wait!*  
 434 – *Ibangedbothofthem.*  
 435 – *Ain'tnohang.*  
 436 – *Men.*  
 437 – *Hey.*  
 438 – *Oh,hey,didyou,uh,seeLyndsey?*  
 439 – *Uh,yes,Idid.*  
 440 – *Uh,andshewastotallycoolwithtakingitslow*  
 441 – *untiltheadoptionisdone.*  
 442 – *Good.Andthankyou.*  
 443 – *Yeah,youmaynotwanttothankmejustyet.*  
 444 – *Um...*  
 445 – *Pleasetellmethatthatisyourblood*  
 446 – *andnotpowderedwine.*  
 447 – *I – It'snotmyfault.*  
 448 – *Ms.McMartinshowedup.What?*  
 449 – *Shefollowedme.She'sgonecrazy.*  
 450 – *No,shehasn't"gonecrazy."*  
 451 – *Youdrovehercrazy.*  
 452 – *Youmakepeoplecrazy!*  
 453 – *That – that'salittleunfair.*  
 454 – *I mean,Igrantyouthat,youknow,*  
 455 – *maybeitwasamistaketosleepwithher,*  
 456 – *butwhenawomanhasfivecats,*  
 457 – *shedoesn'thavetobe"madecrazy."*  
 458 – *Youknowwhat?You'reright.*

459 – *This – this – this is my fault.*  
 460 – *I'm the one who made the mistake.*  
 461 – *You are? Yes.*  
 462 – *I mistakenly thought that you were*  
 463 – *a capable, competent human being,*  
 464 – *able to handle as simple situation*  
 465 – *without destroying the life of everyone around you.*  
 466 – *Boy, if I had a dollar*  
 467 – *for every time someone has said that to me.*  
 468 – *But seriously, seriously, I – I will fix this.*  
 469 – *[laughing] : Oh. Great.*  
 470 – *You're gonna fix this. Yeah.*  
 471 – *I mean, why was I worried?*  
 472 – *Haven of fear!*  
 473 – *Alan is here!*  
 474 – *Hey! Hey, everyone!*  
 475 – *Don't worry!*  
 476 – *Alan's gonna fix it!*  
 477 – *Sailors at sea,*  
 478 – *throw away your life vests!*  
 479 – *You don't need them!*  
 480 – *'Cause Alan is gonna fix everything!*  
 481 – *Maybe I do make people crazy.*  
 482 – *Men.*  
 483 – *Walden? What are you doing here?*  
 484 – *I am on the "Alan Harper Apology Tour."*  
 485 – *Uh, but this is gonna require*  
 486 – *a little bit of audience participation.*  
 487 – *When I say "Alan," you say "idiot."*  
 488 – *Alan. Idiot.*  
 489 – *Alan. Idiot.*  
 490 – *This is fun. Come in.*  
 491 – *Wow, this is nice.*  
 492 – *And it doesn't smell like cat urine at all.*  
 493 – *So what do you want, Walden?*  
 494 – *I realize that Alan –*  
 495 – *Idiot.*  
 496 – *Look, I – I realize that he can do some stupid things.*  
 497 – *And I'm – I'm sure you've seen his helicopter dance,*  
 498 – *where he uses his penis as the propeller.*  
 499 – *Actually, I haven't.*  
 500 – *Neither have I.*  
 501 – *I realize how angry you must be with him.*  
 502 – *But that has nothing to do*  
 503 – *with the kind of father I can be to Louis.*  
 504 – *I know that.*

505 – *It's just that Alan* – –  
 506 – *Idiot.*  
 507 – *Ha!*  
 508 – *He makes me crazy.*  
 509 – *I – I just said that!*  
 510 – *In – in fact, I hit a lifeguard*  
 511 – *with a patio chair saying that.*  
 512 – *Look, Walden, at the end of the day,*  
 513 – *I'm not gonna let my anger prevent a child*  
 514 – *from being placed in a good home.*  
 515 – *Thank God.*  
 516 – *I just... I've never realized*  
 517 – *how much another person can mean to me.*  
 518 – *That is so sweet.*  
 519 – [sobbing] : *Why can't anybody*  
 520 – *ever think that about me?*  
 521 – *I am such a loser!*  
 522 – *No, you're not a loser, Ms. McMartin.*  
 523 – *Yes, I am!*  
 524 – *I thought I hit rock bottom*  
 525 – *by dating an old guy who can't get a boner.*  
 526 – *It turns out, rock bottom is getting dumped*  
 527 – *by the old guy who can't get a boner.*  
 528 – *What is wrong with me?*  
 529 – *Nothing.*  
 530 – *Come on, you're smart and you're fun...*  
 531 – *And, oh, by the way,*  
 532 – *you are way too pretty for Alan.*  
 533 – *Oh. [laughs]*  
 534 – *So are you.*  
 535 – *See?*  
 536 – *Now there's that smile.*  
 537 – *Come on, now, now...*  
 538 – *any guy would be lucky to be with you.*  
 539 – *Oh, you're just saying that.*  
 540 – *No, you're awesome.*  
 541 – *And what you do for a living, helping those kids,*  
 542 – *changing their lives,*  
 543 – *putting your hand on my leg...*  
 544 – *Wow.*  
 545 – [giggles]  
 546 – *I can't believe this.*  
 547 – *You're not the only one.*  
 548 – *I don't want you to worry.*  
 549 – *I'm not going to let the fact*  
 550 – *that we are in a relationship affect Louis.*



551 – *Learned that lesson, am I right?*  
 552 – [laughs]  
 553 – *Yeah.*  
 554 – *Relationship.*  
 555 – *Okay.*  
 556 – *I am going to go... Where?*  
 557 – *Where are you going?*  
 558 – *To the bathroom.*  
 559 – *Oh, okay.*  
 560 – [giggles]  
 561 – *Hurry back.*  
 562 – [singsong] : *I'll miss you.*  
 563 – *I'll miss you, too.*  
 564 – *Ooh, it's a little chilly out there.*  
 565 – *I'm gonna grab my pants.*  
 566 – *And my car keys.*  
 567 – *Men.*  
 568 – *Take one step left and one step right*  
 569 – *One to the front and one to the side*  
 570 – *Clap your hands once and clap your hands twice*  
 571 – *Alan? And if it looks like this, then you're doing it right*  
 572 – *A little bit of ALAN : Lyndsey.*  
 573 – *In my life, a little bit of*  
 574 – *ALAN : Lyndsey. By my side...*  
 575 – *A little bit of ALAN : Lyndsey.*

### 3.13 Episode 13: Boompa Loved His Hookers

1 - Men.  
 2 - Sex is so much better with someone you know well.  
 3 - Yeah. Mm-hmm.  
 4 - That's why so many marriages last forever.  
 5 - [both cackling]  
 6 - But it's true, it's true— sex is better when you,  
 7 - you know, you know the other person's rhythms,  
 8 - what they like,  
 9 - which leg they can put behind their head.  
 10 - I'm still impressed you can do that.  
 11 - Uh, yoga.  
 12 - When I started, I was single and I wanted to be  
 13 - flexible enough to give myself a...  
 14 - You know, I, uh, I-I really would have missed you  
 15 - if you moved to San Francisco.  
 16 - Aw, me, too.  
 17 - Although maybe I should have waited to sell the house.  
 18 - I got to be out of here in two weeks. Mm.

19 - I could help you find an apartment.  
20 - Unless you want me to stay out of your hair.  
21 - Hey, that' s the second time I said that tonight.  
22 - Actually, I really could use your help.  
23 - I mean, unless you' re busy with work.  
24 - [both cackling]  
25 - Oh, I love you, Lyndsey.  
26 - I love you, too, Alan.  
27 - You want to go again?No.  
28 - You satisfied me the first time.  
29 - [both cackling]  
30 - Men.  
31 - Walden, do you believe in destiny?  
32 - I believe in  
33 - Destiny' s Child.  
34 - I' m serious.  
35 - Think of everything that happened  
36 - that led us to this moment.  
37 - Oh, see, that... I' d rather not.  
38 - I know you don' t want to talk about my relationship with Alan.  
39 - No, I don' t. I don' t even like  
40 - sharing a cab with Alan.  
41 - But don' t you see? If Alan and I hadn' t been together  
42 - and I hadn' t freaked out when he rejected me,  
43 - you wouldn' t be here to comfort me.  
44 - In a way, I just want to say  
45 - thank you, Alan Harper.  
46 - Yeah.  
47 - Thank you, Alan Harper.  
48 - So-So you are aware that you...  
49 - ...freaked out a little bit.  
50 - You mean when I showed up to your house at midnight  
51 - in the rain or when I followed Alan for 12 straight hours  
52 - and peed in a bottle in my car?  
53 - I didn' t know you did that. That' s...  
54 - Look at us, getting to know each other.  
55 - [soft chuckle]  
56 - So-So was that  
57 - out of character for you, would you say?  
58 - Well, I admit, I am not good with rejection.  
59 - Who is?  
60 - Well, don' t worry.  
61 - I am never, ever gonna let go of you.  
62 - I believe you.  
63 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
64 - Ah. Men. Men.

65 - Men.  
 66 - Uh-oh.  
 67 - I' ll let you know when I' m done.  
 68 - Okay, once again,  
 69 - I will buy you another Lego mini figure.  
 70 - We don' t have to wait for that one to come out.  
 71 - Hey.  
 72 - Oh, you always know when I' ve had sex.  
 73 - What gave it away?  
 74 - The bounce in my step or the glow in my cheek?  
 75 - No, it' s probably the, uh, text  
 76 - I got from you that said,  
 77 - "Guess why I can' t see my penis right now."  
 78 - I was bored.  
 79 - So, uh, how was your little talk with Ms. McMartin?  
 80 - You know, about that whole situation- you and her-  
 81 - I just... you know, maybe I just judged you too harshly.  
 82 - No, no, I was... I deserved it. I-I was stupid and weak.  
 83 - And besides, bitch be crazy.  
 84 - Yeah. Well...  
 85 - bitch be my girlfriend.  
 86 - Oh, my God. You didn' t.  
 87 - After all the crap you gave me?  
 88 - "How could you sleep with our social worker, Alan?"  
 89 - "Get your penis out of my business, Alan."  
 90 - "That' s not what yoga is for, Alan."  
 91 - Okay, fine, I admit it. I-I made a mistake.  
 92 - I just... I Alan' d this whole thing up.  
 93 - My name as a verb. I like it.  
 94 - So-So how did this happen?  
 95 - I don' t know. I just... I went over there and then...  
 96 - she got all emotional  
 97 - and kept calling herself a loser and then...  
 98 - Okay, and then she started to cry.  
 99 - Oh, crying. She used that to turn me on, too.  
 100 - What? No. I-I comforted her  
 101 - and then one thing led to an... You' re a freak.  
 102 - Hey, hey, don' t call me a freak.  
 103 - You' re the one who Alan' d it up.  
 104 - You know what, maybe it' ll be okay.  
 105 - I mean, she only goes crazy when she gets rejected,  
 106 - so I just have to keep her happy for a couple days  
 107 - until we finalize Louis' s adoption.  
 108 - See, I just...  
 109 - I feel bad, ' cause...  
 110 - I mean, she already fell head over heels in love with me.

111 - She Walden' d you.  
112 - You know what?  
113 - Go Alan yourself.  
114 - Thanks to yoga, I can.  
115 - Men.  
116 - This is great.  
117 - Lots of natural light, hardwood floors,  
118 - and it' s next to a Chipotle.  
119 - I can' t wait for our first post-booty burrito.  
120 - It' s also right across the street  
121 - from a really cute bookstore.  
122 - Remember books?  
123 - And-and you saw how big those closets are.  
124 - I could live in those things.  
125 - Not a good idea.  
126 - I already have enough people asking me  
127 - if you' re in the closet.  
128 - People think I' m gay?  
129 - That' s hilarious.  
130 - Can' t wait to tell my husband.  
131 - So... do you really like it?  
132 - [scoffs] What' s not to like?  
133 - This place is amazing.  
134 - Good. ' Cause I was thinking  
135 - maybe instead of visiting,  
136 - why don' t you move in with me?  
137 - In this dump?  
138 - You just said you liked it.  
139 - That was when I thought it was for you.  
140 - But for the two of us?  
141 - There' s no study.  
142 - Where would I write my novel?  
143 - You' re writing a novel?  
144 - Well, when I finish my screenplay.  
145 - Do you not want to live with me?  
146 - No, of course I do.  
147 - But I-I want our place to be perfect.  
148 - Like you.  
149 - Uh, and I don' t care how long it takes to find it.  
150 - You have two weeks.  
151 - [scoffs] Two weeks?  
152 - That' s-that' s plenty of time to find an apartment  
153 - and finish Alan Harper: Vampire Hunter.  
154 - Men.  
155 - There you are!  
156 - [screams]

157 - Hi!  
158 - There you are!  
159 - In my kitchen.  
160 - Holding a knife.  
161 - Oh, I' m sorry.  
162 - I wanted to surprise you.  
163 - Well, I peed a little, so...  
164 - good job.  
165 - Wh-Who... How did you get in here?  
166 - Berta.  
167 - I told her I was cooking for you.  
168 - She said, "Great. Clean the toilets, too."  
169 - Then she grabbed a six-pack and she went home.  
170 - So it' s just me and you.  
171 - There' s no witnesses.  
172 - [laughs]  
173 - You are so funny.  
174 - [laughs]  
175 - It' s like dating Jimmy Fallon.  
176 - [laughs]  
177 - I' m making you crab cakes.  
178 - What...? Really? I love crab cakes.  
179 - I know.  
180 - You told me the happiest summer you ever had  
181 - was when your family rented that house in Maryland  
182 - and your grandpa took you crabbing.  
183 - I remember when we were there and he said,  
184 - "You know, when you turn 18, I' m gonna take you to Vegas  
185 - and we' ll get a different kind of crabs."  
186 - Ah, yeah.  
187 - Then he laughed.  
188 - Oh, how Boompa loved his hookers.  
189 - Hey, this is very nice, but maybe next time...  
190 - Oh! I also have your favorite dessert.  
191 - Did I tell you about Gam-Gam' s apple pie?  
192 - That' s not Gam-Gam' s pie.  
193 - Men.  
194 - Hey.  
195 - Oh, hey. Where you been?  
196 - Apartment hunting.  
197 - [gagging]  
198 - Are you... Really?  
199 - Oh, my God, you do hear my prayers.  
200 - Don' t get excited.  
201 - It was for Lyndsey.  
202 - Oh. Damn you.

203 - But get this: She asked me to move in with her.  
204 - All right, you got me.  
205 - There' s no way I' m doing it.  
206 - Ah, you' re dead to me!  
207 - So, uh, how' s it going with Ms. McCrazy?  
208 - You know what? That' ll be enough of that.  
209 - Oh, sorry.  
210 - [whispering]: She might be listening.  
211 - No, I' m just...  
212 - Seriously, Ms. McMartin is a genuinely nice person.  
213 - I just...  
214 - I feel bad about, like, stringing her along.  
215 - Yeah, but you can' t break up with her.  
216 - It' ll jeopardize the adoption.  
217 - I know, but, like, lying to her  
218 - just seems cowardly and selfish.  
219 - Well, you know what they say.  
220 - One man' s cowardly and selfish  
221 - is another man' s approach to everything in life.  
222 - No, you know what?  
223 - She didn' t take Louis away  
224 - when she found out our marriage was fake.  
225 - And she didn' t take him away when you dumped her, so...  
226 - Like, she' s gonna do the right thing.  
227 - So am I.  
228 - Good for you.  
229 - You make me want to be a better man.  
230 - Hey, uh, i-is Louis home?  
231 - No, he' s staying at a friend' s house.  
232 - Good. I can watch porn without headphones.  
233 - Oh, I get it now.  
234 - I' m in hell.  
235 - Men.  
236 - Come on, baby.  
237 - Get off that laptop and get on top of this lap.  
238 - [laughs]  
239 - I' m trying to find us a place to live.  
240 - Oh! How about this one?  
241 - It' s got a community hot tub.  
242 - Yes, that' s great.  
243 - Uh, because when I' m stuck in traffic,  
244 - uh, and I look at the stranger in the next car  
245 - and he' s picking his nose, I' m always thinking,  
246 - "Boy, I' d like to sit in stagnant water with that guy."  
247 - Okay, no hot tub.  
248 - Hey, how about a two-bedroom loft downtown?

249 - It's got a washer and dryer.  
250 - And no green space for my herb garden.  
251 - Do you even know me? [sighs]  
252 - Okay.  
253 - Describe your perfect place.  
254 - Uh, it's a beautiful home,  
255 - it's on the beach,  
256 - it has a housekeeper  
257 - and it's owned by a billionaire  
258 - who doesn't monitor his change jar.  
259 - You're just describing this house.  
260 - Wow, you're right.  
261 - That worked out. Let's have sex.  
262 - Alan...  
263 - I've made a lot of changes in my life  
264 - and I was excited about starting all over with you,  
265 - but I cannot go through this same pattern  
266 - over and over again.  
267 - You love this house more than you love me.  
268 - Oh, I'm sorry.  
269 - Was that a question?  
270 - Good-bye, Alan.  
271 - Oh, come... This is so unfair.  
272 - Until you went to rehab last month,  
273 - you loved vodka more than me.  
274 - And when I've had too much house,  
275 - I don't get naked in the Walmart.  
276 - Men.  
277 - Men.  
278 - Oh, hey, uh, Berta.  
279 - When Ms. McMartin gets here, can you give us some privacy?  
280 - I gotta talk to her.  
281 - Oh, God.  
282 - When are you gonna stop proposing to all these women?  
283 - Zoey, Kate...  
284 - Alan.Uh...  
285 - actually, I'm gonna break up with her.  
286 - If you want, I can pull together a breakup kit  
287 - like I used to do for Charlie.  
288 - It's a pint of Ha agen Dazs,  
289 - a bottle of wine  
290 - and the only copy of your sex tapes.  
291 - [doorbell rings]  
292 - Hey, Walden.  
293 - Hey, Berta!  
294 - What's your favorite flavor of ice cream?

295 - Why?  
296 - No reason.  
297 - Hey, thanks for coming.  
298 - Why are you with me?  
299 - Good, good. How are you?  
300 - Are you with me because you' re afraid  
301 - if you break up with me, I' ll screw up the adoption?  
302 - What?!  
303 - No!  
304 - Come... I just, uh...  
305 - Berta, how we coming with that ice cream?  
306 - Please be honest with me.  
307 - Okay, to be honest...  
308 - yeah, I did think that.  
309 - But then I realized that you would never  
310 - ever do something like that.  
311 - I was doing that.  
312 - I knew it!  
313 - This morning, I was going over your paperwork,  
314 - and I literally considered postponing the final hearing  
315 - because I was afraid, as soon as it happened,  
316 - you would leave me.  
317 - I would never do that to you.  
318 - I was gonna break up with you right now.  
319 - So, you agree.  
320 - We shouldn' t see each other anymore.  
321 - Here.  
322 - What' s this?  
323 - It' s the final adoption forms.  
324 - You have a court date tomorrow  
325 - and everything' s gonna sail through.  
326 - Congratulations. Louis is yours.  
327 - Oh, really?  
328 - Oh... oh, my God, thank you.  
329 - Ah, you know this is a  
330 - "thank you for being a great social worker" hug,  
331 - not a "I want you back" hug.  
332 - Yeah, I know.  
333 - And don' t worry, I' m not gonna go all crazy  
334 - and freak out on you.  
335 - Come on, I know that.  
336 - I froze your sperm.  
337 - Men.  
338 - Okay, buddy, here we go. This is the first time  
339 - we' re walking into this house as an official family.  
340 - Cool.



341 - Walden Schmidt, Louis Schmidt  
 342 - and a big pile of Schmidt.  
 343 - Ah!  
 344 - Hey, you know, now that you' re my son,  
 345 - someday all of this is gonna be yours.  
 346 - Whoa, whoa, whoa! Let' s not get ahead of ourselves.  
 347 - So, what should we do to celebrate  
 348 - this special family day?  
 349 - I' m going to play Legos in my room!  
 350 - Oh, oh, uh, you mean,  
 351 - "I' m going to play Legos in my room, Dad."  
 352 - I' m going home to get high.  
 353 - I mean, I' m going home to get high...  
 354 - Dad.  
 355 - Seriously, I' m happy for you.  
 356 - And I want you to know I' m, I' m here whenever you need me.  
 357 - Alan, you' re not getting the house.  
 358 - Damn it!  
 359 - This is weird.  
 360 - Feel like I should be doing something dad-like.  
 361 - Like drinking beers outside.  
 362 - Or grilling something.  
 363 - You know, something manly.  
 364 - Oh, perfect!  
 365 - Uh, I have a nice, thick  
 366 - Portobello mushroom you can grill.  
 367 - I said "something manly."  
 368 - Well, if you close your eyes, you' ll swear you have  
 369 - a piece of meat in your mouth.  
 370 - I' m never closing my eyes again.  
 371 - Just give me a beer.  
 372 - So, uh, how' s it going with Ms. McMartin?  
 373 - She seemed a little standoffish at the courthouse.  
 374 - You know, I think she was just trying  
 375 - to keep things professional.  
 376 - There' s nothing going on between us anymore.  
 377 - Guess it doesn' t matter.  
 378 - We always knew it would end up like this.  
 379 - Just you and me.  
 380 - Couple of cool bros,  
 381 - couple of chilled brews...  
 382 - and a couple of grilled ' bellos.  
 383 - Stop trying to shove your mushrooms down my throat!  
 384 - My point is we don' t need anything else to be happy.  
 385 - [grunts] Or anyone.  
 386 - Right, right!

387 - Let Lyndsey move to San Francisco.  
388 - There' s no way I' m giving up all this for her!  
389 - I mean, look at this house!  
390 - Look at the ocean and the view!  
391 - That' s why you broke up?  
392 - You had a choice between Lyndsey  
393 - and this house,  
394 - and you chose this house?  
395 - Yep.  
396 - Okay, you gave up a relationship with a woman who knows  
397 - everything about you and still wants to be with you  
398 - because you didn' t want to leave this house?  
399 - Yep.  
400 - Okay, as I' m saying this out loud,  
401 - you are realizing what a moron you are, aren' t you?  
402 - Yep.  
403 - But-but I' m not the only one.  
404 - Ms. McMartin is perfect for you.  
405 - Come on, you' re the one who said she was crazy.  
406 - Yes, yes, but when you really look at it, what has she done?  
407 - I mean, she fell in love too quickly... like you.  
408 - She only wants what' s best for Louis...  
409 - like you.  
410 - She' s inexplicably drawn to me...  
411 - like you.  
412 - She did surprise me by cooking my favorite meal naked.  
413 - Sadly, like you.  
414 - I mean, at least I-I traded Lyndsey for a house.  
415 - What did you trade Ms. McMartin for?  
416 - Nothing.  
417 - It' s worse!  
418 - I traded her for you!  
419 - Oh, my God! We' re idiots!  
420 - I know. We' re gonna die alone!  
421 - Worse! We' re gonna die with each other!  
422 - Go to Ms. McMartin!  
423 - I will! Go to Lyndsey!  
424 - I will! I love you!  
425 - Oh, not the right time.Knew that.  
426 - Men.  
427 - There you are.  
428 - [screams][grunting]  
429 - Walden?  
430 - Surprise.  
431 - Oh, I' m so sorry!  
432 - I thought you were an intruder.

433 - But how did you get in my apartment?  
 434 - Well, I was gonna, um...  
 435 - rent the vacant apartment above you,  
 436 - and then rappel down the building  
 437 - and smash through the window, like Bruce Willis in Die Hard.  
 438 - But then I just looked under your mat,  
 439 - and I found your spare key.  
 440 - Oh! That' s for my cat psychic.  
 441 - Wha...? Your what?  
 442 - What do you want?  
 443 - I-I remembered that your favorite meal was  
 444 - pan-seared salmon with orange miso glaze.  
 445 - Oh, my God, you made that for me?  
 446 - No. Uh, I made...  
 447 - uh, grilled cheese since it' s  
 448 - the only thing I know how to make.  
 449 - But the important thing is I remembered.  
 450 - Well, that' s very sweet.  
 451 - But... why?  
 452 - I wanted to give us another chance.  
 453 - Oh... oh, I don' t know, Walden...  
 454 - B-Before you say anything else, just... listen to this.  
 455 - When a man  
 456 - Loves a social worker.  
 457 - Men.  
 458 - Hi. Uh, my girlfriend is about to leave for San Francisco,  
 459 - and I need a ticket on the 7:35 flight.  
 460 - Unfortunately, there' s only one seat left,  
 461 - and that' s in first class.  
 462 - Oh, how much is it?1,100.  
 463 - *Oh, gotohell!*  
 464 - *I'msorry, thatwasnot, uh, directedatyou.*  
 465 - *Uh, youknowwhat, uh, uh, Karen?*  
 466 - *Uh, isitpossiblethatsomeone*  
 467 - *whoalreadyhasacoachseat*  
 468 - *couldbebumpedforsomereason?*  
 469 - *Or...*  
 470 - *say, if I give you...*  
 471 - *ten reasons?*  
 472 - *And you give me five reasons back?*  
 473 - *Sir, I cannot accept a bribe.*  
 474 - *And I certainly cannot give you change for a bribe.*  
 475 - *You don't understand how important it is*  
 476 - *for me to get this ticket!*  
 477 - *I will do anything.*  
 478 - *Anything.*

479 – *Perhaps Karen wants*  
 480 – *together groove back?*  
 481 – *There is one thing you can do.*  
 482 – *Name it.*  
 483 – *You can give me 1,100.*  
 484 - I just... I just need to get to that gate  
 485 - before my girlfriend boards that plane.  
 486 - I-I need to tell her that-that I-I love her  
 487 - and I was wrong and I want to spend my life with her.  
 488 - I'm sorry, you should've mentioned that before.  
 489 - We have a special fare for big romantic gestures.  
 490 - And it's 1,100.  
 491 – *Fine.*  
 492 – *I'll go.*  
 493 – *Karen : 1,100.*  
 494 – *Love : zero.*  
 495 – *When a man loves a woman*  
 496 – *He can't keep his mind...*  
 497 – *I also remembered how you love Michael Bolton.*  
 498 – [laughs]  
 499 – *Michael Bublé.*  
 500 – *Oh.*  
 501 – *If she's bad, he can't...*  
 502 – *Bolton.*  
 503 – *You know any Bublé?*  
 504 – *God, no.*  
 505 – *Okay, we're done here.*  
 506 – *What are you looking at?*  
 507 – *Get the hell out of here, Bolton!*  
 508 – *Fine.*  
 509 – *I gave up singing the national anthem*  
 510 – *at the Lakers game for this.*  
 511 – *When a man loves*  
 512 – *Grilled cheese sandwiches.*  
 513 – [door closes]  
 514 – *So, what do you say?*  
 515 – *Will you give us another chance?*  
 516 – *Walden, this is kind of the man – woman play book.*  
 517 – *I dumped you, and now you want to be with me*  
 518 – *because you want what you can't have.*  
 519 – *Oh, God, you're so smart. Let's make out.*  
 520 – *I'm serious.*  
 521 – *Well, so am I!*  
 522 – *Come on, you're kind and you're generous.*  
 523 – *And it's cute how you turn on the water*  
 524 – *in the bathroom so you think I can't hear you peeing.*

525 – *Plus, we're good in bed together.*  
 526 – *True.*  
 527 – *Although, after Alan, anyone was gonna look good.*  
 528 – *Okay, I will give you, like, a billion dollars*  
 529 – *if you never bring that up again.*  
 530 – *Look, you don't have to give me money*  
 531 – *when you want me to do something – just ask.*  
 532 – *Why can't you be my husband?*  
 533 – *I have to admit, it would be kind of nice*  
 534 – *to have Bolton singing right now. Oh.*  
 535 – *When a man loves a woman...*  
 536 – *Men.*  
 537 – *Men.*  
 538 – *Boarding pass? Oh!*  
 539 – *Here you go, good sir.*  
 540 – *This is a Chinese takeout menu.*  
 541 – *Okay, okay, um, I don't have,*  
 542 – *uh, a boarding pass.*  
 543 – *But if you will let me go to that gate,*  
 544 – *I'll do anything.*  
 545 – *Anything.*  
 546 – *You can't go to the gate without a boarding pass.*  
 547 – *Have you ever been in love, sir?*  
 548 – *Yes. With America.*  
 549 – *Who I'm here to protect.*  
 550 – *That's why nobody gets through without a boarding pass.*  
 551 – *Someone left a bag unattended!*  
 552 – *Lyndsey!*  
 553 – *We've got a runner!*  
 554 – *Lyndsey! Lyndsey!*  
 555 – *Alan?*  
 556 – *Lyndsey! [stuttering]*  
 557 – *I – I – I – I – I love – love – love – love – love – love you – you – you – you – you!*  
 558 – *I'm – I'm – I'm – I'm – I'm – I'm p – p – p – p – peeing!*

### 3.14 Episode 14: Dont Give a Monkey a Gun

1 - Men.  
 2 - Morning.  
 3 - Oh, morning, Lyndsey.  
 4 - Have you two officially met?  
 5 - We have, actually.  
 6 - Remember when you were stalking Alan  
 7 - and you followed him to a restaurant  
 8 - to catch him with his whore?  
 9 - I was that whore!

10 - [laughing] Oh, my God.  
11 - That was you?  
12 - Yes. You know, I remember thinking,  
13 - "What is such a beautiful woman doing with Alan?"  
14 - I thought the same thing about you.  
15 - "What are we doing with Alan?"  
16 - And here I was worried you two would have nothing in common.  
17 - Care for a mimosa? Oh, no,  
18 - thanks, I' m recently sober. I' m cutting down  
19 - on the self-destructive choices in my life.  
20 - Morning.  
21 - And she' s down to one.  
22 - ALAN: Oh!  
23 - Oh, this is so uncomfortable. What?  
24 - Well, I' m about to have breakfast with my current lover,  
25 - my former lover, and my husband.  
26 - Oh, my God, I' m turning into my mother.  
27 - Well, to be fair,  
28 - your mother slept with a lot more women.  
29 - Oh, hey, our, uh, three-month anniversary  
30 - is on Valentine' s Day. What should we do?  
31 - I don' t know. I was thinking we could get dressed up  
32 - and put on some cologne and get some flowers  
33 - and go to a romantic dinner...  
34 - Ooh, I like it.  
35 - ...with our girlfriends.  
36 - Our girlfriends? But it' s Valentine' s Day.  
37 - I can' t believe I' m in a relationship with a married man.  
38 - Eh. By the third time, you get used to it.  
39 - WALDEN: You know what,  
40 - that' s actually a really good point.  
41 - Since Louis' adoption' s final, why are we still married?  
42 - Uh, because we love each other.  
43 - See? They always promise they' re gonna get out of their marriage,  
44 - but they never do.  
45 - Alan, I want a divorce.  
46 - Wow. Just get right to it.  
47 - Happy Valentine' s Day to Alan.  
48 - Oh, come on. This was never a real marriage.  
49 - And these aren' t real tears, either.  
50 - I' m a stone-hearted bastard, too!  
51 - You know what, Walden, you can keep him.  
52 - [sighs] All right.  
53 - I' ll go get him before I find him masturbating  
54 - in a pool of his own tears.  
55 - Been there. Been there.

56 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
 57 - Ah. Men. Men.  
 58 - Men.  
 59 - Can we make pancakes?  
 60 - Oh. You know, I' m sorry, buddy. I can' t right now.  
 61 - I' m k... I' m kind of busy.  
 62 - Y-You remember how I told you  
 63 - that Alan and I aren' t gonna be married anymore?  
 64 - [sadly]: Yeah.  
 65 - Are you sad about the divorce?  
 66 - No. I' m sad about the pancakes.  
 67 - Hey.Oh, hey. Great.  
 68 - Uh, you know what, I' m working on our divorce papers.  
 69 - I need you to sign right here.  
 70 - What about dividing our assets?  
 71 - Well, we both get what we had  
 72 - when we came into the marriage.  
 73 - So you get the house and the car  
 74 - and the billion dollars and the private jet?  
 75 - Yep.  
 76 - And you' ll get that shirt.  
 77 - You know what? I' ll go first.  
 78 - You know, this isn' t easy for me either.  
 79 - Does the beach house and the private jet  
 80 - and the billion dollars make it easier?  
 81 - Duh.  
 82 - But this is still the best relationship I' ve ever been in.  
 83 - Hmm. It' s funny.  
 84 - When Judith and I got divorced, she said,  
 85 - "If you don' t leave, I will kill you."  
 86 - I believed her.  
 87 - Here. Your turn.  
 88 - I can' t. My hand knows it' s wrong.  
 89 - Your hand does a lot of things it knows is wrong.  
 90 - Just sign it.  
 91 - [sighs]  
 92 - [sighs] Good-bye...  
 93 - Dr. Alan Harper-Schmidt.  
 94 - I hardly knew ye.  
 95 - Thank you. I really appreciate you doing this whole thing.  
 96 - You know, in fact, I' d like to get you a gift to say thank you.  
 97 - Well, that' s very nice, but I didn' t do it for a gift.  
 98 - You' re my best friend, and I would walk through fire...  
 99 - What kind of a gift are we talking about?  
 100 - Whatever you want.  
 101 - Don' t worry about the cost. You deserve it.

102 - Oh, wow.  
 103 - This is exciting.  
 104 - You' re like a genie.  
 105 - What do I rub to make my wish come true?  
 106 - I heard it.  
 107 - Oh. I-I already know what my wish will be.  
 108 - You can' t wish for more wishes.  
 109 - Damn it.  
 110 - So-so what are the limits?  
 111 - Are we talking a trip to Disneyland?  
 112 - More than that.  
 113 - Owning Disneyland?  
 114 - Less than that.  
 115 - I really want to own Disneyland.  
 116 - Then the Little Mermaid can' t tell me,  
 117 - "Pictures with children only."  
 118 - Okay, I-I know my parameters, I just have to think about it.  
 119 - Can I have a wish?  
 120 - I' ll give you a hint: it' s pancakes.  
 121 - You know what, fine, I' ll get you pancakes.  
 122 - That' s how it' s done.  
 123 - Men.  
 124 - I' m sorry, so, after living in his guesthouse for free  
 125 - for four years, your billionaire friend  
 126 - is granting you a wish? [scoffs]  
 127 - Just one. [scoffs]  
 128 - This is so hard.  
 129 - Yeah. What do you get for a guy who has... nothing?  
 130 - No, I' m serious.  
 131 - This is a very tricky negotiation.  
 132 - He' ll-he' ll hate me if I ask for too much,  
 133 - but I' ll hate myself if I ask for too little.  
 134 - I mean...  
 135 - I' ll hate myself either way, but I could be hating myself  
 136 - while Michael Caine is my butler for a day.  
 137 - [imitating Michael Caine]: Shall I bring the Volvo round then, sir?  
 138 - Okay. What do you have so far, besides Michael Caine?  
 139 - Well, right now there' s a range of things.  
 140 - A new computer, a real bed,  
 141 - um, 10,000*to my favorite charity...*  
 142 - *Wow, that' s very generous.*  
 143 - *That was just in case somebody else saw my list.*  
 144 - *Don' t you think it should be something that lasts*  
 145 - *for a while, something that sets you up for the future?*  
 146 - *Uh, number five, penis enlargement.*  
 147 - *Just promise me you' ll pick something practical.*



148 – *Right. Right. Practical. Gotta think practical.*  
 149 – *Hey, um, if you had the right kind of saddle,*  
 150 – *could your ride a giant panda?*  
 151 – *Men.*  
 152 – *Don't peek. I want it to be a surprise.*  
 153 – *Pleased on't be a panda.*  
 154 – *Pleased on't be a panda.*  
 155 – *It's not a panda. But that would be awesome.*  
 156 – *Can your ride a panda?* [scoffs]  
 157 – *I wish. Apparently it's an animal cruelty.*  
 158 – *PET Ruin everything.*  
 159 – *Can I uncover my eyes?*  
 160 – *Uh, ooh, one second.*  
 161 – *Is he getting naked?*  
 162 – *If he was, I'd be covering my eyes.*  
 163 – *ALAN : Okay, open your eyes.*  
 164 – *Wow.*  
 165 – *What do you think?*  
 166 – *I think he should've gotten the penis enlargement.*  
 167 – *This thing must have cost a fortune.*  
 168 – *Oh, it's not as expensive as you think.*  
 169 – *Plus, I traded in my Volvo.*  
 170 – *Yeah, it paid for his first tank of gas.*  
 171 – *You had one wish and this is what you asked for?*  
 172 – *Yeah. Five people flipped me off on the way home.*  
 173 – *It was awesome.*  
 174 – *WALDEN : Oh, plus,*  
 175 – *you won't have to explain your relationship*  
 176 – *to your friends anymore. They all ask, Mmm.*  
 177 – *"What are you doing with Alan?" But nobody asks,*  
 178 – *"What are you doing with the guy in the Ferrari?"*  
 179 – *BERTA : Oh, wow.*  
 180 – *Sweet ride, Walden.*  
 181 – *Finally a car as pretty as you are.*  
 182 – *It's actually mine.*  
 183 – *There is no God.*  
 184 – *Alan, we talked about this.*  
 185 – *I thought you were gonna get something practical.*  
 186 – *I thought so, too.*  
 187 – *But Michael Caine is out of the country shooting a movie,*  
 188 – *so here we are.*  
 189 – *Couldn't you have talked some sense into him?*  
 190 – *I told him to get whatever he wants.*  
 191 – *Don't that the genie, hatethewish.*  
 192 – *Right now I hate the idiot who wasted it on a Ferrari.*  
 193 – *Lyndsey, w – wait, wait. We can take it for a spin.*

194 – *I'll let you drive!*  
 195 – *Not a chance.*  
 196 – *What the hell? I really thought she was gonna like it.*  
 197 – *I know. Me, too.*  
 198 – *Hey, Berta, uh, if you had one wish, what would you get?*  
 199 – *Have you signed the divorce papers yet?*  
 200 – *I did. Then I'm good.*  
 201 – *Men.*  
 202 – *Oh.*  
 203 – *Hey. Have you, uh, heard from Lyndsey?*  
 204 – *No.*  
 205 – *I even pulled out the big guns.*  
 206 – *I texted her a picture of my penis with a sad face on it.*  
 207 – *Why would that work on her*  
 208 – *when it never worked on me?*  
 209 – [door opens]  
 210 – *Hey, Walden.*  
 211 – *Alan, why did you send me your sad penis pic?*  
 212 – *I – I'm sorry. That was for Lyndsey.*  
 213 – *Come on, man!*  
 214 – *Grow up. She's seen it in person.*  
 215 – *Yeah, and it was sad then, too.*  
 216 – *Yeah, well, that's sad penis*  
 217 – *is driving around in a brand – new Ferrari.*  
 218 – *Why can't you talk like a person?*  
 219 – *Wait, so you used your wish on a Ferrari?*  
 220 – *And how did Lyndsey feel about that?*  
 221 – *Well, she hated it, and I just don't know why.*  
 222 – *I – It was like our anniversary lunch at Hooters all over again.*  
 223 – *Don't you know anything about women?*  
 224 – *Uh, you and I dated – I think you know the answer to that.*  
 225 – *You had the chance to do something for you and Lyndsey,*  
 226 – *and instead you did something just for yourself.*  
 227 – *WALDEN : You know what?*  
 228 – *This is my fault.*  
 229 – *I gave you too much power.*  
 230 – *You don't give a monkey a gun.*  
 231 – *Did we learn nothing from Planet of the Apes?*  
 232 – *So how do I make this right for Lyndsey?*  
 233 – *Oh. Maybe you could paint a smiley face on her vagina.*  
 234 – *If she had one wish, what would it be?*  
 235 – *To be married to him.*  
 236 – *Okay, that's probably true,*  
 237 – *but she can't have Walden. [chuckles]*  
 238 – *And makes sure she knows that.*  
 239 – *But I think you might be on the right track*

240 – *thatshewouldlikeacommitment.*  
 241 – *Wow...acommitment.*  
 242 – [chuckles]  
 243 – *For years, I – IfeltIshouldmarryLyndsey,*  
 244 – *but, uh, it's nevertherighttime.*  
 245 – *Maybe now istherighttime.*  
 246 – *I just...*  
 247 – *wishIhadthemoneyforanengagementring.*  
 248 – *I'mnotgettingyouanengagementringandaFerrari.*  
 249 – *How'boutapromisingandaBeemer?*  
 250 – *Men.*  
 251 – *Men.*  
 252 – *Wow.I'veneverbeen*  
 253 – *toahigh – endjewelrystorelikethis.*  
 254 – *Really?Where'dyougetyourengamentringforyourex – wife?*  
 255 – *Well, whenImetJudith, Iwasworkingatafuneralhome.*  
 256 – *I'llletyoufigureouttherest.*  
 257 – [clearsthroat]  
 258 – [lockbuzzes]  
 259 – *Idon'tthinkIbelonghere.*  
 260 – *Youknow, I – I feeloutofplace.*  
 261 – *Justfollowmylead, andkeepitclassy.*  
 262 – *Hi.WelcometoBJ's.*  
 263 – [muffledlaughter]  
 264 – *I'msorry.[bothlaugh]*  
 265 – [laughing] : *Um, whatdoes"BJ"standfor?*  
 266 – *BountifulJewels.*  
 267 – *Oh.Youknow, I...Iloveyourads.*  
 268 – *Uh, uh, "Wantadiamond, giveaBJ."*  
 269 – *Uh, uh, howaboutthisone?*  
 270 – *Ifyou'regonnagetdownonyourknees,*  
 271 – *youbetterbegivingaBJ.*  
 272 – [bothlaughing]  
 273 – *We'veheardthemall, sir.*  
 274 – *So, whatcanwedoforyouguy?*  
 275 – *Uh, well, tocelebrateourdivorce,*  
 276 – *I'dliketogetmyex – husbandanengagementring*  
 277 – *forhison – again, off – againgirlfriend.*  
 278 – *Oh, andImightneedyourcard, incaseIpropose*  
 279 – *to mygirlfriend, hisex – girlfriend,*  
 280 – *oursocialworker.*  
 281 – *Also, doyouvalidate?*  
 282 – *Wedo.So, whatkindofcut*  
 283 – *wereyouthinking?*  
 284 – *Oh, well, a – acushioncutistrinvoguerightnow.*  
 285 – *Oh, ontheotherhand, ever sinceIwasalittleboy,*

286 – *I had my heart set on a princess cut.*  
 287 – *I think that she's asking what Lyndsey would like.*  
 288 – *Oh, uh, right, um, uh, the bride, uh, Lyndsey.*  
 289 – *Um, uh, well, you know, she has very common taste,*  
 290 – *so, you know, probably ground.*  
 291 – *Well, what do you think of these?*  
 292 – *They are both a minimum of four carats each.*  
 293 – *Oh, and, uh, how much are they?*  
 294 – *Oh, dear Lord!*  
 295 – *I think I just dropped four carats in my pants.*  
 296 – *Don't worry about the price.*  
 297 – *Just get what you want.*  
 298 – *Wow. Lyndsey is very lucky*  
 299 – *to have a man like you in my life.*  
 300 – *So, do you see anything you like?*  
 301 – *They all look good under these showroom lights.*  
 302 – *I need something that looks good*  
 303 – *in a rent – controlled apartment in Van Nuys.*  
 304 – *Then I suggest this one.*  
 305 – *It's flawless.*  
 306 – *Oh. Well, I'll take it.*  
 307 – *It'll remind her of me.*  
 308 – *Why? Does the diamond fart a lot?*  
 309 – *I'll just go wrap this up.*  
 310 – *Wow. Wow! [laughs]*  
 311 – *It's really happening. Yeah.*  
 312 – *You're getting married.*  
 313 – *I know. I know.*  
 314 – *Pretty soon, I'll be moving out of the house.*  
 315 – *[laughs] I mean,*  
 316 – *I certainly wouldn't expect you*  
 317 – *to let Lyndsey and I live in your guestroom.*  
 318 – *I mean, that' – that'd be ridiculous.*  
 319 – *[laughing] : Wouldn't it?*  
 320 – *[laughs]*  
 321 – *Wouldn't it?*  
 322 – *Hm... I have the house all to myself.*  
 323 – *I hadn't thought about that.*  
 324 – *ALL : Yay!*  
 325 – *Thank you.*  
 326 – *Well, we should do this more often.*  
 327 – *We never get together anymore.*  
 328 – *Oh, we wouldn't miss your 50th birthday,*  
 329 – *here in the year 2030.*  
 330 – *Why are you telling us what year it is?*  
 331 – *I don't know. I was just providing some context,*

332 – *in case people missed the subtitle.*  
 333 – *Well, I really appreciate you all being here.*  
 334 – *And, Louis, I'm glad you could take time away from college.*  
 335 – *I wouldn't miss it, Dad.*  
 336 – *Although, today is the big game*  
 337 – *between Jupiter State and Moon University.*  
 338 – *Go... Craters!*  
 339 – *Wow. Things sure are different in the year 2030.*  
 340 – *Yeah. Lots of things are different.*  
 341 – [sputters]  
 342 – *BERTA : All right.*  
 343 – *I'm out of here. What?!*  
 344 – *No. You're leaving?*  
 345 – *Yeah. I want to go home*  
 346 – *and watch the series finale of The Big Bang Theory.*  
 347 – *Matthew McConaughey is guest starring.*  
 348 – *I didn't know President McConaughey could act.*  
 349 – *We should really get going, too. Yeah.*  
 350 – *Oh, no! No. Come on, stay, guys. The – the...*  
 351 – *Wait, wait. Why don't you... why don't you stay the weekend?*  
 352 – *I've got all these extra rooms.*  
 353 – *God, Walden, I am a successful businessman.*  
 354 – *I don't need to live in your house for free anymore.*  
 355 – *I live in Lindsey's house for free now.*  
 356 – *Bye, guys. Happy birthday.*  
 357 – *Well, I guess it's just you and me.*  
 358 – *And Louis.*  
 359 – *WALDEN : Oh, yeah, but*  
 360 – *he's just a hologram.*  
 361 – *I've got to go.*  
 362 – [echoing] : *It's pancake day in the cafeteria.*  
 363 – *Now it's really just you and me. Hmm.*  
 364 – *You want some cake?*  
 365 – *Hey, babe. Ready to go?*  
 366 – *I sure am.*  
 367 – *Rain check on the cake?*  
 368 – *How the hell did you not age?*  
 369 – *I'm Michael Freakin' Bolton.*  
 370 – [laughs]  
 371 – *And thanks for introducing us. Mm.*  
 372 – *Get out of my house, Bolton.*  
 373 – *Bye, Walden.*  
 374 – *Yeah, bye, Walden.*  
 375 – *When a man steals a woman.*  
 376 – *Wait, no! No, no, no, don't leave!*  
 377 – *I don't want to be alone!*

378 – *Idon'twanttobealone.*  
 379 – *Oh, Walden, what – whatareyoutalkingabout?*  
 380 – *No.Youcan'tleaveme.*  
 381 – *I'llgiveyouanythingyouwant.*  
 382 – *Youcansleepinthemasterbedroom,*  
 383 – *andI'llsleeponthefuton.*  
 384 – *Just,youcan'tmarryLyndsey!*  
 385 – *Wait...youcan'ttaskthatoftime.*  
 386 – *I'llgiveyouthehouse!*  
 387 – *What'syourreturnpolicy?*  
 388 – *Youcan'tgivebackaBJ.*  
 389 – *Oh, God...I'mgonnadiealone!*  
 390 – *Well, Walden, relax.*  
 391 – *No, Ican'trelax.*  
 392 – *Ihaveseenethefuture!*  
 393 – *Ms.McMartinhasbeautifulnewboobs,*  
 394 – *butIdon'tgettheboobs.*  
 395 – *Boltongetstheboobs.*  
 396 – *AndLouis – hewon'tcomehomefromMoonCollege!*  
 397 – *Oh, calmdown.Calmdown, Walden.*  
 398 – *Now, Iwantyoutotakeadeepbreath*  
 399 – *andtellmeeverydetailaboutMs.McMartin'sboobs.*  
 400 – *Ican'tbreathe.*  
 401 – *Ineedair.*  
 402 – *[high – pitchedgasping]*  
 403 – *Everythingisspinning!*  
 404 – *Mywholeworldiscomingapart!*  
 405 – *Couldyoupleasebuzzmeout?*  
 406 – *[lockbuzzing]*  
 407 – *Men.*  
 408 – *Hey, hey, don'tbeatyourselfupaboutthis.*  
 409 – *Imean, everybodyfreaksoutalittlebiteverynowandthen.*  
 410 – *Imean, it'slike...it'slikewhenI, uh, lostLouis*  
 411 – *fortwohoursatthemall.*  
 412 – *What?*  
 413 – *Uh, hefoundaWetzel'sPretzelinthetrash.*  
 414 – *Itwasfine.*  
 415 – *I'msorryIcausedascenebackthere.*  
 416 – *Everythinghitmeallatonce,*  
 417 – *andIhadthisterrifyingvisionofthefuture,*  
 418 – *whereI – Iendedupallaloneinthishouse.*  
 419 – *Terri-fying?Nexttomymotherdying,*  
 420 – *beingaloneinthishouseismyfavoritedream.*  
 421 – *Oh, it'sjust, whenIthinkabouttherestofmylife,*  
 422 – *you'retheoneconstant.*  
 423 – *AndIknow*

424 – *I joke a lot about you moving out,*  
 425 – *but the only thing... worse than...*  
 426 – *you staying is you leaving.*  
 427 – *Don't you think I'm scared, too?*  
 428 – *I mean,*  
 429 – *I'm trading you for someone ten years older*  
 430 – *and a billion dollars poorer.*  
 431 – *Don't put it that way in the proposal.*  
 432 – *Good call. See?*  
 433 – *I'm always gonna need you.*  
 434 – *And look, it's not like I'm leaving tomorrow.*  
 435 – *Plus, even after Lyndsey and I are married,*  
 436 – *we're still gonna see each other.*  
 437 – *You mean it?*  
 438 – *Of course.*  
 439 – *I got to do something while Lyndsey's at work.*  
 440 – *Men.*  
 441 – *Thank you both for inviting me to dinner.*  
 442 – *Well, we just wanted to cheer you up.*  
 443 – *I'm really fine. I'm pretty used to Alan disappointing me.*  
 444 – *That's Alan. He disappoints us,*  
 445 – *then he redeems himself, only to disappoint us again.*  
 446 – *Yeah.*  
 447 – *It's the great circle of Alan.*  
 448 – *Hello, Lyndsey.*  
 449 – *Alan!*  
 450 – *Why are you dressed like the waiters?*  
 451 – *That's a fun coincidence.*  
 452 – *I didn't know the restaurant was gonna be this nice.*  
 453 – *What's going on?*  
 454 – *Hold that thought until you hear this.*  
 455 – *Um, everybody, this is Scott.*  
 456 – *Uh, he is available for lessons*  
 457 – *at the Valley West Community College.*  
 458 – *Uh, please inquire after the performance.*  
 459 – *There you go, paid in full. Now play.*  
 460 – *[playing romantic melody]*  
 461 – *Lyndsey Ruth Anne McElroy...*  
 462 – *What are you doing?*  
 463 – *The right thing for once.*  
 464 – *I've been in a lot of relationships...*  
 465 – *Oh, three of whom are at this table.*  
 466 – *But none of them even come close to what we have.*  
 467 – *From the moment I met you, I knew you were too good for me.*  
 468 – *Oh, that's so sweet.*  
 469 – *And so true.*

470 – *Walden asked me to pick anything in the world that I wanted,*  
 471 – *and I pick you.*  
 472 – *Ah.*  
 473 – *Will you marry me?*  
 474 – *That is the nicest thing anyone's ever said to me,*  
 475 – *but I hope you didn't do anything as silly as waste*  
 476 – *your wish on ring... [gasps]*  
 477 – *I'm a princess! I'm a pretty, pretty princess!*  
 478 – *[yells] Is that a yes?*  
 479 – *Yes! Ah! [laughs]*  
 480 – *That is so sweet.*  
 481 – *It's so beautiful. So moving.*  
 482 – *So... romantic.*  
 483 – *In fact... Ms. McMartin,*  
 484 – *will you...? No.*  
 485 – *Right, it's too soon.*  
 486 – *Don't leave me.*  
 487 – *I'm so happy.*  
 488 – *This is really a new beginning.*  
 489 – *It is. We get our own place, our own things, new jobs...*  
 490 – *Oh, perfect.*  
 491 – *Started the day with a Ferrari,*  
 492 – *ended it with a wife and a job.*  
 493 – *Men.*  
 494 – *Men.*  
 495 – *Thanks again for the engagement ring.*  
 496 – *Thanks for being such a great friend.*  
 497 – *Oh, please.*  
 498 – *You gave me a new lease on life.*  
 499 – *I mean, after we lost Charlie, I thought we were done. We?*  
 500 – *Well, you know, me, uh, Berta, Jake,*  
 501 – *my mom, Lyndsey,*  
 502 – *all the crazy characters who've walked into this amazing house.*  
 503 – *Yeah, it's been a pretty wacky last four years, huh?*  
 504 – *Yeah. [laughs]*  
 505 – *Had a lot of laughs.*  
 506 – *Imagine how weird it would be without the laughs.*  
 507 – *Men.*

### 3.15 Episode 15: Of Course Hes Dead 1

- 1 - Men. Charlie lived life to its fullest
- 2 - and-and gave it everything he had.
- 3 - Gave me herpes.
- 4 - Vaginal warts.
- 5 - He used my panties to make tea.



6 - My point is, um, that Charlie lived life on his own terms.  
7 - Blah, blah, blah. Why can' t we see the body?  
8 - Charlie Harper was the love of my life  
9 - and a wonderful, wonderful man.  
10 - He slipped on the Metro platform  
11 - and fell in front of an oncoming train.  
12 - His body just exploded like a balloon full of meat.  
13 - I know what you said you wanted, but...  
14 - I really don' t think Pamela Anderson will agree  
15 - to swallow your ashes.  
16 - [screams]  
17 - I ain' t cleaning him up.  
18 - Men.  
19 - Imagine me and you, I do  
20 - I think about you day and night  
21 - It' s only right  
22 - To think about the boy you love  
23 - And hold him tight  
24 - So happy together  
25 - So how is the weather?  
26 - Ba, ba, ba, ba  
27 - Ba, ba-ba-ba, ba-ba, ba  
28 - Ba-ba, ba, ba.  
29 - Lunchtime.  
30 - Here you go.  
31 - Tuna on toast...  
32 - with vodka.  
33 - Oh, don' t give me that look.  
34 - It needs to eat.  
35 - Oh, is it sulking?  
36 - Well, if it doesn' t eat,  
37 - it gets the hose.  
38 - That' s better.  
39 - And pick up the napkin.  
40 - Just because it lives in a pit,  
41 - it doesn' t have to live like an animal.  
42 - Thank you.  
43 - And after it eats,  
44 - it changes its clothes.  
45 - Men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
46 - Ah. Men. Men.  
47 - Men. Anything good in the mail?  
48 - Uh, let' s see. Uh, electric bill,  
49 - cable bill, water bill. Here you go.  
50 - Do you ever experience shame?  
51 - Uh, shame is a rich man' s emotion.

52 - I can barely afford embarrassment.  
 53 - Oh, wow.  
 54 - Something for Charlie.  
 55 - I-I told you to cancel his subscription  
 56 - to the Sex Toy of the Month Club.  
 57 - Oh, can' t. He paid for life.  
 58 - And, uh, January was butt plug month.  
 59 - Oh. Oh, it' s, uh... it' s from his music publisher.  
 60 - [whimpers]  
 61 - You okay?  
 62 - I' m-I' m... I' m not sure.  
 63 - Look.  
 64 - "Dear Mr. Harper:  
 65 - "We are holding unclaimed music royalties for you  
 66 - in the amount of 2.5*million*."  
 67 - [whimpers]  
 68 - *Lookslikethosechildren'srecordshemade*  
 69 - *arestillmakingmoney*.  
 70 - *Uh, saythenthe numberagain*.  
 71 - 2.5 million.  
 72 - [whimpers]  
 73 - Apparently, it' s been stacking up since he died.  
 74 - Like the butt plugs.  
 75 - Alan, you do realize that money will go to his next of kin.  
 76 - Uh, yeah. That' s me.  
 77 - Why do think I keep going... [whimpers]  
 78 - What about your mother and his daughter?  
 79 - [laughing]  
 80 - Oh, you' re serious.  
 81 - Alan, you can' t keep that kind of money secret from them.  
 82 - Why not? I kept from you  
 83 - that I used your Tesla to drive for Uber.  
 84 - Hello. Yes, I-I just received a notice  
 85 - of unclaimed royalties for Charlie Harper  
 86 - that I would like to claim.  
 87 - Oh, oh, yeah, sure, I' ll hold.  
 88 - What are you doing?Uh, claiming.  
 89 - Uh, yes, yes. Hi. Uh, I am, uh, Alan Harper.  
 90 - Uh, I' m Charlie Harper' s next of kin.  
 91 - Yes, uh, uh, sadly, he-he passed away four years ago.  
 92 - Yes, I-I am sorry, too.  
 93 - Uh, he' s irreplaceable.  
 94 - Uh, anyway, um...  
 95 - I guess you can just, you know, send me the check and...  
 96 - Uh, death certificate?  
 97 - Uh, o-okay, uh, is that...

98 - is that necessary to get the money?  
99 - Okay. Uh, how about, uh, you send me the check,  
100 - I' ll send you the death certificate?  
101 - Or we can do it your way.  
102 - Uh, uh, oh, oh,  
103 - and by the way, um, uh, when you give me the money,  
104 - do you notify the IRS, or is that my responsibility?  
105 - Mine! Perfect.  
106 - Uh, bye-bye.  
107 - Our divorce is final, right?  
108 - Alan, I neither want nor need your money.  
109 - Oh, I know that, uh,  
110 - but could you say that again on camera?  
111 - O-Okay, okay.  
112 - You don' t have the death certificate, do you?  
113 - No, but I' m sure my mom does.  
114 - How are you gonna get it from her  
115 - without telling her about the money?  
116 - Uh, remember four years ago  
117 - how I told you I' d only be here for a few days?  
118 - I think I can figure it out.  
119 - I can' t wait for this to be over.  
120 - Men.  
121 - Well, this is a surprise.  
122 - You visit so seldom.  
123 - I know. I know.  
124 - I need to do it more.  
125 - I wasn' t complaining.  
126 - So, how have you been?  
127 - Well, uh, uh, it' s funny you should ask.  
128 - Um, I' ve been doing a lot of thinking lately.  
129 - I' m not giving you a penny.  
130 - I, uh... I didn' t come for money.  
131 - Or a place to live or a car.  
132 - Or affection or nurturing. I get it.  
133 - Uh, uh, I was thinking.  
134 - You know, um, well, maybe it' s my age, but, uh,  
135 - I' m starting to reflect on the big questions.  
136 - You know, what' s... what' s it all about?  
137 - Uh, why are we here?  
138 - What happens when we die?  
139 - I know what happens when I die.  
140 - You get nothing.  
141 - Mom, I-I told you, I did not come here...  
142 - Really? Nothing?  
143 - It' s not because I don' t love you.

144 - I just don' t want to give you a reason to kill me.  
 145 - You mean anotherreason.  
 146 - Where are all these morbid thoughts coming from?  
 147 - As long as I' ve known you,  
 148 - you' ve never been much of a thinker.  
 149 - Or a... a doer or a provider or...  
 150 - pretty much anything with "er" at the end.  
 151 - Maybe I' ve been asking all these questions because  
 152 - the anniversary of Charlie' s death is coming up.  
 153 - So? So I was thinking  
 154 - it might be nice to do something to commemorate it.  
 155 - Like what? Snort coke off a hooker' s butt?  
 156 - Uh, actually, uh, uh, more like, uh,  
 157 - make a... a memorial collage.  
 158 - [laughs] A what?  
 159 - A... a memorial collage.  
 160 - You know, a collection of images celebrating his life.  
 161 - Uh, things like, uh, his birth certificate,  
 162 - uh, family pictures, death certificate,  
 163 - uh, awards, sheet music, diplomas,  
 164 - death certificate, um...  
 165 - I don' t know how much I can help you.  
 166 - I-I' ve got his birth certificate,  
 167 - a few baby pictures,  
 168 - the little hash pipe he made in camp.  
 169 - No death certificate?  
 170 - No.  
 171 - I-I just thought you had it.  
 172 - Oh. Well, bye.  
 173 - Men.  
 174 - I' m sorry. I can' t find any record of your brother' s death.  
 175 - You sure? Uh, newspapers, obituaries?  
 176 - No, I checked everything on Charlie Harper—  
 177 - both here and in France— and...  
 178 - I-I found a bunch of weird self-shot sex videos,  
 179 - including one featuring what appears to be  
 180 - the USC men' s water polo team?  
 181 - I also found this crazy rant about a former employer.  
 182 - But there' s nothing about his death.  
 183 - How is that possible?  
 184 - Did you ever see the body?  
 185 - There was no body. The man was hit by a train.  
 186 - All that was left was a...  
 187 - a meat smoothie and a couple of teeth.  
 188 - Well, how do you know he' s really dead?  
 189 - Well, of course he' s dead. I have his ashes.

190 - How do you know that they' re his ashes?  
 191 - Well, what do you want me to do, test them for herpes?  
 192 - Men.  
 193 - Twinkle, twinkle, little star  
 194 - I always know just where you are  
 195 - In a pit below my house  
 196 - You will always be my spouse.  
 197 - Oh, boy.  
 198 - [clicks tongue, sighs]  
 199 - Never put a window in a dungeon.  
 200 - Men.  
 201 - Men.  
 202 - Yes, I am calling about the 2.5million  
 203 - *inunclaimedroyaltiesforCharlieHarper.*  
 204 - *Uh, uh, goodnews.*  
 205 - *Uh, Ihavejustreceived*  
 206 - *thedeathcertificatefromFrance.*  
 207 - *Uh, it'sinFrenchandeverything*  
 208 - *soyouknowit'sreal.*  
 209 - *Oh, oh, sure, I'llhold.*  
 210 - *Uh, "causededcs."*  
 211 - *Uh...uh, le...*  
 212 - *train.*  
 213 - *Oh, yes, yes, I'mstillhere.*  
 214 - *What?*  
 215 - *It'salreadybeenclaimed?*  
 216 - *Bywhom?*  
 217 - *Wasitanolderred - headedwoman*  
 218 - *wearingacoatmadeofDalmatians?*  
 219 - *Whatdoyoumean, youcan'ttellme?*  
 220 - *A...anumberedaccountintheCaymanIslands?*  
 221 - *Thatmakesnosense.*  
 222 - *FedExjustdroppedoffaboxaddressedtoCharlie.*  
 223 - *Uh...uh, uh, I'llcallyouback.*  
 224 - *Ifthat'sablow - upsexdoll, canIhaveit?*  
 225 - *Mygrandkidsneedapooltoy.*  
 226 - *Cubancigars?*  
 227 - *Charlie'sfavoritesmokes.*  
 228 - *Singlemaltscotch?*  
 229 - *Charlie'sfavoritebreakfast.*  
 230 - *Whatthehell?*  
 231 - *Lookstheknifeheusedtochaseyouaroundthehousewith.*  
 232 - *Yeah, that'ssit.*  
 233 - [cellphonebeeps]  
 234 - *"I'mcominghome, andyou'regoingtopay."*  
 235 - *That'sgottobeawrongnumber.*

236 – *You never pay for anything.*  
 237 – *Men.*  
 238 – *Walden! Alan?*  
 239 – *Ms. McMartin, I'm sorry. Uh, where's Walden?*  
 240 – *WALDEN [muffled] : I'm a little busy, Alan.*  
 241 – *Oh, okay.*  
 242 – *Uh, are – are you aware she's reading Cosmo?*  
 243 – *It's a how – to article.*  
 244 – *WALDEN : Well, it's not so much "how to,"*  
 245 – *as "how to do it better."*  
 246 – *Seriously?*  
 247 – *Hey. Even Tiger Woods needs a swing coach.*  
 248 – *Listen, can you*  
 249 – *just come back in, like, what, 20 minutes?*  
 250 – *Eh...*  
 251 – *No. This can't wait. Look at this text.*  
 252 – *[sighs]*  
 253 – *Okay, that can't be for you.*  
 254 – *You never pay for anything.*  
 255 – *I think, somehow, some way...*  
 256 – *[whispering] : Charlie is still alive.*  
 257 – *Okay, this is ridiculous.*  
 258 – *There's more. A package came addressed to him.*  
 259 – *Oh, is it something that vibrates?*  
 260 – *'Cause I could really use some help with this.*  
 261 – *He ain't lying.*  
 262 – *No. It's – it's not sex toys.*  
 263 – *I am telling you, Charlie is coming back,*  
 264 – *and he is not happy with me.*  
 265 – *Well, at the moment, neither am I.*  
 266 – *Should I go?*  
 267 – *No, no, no, no, no. We're so close.*  
 268 – *Eh – eh...*  
 269 – *Walden, it's like you said.*  
 270 – *I mean, there was no proof that Charlie ever died.*  
 271 – *All we have is Rose's sword.*  
 272 – *Who's Rose?*  
 273 – *Oh, she's this crazy millionairess*  
 274 – *that used to stalk Charlie, and then he married her.*  
 275 – *And then she started stalking me.*  
 276 – *Why? Did you sleep with her?*  
 277 – *Alan slept with her, too.*  
 278 – *Hey, after 12 years,*  
 279 – *everybody's slept with everybody.*  
 280 – *EVELYN : Alan! Alan, where are you?*  
 281 – *Uh, in here!*

282 – *Oh, forGodsakes!*  
 283 – *That'smymother.Uh, oh, Waldensleptwithher, too.*  
 284 – *Uh...yousleptwithmymom!*  
 285 – *No, thatwasjustahandyinahotelbar.*  
 286 – *Iamagentleman.*  
 287 – *Weneedtotalk.*  
 288 – *Oh.Who'sthis?*  
 289 – *Uh, thisismyson'ssocialworker, Ms.McMartin.*  
 290 – *Andyou'resttuppingher.Howlovely.*  
 291 – *Mom, don'tberude.*  
 292 – *Uh, andIshtuppedher first.*  
 293 – *Ireallyshouldgo.*  
 294 – *Yeah.Uh, okay.*  
 295 – *Justrememberwhichstepwe'reon.*  
 296 – *Numbersix :*  
 297 – *"findingthelittlemaninthecanoe."*  
 298 – *Idon'trememberyouhavinganytrouble...*  
 299 – *Okay, everybodystop!*  
 300 – *Whatareyoudoinghere?*  
 301 – *Iwanttoknowwhyyousentmethishatefule – mail.*  
 302 – *Uh," DearMom :*  
 303 – *"Youwerealwaysahorriblemother*  
 304 – *"andarepulsivehumanbeing, andIhopeyourotinhell.*  
 305 – *"Butbeforeyoudo,*  
 306 – *Iwillhavemyrevenge."*  
 307 – *Okay, Idon'tdisagreewithanythinghere...*  
 308 – *...butIdidnotsendthat.*  
 309 – *Really?Whoelsewouldcallme"ahorriblemother"?*  
 310 – *No, no, it'sstillridiculous.*  
 311 – *What'sridiculous?*  
 312 – *Alanhasthiscrazyidea*  
 313 – *thatCharlie'sstillalive.*  
 314 – *Butthenwhosentherthate – mail?*  
 315 – *Whosentmethistext?*  
 316 – *Wheredidthecigars, boozeandchasin'knife come from?*  
 317 – *Wait, what'sachasin'knife?*  
 318 – *Uh, it'saregularknife*  
 319 – *aftertwobottlesofscotchandsomeblow.*  
 320 – *Whoelsewouldhavesentit?*  
 321 – *Idon'tknow.*  
 322 – *Like, somebodythatwantstofreakyouout.*  
 323 – *Thinkaboutit : Whohassomethingtogainfromthis?*  
 324 – *Whoelsehasaclaimonthatmoney?*  
 325 – *Whatmoney?*  
 326 – *Nomoney.There'snomoney.*  
 327 – *Alan, willyoujustteller?*

328 – [*sighs*]  
 329 – *Idon'twantto.*  
 330 – *Alan!*  
 331 – *Turnsout, uh, therearesomeunclaimedroyalties,*  
 332 – *uh, fromCharlie'srecordings.*  
 333 – *Howmuch?*  
 334 – *Uh, twoandahalf...thousanddollars.*  
 335 – *Alan!*  
 336 – *Million.*  
 337 – 2.5 million.  
 338 – Ah, the memorial collage.  
 339 – That's why you wanted the death certificate–  
 340 – so you could claim the money.  
 341 – You dirty rat bastard.  
 342 – What would you have done?  
 343 – We're wasting time here.  
 344 – Now, who else could have a claim on the money?  
 345 – [Ms. McMartin moaning]  
 346 – MS. McMARTIN: Oh, God!  
 347 – Ah, damn it.  
 348 – She found the little man without me.  
 349 – Men.  
 350 – Anyway, we were thinking of putting together  
 351 – a sort of memorial collage...  
 352 – For God's sakes, will you just tell her?  
 353 – Um, some money owed to your father has been discovered.  
 354 – Really? How much?  
 355 – Two and a half thousand.  
 356 – Million. It's 2.5million.  
 357 – *Whyareyouhere?*  
 358 – *Youknowwhat?I'vebeenaskingmyselfthatsinceedayone.*  
 359 – *Honestly, I forgotshewashere.*  
 360 – *Look, anyway,*  
 361 – *somebodyclaimeditandtransferredit*  
 362 – *intoanumberedaccountintheCaymans.*  
 363 – *Andyouthinkitwasme?*  
 364 – *WouldIbelivinginaone – bedroomapartment*  
 365 – *ifIhadthatkindofmoney?*  
 366 – [*dooropens*]  
 367 – *Idon'thavemycontactsin.*  
 368 – *Wasthatthesameoneordifferent?*  
 369 – [*knockatdoor*]  
 370 – *Excuseme.*  
 371 – *Wow.Youhangapenisonthatgirl,*  
 372 – *andyou'vegotCharlie.*  
 373 – [*dooropens*]



374 – *Thankyou.Huh.*  
 375 – *Certifedletterfromalawfirm.*  
 376 – *Mightmeantravelingmoney.Standby.*  
 377 – *Oh,myGod.*  
 378 – *Whatisit?*  
 379 – *AmIseeingthatright?That'salotozeroes.*  
 380 – *It'sacashier'scheckfor100,000.*  
 381 – [whimpers]  
 382 – Who's it from?  
 383 – I don't know. Oh, but there's a note.  
 384 – It says, "Buy yourself something nice.  
 385 – Sorry I wasn't there for you."  
 386 – I don't care who it's from.  
 387 – Apology accepted.  
 388 – Is the bathroom in here?  
 389 – Men.  
 390 – "Buy yourself something nice.  
 391 – "Sorry I broke your heart...  
 392 – "and banged your sister.  
 393 – As I write this, I realize those two things might be related."  
 394 – Hmm. Screw my sister.  
 395 – Men.  
 396 – "Buy yourself something nice.  
 397 – "Sorry I shot you.  
 398 – I didn't know I was loaded."  
 399 – Men.  
 400 – "Buy yourself something nice.  
 401 – Tell your mom I'm sorry I gave her chlamydia."  
 402 – Men.  
 403 – "Sorry I never called.  
 404 – Buy yourself a nice vagina."  
 405 – Aw.  
 406 – Men.  
 407 – Men. Well, obviously Jenny  
 408 – didn't claim the royalties.  
 409 – Why would she send a check to herself?  
 410 – Yeah, but you still don't know it was Charlie.  
 411 – Oh, who else is gonna send  
 412 – an unemployed lesbian actress 100,000?  
 413 – *Idon'tknow.EllenDeGeneres?*  
 414 – *I'mtellingyou,Charlie'salive.*  
 415 – *ROSE : Oh,good.*  
 416 – *ThenIdon'thavetotellyou.*  
 417 – *Men,men,men.*

### 3.16 Episode 16: Of Course Hes Dead 2

1 - Previously on Two and a Half Men...

2 - FedEx just dropped off a box addressed to Charlie.

3 - Looks like the knife he used to chase you around the house with.

4 - "I' m coming home, and you' re going to pay."

5 - I' m telling you, Charlie' s alive.

6 - ROSE: Oh, good.

7 - Then I don' t have to tell you.

8 - Men, men, men.

9 - Men.

10 - Charlie is still alive?

11 - Yeah, kinda.

12 - What do you mean, "kinda"?

13 - ' Cause she "kinda" drank when she was pregnant with me,

14 - and now I "kinda" can' t do math.

15 - Hey.

16 - What are you still doing here?

17 - Oh, I accidentally fell asleep in Zippy' s room.

18 - How do you accidentally fall asleep?

19 - You accidentally wash down your pain pills with scotch.

20 - What' s Fatal Attraction doing here?

21 - She says that Charlie is still alive.

22 - I knew it.

23 - Alan,

24 - if you move out

25 - and Charlie stays here with Walden,

26 - I believe that we can keep this going

27 - for another five years.

28 - Yeah, I don' t think so.

29 - So, uh...

30 - what exactly happened to Charlie?

31 - Yeah, start from the beginning.

32 - You mean from the pilot?

33 - No, what happened to my brother after you married him?

34 - Oh.

35 - Well, we had a wonderful wedding,

36 - and then we flew to Paris for our honeymoon.

37 - We were so happy. So animated.

38 - [both sigh]

39 - [chuckles]

40 - We went up on the Eiffel Tower...

41 - and went down on the Champs-E lys es.

42 - [zipper unzips, Charlie sighs]

43 - Ooh!

44 - Afterwards, we celebrated our love

45 - with a romantic candlelit dinner at the Ritz.  
46 - [vacuum cleaner whirring]  
47 - [sighs, sniffs]  
48 - Of course, I' ve always known Charlie was no saint,  
49 - but I thought marriage would change him.  
50 - Huh?  
51 - I was wrong.  
52 - So wrong.  
53 - Huh?  
54 - Disturbingly wrong.  
55 - [bleats]  
56 - I ran from the room, determined to never see him again.  
57 - [bleating]: Charlie...  
58 - He finally caught up with me at the train station,  
59 - but all I could think about was...  
60 - [train whistle blowing] revenge.  
61 - But at the last second, fate intervened.  
62 - So I booked us a cruise home.  
63 - [muffled grunting]  
64 - We moved into a brand-new house in Sherman Oaks—  
65 - the good part, south of the boulevard—  
66 - where we could live as a happy couple.  
67 - WALDEN: Wait a minute.  
68 - You bought a house with a dungeon?  
69 - And a pit?  
70 - Of course not.  
71 - I had it remodeled.  
72 - The permit process was just a nightmare.  
73 - Next time, use my pit guy.  
74 - He' s the best.  
75 - Continue.  
76 - ROSE: For the next four years,  
77 - we were the happiest we' d ever been.  
78 - I' d feed him...  
79 - bathe him...  
80 - and, of course, there was endless  
81 - magical lovemaking.  
82 - Then, a few days ago, the unthinkable happened.  
83 - Somehow, he managed to make a rope  
84 - out of his bowling shirts and ran away,  
85 - disappearing into the darkness.  
86 - [cartoony music playing]  
87 - Th-Th-Th-That' s all, folks.  
88 - Men.  
89 - Men, men, men, men, manly men, men, men  
90 - Ah. Men. Men.

91 - Men. Charlie escaped?  
92 - Uh, no. Prisoners escape.  
93 - Lovers run away because they' re afraid of commitment.  
94 - Any-who, I just thought I should tell you.  
95 - You know, in case he drops by and guts you all like fish.  
96 - Why me? He doesn' t even know me.  
97 - Oh, I told him all about you-  
98 - how you' re richer than him, prettier than him,  
99 - and moved into his house and carried on  
100 - like he never existed.  
101 - Thank you.  
102 - Hold on, Rose.  
103 - If Charlie is alive, who' s in the urn?  
104 - Oh. That' s Billy.  
105 - Who' s Billy?  
106 - The bisexual goat  
107 - who gave his life that your son might live.  
108 - So... so, what are we supposed to do now?  
109 - Wait a second.  
110 - Are we really not gonna talk about the fact  
111 - that Charlie was having sex with a goat?  
112 - Well, you didn' t know Charlie.  
113 - It would have been weirder if he hadn' t.  
114 - Well, now that you' re all caught up,  
115 - I' ll say my good-byes.  
116 - You' re leaving?  
117 - Yeah. I' m not gonna stick around to find out  
118 - what he' s going to do to me just because I loved him too much.  
119 - Toodles.  
120 - Nah. That' s just stupid.  
121 - No... no, no, no, no, this is ridiculous.  
122 - He' s not gonna hurt anybody.  
123 - Oh, of course not.  
124 - Rose, wait up!  
125 - What, you' re leaving, too?  
126 - Alan, your brother wasn' t very pleasant  
127 - if he missed his morning coffee.  
128 - How do you think he' s going to be  
129 - after four years in a pit?  
130 - So you' re just gonna bail?  
131 - Uh... yep.  
132 - Berta, good-bye.  
133 - I never really cared for you.  
134 - Right back at you, Red.  
135 - Walden...  
136 - I loved you like a son.

137 - Alan...  
138 - good luck.  
139 - Well, I-I guess we should go, too.  
140 - Hold on!  
141 - We' re not really gonna run  
142 - ' cause of some crazy woman' s story  
143 - and some vague text threats.  
144 - [cell phone chimes]  
145 - Okay, this one' s a little more specific.  
146 - What does it say?  
147 - "You despicable troll.  
148 - "You thought you could replace my ninja awesomeness,  
149 - "you lame clown?  
150 - "I will deploy my army of assassins to destroy you.  
151 - "I will bring my bayonets of truth  
152 - "to the hexagon of death,  
153 - "where I will carve my initials into your reptilian skull  
154 - and cover you in tiger' s blood."  
155 - Hard to believe he wrote children' s songs, isn' t it?  
156 - Yeah, we' re gonna need some help.  
157 - Yeah, we' re gonna need a lot of help.  
158 - Here, try these.  
159 - They won' t keep him from hurting you,  
160 - but they will keep you from feeling it.  
161 - Men.  
162 - Uh, thank you for meeting with us  
163 - on such short notice, Lieutenant.  
164 - [Austrian accent]: Anything for you, my friend.  
165 - How can I help?  
166 - Men.  
167 - Men. So, uh, that' s about it,  
168 - uh, uh, Lieutenant...  
169 - Wagner.Uh, Wagner.  
170 - No, not Wagner; Wagner.  
171 - Uh, W-A-G-N-E-R. Wagner.  
172 - "Vhatever."  
173 - All right, now, let me see if I got this straight.  
174 - 12 years ago, your wife kicked you out,  
175 - and then you and your dumb son moved in with your brother.  
176 - Uh, uh, he wasn' t dumb at the beginning.  
177 - Uh, he got dumb later on.  
178 - What happened?  
179 - Uh, well, turned out it was funnier.  
180 - All right.  
181 - So your brother then let you stay there  
182 - eight and a half years rent-free,

183 - even though you claim that he never liked you.  
184 - Ah. Ah, you' re not the only one to point out the illogic.  
185 - And this brother of yours supposedly died in Paris  
186 - under mysterious circumstances.  
187 - It wasn' t all that mysterious.  
188 - I mean, he was taking a lot of drugs  
189 - and pissed off almost everybody.  
190 - And then you tried to drown yourself,  
191 - but you changed your mind because the water was too cold.  
192 - And then you got into his house and offered to buy it.  
193 - It seemed like a good idea at the time.  
194 - And then you let him and his son stay there for four more years.  
195 - Right.  
196 - Rent-free.  
197 - Well, when you say it like that,  
198 - it sounds ridiculous.  
199 - And then your dead brother' s  
200 - previously unknown lesbian daughter shows up,  
201 - and then you let her move in.  
202 - [chuckles] You can' t write this stuff, huh?  
203 - And then the two of you got married to each other.  
204 - Yes.  
205 - But you' re not gay.  
206 - Well, I' m not.  
207 - And then you adopted a black child.  
208 - Ah, ah, he' s, uh... he' s more Eurasian.  
209 - Uh...  
210 - Oh, what a sweetie pie.  
211 - And the two of you are now divorced?  
212 - Mmm.But you' re living together.  
213 - If I leave, the whole thing falls apart.  
214 - Yeah, of course.  
215 - Uh, and now the woman who stalked your brother  
216 - and then married him  
217 - all of a sudden shows up and she says  
218 - that he' s not dead after all, that she has been keeping him  
219 - in a dungeon pit in the San Fernando Valley.  
220 - Ah, uh, Sherman Oaks.  
221 - Uh, but the good part- uh, south of the boulevard.  
222 - And then he escaped,  
223 - and he sent you cigars and whiskey.  
224 - Oh, and don' t forget the chasin' knife.  
225 - Oh, and the threatening text.  
226 - He said, uh, "I' m coming home,  
227 - and you' re gonna pay."  
228 - I' m confused.

229 - ' Cause you said he doesn' t pay for anything.  
230 - I think the point is,  
231 - is that we need you to find him becau...  
232 - This guy has some serious rage issues.  
233 - Has he tried anger management?  
234 - Yeah, but it didn' t work.  
235 - Okay.  
236 - Well, I have this inscription now,  
237 - and so if we find him, I' ll let you know.  
238 - Uh, well... Thank you.  
239 - Uh, really appreciate it.  
240 - No problem.  
241 - Now, if I can, uh,  
242 - offer you a word of advice...  
243 - Mm-hmm?  
244 - I would consider wrapping this whole thing up.  
245 - Uh, what do you mean?  
246 - I mean the whole living arrangement.  
247 - The kids, the girls, the beach house.  
248 - I mean, this whole thing has been going on way too long.  
249 - Yeah, a lot of people been saying that.  
250 - Haters gonna hate.  
251 - Men.  
252 - We should get out of town for a couple of days.  
253 - You know, go to a nice resort,  
254 - uh, get some facials, mani-pedis.  
255 - You know, a guys' weekend.  
256 - No... we' re not going anywhere.  
257 - We got a state-of-the-art security system.  
258 - Nobody gets in unless we let them in.  
259 - [both screaming]  
260 - What the hell?!  
261 - "We got a state-of-the-art security system.  
262 - No one gets in unless we let them in."  
263 - Shut up.No, you shut up.  
264 - Hey. [both scream]  
265 - Jake? Oh, my God. Oh, my God!  
266 - Oh, my God.  
267 - [laughing]  
268 - Hey!  
269 - What are you doing here?  
270 - Yeah, I thought you were in the Army.  
271 - Come on. Look at me.  
272 - Do I look like someone who' s in the Army?  
273 - Not on our side.  
274 - Come in.

275 - Hey. These are pretty cool. Where'd you get them? Target?  
 276 - [laughs]  
 277 - You get it? 'Cause of the... there's the circles...  
 278 - Yeah, no, no, I got it. I got it. No.  
 279 - Here's the thing.  
 280 - It turns out that your Uncle Charlie  
 281 - might still be alive.  
 282 - Oh.  
 283 - That would explain why I got a check for 250,000  
 284 - *and not that said, "I'm alive."*  
 285 - *You have 250,000?*  
 286 - Not anymore. I stopped in in Vegas on the way here.  
 287 - Oh, God. How much do you have left?  
 288 - Two and a half million.  
 289 - [whimpers]  
 290 - Oh!  
 291 - You won 2.5 million?  
 292 - *Oh, yeah. It's not that hard.*  
 293 - *I kept playing craps because, you know, "crap."*  
 294 - *Oh, and I kept betting on come, because...*  
 295 - [laughing]  
 296 - *Wow. That's... amazing that you made so much money*  
 297 - *with such stupid jokes.*  
 298 - *Taterhead!*  
 299 - *Hey, Berta.*  
 300 - *Oh, look at you!*  
 301 - *You look like a grown man.*  
 302 - *Really? Which one?*  
 303 - *I've missed you.*  
 304 - *Berta, what are you still doing here?*  
 305 - *No idea.*  
 306 - *By the way, you're out of pot.*  
 307 - *Where'd these things come from? Target?*  
 308 - *Ah. Too late.*  
 309 - *I already did that joke. Ah...*  
 310 - *No, somebody left them here.*  
 311 - *You didn't hear anything?*  
 312 - *I heard colors.*  
 313 - *No, I - I am telling you,*  
 314 - *Charlie is planning on killing us all.*  
 315 - *Okay. It was good to see you guys.*  
 316 - *Wait, th - that's it? You're leaving?*  
 317 - *Oh, nothing personal - I just got to get back to Japan*  
 318 - *and tell my wife and kids that we're rich.*  
 319 - *You're... you're married?*  
 320 - *Yeah. Didn't I mention that?*



321 – *No.*  
 322 – *Wh – Wh – Wh – Whoa. You have kids?*  
 323 – *Well, they're hers.*  
 324 – *She's a dancer.*  
 325 – *Uh, let me guess – a pole dancer?*  
 326 – *No, she's Japanese.*  
 327 – *Well, see you.*  
 328 – *All right, all right, we – we gotta close these shades.*  
 329 – *Anybody on the beach will have a clear shot at us.*  
 330 – *Right.*  
 331 – *Do this...*  
 332 – *Man, it sucks to be you guys.*  
 333 – *Men.*  
 334 – *[phoning in]*  
 335 – *Hello?*  
 336 – *Judith, it's me.*  
 337 – *Oh, hey, Alan.*  
 338 – *Isn't it wonderful about Jake?*  
 339 – *Uh, yeah, wonderful. Listen...*  
 340 – *Did he give you 100,000, too?*  
 341 – *He gave you 100,000?*  
 342 – *No. What do you want?*  
 343 – *Uh, uh, okay, long story short –*  
 344 – *it turns out my brother is alive and he's out for revenge.*  
 345 – *Revenge? For what?*  
 346 – *Well, he didn't think I could go on without him.*  
 347 – *He thought I was more of*  
 348 – *a supporting character in his life,*  
 349 – *but it turns out I – I was sort of a co-lead.*  
 350 – *Um, a – anyway, I just wanted you to know*  
 351 – *that if anything were to happen to me,*  
 352 – *you were the love of my life.*  
 353 – *Oh, Alan, that is so sweet.*  
 354 – *Hang on, honey. I'm getting another call.*  
 355 – *She's not coming back.*  
 356 – *Men.*  
 357 – *[phoning in]*  
 358 – *Hello?*  
 359 – *Bridget, hi.*  
 360 – *It's Walden.*  
 361 – *Hey, Walden. What's up?*  
 362 – *I can't go into detail, but I just...*  
 363 – *I wanted to say that I wish I'd been a better husband.*  
 364 – *[chuckles softly]*  
 365 – *Well, thank you.*  
 366 – *And I just want to say that...*

367 – *I'm having sex with John Stamos.*  
 368 – *I'm not lying.*  
 369 – *Go for Stamos.*  
 370 – *Stamos, you're just a handsome guy*  
 371 – *who got lucky on a sitcom.*  
 372 – *Listen, um, I'm just gonna set the phone down*  
 373 – *so you can listen to me a little – because you're old lady, okay?*  
 374 – *Bye – bye.*  
 375 – *Men.*  
 376 – *[photographers clamoring]*  
 377 – *[phone ringing] Hold on, fellas.*  
 378 – *Hello.*  
 379 – *Uh, Kandi, it's Alan.*  
 380 – *Oh, hi, Alan!*  
 381 – *I just wanted you to know that,*  
 382 – *even though we were only married for a short time,*  
 383 – *you were the love of my life.*  
 384 – *Oh, how sweet.*  
 385 – *And you were the first guy I had to have sex with.*  
 386 – *You guys didn't hear that.*  
 387 – *Men.*  
 388 – *[phone ringing]*  
 389 – *Hello.*  
 390 – *Zoey.*  
 391 – *Hi. It's Walden.*  
 392 – *Oh, Walden.*  
 393 – *How are you, darling?*  
 394 – *Uh, not so good.*  
 395 – *Uh... that's why I'm calling.*  
 396 – *I... I just wanted to tell you that...*  
 397 – *I've been thinking about you lately, and...*  
 398 – *I'm sorry about the way things ended.*  
 399 – *Oh, well... water under the bridge.*  
 400 – *Listen, I'd love to chat,*  
 401 – *but I'm in the middle of a coronation.*  
 402 – *Of a what?*  
 403 – *A coronation.*  
 404 – *I married King Rupert of Moldavia,*  
 405 – *and I'm being crowned queen, so...*  
 406 – *You're the queen of Moldavia?*  
 407 – *What can I say?*  
 408 – *Thank you, JDate.*  
 409 – *[sighs] Shalom.*  
 410 – *Darling, you still breathing?*  
 411 – *Men.*  
 412 – *Hello?*

413 – *Lyndsey, it's Alan.*  
 414 – *Hi, Alan. I was just showing off*  
 415 – *the beautiful engagement ring you gave me.*  
 416 – *Great. Listen, I – I just wanted you to know*  
 417 – *that if anything were to happen to me,*  
 418 – *you were the love of my life.*  
 419 – *Oh, baby.*  
 420 – *You're the love of my life.*  
 421 – *[quietly] : So, how much?*  
 422 – *Men.*  
 423 – *Okay, I will say it one more time.*  
 424 – *Resort hotel till the cops find him.*  
 425 – *We can be in Vegas in two hours.*  
 426 – *Styx is playing Mandalay Bay.*  
 427 – *No, if I let Charlie drive me out of this house,*  
 428 – *I reward his bad behavior.*  
 429 – *Yeah. That's only supposed to happen in show business.*  
 430 – *Which we are not in.*  
 431 – *Not anymore.*  
 432 – *[cell phone ringing]*  
 433 – *Oh. Hello?*  
 434 – *Walden? Walden.*  
 435 – *That's what I said.*  
 436 – *Look, I have good news.*  
 437 – *We found your boy.*  
 438 – *They found Charlie.*  
 439 – *Are – are they sure?*  
 440 – *Uh, uh, are... are you sure it's him?*  
 441 – *Well, he matches the description.*  
 442 – *Bowling shirt, cargo shorts,*  
 443 – *and he's babbling away incoherently.*  
 444 – *That sounds like him.*  
 445 – *Wh – Where'd you find him?*  
 446 – *In a trashed hotel room*  
 447 – *with a hooker in the closet.*  
 448 – *That's absolutely him.*  
 449 – *Oh, my... Thank you so much.*  
 450 – *This is a huge relief.*  
 451 – *Oh, you're welcome.*  
 452 – *Uh, see you in the gym.*  
 453 – *Okay. Hasta la vista.*  
 454 – *I'm telling you, I'm not Charlie Harper.*  
 455 – *Then who are you?*  
 456 – *My name is Christian Slater.*  
 457 – *I'm an actor, all right?*  
 458 – *I was in a bar, and this guy hands me a drink.*

459 – *Next thing I know, I wake up in a hotel room*  
 460 – *dressed like a 12 – year – old,*  
 461 – *with a screaming woman in the closet.*  
 462 – *Yeah, right.*  
 463 – *And I'm the governor of California.*  
 464 – *That bitch stole my watch!*  
 465 – *Men.*  
 466 – *Men.*  
 467 – *What do you think Charlie will do*  
 468 – *when he gets out of jail?*  
 469 – *Well, if the past is any indication,*  
 470 – *he'll sober up and reflect on his past mistakes,*  
 471 – *apologize to everyone,*  
 472 – *and then do something even worse.*  
 473 – *See, I'm not so pessimistic.*  
 474 – *I'm hoping someday he and I can be buddies.*  
 475 – *[all laughing]*  
 476 – *Good one.*  
 477 – *By the way,*  
 478 – *when this cigar is done, so am I.*  
 479 – *Yeah, you calling it a day?*  
 480 – *Calling it a career. You're quitting?*  
 481 – *I didn't want to rub your nose in it,*  
 482 – *but Charlie sent me a big – ass check,*  
 483 – *so I'm out of here.*  
 484 – *Where you gonna go?*  
 485 – *Don't know.*  
 486 – *Somewhere the sun is bright,*  
 487 – *the pot is strong and the men are stupid.*  
 488 – *That's here.*  
 489 – *You're right.*  
 490 – *I'm staying.*  
 491 – *[helicopter approaching]*  
 492 – *Wow.*  
 493 – *Look at that.*  
 494 – *Someone's shaving a pianola delivered by helicopter.*  
 495 – *Mmm. That's the kind of extravagant thing*  
 496 – *Charlie would do.*  
 497 – *Oh, uh, he had a baby grand just like that.*  
 498 – *It's coming right this way.*  
 499 – *You don't think that it's possible*  
 500 – *that the cops got the wrong guy, do you?*  
 501 – *Nah. Nah.*  
 502 – *[doorbell rings]*  
 503 – *[helicopter whirring overhead]*  
 504 – *Winning.*

505 – *Men, men, men.*